

# AGRA UNIVERSITY

## MINUTES

**VOL. XX-A.**

**(FOR THE YEAR 1946-47)**

**(July, 1946 to December, 1946)**



LUCKNOW:  
NEWUL KISHORE PRESS,  
1947.





# AGRA UNIVERSITY MINUTES

## VOL. XX-A.

(July to December, 1946).

### LIST OF CONTENTS

	PAGES.
PROCEEDINGS OF THE SENATE ...	373
Do. do. EXECUTIVE COUNCIL ....	8,103,291
Do. do. BOARD OF INSPECTION....	1,96,282
Do. do. FACULTY OF ARTS ....	203
Do. do. do. SCIENCE ....	247
Do. do. do. LAW ....	287
Do. do. do. COMMERCE ..	277
Do. do. do. AGRICULTURE ....	183
Do. do. do. MEDICINE .	194
Do. do. do. ENGINEERING ...	192
Do. OF THE BOARD OF STUDIES: ENGLISH ..	214
Do. do. do. ARABIC AND PERSIAN....	216
Do. do. do. SANSKRIT ....	219
Do. do. do. HINDI ..	222
Do. do. do. URDU ..	225
Do. do. do. MARATHI ...	227
Do. do. do. PHILOSOPHY ....	229
Do. do. do. ECONOMICS ...	233
Do. do. do. HISTORY ....	235
Do. do. do. POLITICAL SCIENCE	236
Do. do. do. GEOGRAPHY ....	238
Do. do. do. DRAWING AND PAINTING..	239
Do. do. do. TEACHER'S TRAINING	240
Do. do. do. SOCIOLOGY ...	243
Do. do. do. MATHEMATICS ..	253
Do. do. do. PHYSICS ..	254
Do. do. do. CHEMISTRY ...	255, 269
Do. do. do. ZOOLOGY ..	259
Do. do. do. BOTANY ...	261
Do. do. do. MILITARY SCIENCE	264
Do. do. do. GEOLOGY ..	265
Do. do. do. LAW ....	290
Do. do. do. COMMERCE ....	281
Do. do. do. AGRICULTURE ....	186
Do. do. do. MEDICINE ....	199
Do. OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE ....	51,103
INDEX ....	... (at the end)



MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE BOARD  
OF INSPECTION FOR THE YEAR, 1946-47.

No. 1.

*Friday, August 23, 1946 at 12 noon at the  
Senate House, Agra.*

---

Present:

DR. P. BASU (*in the Chair*).

- |                        |                         |
|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2. MR. C. MAHAJAN.     | 4. MR. M. N. TOLANI.    |
| 3. MR. R. B. DR. K. C. | 5. DR. L. P. MATHUR.    |
| MEHTA.                 | 6. MR. K. P. BHATNAGAR. |

*In the absence of the Vice-Chancellor, Dr. P. Basu  
was elected the Chairman of the Meeting.*

1. The Minutes of the meeting of the Board of Inspection held on April 26, 1946, were confirmed.

2. With reference to Board of Inspection Resolutions No. 44 of March 8, 1946 and No. 58 of April 26, 1946, the question of the fulfilment of the conditions of affiliation of the K. E. M. U. Jat College, Lakhaoti, could not be considered, as the report of the Inspectors had not been received.

In this connection it was *resolved* that Dr. P. Basu be also included in the panel of Inspectors appointed for this college.

3. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 309 dated April 27, 1946, granting affiliation to Gajra Raja Medical College, Gwalior, for the M. B., B. S. standard, the Board considered letter dated 29th May, 1946, from the Home Minister, Gwalior State, regarding the appointment of House-surgeons and lectures in Psychiatry as mentioned in the conditions of affiliation and also the opinion of the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine on the points raised by the Home Minis-

*Resolved* that (1) the college be required to appoint 25 House surgeons for the first two years after which the matter be again referred to the University.

(2) the lectures in Psychiatry may be delivered by the Superintendent, Mental Hospital, Gwalior.

4. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 256 (ii) of April 27, 1946 and Board of Inspection Resolution No. 54 of March 8, 1946, the Board considered letter dated April 22, 1946, from the Principal, D. A.-V. College in regard to the following remarks of the Annual Returns Scrutiny Committee:—

(iii) According to the time-table supplied by the D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore, there are 12 periods per day and evidently the teaching is done by shifts. It is not known when the college work begins and when it ends. An enquiry was made from the Principal in this connection, but inspite of two reminders, no reply has been received. The Board of Inspection and the Executive Council be requested to consider the advisability of laying down regulations to control the working hours in colleges.

*Resolved* that it be recorded.

5. *Read* letter No. 17/XXV—5 dated April 5, 1946, from the Principal, Meerut College, Meerut, in connection with the following remarks of the examiner in B. Sc. Botany (Practical) for 1945:—

"The laboratory is small and congested.  
Apparatus for Plant Physiology is not yet sufficient".

*Resolved* that the examiner in B. Sc. Botany (Practical) for 1947 be asked to report on the adequacy of accommodation and equipment. The examiner be also supplied with a copy of the report of the examiner for 1945.

6. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 310 (II) dated 27th April 1946, granting recognition to Meerut College for the M. Com. standard, the Board considered letter No. 621/XXV—14 of June 28/July 1, 1946, from the Principal, Meerut College, enclosing a copy of the time-table showing that the work of M. Com.

classes could be carried out with only one additional lecturer and requesting that the college be allowed to appoint only one additional lecturer (instead of two in 1946 and one in 1947).

It was reported that the Vice-Chancellor, pending the decision of the Board of Inspection and the Executive Council in this matter, had provisionally allowed the Principal to start classes with the addition of one lecturer only.

*Resolved* that it be recommended to the Executive Council that Meerut College be allowed to continue teaching of M. Com. class in 1946-47, with one additional lecturer only but that it be asked to report in April, 1947, about the proposed teaching arrangements for 1947-48, giving full details of the work of teachers and the number of students in each of the Commerce and Economics (Intermediate in Arts and Commerce, B. A., B. Com. and M. Com.) classes, and periods allotted to each subject.

7. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 162 of March 10, 1945, granting recognition to Dungar College Bikaner, in Chemistry, Physics, Zoology and Botany for the B. Sc. standard, the Board considered letter No. 280 DC dated July 19, 1946, from the Principal, Dungar College, Bikaner, submitting a time-table, showing that the appointment of one more lecturer in Chemistry and Physics was not necessary and requesting that the condition may be waived in this respect.

*Resolved* that it be recommended to the Executive Council that so long as the number of students in each class does not exceed 20, the present arrangement may be allowed to continue.

8. The Board considered the recommendations of the Board of Studies in Medicine (Resolution No. 6 of March 6, 1946) that (i) in the matter of making appointments to the teaching posts of the Agra Medical College, the conditions laid down in the note at the bottom of page 144 of the University Calendar, 1945-46, regarding the appointments of professors should be strictly adhered to; and (ii) in the appointment of

readers and lecturers preference should be given to candidates possessing teaching experience.

NOTE.—The note referred to under recommendation No. (i) reads as follows :—

“NOTE.—In addition to the qualifications mentioned above the persons appointed to the posts of Professors must possess at least five years' experience of teaching the subject concerned.”

*Resolved* that the Board approves of the recommendations of the Board of Studies in Medicine and requests the Executive Council to ask the authorities of Agra Medical College to give effect to them.

9. The Board considered the changes in the staff of affiliated colleges along with the arrangements made and the qualifications of persons appointed as communicated to the University under Statute 4 of Chapter XVII of the Agra University Calendar.

It was reported that in certain cases enquiries were being made and if any irregularity was noticed, it would be reported to the Board at its next meeting.

*Resolved* that the changes be recorded.

In this connection the Board also considered letter No. nil dated 8th August, 1946, from the Principal, D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore, regarding the appointment of Mr. S. N. Varma as head of the departments of History and Politics.

*Resolved* that this arrangement be allowed for one year as a temporary measure after which a report should be called for.

10. With reference to Regulation 7 of Chapter XXII of the University Calendar for 1945-46, the Board appointed Rai Bahadur Dr. K. C. Mehta and Mr. C. Mahajan to inspect the following recognised hostels of the University :—

- (1) Vaish Boarding House, Agra.
- (2) Kayastha Hostel, Agra.
- (3) Finlay Bhargava Boarding House, Agra.
- (4) Pathak Brindaban Vedic Ashram, Agra.
- (5) K. D. V. S. Hostel, Gwalior.

11. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 253 of April 27, 1946, refusing to recognise Sir Hukamchand Digamber Jain Boarding House, Indore, unless the whole building was entirely set apart for the residence of Intermediate and degree students, the Board considered (i) letter No. 570 dated July 14, 1946, from Sir Seth Sarupchand Hukamchand, requesting the University to reconsider its decision and grant recognition to the Hostel and (ii) letter No. 1/1/46 dated July 22, 1946, from the Principal, Indore Christian College, Indore, saying that he had received a letter from the hostel authorities, stating that they had decided to erect a new hostel building to house school boys and that the main hostel building would be reserved for college students of the two local degree colleges and of the Sanskrit College (located in the compound) which they proposed to get affiliated to the University when the Oriental Faculty was instituted in the University.

*Resolved* that the consideration of the matter be *postponed* for the present and the institution be inspected by University Inspectors, if they happen to go to Indore in some other connection.

12. The Board considered letter dated 8th August, 1946, from the Principal, D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore, informing that in response to public demand and in accordance with the general policy of the U. P. Government, the working committee of the college had sanctioned the introduction of the double shifts system in the college from July 25, 1946.

*Resolved* that if the existing statutes, regarding numbers in classes, length of periods and staff etc. have all been satisfied, the Board has no objection to the college building being utilised, for a longer period than usual; provided that separate staff and adequate arrangements for supervision have been made.

13. The Board considered the request of the authorities of the Birla Engineering College, Pilani, for the recognition of the qualifications of the persons appointed to the following posts in the college (*vide* letter dated

July 23, 1946, from the Secretary, Birla Education Trust, Pilani):—

### 1. Professor of Mechanical Engineering—

Mr. V. Lakshminarayanan, B. E., A. M. I. E. (Ind.)

NOTE.—Under the statutes the person appointed to this post must possess (a) First class degree in Engineering, (b) Corporate membership of one of the Chartered Engineering Institutes and (c) Five years' experience of teaching degree classes. Mr. V. Lakshminarayanan obtained his B. E. degree of Madras University in 1928 and was placed in 2nd division. In those days first divisioners were very rare and in that particular year there was no first divisioner. He possesses 9 years' teaching experience of degree classes in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering College of Gundu Centre, Madras. He is a corporate member of the Institute of Engineers, India, i. e. A. M. I. E. He possesses 5 years' administrative experience, as a member of the Regional Inspectorate and as Principal of the Technical Institutions in India. He possesses three years' practical experience of working as Mechanical Engineer in the Madras P. W. D. He has worked as an examiner for 4 years for B. E. for the Madras University.

### 2. Assistant Professor of Science—

Mr. S. Bhattacharya B. Sc. (Alld.), B. Sc. in Mining and Metallurgy (Benares) with a high second class and possessing one year's experience of teaching in the Mining College of the Benares Hindu University.

NOTE.—Under the statutes the Assistant Professor of Science must be a First class. M. Sc. in the subject with three years' experience of teaching degree classes. The authorities say that while examining the syllabus they found that a suitable person for the post would be a B. Sc. in mining and Metallurgy for teaching Chemistry to the students of the Engineering College. They advertised for the post but failed to get a First class B. Sc. with teaching experience. They could have only Mr. Bhattacharya and hope that his case will receive the consideration it deserves.

*Resolved*—that it be recommended to the Executive Council that—

- (i) Mr. V. Lakshminarayanan appointed to the post of the Professor of Mechanical Engineering may be allowed to continue for the current session only, but from the beginning of the next session in July, 1947, a person qualified according to the statutes be appointed.



- (ii) The qualifications of Mr. S. Bhattacharya for the post of Assistant Professor of Science be not recognised and the college be asked to appoint another person in his place who must be qualified according to the statutes.

14. The Board considered D. O. letter No. 47/PS dated August 9, 1946, from the Home Minister, Gwalior Government to the Vice-Chancellor, requesting the University to recognise the qualifications of Dr. S. C. Guha, M. B.(Cal.) M. R. F. R. S. (Glass.) for appointment as Professor of Anatomy in Gajra Raja Medical College, Gwalior.

*Resolved* that the Board does not recommend the recognition of the qualifications of Dr. S. C. Guha for the post of Professor of Anatomy in Gajra Raja Medical College, Gwalior.

15. The Board appointed a Committee, consisting of the Deans of the Faculties and Dr. L. P. Mathur to scrutinize the Annual Returns of the college for the year 1945-46.

16. The Board considered letter No. 446 dated August 17, 1946, from the Honorary Secretary, S. M. College, Chandausi, requesting permission for the appointment of a combined head of Commerce and Economics departments (instead of a separate professor for Commerce and Economics), and also for the appointment of an M. A. in Philosophy to the post of the Librarian, who would also teach Logic to inter. classes for two periods per day.

*Resolved* that it be recommended to the Executive Council that the request of the college be not granted.

P. BASU,  
*Chairman.*

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE  
COUNCIL FOR THE YEAR 1946-47.

No. 1.

*Saturday, August 24, 1946 at 11 a. m. at the  
Senate House, Agra.*

Present:

LT.-COL. DR. J. C. CHATTERJEE,  
Vice-Chancellor (*in the Chair*).

- |                                    |                                 |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 2. MR. C. MAHAJAN.                 | 11. MR. K. P. BHATNAGAR.        |
| 3. R. B. DR. K. C. MEHTA.          | 12. MR. L. C. TANDON.           |
| 4. DR. BRIJENDRA<br>SWARUP.        | 13. DR. B. R. CHATTERJI.        |
| 5. DR. P. BASU.                    | 14. MR. M. N. TOLANI.           |
| 6. THE REV. DR. A. A.<br>SCOTT.    | 15. MR. K. L. VERMA.            |
| 7. MR. S. S. MATHUR.               | 16. DR. A. P. MATHUR.           |
| 8. K. B. SYED RAZA<br>HUSAIN.      | 17. DR. (MRS.) G. D.<br>MATHUR. |
| 9. MR. F. G. PEARCE.               | 18. MR. R. C. GUPTA.            |
| 10. THE REV. CANON T. D.<br>SULLY. | 19. DR. L. P. MATHUR.           |
|                                    | 20. MR. BANS KISHORE<br>MEHRA.  |

1. The Minutes of the meeting of the Executive Council, held on March 9, and April 27, 1946, were confirmed.

2. The following orders of the Vice-Chancellor were confirmed:—

- (a) Order dated May 5, 1946, granting a duplicate of diploma, under Statute 18 of Chapter XXIX-A of the Calendar, to Mr. Magan Kishore Johry, for passing the B.A. Examination of 1941 from Bareilly College, Bareilly.
- (b) Order dated May 5, 1946, approving of the appointment of Rattan Singh as a Chaukidar in the University Office on one year's probation on Rs. 12/- P. M. (Plus dearness allowance) in place of Pancham Singh, *resigned*.
- (c) Order dated May 10, 1946, granting a duplicate of diploma, under Statute 18 of Chapter XXIX-A of the Calendar, to Mr. Murari Lal Bhartia, for passing the B. Com. Examination of 1942 from D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.
- (d) Order dated May 18, 1946, granting a duplicate of diploma, under Statute 18 of Chapter XXIX-A of the Calendar, to Mr. Ajit Kumar Singh, for passing the B. A. Examination of 1935 from St. John's College, Agra.
- (e) Order dated May 30, 1946, sanctioning payment of T. A. to K. B. Syed Raza Husain from Ajmer to Agra and back for the journey undertaken by him at the request of the Registrar for bringing to Agra *personally* the B. Com. result after checking in order to enable the results committee to declare the B. Com. result also at its meeting held on May 25, 1946.
- (f) Order dated June 16, 1946, granting a duplicate of diploma, under Statute 18 of Chapter XXIX-A of the Calendar, to Capt. Yousuf Ali Naujiani, for passing the B. Sc. Examination of 1939 from Holkar College, Indore.
- (g) Order dated June 20, 1946, granting a duplicate of the diploma under Statute 18 of Chapter XXIX-A of the Calendar to Mr. Ram Saran Mathur, for passing the B.Com. Examination of 1945 from D. A. V. College, Cawnpore.
- (h) Order dated July 1, 1946, granting to Mr. K. N. Shukla, a clerk in the University Office, privilege leave on full pay for 15 days with effect from 5th July, 1946.
- (i) Order dated July 6, 1946, approving of the appointment of Ram Sewak, peon to the post of the literate library peon on Rs. 20/- p. m. plus usual dearness allowance in the grade Rs. 20-1-30; and appointment of one Sumai Kahar to the post of a peon vacated by Ram Sewak, on Rs. 12/- p. m. plus dearness allowance.
- (j) Order dated August 3, 1946, approving of the appointment of Mr. Basdeo Prasad as library clerk in the University on Rs. 45/- p. m. in the grade Rs. 45-5-65 plus dearness allowance on a year's probation.

3. The Council confirmed Vice-Chancellor's orders granting permission to the following candidates to work for the Ph. D. degree:—

Name.	Subject.	College.	Supervisor.
1. Kishna Kumar Baslas	<i>Chemistry</i> — "Chemical composition of essential oils from Indian Plants."	Agra College, Agra.	Dr. S. S. Desh Pande.
2. K. S. Varma.	<i>Philosophy</i> — "The Philosophy of Vallabhacharya"	Meerut College, Meerut.	Dr. J. N. Sinha.
3. Miss Safali Mazumdar	<i>Political Science</i> — "Political Parties in India."	D. A. V. College, Cawnpore.	Prof. S. N. Verma.
4. Mr. Kripa Shanker	<i>Hindi</i> — "Art and Aesthetics in the Riti Literature of Hindi"	Maharaja's College, Jaipur.	Prof. R. K. Shukla.
5. Mr. Sunil Kumar Bose	<i>Botany</i> — "Disease of Cucurbits, the Morphology and Pathology and Pathogenicity of the Fungi, associated with the above and their control measures."	Agricultural College, Cawnpore.	Prof. P. R. Mehta.
6. Mr. Raj Kishore Kakkar	<i>Hindi</i> — "Development of Criticism in Modern Hindi Literature 1969-1943."	Meerut College, Meerut.	Prof. K. N. Pant.
7. Mr. Ram Das	<i>Economics</i> — "Food problem in India."	D. A. V. College, Cawnpore	Prof. K. P. Bhatnagar.
8. Syed Anwar Haider	<i>Persian</i> — "Indian contribution towards Persian Lexicography."	Maharaja's College, Jaipur.	Prof. Abdul Mughani.
9. Mr. Manohar Lal Mathur	<i>Chemistry</i> — "Studies in Mineral Metabolism in Indian Dairy Cows."	Imperial Agricultural Research Institute, Delhi.	Dr. S. V. Desai.

4. The following letters received from the Secretary to His Excellency the Governor, U. P., conveying (under Section 27 (5) (a) of the Agra University Act, 1926), the assent of His Excellency the Chancellor to the additions and amendments to the statutes mentioned against each (which had been passed by the Senate in November, 1945) were recorded:—

- (1) Letter No. A-4454/XV-474-1945 dated November 23, 1945—Additions and amendments to Statute relating to the institution of a Faculty of Engineering in the University.
- (2) Letter No. A-4883/XV-525-45 dated December 31, 1945—Amendment to First Statute 2 (2) of Schedule I appended to Agra University Act, 1926, raising the number of Registered Graduates from 15 to 30 on the Senate of the University
- (3) Letter No. 1692/G. S. dated May 14, 1946—Amendments to Statutes 17 and 19 in Chapter XXIX-A of the Calendar, relating to Examinations (General).
- (4) Letter No. 1690/G. S. dated May 14, 1946—Amendments to Statute 25 in Chapter XXXI of the Calendar, relating to Examinations in the Faculty of Science.
- (5) Letter No. 1711/G. S. dated May 14, 1946—Amendment to Statute 3 in Chapter XXX of the Calendar, relating to Examinations in the Faculty of Arts
- (6) Letter No. 1691/G. S. dated May 14, 1946—Amendment to Statute 11 in Chapter XXX of the Calendar, relating to Examinations in the Faculty of Arts.
- (7) Letter No. 1712/G. S. dated May 14, 1946—Amendments to Statute 4 in Chapter XXIX-B and Statutes 6 and 16 in Chapter XXIX-A of the Calendar, relating to Re-admission to examinations and examinations (General) respectively.
- (8) Letter No. 1689/G. S. dated May 14, 1946—Amendment to Statute 3 in Chapter XXXI of the Calendar, relating to examinations in the Faculty of Science.
- (9) Letter No. 1678/G. S. dated May 16, 1946—Amendment to Statute 10 in Chapter XVII of the Calendar, relating to affiliation and recognition of colleges.
- (10) Letter No. 1676/G. S. dated May 16, 1946—Amendment to Statute 8 in Chapter XXI of the Calendar, relating to the Register of Students.
- (11) Letter No. 1705/G. S. dated May 16, 1946—Amendments to Statute 22 in Chapter XXIX-A of the Calendar, relating to Examinations (General).
- (12) Letter No. 1677/G. S. dated May 16, 1946—Amendment to Statute 5 (a) in Chapter XVII of the Calendar, relating to affiliation and recognition of colleges.

- (13) Letter No. A 2150/XV dated June 10, 1946—Amendment to Schedule I appended to Agra University Act, 1926 and Chapter X, pages 59 and 114-115 of the Calendar, relating to the Board of Inspection.
- (14) Letter No. A 2113/XV dated June 12, 1946—Amendments to Statute 13 of Chapter XXX and Statutes 12 and 24 of Chapter XXXI of the University Calendar, relating to the Ph. D. and D.Sc. degrees of the University.
- (15) Letter No. A 2244/XV dated June 27, 1946—Amendment to the Statute in Chapter XXIII of the University Calendar, relating to scholarship etc.
- (16) Letter No. 2114/XV dated July 30, 1946—Amendments to Statute 11 of Chapter XXXIII—D of the Calendar, relating to the admission of Medical licentiates to the M.B., B.S. degree of the University.

5. Read letter No. 1390 (i) /G. S. dated June 1, 1946, from the Secretary to His Excellency the Chancellor, communicating inability of His Excellency to accord sanction to the affiliation of S. T. Girls' College, Sitapur.

*Resolved* that it be recorded.

6. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 214 of March 9, 1946, regarding the appointment of a tribunal to go into the case, relating to the termination of the services of Mr. Madan Mohan, late Principal of Bareilly College, the Council considered letter No. 1821/G. S. dated June 1, 1946, from the Secretary to His Excellency the Governor, U. P., informing that His Excellency the Chancellor was not prepared to exercise the power conferred on him by sub-section (6) of Statute 6 of nominating a judicial officer not below the rank of a District Judge to serve on the proposed tribunal, as His Excellency was advised that sub-section (6) of Statute 6 was applicable to those cases only in which the services of a member of the staff had been terminated by the management of a college on any of the grounds stated in sub-section (4) of the Statute and that in this case Mr. Madan Mohan had voluntarily submitted his resignation, which was accepted by the Board of Control of Bareilly College and it could not, therefore, be said that Mr. Madan Mohan's services had been terminated by the Board on any of the grounds specified in sub-section (4) of Statute 6.

7. The Council considered representation dated June 12, 1946, from Mr. Madan, Mohan ex-Principal Bareilly College, to His Excellency the Chancellor concerning the refusal by His Excellency to appoint a Judge to the tribunal constituted by the Executive Council under its Resolution No. 214 of March 9, 1946.

*Resolved* that it be recorded.

8. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 248 of April 27, 1946, the Council finally fixed November 23, 1946, for holding the next convocation of the University.

The Council requested the Vice-Chancellor to deliver the Convocation address this year.

9. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 242 of April 25, 1933, the Council considered the report of the Registrar on the conduct of examinations of 1946, at the various centres (*vide Appendix A*).

*Resolved* that the attention of the Principals of colleges concerned be drawn to the errors.

10. The Council considered the reports of the tabulators and checkers for the examinations of 1946 (*vide Appendix B*).

*Resolved—*

- (i) that the attention of the head examiner be drawn to the rules and they be asked to bring about uniformity of standards between their own marking and that of the co-examiners;
- (ii) that the result charts should be more carefully printed so as to avoid confusion between the same line on the foil and the counterfoil;
- (iii) that the rules regarding the deductions from the remuneration of the examiners on account of delay in submitting marks and answer-books etc. be strictly observed;

- (iv) that cloth-lined envelopes be supplied by the University office to the examiners for sending the marks to the head-examiners, the tabulators and the Registrar.

11. The Council considered the reports of the Professors concerned on the work of the University Research Scholars.

*Resolved* that the reports being satisfactory be recorded.

*Resolved further* that a committee consisting of the following persons be appointed to look into the whole question with a view to finding out whether the object of the University in instituting the research scholarships is being fulfilled:—

1. The Vice-Chancellor.
2. Dr. L. P. Mathur.
3. Dr. P. Basu.

12. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 244 of April 27, 1946, the Registrar placed before the Council a statement, showing the details of work done by the University research scholars during the session, 1945-46.

*Resolved* that it be recorded.

13. The Council considered the report of the committee appointed (under Executive Council Resolution No. 241 of April 27, 1946) to recommend candidates for the award of six research scholarships during the session, 1946-47 and Govindas Gupta Scholarship during the sessions, 1946-47 and 1947-48 (*Vide Appendix C*).

*Resolved* that the report be adopted.

14. The Council considered the report of the committee, appointed (under Executive Council Resolution No. 242 of April 27, 1946) to scrutinize and report to the Council on the applications of candidates whose examination fee was to be withheld under Statute 8 of Chapter XXIX-A of the Calendar (*vide Appendix D*).

*Resolved* that the report be adopted.



15. The Council considered the report of the meeting of the Finance Committee, held on August 24, 1946 (*Vide Appendix E*).

*Resolved* that the report of the Finance Committee be adopted and the Budget Estimates for the year, 1947-48 and the revised estimates for 1946-47, after being modified in the light of recommendation No. 4 of the Finance Committee be submitted to the Government and the Senate.

16. The Council considered the cases of the following candidates, who attempted to use unfair means at the examinations of 1946:—

Serial No.	Roll No. and Examination.	Enrolment No.	Name.	College.
1	1653 B.A.	A 421121	Shikhar Chand Ajmera.	Teacher, Jaipur.
2	1501 B.A.	A 44908	Magan Singh Primus.	Maharaja's College, Jaipur.
3	1195 B.A.	A 441133	Salahuddin Muzaffar.	Bareilly College, Bareilly.
4	2069 B.A.	A 441782	Bannoo Lal Agarwal.	Victoria College, Gwalior.
5	281 B.Sc.	A 431712	Satya Deo Upadhyaya.	D.A.-V. College, Cawnpore.
6	387 B.Sc.	A 44918	M. Fahim Uddin Faruqi.	Maharaja's College, Jaipur.
7	137 B.Com.	A 441398	Prakash Krishna Mehrotra	D.A.-V. College, Cawnpore
8	318 LL.B. (Prev.)	A 41769	Mohd. Idris Siddiqui.	do.
9	933 LL.B. (Prev.)	A 401984	Saaved Khurshed Ali Rizvi.	Meerut College, Meerut.

*Resolved* that candidates at Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9 be debarred from appearing at any examination of the University before the year, 1948 and in the case of the

candidate at No. 6, his examination for 1946 only be cancelled.

*Resolved further* that in the case of No. 1, the authorities of the school be informed about his having used unfair means to pass the examination.

17. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 197 of March 9, 1946, the Council considered the opinion of Dr. N. P. Asthana and Dr. Brijendra Swarup, regarding action to be taken by the University against Messrs. Manik Chand & Sons, University Robe-makers, for their failure to supply academic dress to members of convocation on November 24, 1945.

*Resolved* that in view of the opinion expressed by Dr. N. P. Asthana and Dr. Brijendra Swarup, the matter be not pursued further.

18. The Council considered the report of the Committee appointed (under Executive Council Resolution No. 238 of April 27, 1946) to consider the question of accommodation at the various centres for examinations (*Vide Appendix F*).

*Resolved* that the report be adopted.

*Resolved further* that the following amendments to Statute 1 of Chapter XXIX-F (pages 220-21) of the Calendar for 1945-46 be proposed for acceptance by the Senate:—

(a) *Add* the following proviso to Statute 1:—

Provided that in order to meet the demand of a particular area, the Executive Council may for any special reason waive the above-mentioned restrictions and create a new centre on such conditions as it may think fit.

(b) *Substitute* the following note in place of the existing note:—

NOTE—The restrictions in regard to the average number of candidates shall not apply in the case of a Medical or an Engineering College in the University.

19. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 265 of April 27, 1946, the Council approved of the proposal of the Vice-Chancellor that with a view to embodying the qualifications of teachers of Drawing in

Statute 6 of Chapter XVII of the Calendar, the following amendment and additions be made in the Statute:—

CHAPTER XVII.—Statute 6 (Page 137 of the Calendar for 1945-46).

*Under A—Teachers of University Classes.*

*Read (1) as follows:—*

- (1) (a) For Arts subjects, other than Drawing and Painting: M.A. in the subject.
- (b) For Drawing and Painting: Holders of 'Fine Art diploma' of anyone of the following institutions, by a regular course of study at the institution concerned (and not as a private candidate), possessing at least five years' experience of teaching Intermediate classes:—
  - (1) Government School of Arts, Calcutta.
  - (2) Government School of Arts and Crafts, Lucknow.
  - (3) School of Arts, Jaipur (Rajputana).
  - (4) Mayo School of Arts and Crafts, Lahore.
  - (5) Government School of Arts and Crafts, Madras.
  - (6) Sir J. J. School of Arts, Bombay.
  - (7) Government of Bombay Drawing Examinations (Intermediate Grade Certificate).
  - (8) Kala Bhawan, Vishwabharti, Shantinikatan, (Provided the person concerned has undergone the full course and obtained a certificate).

Provided that the condition regarding regular course of study shall not apply to existing teachers in the affiliated colleges, who have at least 5 years' experience of teaching Drawing to the Intermediate classes.

20. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 271 of April 27, 1946, the Council approved of the proposal of the Vice-Chancellor that Statute 1 of Chapter XXIX-B, relating to re-admission of students to University examinations, be amended as follows:—

CHAPTER XXIX-B—(Page 206 of the Calendar for 1945-46).

(a) *Read* the first sentence of the last para of Statute 1 as follows:—

A candidate who has passed in theory but has failed in practice at the B.T. Examination may be allowed by the Executive Council to appear, without attending any further course of study, in any subsequent examination in practice held within a period of three years from the date of his first appearance at the examination; provided he continues to be a teacher in a recognised school.

(b) *Add* a new para at the end of Statute 1 as follows:—

A candidate who has passed in practice but has failed in theory at the B. T. Examination may be allowed by the Executive Council to appear, without attending any further course of study, in any subsequent examination in theory held within a period of three years from the date of his first appearance at the examination.

21. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 274 of April 27, 1946, the Council approved of the following amendments to statutes and regulations proposed by the Vice-Chancellor, with a view to providing that only those students be permitted to offer Military Science as an optional subject for the B.A., B.Sc., B. Com. or B.Sc. (Ag.) Examination who had had atleast two consecutive sessions previous Military training:—

A. CHAPTER XXX—(Page 233 of the Calendar for 1945-46).

*Add* as a new Statute 5 (A) as follows:—

5 (A). No candidate shall be allowed to offer Military Science as an optional or extra optional subject for the B. A. Examination, unless he has had previous Military training for atleast two consecutive sessions.

B. CHAPTER XXXI—(Page 265 of the Calendar for 1945-46).

*Add* as a new Statute 4 (A) as follows:—

4 (A). No candidate shall be allowed to offer Military Science as an optional or extra optional subject for the B.Sc. Examination, unless he has had previous Military training for atleast two consecutive sessions.

C. CHAPTER XXXIII—(i) (Page 289 of the Calendar for 1945-46).

*Add* the following proviso to Statute 3 at the end:—

Provided that no candidate shall be allowed to offer Military Science as an extra optional subject for B.Com. Examination, unless he has had previous Military Training for at least two consecutive sessions.

(ii) (Page 292 of the Calendar for 1945-46).

In the Regulations, relating to the scheme of B.Com. Examination, under group IV, after "(g) Actuarial Mathematics" *read* as follows:—

*Or* Military Science with two papers of 50 marks each and practical of 50 marks.

No candidate shall be allowed to offer Military Science as an optional subject for the B.Com. Examination, unless he has had previous Military training for atleast two consecutive sessions.

D. CHAPTER XXXIII-A—(Page 294 of the Calendar for 1945-46).

*Add* the following proviso to Statute 4 at the end:—

Provided that no candidate shall be allowed to offer Military Science as an extra optional subject for the B.Sc. (Ag.) Examination, unless he has had previous Military training for at least two consecutive sessions.

22. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 216 of March 9, 1946, the Council considered the report of the special committee, appointed to consider the application of Mr. Raja Ram, an ex-student of D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore, for admission to the B. Com. degree of the University under (War) Statute 23 of Chapter XXIX-A of the Calendar for 1945-46.

*Resolved* that as recommended by the special Committee, Mr. Raja Ram be admitted to the B.Com. degree of the University under (War) Statute 23 of Chapter XXIX-A of the Calendar.

23. *Read* application dated Nil of Mr. H. N. Shingal, an ex-student of Holkar College, Indore, for admission to the B.A. degree of the University under (War) Statute 23 of Chapter XXIX-A of the Calendar for 1945-46.

*Resolved* that a special committee consisting of the Principals of Holkar and Christian Colleges, Indore, be appointed to consider and report on the application.

In this connection the Council also requested the Dean of the Faculty of Law to look into the statute, relating to War degrees and to advise the Council as to how long the University was bound to grant such degrees under the statute.

24. The Council considered the question of taking action consequent to the passing of the Agra University (Amendment) Act, 1946, adding the following proviso to Section 30 of the Act:—

Provided that a holder of the L. M. P. of L. S. M. F. Diploma of the State Medical Faculty, United Provinces, may be admitted to a course of study for the M. B., B. S. degree in the Faculty of Medicine, even though he has not passed the examinations referred to in this section.

*Resolved* that the matter be referred to the Board of Studies in Medicine for opinion as to whether the Medical licentiates of the State Medical Faculty, U. P., who have not passed the Intermediate Examination should be asked to undergo a full five years' course before being admitted to the M. B., B. S. degree of the University or they be allowed all the concessions given to Medical licentiates under Statute 11 of Chapter XXXIII-D of the Calendar.

25. With reference to Board of Inspection Resolution No. 62 of April 26, 1946, the Council considered the report of the Inspectors on the periodical inspection of Meerut College, Meerut (held on April 7, 1946) together with the recommendations of the Board of Inspection in this connection.

*Resolved* that the report be generally approved and as recommended by the Board of Inspection, the college be asked to take action particularly in regard to the following :—

- (1) That considering the large increase in the number of students in the college, more class rooms should be constructed.
- (2) That more hostel accommodation should be provided.
- (3) That students should not be allowed to reside in the Tyagi Hostel, until it is recognised by the University.
- (4) That a more commodious room be provided for the increased number of women students.
- (5) That the segregation ward unit should be reserved for its proper purpose and should not be used as hostel rooms.
- (6) That, where they do not exist, dining rooms should be provided in the four hostels.
- (7) That a system of supervision of the different Faculties by senior members of the staff should be worked out and put in practice in the interest of the general tone and discipline of the large number of students on the rolls.

*Resolved further* that copies of the report be sent to the Principal and the Managing authorities of the college and their attention invited to the above recommendations and that the Principal be asked to state in a formal reply by October 1, 1946, what action the college proposes to take in regard to the recommendations and other points raised by the Inspectors in their reports.

26. The council sanctioned travelling allowance to Mr. C. Mahajan for attending meetings of the Results Committee during summer vacations by the longer route (Via Abu Road over B. B. & C. I. Rly. instead of Budni over G. I. P. Rly.) as it saved him considerable time in the journey.

27. The Council considered letter dated May 16, 1946, from Dr. B. L. Chona, of Imperial Agricultural Institute, Delhi, in regard to payment of road mileage from Bulandshahr station to Lakhaoti and back, which had been disallowed in accordance with the University rules from his T. A. bill for the journey undertaken by him for conducting B.Sc. (Ag.) practical examination of 1946 at Jat College, Lakhaoti.

*Resolved* that as a special case Dr. Chona be paid Rs. 12 more on account of road journey to Lakhaoti and back.

28. The Council recorded the suggestion of a Superintendent of University examinations that a suitable and sufficient sum should be advanced by the University office to the Superintendents of centres for meeting expenses in connection with University examinations.

29. The Council recorded letter dated May 19, 1946, from Dr. Mathura Lal Sharma, Convener, Board of Studies in Sociology, resigning convenership of the Board.

30. *Read* letter No 536/XXV-35 dated June 15/18, 1946, from the Principal, Meerut College, requesting for making the college a centre for the M.Com. Examination with effect from 1947.

*Resolved* that the request of the college be granted.

31. *Read* letter No. 1982 dated June 6, 1946, from the Director, Imperial Institute of Sugar Technology, Cawnpore, applying for the recognition of the Imperial Institute of Sugar Technology, Cawnpore, for the purpose of research work for Ph.D. and D.Sc. of Agra University.

*Resolved* that the matter be referred to the Board of Studies in Chemistry.

32. *Read* letter No. 7 I. D. 3445 dated 17th May, 1946, from Mr. Pooran Chandra Jain of Jaipur, requesting the University to include the name of the daily Hindi paper "Lokvani" in the list of papers to which copies of results of the examinations of the University were supplied by this office.

*Resolved* that the Council regrets its inability to accede to the request.

33. With reference to letter No. 1516-1536 dated March 13, 1946, from the Secretary, Inter-University Board, India, the Council considered certain resolutions passed by the Inter-University Board, India, at its 21st Annual Meeting, held at Colombo on December 21 and 22, 1945, together with the suggestions of the Vice-Chancellor as to the action to be taken on each of them (*Vide Appendix G*).

*Resolved* that the suggestions of the Vice-Chancellor be accepted.

*Resolved further* that in regard to Resolution I, XLIV and XVII the following replies be sent to the Inter-University Board:—

*Resolution I.*—The University agrees with the principle underlying the resolution, but in a University like Agra, it is not practicable owing to its vast territorial jurisdiction and the distances involved.

*Resolution XLIV.*—The University agrees to raise the amount of its annual contribution to the Inter-University Board from Rs. 750 to Rs. 1,000.

*Resolution XVII.*—The University will consider the matter sympathetically when particulars regarding courses of studies and standards of the various examinations of those universities are supplied to this University.

34. The Council considered letter No. 583-626 dated July 1, 1946, from the Secretary, Inter-University Board, India, inviting propositions for the next meeting of the Inter-University Board, to be held at Jaipur in December 1946, under the auspices of the Agra University.

*Resolved* that the Council has no proposals to make, but proposals, if any received by the Registrar from the



individual member of the Council, may be forwarded to the Inter-University Board.

35. Under Regulation 6 of Chapter XVI of the University Calendar for 1945-46, the Council considered the question of appointing one of the members of the Board of Studies in Agriculture, in place of Dr. T. S. Sabnis, who had since ceased to be a member of the Faculty of Agriculture and, therefore, also of the Agriculture Board.

*Resolved* that the Convener be appointed by the Faculty at its next meeting.

36. The Council sanctioned payment of Rs. 14 on account of T. A. from Delhi to Agra and back to Mr. Har Govind, Assistant Librarian, Hindu College, Delhi, whom Dr. S. Krishan of Delhi, an examiner for the B.A. supplementary examination of 1946 had sent for the purpose of delivering his question paper to the Registrar, as it could not be sent by post owing to postal strike.

37. With reference to Statute 3 of Chapter XXXIII-E, providing that a candidate who has not attained the age of 17 years or who is more than 21 years of age on the 1st July of the year in which he seeks admission, shall not be admitted to the B.Sc. (Engg.) Previous Part I class in an affiliated college of the University, the Council considered the cases of certain students seeking exemption from the statute referred to above.

*Resolved* that the Vice-Chancellor be authorised to deal with these cases.

38. *Read* letter dated July 15, 1946, from the Hony. Secretary, S. M. College, Chandausi to the Vice-Chancellor, requesting that Mr. M. L. Misra be allowed to continue as Principal of the college and that the condition of having 5 years' experience as Principal of an Intermediate College be waived in his case in view of his long and varied experience.

*Resolved* that Mr. Misra be allowed to continue as Principal of the S. M. College, Chandausi, till the expiry of the current session only, after which a duly qualified

person be appointed to the post of the Principal of the college.

39. The Council approved of the draft of the certificates to be awarded to candidates passing the M.A., M.Sc. or B.Com. Examination in an additional paper or subject after taking these degrees, under Statutes 12, 11 and 3A of Chapters XXX, XXXI and XXXIII of the University Calendar for 1945-46, respectively (*Vide Appendix H*).

40. The Council confirmed Vice-Chancellor's order dated August 10, 1946, approving of the suggestion of the Registrar that, due to the postal strike, the applications and fees of candidates for the supplementary examinations of 1946, be accepted even if received after the statutory date, August 1, 1946, until the date of the commencement of the examination i.e. August 13, 1946.

41. The Council considered the draft 'Convocation Procedure' for 1946, as revised in the light of decisions taken by the Executive Council under its Resolution No. 248 of April 27, 1946 (*Vide Appendix I*).

*Resolved* that the 'Convocation Procedure' for 1946 be approved as amended at the meeting.

42. The Council considered the case of one Virendra Swarup, who appeared at the M.A. Previous (Econ.) Examination of 1946, from D. A. V. College, Cawnpore, and whose supplementary answer-books in one paper were said to have been lost.

*Resolved* that no action be taken in this case.

*Resolved further* that the Superintendents of centres be asked to maintain a detailed and complete account of all answer-books issued to each examinee and send this statement to the Registrar, immediately after the examination is over.

43. With reference to letter dated July 20, 1946, from the Agent, Imperial Bank of India, Agra, informing that 3½ per cent. Government loans 1842/43; 1854/55; 1865 and 1900/1, held by the Bank in the various medal fund accounts, would fall due for redemption on the 16th September, 1946 and that the proceeds thereof could be

invested, at the option of the holders, between August 15, 1946 and September 16, 1946, either in 3 per cent. Conversion Loan 1946 (redeemable on or after 16-9-86) or in 2½ per cent. loan 1976, (i) the Council confirmed Vice-Chancellor's order dated August 8, 1946, sanctioning investment of the mentioned loans in 3 per cent. Conversion Loan 1946 within the prescribed time, and (ii) reduced the rate of Govind Dass Gupta Scholarship from Rs. 15 p.m. to Rs. 13 p.m. as the securities in the case of this endowment would now yield annually Rs. 143-8-0 only as against Rs. 167-8-0 received so far.

44. With reference to Academic Board Resolution No. 2 of March 9, 1945, drawing the attention of the Boards of Studies in Economics, Politics and English to the low percentage of first divisioners in B.A. Economics and Political Science and in M.A. (Previous) English, the Council recorded the recommendations of the Boards of Studies concerned that the resolution of the Academic Board be brought to the notice of the examiners concerned.

45. *Read* letter No. 193/A/2/4 dated August 3, 1946, from the Principal, Bareilly College, Bareilly, saying that due to the postal strike some candidates, having failed once in a University Examination, living in outstations, could not possibly submit their applications within ten days of the commencement of the college session, as provided for under Statute 1 of Chapter XXIX-B, and requesting that the time limit of ten days be extended to twenty days for this session only as a special case, so that such candidates might appear as ex-students at the examinations of 1947.

*Resolved* that as a special case this year, certificates granted to such candidates after proper enquiry by the Principals of colleges within 20 days of the opening of college session, be accepted for purposes of Statute 1 of Chapter XXIX-B.

46. *Read* letter No. 1 (i)/262 dated July 19, 1946, from the Principal, B. R. College, Agra, requesting permission to start a new section in the 3rd year B.Sc. (Ag.) class (*Vide* Executive Council Resolution No. 256 dated April 27, 1946).

*Resolved* that the request of the college be granted.

47. The council considered the suggestion of the Convener of the Board of Studies in Political Science that tutorial work should be made compulsory for all students in order to ensure better results and that the University should insist on atleast 25 per cent. attendance out of 75 per cent. of the classes; further, that the present practice of counting 3 tutorials as equivalent to 2 lecture periods should be abolished.

*Resolved* that the matter be referred to the various Boards of Studies.

48. The Council considered a note on the "United Nations Educational Scientific and Cultural Organisation".

*Resolved* that the Vice-Chancellor be requested to send a suitable reply.

49. The Council confirmed Vice-Chancellor's order dated May 5, 1946, permitting one Shyam Singh to appear at the special B.Sc. (Ag.) Examination, held in July, 1946, for the students of Agricultural College, Cawnpore.

50. *Read* letter No. 1108 dated August 14, 1946, from the Principal, Government College, Ajmer, requesting the University to make the college a centre for M.Sc. Examination in Zoology and Botany from the examinations of 1947.

The Principal requested that the College be made a centre for M.A. Examination in Economics also.

*Resolved* that the college be made a centre for M.A. Examination in Economics and M.Sc. Examination in Zoology and Botany from 1947 onwards.

51. *Read* D. O. letter No. 47/P.S. dated August 9, 1946, from the Home Minister, Gwalior Government, to the Vice-Chancellor, requesting the University to recognise the qualifications of Dr. S. C. Guha, M.B. (Cal.), M.R.F.P.S. (Glass.), for appointment as Professor of Anatomy in Gajra Raja Medical College, Gwalior.

In this connection the Council also considered the Board of Inspection Resolution No. 14 of August 23,

1946, saying that the request of the Home Minister be not granted.

*Resolved* that the college be allowed to retain the services of Mr. Guha for two sessions (1946-47 and 1947-48) only and in the meantime further efforts be made to find out another teacher conforming to the qualifications laid down in the statutes.

52. The Council considered a reference in regard to the appointment of one of the paper-setters for the examinations of 1947 and gave necessary instructions in this connection.

53. The Council considered letters No. 1311 of June 28, 1946 and No. 2872 of August 16, 1940, from the Deputy Secretary to Government, U. P., Economics and Statistics Department, Lucknow, and nominated Dr. P. Basu as the representative of the University on the new Provincial Economic Advisory Board U. P. subject to approval of the Senate.

54. The Council considered the following recommendation of the Results Committee made at its meeting on April 27, 1946, regarding the abolition of automatic re-examination in M.B., B.S. :—

*Resolved* that in view of the fact that marks in M.B., B.S. Examinations are awarded in collaboration between the external and internal examiners and because the cases of re-examination in M.B., B.S. are rare, it be recommended to the Executive Council that the provisions, relating to the re-examination of answer-books of candidates, appearing for the M.B., B.S. Examinations be repealed.

*Resolved* that the recommendation of the Results Committee be accepted and it be recommended to the Senate that the words "or the First, Second or Final M. B., B. S. (Part I or Part II)" occurring in the preamble, and part (1) and the note to para (1) of statute 15 of Chapter XXIX—A on pages 193-194 of the Agra University Calendar for 1945-46, be deleted.

55. *Resolved* that the request of the Principal, Christian College, Indore, that the college be made a centre for M.A. Examination in Political Science also, for 1947 onwards be granted.

56. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 309 dated April 27, 1946, granting affiliation to Gajra Raja Medical College, Gwalior, for the M.B., B.S. standard, the Council considered (i) letter dated 29th May, 1946, from the Home Minister, Gwalior State, regarding the appointment of house-surgeons and lectures in Psychiatry as mentioned in the conditions of affiliation together with the opinion of the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine on the points raised by the Home Minister, and (ii) Board of Inspection Resolution No. 3 of August 23, 1946, recommending that (a) the college be required to appoint 25 house-surgeons for the first two years after which the matter be again referred to the University and (b) the lectures in Psychiatry may be delivered by the Superintendent, Mental Hospital, Gwalior.

*Resolved* that the recommendation of the Board of Inspection be accepted.

57. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 310 (II) dated April 27, 1946, granting recognition to Meerut College for the M.Com. standard, the Council considered letter No. 621/XXV-14 of June 28/July 1, 1946, from the Principal, Meerut College, enclosing a copy of the time-table showing that the work of M.Com. classes could be carried out with only one additional lecturer and requesting that the college be allowed to appoint only one additional lecturer (instead of two in 1946 and one in 1947).

The Registrar reported that the matter was referred also to the Board of Inspection and the Board recommended that Meerut College be allowed to continue teaching of M.Com. class in 1946-47 with one additional lecturer only but that it be asked to report in April, 1947 about the proposed teaching arrangements for 1947-48, giving full details of the work of teachers and the number of students in each of the Commerce and Economics (Intermediate in Arts and Commerce, B.A., B.Com. and M.Com.) classes, and periods allotted to each subject (*vide* Board of Inspection Resolution No. 6 of August 23, 1946).

*Resolved* that the recommendation of the Board of Inspection be accepted.

58. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 162 of March 10, 1945, granting recognition to Dungar College, Bikaner, in Chemistry, Physics, Zoology and Botany for the B.Sc. standard, the Council considered (i) letter No. 280 DC dated July 19, 1946, from the Principal, Dungar College, Bikaner, submitting a time-table, showing that the appointment of one more lecturer in Chemistry and Physics was not necessary and requesting that the condition may be waived in this respect, and (ii) Board of Inspection Resolution No. 7 of August 23, 1946, recommending that so long as the number of students in each class does not exceed 20, the present arrangement may be allowed to continue.

*Resolved* that the recommendation of the Board of Inspection be accepted.

59. The Council considered the recommendations of the Board of Studies in Medicine (Resolution No. 6 of March 6, 1946) that (i) in the matter of making appointments to the teaching posts of the Agra Medical College, the conditions laid down in the note at the bottom of page 144 of the University Calendar, 1945-46, regarding the appointment of Professors should be strictly adhered to; and (ii) that in the appointment of readers and lecturers preference should be given to candidates possessing teaching experience.

In this connection the Council also considered Board of Inspection Resolution No. 8 of August 23, 1946, approving of the recommendations of the Board of Studies in Medicine and requesting the Executive Council to ask the authorities of Agra Medical College to give effect to them.

*Resolved* that the authorities of the College be addressed in the matter as recommended by the Board of Inspection.

60. The Council considered (i) letter dated August 8, 1946, from the Principal, D. A. V. College, Cawnpore, informing that in response to public demand and in accordance with the general policy of the U. P. Government, the working committee of the college had sanctioned the introduction of the double shift system in the college from July 25, 1946, and (ii) Board of Inspection

Resolution No. 12 of August 23, 1946, recommending that if the existing statutes, regarding numbers in classes, length of periods and staff etc. have all been satisfied, the Board had no objection to the college building being utilised for a longer period than usual; provided that separate staff and adequate arrangements for supervision had been made.

*Resolved* that the recommendation of the Board of Inspection be accepted and the College be informed accordingly.

61. The Council considered the request of the authorities of the Birla Engineering College, Pilani, for the recognition of the qualifications of the persons appointed to the following posts in the college (*vide* letter dated July 23, 1946, from the Secretary, Birla Education Trust, Pilani):—

1. *Professor of Mechanical Engineering.*—

Mr. V. Lakshminarayanan, B.E., A.M.I.E. (Ind.).

NOTE.—Under the statutes the person appointed to this post must possess (a) First Class degree in Engineering, (b) Corporate membership of one of the Chartered Engineering Institutes, and (c) Five years' experience of teaching degree classes. Mr. V. Lakshminarayanan obtained his B.E. degree of Madras University in 1928 and was placed in 2nd division. He possesses 9 years' teaching experience of degree classes in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering College of Gundi Centre, Madras. He is a corporate member of the Institute of Engineers, India, i.e. A.M.I.E. He possesses 5 years' administrative experience, as a member of the Regional Inspectorate and as Principal of the Technical Institutions in India. He possesses three years' practical experience of working as Mechanical Engineer in the Madras, P. W. D. He has worked as examiner for 4 years for B.E. for the Madras University.

2. *Assistant Professor of Science.*

Mr. S. Bhattacharya, B.Sc. (Alld.), B.Sc. in Mining and Metallurgy (Benares) with a high second class and possessing one year's experience of teaching in the Mining College of the Benares Hindu University.

NOTE.—Under the statutes the Assistant Professor of Science must be a First Class M.Sc., in the subject with three years' experience of teaching degree classes.



The Registrar reported that the matter had also been referred to the Board of Inspection and the Board (under its Resolution No. 15 of August 23, 1946) recommended that (i) Mr. V. Lakshminarayanan who had been appointed to the post of the professor of Mechanical Engineering may be allowed to continue for the current session only but that from the beginning of the next session in July, 1947, a person qualified according to the statutes be appointed; (ii) the qualifications of Mr. S. Bhattacharya for the post of Assistant Professor of Science be not recognised and the college be asked to appoint another person in his place who must be qualified according to the statutes.

*Resolved* that the recommendation of the Board of Inspection be accepted.

62. The Council considered (i) letter No. 446 dated August 17, 1946, from the Hony. Secretary, S. M. College, Chandausi, requesting permission for the appointment of a combined Head of Commerce and Economics Departments (instead of a separate professor for Commerce and Economics), and also for the appointment of an M. A. in Philosophy to the post of the Librarian, who would also teach Logic to inter-classes for 2 periods per day, and (ii) Board of Inspection Resolution No 16 of August 23, 1946 in this connection.

*Resolved* that as recommended by the Board of Inspection the request of the college be not granted.

J. C. CHATTERJEE, SHYAM SUNDAR SHARMA,  
Vice-Chancellor. Registrar.

---

## APPENDIX A

(*Ref. Executive Council Res. No. 9 of Aug. 24, 1946*).

Report on the conduct of Examinations of 1946.

*St. John's College, Agra —*

Answer-books in Paper II of Geography for the B.Com. Examination were sent to the examiner in Paper II of Advanced Banking.

*S. D. College, Cawnpore. —*

Answer-books meant for the examiner in Paper I (c) of Economics for the M. A. Final Examination were sent to the Examiner in Paper VII of Philosophy for the M.A. Examination.

*Jaswant College, Jodhpur. —*

Answer-books in General English for the B.A. Examination were sent to the Examiner in General English for the B.Sc. Examination.

SHYAM SUNDAR SHARMA,  
*Registrar.*

---

## APPENDIX B

(*Ref. Executive Council Res. No. 10 of Aug. 24, 1946*).

Reports of the Tabulators for the Examinations of 1946.

I. The work was normal and there is nothing special to report.

L. P. MATHUR,  
*Tabulator.*

II. In some of the papers in LL.B. (Final), there was a great deal of difference in the standards adopted by the Head Examiner and two co-examiners. In my opinion the Head Examiner is not a mere Post Office whose duty is to send the marks to the tabulator. He should see that the co-examiners under him conform to the standard adopted by him. Some suitable device should be adopted to bring about uniformity of standards, so that one section of students may not suffer.

The time allowed to some of the examiners is very long. The result is that the University results are unduly delayed. A mere scientific system of allowing time to individual examiners should be devised, so that the University may be able to publish its results soon.

The result charts should be more carefully printed, so as to avoid confusion between the same line on the foil and the counterfoil.

KALKA PRASAD BHATNAGAR,  
*Tabulator.*

III. A number of examiners in M Sc. and B Sc (Agri.) Examinations sent their marks rather late with the result that I could not send the charts to the checker early, and the publication of the result was delayed. I suggest that such Examiners as delay the submission of marks by more than a week without the previous sanction of the Vice-Chancellor should be debarred from becoming examiners at least for two years.

The Allahabad and the Lucknow Universities publish their results much earlier and our students suffer as they cannot answer advertisements on account of late publication of results.

A large number of examiners of M.A. sent their marks in ordinary envelopes (not cloth lined) I can say from personal experience that it is some times difficult to get cloth lined registration envelopes from post offices. I would suggest that the Registrar should get envelopes made and send them to the examiners along with Roll lists etc. This I consider as very necessary. A provision should be made in instructions to examiners that any body who sends marks in ordinary envelopes or unregistered covers will be fined Rs 10 on the report of the tabulators. This condition should be printed in red ink.

One co-examiner in Law entered marks as 37½ or 40½. He repeated this at least 20 times and the Head Examiner, through whom the foils pass, did not care to correct the mistakes I have entered as 38 or 41.

L. C. TANDON,  
*Tabulator.*

## APPENDIX C

(*Ref. Executive Council Res. No. 13 of Aug. 21, 1946*).

Minutes of the meeting of the Committee appointed (under Executive Council Resolution No 241 of April 27, 1946) to recommend candidates for the award of six Research Scholarships during the session 1946-47 and the Govind Dass Gupta Scholarship during 1946-47 and 1947-48, held on Friday, August 24, 1946

## Present:

1. Mr. C. MAHAJAN (*in the chair*).
2. R. B. Dr. K. C. Mehta.
3. Dr. L. P. Mathur.
4. Mr. K. P. Bhatnagar.

In the absence of the Vice-Chancellor, Mr. Mahajan was elected of the chair.

The Committee considered the applications of the candidates for the six Research Scholarships to be awarded during the session, 1946-47 and *resolved* that the six Research Scholarships be awarded to the following:—

- |                            |                              |                |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| (1) Bhagwat Swarup Misra   | ... Agra College, Agra       | ... Hindi.     |
| (2) Mauj Swarup Nigam      | ... D.A.-V. College, Cawn-   | ... Economics, |
|                            | pore,                        |                |
| (3) V. S. Saxena           | ... Medical College, Agra    | ... Medicine.  |
| (4) Om Chandra Sharma      | ... St. John's College, Agra | Mathematics.   |
| (5) Ram Ghulam Singh Nigam | ... do.                      | ... Chemistry. |
| (6) Radha Raman Agarwal    | ... Agra College, Agra       | ... do.        |

2. *Resolved* that the Govind Dass Gupta Scholarship during 1946-47 and 1947-48 be awarded to Devi Chand Mahatma of Maharana Bhopal College, Udaipur.

C. MAHAJAN,  
*Chairman.*

## APPENDIX D

(*Ref. Executive Council Res. No. 14 of Aug. 24, 1946*).

Minutes of the meeting of the committee appointed (under Executive Council Resolution No 242 of April 27, 1946) to scrutinise and report on the applications of the candidates for withholding of fees for the Examinations of 1947 (Under Statute 8 of Chapter XXIX-A) held at the Senate House, Agra, on August 19, 1946 at 4-30 p. m.

### Present;

1. The Rev. Canon T. D. Sully.
2. R. B. Dr. K. C. Mehta.
3. Mr. J. C. Taluqdar.
4. Mr. Badri Prasad Mathur.
5. Pt. Shyam Sundar Sharma, *Registrar*.

The following recommendations were made to the Executive Council:—

- (1) That the Examination fees paid by each of the candidates for the examinations of 1946, included in List A, be held over for the respective examinations of 1947.
- (2) That the applications, included in List B, be rejected as they do not fulfil the conditions mentioned in statutes Chapter XXIX-A.

SHYAM SUNDAR SHARMA,  
*Registrar*.

## LIST A

LIST OF CANDIDATES APPLYING FOR WITHHOLDING  
OF THEIR EXAMINATION FEES FOR THE  
EXAMINATIONS OF 1947.

B.A.

Regular in all respects.

Roll No.	Name.	College or Station.
1773	Abdul Qadir Khan	.... Teacher, Rampura.
253	Bhagwan Das Nayak	.... " Tikamgarh.
719	(Miss) Brijkumari Kak	.... Resident, Allahabad.
990	Budeshwari Prasad	.... Teacher, Fyzabad.
642	Charan Singh Varma	.... Teacher, Lakhaoti.
*762	Chiranjii Singh	.... " Bijnor.
643	Daya Prakash Mittal	.... " Mawana.
994	Daulat Singh Negi	.... " Dehra Dun.
995	Deo Narain Shukla	.... " Chhittapatti.
2307	(Miss) Elsie Gladys Roberts	.... " Jodhpur.
*363	Gopal Datta Shastri	.... " Agra.
648	Gyyan Chand Sharma	.... " Meerut.
999	Ganga Prasad Srivastava	.... " Amethi.
1272	Ganga Datt Pant	.... " Dwarahat.
1421	Ganpatrao Tukaram Sanone	.... Holkar College, Indore.
1618	Gulab Chand Joshi	.... Teacher, Jaipur.
1917	Gulzari Lal Avasthi	.... " Oel.
2084	Gopal Sahai Shesh	.... Victoria College, Gwalior.
2404	Gorakh Prasad Srivastav	.... Teacher, Basti.
650	Harendra Nath Joshi	.... " Muzaffarnagar.
1003	Hafizur Rahman	.... " Lucknow.
132	Indra Sahai	.... St. John's College, Agra.
594	Ikram Ahmed Sarfee	.... Meerut College, Meerut.
275	Jai Shanker Chaturvedi	.... Teacher, Nadhar.
339	(Mrs.) Kailashvati Srivastava	.... Resident, Bhopal.
352	(Mrs.) Kanak Prabha Garg	.... " Aligarh.
599	Krishna Nand	.... Meerut College, Meerut.
*1954	Kirti Prakash Goel	.... S. D. College, Cawnpore.
281	Lakshmi Prasad Nayak	.... Teacher, Jhansi.
266	Latif Ahmad Sharfani	.... " Roorkee.
727	(Miss) Kalavati Devi	.... Resident, Meerut.
2197	Lallu Ram Sharma	.... Teacher, Charkhari.
*365	Murari Datt Chaturvedi	.... " Lans Downe.
736	(Miss) Manorama Gupta	.... Resident, Meerut.

\*Rs. 15 only

## 1946] MINUTES OF MEETING OF EXECUTIVE COUNCIL 37

Roll No.	Name.	College or Station
1145	Mohd. Abdul Wahid Khan	... Bareilly College, Bareilly.
1282	Madan Mohan Saxena	.... Teacher, Moradabad.
1286	Hamid Raza Khan	... „ Bareilly.
*1529	Mathura Datt Joshi	.... „ Nagina
*1330	M. Ghaus Beg Saifi	... „ Shahjahanpur.
1813	Mohanlal R Joshi	.... „ Indore
1924	Madan Mohan Upadhyaya	... „ Azamgarh
2427	Mohd. Paighambar Bakhshi	.... „ Benares.
2428	Md. Shakur	.... „ Ghazipur
2444	(Mrs) Madhu Malvi Devi Pande	.... Inspector, Gorakhpur.
2459	Mohd. Azizur Rahman	.... Teacher, Utraula.
*2464	Muhammad Mumtaz Hasan Qureshi	... „ Deoria.
194	Nityanand Joshi	.... Inspector, Haldwani.
1018	Nagriprasad Srivastava	.... Teacher, Orai.
298	Paras Nath Singh	.... „ Karanprayag.
347	(Mrs.) Prem Pyari	.... Resident, Agra.
681	Peter Bernad S Yusuf	.... Teacher, Roorkee.
739	(Miss) Purnima Gupta	.... Resident, Ghaziabad.
309	Ram Das Chaturvedi	.... Teacher, Mainpuri.
313	Ram Nath Gupta	.... „ Auraiya.
315	Ram Pal Singh	.... „ Shikohabad.
612	Ram Dutta Sharma	.... Meerut College, Meerut.
685	Raghubir Saran Goyal	.... Teacher, Meerut.
692	Ram Saran Pathak	.... „ Meerut.
693	Ram Swarup Goyal	.... „ Ghaziabad.
1335	Raghuraj Kishore Saxena	.... „ Bahraich.
2204	Ram Niwas Sharma	.... „ Guna.
2435	Ram Sajwan Tewari	.... „ Ayodhya.
224	Shital Prasad Gupta	... Agra College, Agra.
225	Shiv Lal Varma	.... do.
325	Shri Gopal Narain Mathur	... Teacher, Sardhana.
*369	Sayed Tawakkul Husain Naiyer	.. „ Sultanpur.
*373	Sayed Tasadduq Husain Jalary	.. „ Bharatpur.
701	Shiva Narayan Sharma	.... „ Mawana.
1011	Shyam Kishore Pal	.... „ Allahabad.
1080	Sachchida Nand Mishra	.... „ Orai.
*1401	Shiva Nandan Singh	.... „ Allahabad.
*1083	Syed Ahmad Ali Abidi	... „ Orai.
*1337	Sh. Matir Uddin Usmani	.... „ Bareilly.

Roll No.	Name.	College or Station.
1432	Shanker Pandurang Deshpande	.... Holkar College, Indore.
1834	Syed Ehtirem Ali	.... Teacher, Bhopal.
2952	Swami Prasad Misra	.... Inspector, Chhatrapur.
1947	(Mrs.) Shanti Mathur	.... Resident, Jaipur.
2019	S Abdul Munnawar	.... Govt. Collège, Ajmer.
2020	Syed Rajab Ali	.... Govt. College, Ajmer.
2181	Shripad Vishnu Sathe	.... Victoria College, Gwalior.
*1958	Vasn Deva Prasad	.... S. D. College, Cawnpore.
334	William Patrik Beltew	.... Teacher, Jharipani.

## M. A. (Previous).

16	Amya Kumar Mozumdar	* .... St. John's College, Agra.
333	Ami Chand Gupta	.... Teacher, Ghaziabad.
375	Abdul Hamid Khan	.... „ Khairabad.
578	Avadh Behari Mehrotra	.... „ Hathras.
881	(Miss) Anand Pyari Bhatia	.... Resident, Agra.
932	Ali Husain Jafri	.... Teacher, Basti.
123	Bansh Raj Tewari	.... „ Sultanpur.
378	Brij Kishore Saxena.	.... „ Lashkar.
530	Bajrang Narain Misra	.... „ Jhansi.
589	Baij Nath Shukla	.... „ Rath.
799	Bhupendra Nath Rastogi	.... Meerut College, Meerut.
864	Banwari Lal	.... Teacher, Shamli.
356	(Miss) Chandra Kanta	.... Resident, Cawnpore.
834	Chandika Prasad Tripathi	.... Teacher, Gorakhpur.
81	Devi Krishna Misra	.... „ Ajmer.
225	Devi Sahai Vidyarthi	.... „ Cawnpore.
293	Damodar Prasad Kavshik	.... „ Ajmer.
804	Dwarka Das	.... „ Muttra.
209	Gauri Shanker	.... „ Nawalgarh.
270	Ghanshyam Dutta Sharma	.... „ Karan Prayag.
538	Ganga Prasad Varma	.... „ Allahabad.
622	Hira Lal Sharma	.... „ Jobner.
816	Harcharan Das Saxena	.... „ Pilibhit.
114	Isaac Albert Charan	.... „ Ranikhet.
956	Ishwar Sahai	.... „ Meerut.
86	Jai Deo Kulshrestha	.... „ Aligarh.
541	Jagat Narain Srivastava	.... „ Hathras



Roll No.	Name.	College or Station.
818	kanardan Sharma	.... Teacher, Haldwani.
841	Jai Ram Rai	.... " Gorakhpur.
871	Joti Prasad Jain	.... " Mawana.
91	Krishna Murari Saxena	.... " Tijora.
87	Kailash Nath Chaturvedi	.... " Agra.
325	(Mrs.) K. Koothammalu Kaul	.... " Pilani.
482	(Mrs.) Krishna Srivastava	.... Resident, Agra.
882	(Mrs.) Kamini Singhal	.... " Bareilly.
131	Lakshmi Dutt Tripathi	.... Teacher, Sultanpur.
355	(Miss) Leelawati Mehrotra	.... " Meerut.
484	(Mrs.) Lyra Mayall Lucion	.... Resident, Cawnpore.
596	(Miss) Lakshmi Mohan	.... Teacher, Kanauj.
97	Mahaindya Prasad Bhatnagar	.... " Agra.
98	Mohan Lal Gupta	.... " Agra.
133	Madan Gopal Gaur	.... " Allahabad.
185	(Miss) Moti Begum	.... Resident, Indore.
311	Mahesh Chandra Bharadwaja	.... " Alwar.
337	Mathura Datt Pant	.... Teacher, Almora.
545	Madan Mohan Sherry	.... " Agra.
548	Maheshwar Singh	.... " Oel.
550	Mohammad Ijad Husain	.... " Utraula.
599	Musahib Ali	.... " Etawah
625	Madan Lal Vyas	.... " Bagar
632	Murari Lal Vaish	.... " Ghaziabad.
808	Mahendra Pal Vaishney	.... " Muttra.
554	Nitya Nand Sharma	.... " Agra.
171	Om Nath Gupta	.... " Meerut.
277	Parmanand Chaturvedi	.... " Bhilsa.
470	Prem Shanker Upadhya	.... " Neemuch.
472	Poorna Chandra Garg	.... " Bikaner.
174	Rama Shanker Varshney	.... " Aligarh.
200	Raja Ram Mahadev Ketkar	.... " Lashkar.
344	(Miss) Rajeshwari Devi Sarbhoy	.... Resident, Agra.
561	Ram Surat Lal	.... Teacher, Allahabad.
563	Ranjit Singh Pundhir	.... " Oel.
604	Rup Narain Tiwari	.... " Unao.
959	Ram Chandra Misra	.... " Bhagwanpur.
110	Shiva Prasad Asthana	.... " Agra.
120	Saiyid Safi Haider	.... " Bareilly.

Roll No.	Name.	College or Station.
149	Sripat Rama Nigam	.... Teacher, Lucknow.
203	Shobha Chandra Joshi	.... „ Tekamgarh.
225	Sant Kumar Sriyastava	.... „ Panna.
230	Shamimul Islam	.... „ Ajmer.
321	Sri Narain Misra	.... „ Etawah.
342	Shambhu Dayal Dubc	.... Inspector, Lashkar.
347	(M.ss) Sukesh Gour	.... Resident, Morar.
583	Suraj Kishore	.... Teacher, Moradabad.
608	Shiva Charan Sharma	.... „ Sikandrabad.
825	Sayeed Ahmed	.... „ Bareilly.
889	(Mrs.) Shanti Agarwala	.... „ Mainpuri.
968	(Mrs.) Sumati Nair	.... Resident, Cawnpore.
766	Tanjore Krishna Jagadeesh	.... Holkar College, Indore.
303	Uma Shanker Dwivedi	.... Teacher, Gonda.
216	(Miss) Vimal Madav Chitnis	.... Resident, Indore.
853	Vishwanath Prasad Tiwari	.... Teacher, Allahabad.
883	(Miss) Vidyā Mathnr	.... Resident, Bareilly.
391	Yusuf Ali	.... Teacher, Unao.

**M. A. (Final).**

246	Achyuta Nand Dube	.... Teacher, Orai.
435	Ali Ahmad Siddiqi	.... „ Meerut.
167	Basdeo Prasad Misra	.... „ Unao.
411	Bhairava Lal Dhakar	.... „ Udaipur.
161	Bishwa Nath Misra	.... „ Pilibhit.
31	(Mrs.) Chandrajit Kuar	.... Meerut College, Meerut.
418	Girja Dayal Srivastava	.... Teacher, Sitapur.
149	Jagdish Swarup	.... „ Tundla.
460	Khet Pal Singh Yadava	.... „ Jaipur.
35	(Mrs.) Loila Sen Gupta	.... Meerut College, Meerut.
55	Madan Singh Baghela	.... „ Dholpur.
215	Madho Prasad Saksena	.... „ Jhansi.
461	Ramesh Kumar	.... „ Allahabad.
426	Shiva Sagar Prasad Bharadwaj	.... „ Cawnpore.
106	(Miss) Usha Gupta	.... Resident, Lucknow.
219	Zahir Husain	.... Teacher, Unao.

**B.Sc.**

107	Baleshwar Prasad Nigam	.... St. John's College, Agra.
350	Rajendra Prasad Shukla	.... Holkar College, Indore.

# 1946] MINUTES OF MEETING OF EXECUTIVE COUNCIL 41

Roll No.	Name.	College or Station.
627	Sushil Kumar Ganguli	.... Meerut College, Meerut.
361	Yishiwendra Nath	.... Holkar College, Indore.

## M.Sc. (Previous).

50	Bhagat Pyare	.... Teacher, Gorakhpur.
51	Lakshman Prasada Gupta	... „ Shahpura.
58	Shiv Sharan Lal Saxena	.... „ Rath.

## B.Com.

399	Basant Lal Nigam	.... S. D. College, Cawnpore.
413	Chandrabhan Singh Agrawal	.... Teacher, Ajmer.
424	Indu Nath Pandey	.... „ Chhitapatti.
412	Sukh Darshan Lal Jain	.... Meerut College, Meerut.

## M.Com. (Previous).

133	Satya Narayan Agarwal	.... Teacher, Etawah.
-----	-----------------------	-----------------------

## LL B. (Previous).

851	Abdul Wadood Khan	.... Holkar College, Indore.
896	Bal Mukand Jain	... Meerut College, Meerut
841	Gaında Lal Sharma	.... S.D. College, Cawnpore.
817	Jai Deva Singh	.... D.A -V. College, Cawnpore.
775	Muzammil Ali Khan	... Agra College, Agra.
871	(Miss) Malini Bai Keshavrao Kalevar.	... Holkar College, Indore.
802	Om Prakash	.... Bareilly College, Bareilly.
944	Om Prakash Gupta	.... Meerut College, Meerut.
600	Shive Chand	... Holkar College, Indore.
737	Shiva Swarup Sharma	.... Meerut College, Meerut.

## LL.B. (Final).

432	Gyan Swarup Vijoy	.... D.A.-V. College, Cawnpore.
467	Hem Chandra Joshi	.... Meerut College, Meerut.
468	Jagdish Chandra Pande	.... do.
73	Raghubir Singh	... Agra College, Agra.
436	Ram Sanehi Lal Pande	.... D.A.-V. College, Cawnpore.
431	Shamsher Bahadur Saxena	.... Bareilly College, Bareilly.

## Final M.B., B.S. Part II.

10	Dauji Srivastava	.... Medical College, Agra.
16	Jaswant Singh	.... do.

## LIST B

## Section I.—Applications received in time but irregular for reasons given below.

(a) Not countersigned at all but accompanied by Medical Certificate.

## B.A.

*754 Abdul Latif	....	Teacher, Bulandshahr.
986 Balkrishna Bapurao Pathak	....	„ Jhansi.
*1451 Bidhi Chand Sharma	....	„ Mhow.
*1951 Begum Nasim Chishti	....	Resident, Lucknow.
1789 Gopal Ganesh Tikekar	....	„ Agra.
663 Khurshid Ahmad Shamsi	....	„ Rampur.
1009 Kailash Nath Sharma	....	„ Agra.
1011 Kripa Shankar Shukla	....	„ Bahraich.
2445 Mohammad Owais	....	„ Azamgarh.
*393 Raghubir Prasad Garg	....	Resident, Agra.
1290 (Miss) Prabhawati Saxena	....	„ Hamirpur.
*1335 Raghuraj Kishore Saxena	....	Teacher, Bahraich.
1924 Raj Kumar Singh	....	„ Allahabad.
*370 S. Mahmud Husain	....	„ Agra.
624 Surendra Singh	....	Meerut College, Meerut.
959 Shripal Singh Gaur	....	D.A.-V. College, Cawnpore.
1292 Sifatali Khan	....	Teacher, Rampur.
1662 (Mrs.) Sharda Devi Agnihotri	....	Resident, Kotah.
634 Yogendra Singh	....	A. S. Jat College, Lakh-

noti

## M.A. (Previous).

588 Avadh Bihari Srivastava	....	Teacher, Samthar.
944 Baldeo Bihari Lal Saxena	....	„ Allahabad.
803 Daya Shankar Sarin	....	„ Nasirabad.
481 (Mrs.) G. P. Sherry	....	Resident, Agra.
273 Haridatt Sharma	....	Teacher, Hathras.
341 Jagdish Chandra Varma	....	Inspector, Ballia.
933 Jamuna Prasad Gupta	....	Teacher, Agra.
199 Kanchhi Lal Gupta	....	„ Hathras.
357 (Miss) Krishna Dulari Kaul	....	Resident, Cawnpore.
643 (Miss) Khushal Devi Arora	....	„ Agra.
935 Kushal Pal Singh	....	„ Agra.
115 Murari Lal Saxena	....	„ Rampur.
136 Moinuddin Hyder Khan	....	„ Dildarnagar.

\*Rs. 15 only.

340 Mahi Pal Singh Verma	Inspector, Etah.
383 Mohi Uddin Ahmad Khan	.. Teacher, Cawnpore.
809 Markandeya Rao	. „ Benares
553 Nasarullah Khan	„ Nasirabad.
640 Nihal Singh	Inspector, Pilani
330 Pyare Lal Gupta	. Teacher, Fatehpur
810 Parma Nand Singh	„ Benares
140 Rama Kant Tewari	. „ Alwar.
141 Ram Bachan Singh	„ Padrauna.
143 Rameshwar Prasad Yadav	.. „ Aurra.
202 Ram Narain Shankhdhar	. „ Hardoi
564 Ram Behari Lal	. „ Brijnagar.
600 Rama Krishna	... „ Bilgram
150 Surya Sen Verma	.. „ Biswan.
183 (Mrs.) Sushila Katiyar	... Resident, Cawnpore.
366 (Mrs.) Shila Wati Kapur	.. „ Ghaziabad.
476 Sheo Pujan Lal	Teacher, Sitapur
361 (Mrs.) Vishwa Mohini Varma	Resident, Cawnpore

## M A (Final).

302 Abdul Wahab	.. Teacher, Allahabad.
439 Jai Prakash Channi	„ Meerut
440 Mohd. Rukn-i-Alam Siddiqui	.... „ Meerut.
467 (Mrs.) Ramesh Kumari Bhatnagar	Resident, Badaun
81 (Mrs.) Vimla Vaish	. „ Meerut.

## M Sc (Previous)

54 (Mrs.) Talari John Babiah	.. Teacher, Lucknow.
117 Raghunath Singh Sirohi	.. „ Lakhaoti

## B Com.

*439 Govind Prasad Gupta	.. St John's College, Agra
395 Intizar Husain Khan	. Do
429 Suraj Singh	Teacher, Shikohabad

## Law (Previous)

827 Bihari Lal Dubay	.. D.A -V College, Cawnpore.
761 Chand Narain Raizada	.. Agra College, Agra
800 Md. Saulat Husain Khan Hashmi	.... Bareilly College, Bareilly.

## Law (Final).

466 Devi Saran Bhatnagar	. Meerut College, Meerut.
423 Raghuvansh Behari Lal Mathar	. Agra College, Agra

(b) Not countersigned and reason other than illness.

## B.A.

1281 (Miss) Mable Kerr	...	Teacher, Shahjahanpur. Did not submit continuity of service certificate.
238 (Mrs.) Rajalakshmy	....	Meerut College. Joined W. A. C. (I).

## M.A. (Previous).

955 Fateh Singh	....	Teacher, Meerut. Could not submit Migra- tion Certificate.
879 Latif Ahmad Khan	....	Inspector, Orai. Could not submit Migra- tion Certificate.
415 Ram Chandra Saxena	....	Teacher, Kanauj. Could not submit Migra- tion Certificate.

(c) Not countersigned property but Medical certificate attached.

## B.A.

308 Rama Shanker Gangil	....	Teacher, Agra.	Signed by Headmaster.
637 Balkrishna Sharma	....	„ Saharanpur	Do.
1505 Hirday Narayan Shukla	....	„ Rai Bareli.	Do.
1037 Sajjad Husain Masavi	....	„ Barabanki.	Do.
1047 Shambhu Ratan Pande	....	„ Rai Bareli.	Do.
*1082 Shiv Kumar Mishra	....	„ Cawnpore.	Do.
1829 Ram Krishna Dattatraya	....	„ Mandi Shujal- pur.	Do.
1923 Lallan Lal	....	„ Fatehgarh.	Do.
4450 (Mrs.) Shanti Bal Krishna	Resident, Gonda.		Do.

## M. A. (Previous).

167 Balbir Sahn Bhatnagar	Teacher, Begumabad.	Do.
407 Babu Ram Sharma	....	Do.
801 Balkrishna Das Baijal	....	Agra.
170 Harpal Singh Gahlot	....	Muzaffar- nagar.
474 Jagdish Prasad Srivas- tava	....	Allahabad.
843 Kishan Lal Govil	....	Hardwar.
820 Madan Singh Mal	....	Joolikete.
313 Narain Datt Mishra	....	Kalpi.
821 Prahlad Narain	....	Amroha.
316 Ramji Lal Badhautia	....	Fyzabad.
638 Raj Bahadur Saksena	Inspector, Jalaun.	Signed by Dy. Inspector, Orai.

**M.A. (Final).**

294 Shanti Swaroop Bhagat ... Teacher, Agia. Signed by  
Head Master

229 Taufiqul Haq Haqqi .... ,, Meerut Do.

(d) Countersigned by proper authority but not supported by  
Medical Certificate

**M.A. (Previous).**

173 Raghunath Sahai Sharma .... Teacher, Meerut

**LL B. (Previous).**

799 Man Dhata Gupta .... Bareilly College, Bareilly.

(e) Neither countersigned nor supported by Medical Certificate.

**B A.**

1261 Sita Ram Tiwari ... Bareilly College, Bareilly.

1919 Iftekhar Ahmad Faruqi .... Teacher, Cawnpore.

**Law (Previous).**

774 Murlı Dhar Yadava .... Agra College, Agra.

f) Signed for countersigning Authority but supported by Medical  
Certificate.

**B.A.**

1436 Gyarsilal Baxuji Joshi .... Teacher, Shamgarh.

2510 Kashmiri Lal Gupta .... ,, Udaipur.

\*2455 Mohammad Ilyas .... ,, Basti

2430 Qazi Sabir Ali Faruqi .... ,, Pipraich.

1659 Ram Pyare Lal .... ,, Raugraı.

\*1864 Shive Narain Bhatnagar .... ,, Udaipur.

2439 Satya Deva Chaudhry .... ,, Gorakhpur.

**M.A. (Previous).**

264 Arjun Lal Mehta .... Teacher, Udaipur.

447 Fazal Husain .... ,, Gorakhpur.

390 Takbirul Hasan Naqvi .... ,, Basti.

**M A (Final).**

177 Raj Kishan Pandey .. Teacher, Basti

310 Ram Prasad Sharma .... ,, Do.

(g) Signed for counter signing authority and reason other than  
illness.

**B A.**

180 Mohd. Yusuf Khan .... Teacher, Unao.  
(Reason given not consi-  
dered satisfactory.)

420 Agha Syed Fariuddin Shah      ... Inspector, Bulandshahr.  
(h) Fee already withheld for the examination of 1946.

587	Chandra Prakash	....	Meerut College, Meerut.
654	Harkhyal Singh	....	Teacher, Meerut.
968	Marroll Christophor Paul	....	Christ Church College, Cawnpore.
1256	Qazi Mohd. Sharief Uddin	..	Bareilly College, Bareilly.
330	Suraj Prasad Saxena	..	Teacher, Aligarh.
1049	Syed Intisar Mahdi Rizvi	..	„ Lucknow.
2437	Saiyed Mohammad Sadiq Naqvi	....	„ Deoria.

362 (Mrs ) Brujiant Balpuri	....	Resident, Lucknow.
529 Babu Lal Nigam	....	Teacher, Brijnagar.
90 Krishna Chandra Gupta	....	" Agra.
544 K. Jai Naram Sharma	....	" Alwar.
327 Mishra Mool Chandra	....	" Do.
597 (Miss) Mariam George	....	" Fatehgarh.
876 Ram Gopal Sharma	....	" Meerut.

77 (Miss) Mercy Grace Bose .... Inspector, Hamirpur.

820 Madan Mohan Lal, Srivastava      ... D.A.-V. College, Cawnpore.

(a) Late otherwise Regular.

1306	Mish Asha Aurora	....	Resident, Meerut	3-5-1946
*1340	Braham Narain Mehrotra	....	Barcilly College, Barcilly.	3-5-1946
646	Ganga Sharan Sharma	....	Teacher, Ghaziabad	22-5-1946
1763	Govind Sakhambari Dhamle	....	Christian College, Indore.	6-5-1946
266	(Miss) Ella Shushila Joseph		Teacher, Barcilly	6-6-1946
596	Jamil Uddin Qureshi	....	Meerut College, Meerut	6-5-1946
239	Kunwar Bahadur Nigam	....	D.A.-V. College, Cawnpore,	3-5-1946
343	(Mrs.) Kanti Devi Bhatnagar.	....	Resident, Basti	23-5-1946
671	Mohd. Abdul Majeed Khan		Teacher, Meerut	4-5-1946

\*Rs. 15 only.



1946] MINUTES OF MEETING OF EXECUTIVE COUNCIL 47

2429	Mohashim Uddin Alavi	....	Teacher, Barabanki	3-5-1946
301	Phul Chand Jain	....	„ Bhupalgarh	4-5-1946
303	Prem Narayan Shukla	....	„ Kanauj	6-6-1946
220	Ram Chandra Gupta	....	Agra College, Agra	4-5-1946
1033	Ram Lakhan Pandey	....	Teacher, Allahabad	6-5-1946
1034	Ram Nath Shukul	....	„ Do.	21-5-1946
1824	Ram Chandra Gopal Sakonkar	....	„ Ujjain	8-5-1946
326	Shri Narain Mishra	....	„ Allahabad	10-6-1946
699	Shalagram Dwivedi	....	„ Mussoorie	11-5-1946
1047	Suresh Chandra Upadhyaya	„	Cawnpore	16-5-1946
1069	(Mrs.) Sumati Bai Cloophas,	Resident, Jhansi		14-5-1946
1767	(Miss) Sibbi Rani Debi	..	„ Lucknow	35-1946
146	(Miss) Shakuntla Gupta	....	„ Bulandshahr	3-5-1946
751	(Mr) Viney Kumari Gupta	„	Do.	14-6-1946
305	Yaseen Mohd Qureshi	....	„ Lalitpur	3-5-1946

M.A. (Previous).

406	Abdul Aziz	....	Teacher, Sahaswan	6-5-1946
446	Abbas Salam	....	„ Moghalsarai	4-5-1946
267	Bhupal Sinha	..	„ Agra.	3-5-1946
627	Bharat Singh	..	„ Nehtaur	4-5-1906
531	Balbir Narain Saxena	....	„ Chandausi	6-5-1946
300	Deva Narain Pandeya	....	„ Benares	4-5-1946
648	(Mrs.) Dharma Lata	....	Resident, Cawnpore	3-5-1946
450	Gajraj Kishore Bisaria	....	Teacher, Kishanganj	4-5-1946
85	Har Prasad	....	„ Muttra	8-5-1946
89	Kamal Deo Singh	....	„ Ballia	17-5-1946
395	Maharaja Sharan Shayaq	....	„ Shahjahanpur	20-5-1946
845	Mishrilal Dikshit	..	„ Benares	4-5-1946
104	Rajendra Misra	....	„ Etah.	8-7-1949
317	Ram Narain Gupta	....	„ Farrukhabad	16-5-1946
139	Rajendra Narayan Lal	....	„ Majhauli	3-5-1946
332	Ramji Lal Sharma	....	„ Ajmer	3-5-1946
396	Rashid Uddin Qureshi	....	„ Bareilly	4-5-1946
529	Radhe Shyam	....	S. D. College, Cawnpore.	3-5-1946
370	Soni Datta Galviya	....	Teacher, Jaunpur	4-5-1946
851	Surendra Swarup Saxena	....	„ Cawnpore	3-5-1946
147	Satyesh Roy	....	„ Benares	17-5-1946
175	Satish Chandra Gupta	....	„ Meerut	11-5-1946
826	Shanti Sarup Johri	....	„ Tilhar	6-5-1946
292	Ved Bhaskar Dikshit	....	„ Bareilly	12-7-1946

**M. A. (Final).**

409 Om Prakash Gupta	.... Meerut College, Meerut	3-5-1946
299 Raghupeti Tripathi	.... Teacher, Jaipur	18-5-1946

**B.Com.**

433 Kailash Chandra Pathak	.... Teacher, Nimka Thana.	18-5-1946
----------------------------	----------------------------	-----------

**M.Com. (Previous).**

112 Devi Dutta Kaushik	... D.A.-V. College, Cawnpore.	3-5-1946
140 Jawahar Shanker Paelwali	.... Teacher, Ralyohompur	14-5-1946

**L.L.B (Previous).**

859 Hariprasad Nandkishore	.... Holkar College, Indore.	22-6-1946
789 Rameshwar Nath Mathur	.... Agra College, Agra	31-5-1946

(b) Late and not countersigned at all but supported by Medical Certificate.

**B.A.**

*372 S. Adibal Husain Rizvi	.... Teacher, Agra	10-5-1946
1063 (Miss) Saran Pyari Khanna	Resident, Moradabad	7-5-1946
*1344 Naresi Chandra Saxena	.... Teacher, Bareilly	27-5-1946
*2310 Otmal Mardia	.... D.A.-V. College, Cawnpore.	17-6-1946
1065 (Miss) Shakti Maya	.... Resident, Lucknow	3-5-1946
*403 Yugendra Mani	.... Teacher, Begmabad	21-5-1946

**M.A. (Previous).**

642 (Miss) Durgesh Nandini Srivastava.	.... Resident, Jaunpur	16-5-1946
848 Rama Shanker Saxena	.... Teacher, Lucknow	9-5-1946

**M.A. (Final).**

334 (Miss) Ayesha Bano	.... Resident, Cawnpore	29-5-1946
205 (Mrs.) Indira Shekhar	.... „ Jaipur	3-5-1946

**M.Com. (Previous).**

127 Hukam Chand Jain	.... Teacher, Cawnpore	8-5-1946
----------------------	------------------------	----------

(c) Late, not countersigned and reason other than illness.

**B.A.**

665 (Miss) Lajwanti Kansal .. Teacher, Dehra Dun 8-6-1946  
(Service incomplete.)

(d) Late and not properly countersigned but supported by  
Medical Certificate.

**M.A. (Previous).**

122 Bankim Chandra	.... Teacher, Benares	3-5-1946	Signed by
Bhattacharya.			Principal.
958 Jyoti Prasad Goel	.. „ Muzaffar-	3-5-1946	Do.
	nagar		
601 Rama Naresh Pande...	„ Gorakhpur	3-5-1946	Do.
849 Ram Chiz Tiwari	.. „ Do.	3-5-1946	Do.

**B.A.**

*755 Daya Ram Araf	.... Teacher, Lakhaoti	3-5-1946	Do.
2110 Ram Behari Saxena	.... Ex-student, Victoria		Signed by
	College, Gwalior		Superintendent of
			examination.

(e) Late and not supported by medical certificate but  
countersigned properly.

**M.A. (Previous).**

358 (Miss) Kusumlata	.... Teacher, Kheri	25-5-1946
Bhoonuhar.		

(f) Late and neither countersigned nor supported by Medical  
certificate.

**B.A.**

1020 Om Prakash Srivastava	.... Teacher, Allahabad	22-6-1946
*768 Risal Singh Verma	.... Resident, Batnoor	27-5-1946
619 Syed Nasirul Hasan	.... Meerut College,	27-6-1946
Barni.	Meerut.	

**M.A. (Previous).**

556 Rama Kant Varma	.... Teacher, Allahabad	21-6-1946
354 (Miss) Vimla Kumari	.... Resident, Bareilly	18-6-1946

**M.Com. (Final).**

73 Bhawanidin Chaurasia	.... Teacher, Cawnpore	4-5-1946
-------------------------	------------------------	----------

(g) Late signed for countersigning authority but supported by Medical Certificate.

**B.A.**

1781 Daulat Sinha Mehta	.... Teacher, Udaipur	15-5-1946
1819 Omkar Prasad Tiwari	.... „ Indore	8-5-1946
2426 Mohd. Haider Mehdi	.... „ Rasra	26-5-1946

**M.A. (Previous).**

940 S. Johan	.... Teacher, Mhow	17-5-1946
--------------	--------------------	-----------

(h) Late and fee already withheld for the examination of 1946.

**B.A.**

241 Mata Din Lal	.... S. D. College, Cawnpore	9-5-1946
1032 Ram Krishna Singhal	.... Teacher, Agra	3-5-1946

**M.A. (Previous).**

309 Mahesh Chandra	.... Teacher, Etah	24-6-1946
--------------------	--------------------	-----------

(i) Fee already withheld for examination of 1946.  
(Application not countersigned at all.)

**B.A.**

595 Jagdish Prasad Mital	.... Meerut College, Meerut	7-6-1946
--------------------------	-----------------------------	----------

(j) Late and reasons other than illness but applications properly countersigned.

**B.A.**

718 (Mrs.) Bintaar Rasul Gilani.	.... Resident, Meerut. (Could not appear due to family circumstances).	8-5-1946
-------------------------------------	--	----------

**M.A. (Previous).**

152 Vidya Sagar Singh	.... Teacher, Zamania. (Could not get books).	4-5-1946
-----------------------	---	----------

**M.A. (Final).**

98 Shastri Murari Lal Nagar	.... Teacher, Mirzapur (Could not prepare due to private reasons.)	17-5-1946
-----------------------------	--	-----------

**Law (Final).**

42 Ram Nath Misra	.... Agra College, Agra. (Could not appear due to official work).	4-6-1946
-------------------	---	----------

## APPENDIX E

(*Ref. Executive Council Res. No. 15 of Aug. 24, 1946*).

A meeting of the Finance Committee, appointed by the Executive Council under its Resolution No 153 of December 11, 1945, was held at the Senate House, Agra, on Friday August 23, 1946 at 11 a m

### Present:

Lt-Col Dr. J. C. Chatterjee, M. A., D Litt, M L. A.  
(*in the chair*).

2 The Rev. Canon T. D. Sully.

3. Mr. K. P. Bhatnagar.

4. Registrar.

1. The minutes of the Finance Committee held on April 25, 1946, were confirmed (*vide Appendix F*) to the Minutes of the Executive Council, held on April 27, 1946.

2. The Committee considered the Budget Estimates of the Agra University for the year 1947-48 and the revised Estimates for 1946-47 as prepared by the Office [*vide Appendix (1)*].

*Resolved* that the estimates as prepared by the office be recommended to the Executive Council for adoption.

3. The Committee discussed the question of raising the stipends of research scholarships.

*Resolved* that the Registrar be asked to make enquiries from other Universities in the U. P., regarding the amount of stipends paid to research scholarships and the matter be reconsidered at the next meeting of the Finance Committee.

4 With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 210 dated March 9, 1946 and Finance Committee Resolution No. 4 dated April 28, 1946, the Finance Committee considered the scheme prepared by the Registrar, in consultation with the Rev. Canon T. D Sully, on the question of (i) the revision of the grades of the staff of the University, excepting the Registrar and the Assistant Registrar, and (ii) determining the strength of the various departments.

*Resolved* that the recommendation be accepted and the revision of scales of salaries as appearing in Appendix (ii) be recommended to the Executive Council for adoption with effect from July 1, 1946.

J. C. CHATTERJEE,  
*Vice-Chancellor.*





# BUDGET ESTIMATES

OF

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

FOR

1947-48

(Ref. *Finance Committee Res. No. 2 of August 23, 1946.*  
*Executive Council Res. No. 15 of August 24, 1946.*)

---

## Budget Estimates of Income of the

No.	HEADS of INCOME.	ACTUALS FOR					
		1942-44.		1944-45.		1945-46.	
		3		4		5	
1	2	Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.	
1	Opening Balance ....	4,208	2 11	10,701	3 6	10,038	1 6
2	Registration fee from graduates.	693	0 0	493	0 0	10,029	10 0
3	Enrolment fee ....	6,573	11 0	7,037	2 0	8,748	6 0
4	Permission fee from private candidates.	12,582	0 0	14,900	0 0	19,295	0 0
5	Examination fee ....	1,47,132	14 0	1,73,119	10 0	2,14,502	10 0
6	Fee for supplying Marks....	5,310	15 0	6,197	2 0	7,683	10 0
7	Fee for scrutiny of Marks.	1,581	0 0	2,050	0 0	2,190	2 0
8	Diploma fee ....	5,401	0 0	6,360	0 0	8,779	9 0
9	Provisional certificate fee.	244	0 0	200	0 0	196	0 0
10	Migration certificate fee..	366	5 0	449	13 0	524	10 0
11	Miscellaneous receipts including fee for Duplicate certificates and Diplomas, copy of Enrolment Register, Convocation late fee, etc.	*1,031	3 11	*824	7 0	*1,736	6 9
	Carried over ....	1,85,124	3 10	2,22,332	5 6	2,83,724	1 3

\*Includes Library Security deposits and amount of state cheques.



## Agra University for the Year 1947-48.

ESTIMATES FOR														REMARKS.
No.	1946-47.												1947-48.	
	Original.			Actuals for first 3 months			Revised							
	6			7			8			9				
	Rs.	a	p	Rs	a	p.	Rs.	a	p	Rs.	a.	p	10	
1	11,931	4	0	9,555	15	8	*9,555	15	8	6,301	0	10	*Includes Rs. 354-10-0 of Library Security deposits and Rs. 200 of Imprest. †Elections in 1946-47.	
2	500	0	0	361	4	0	†1,200	0	0	500	0	0		
3	7,500	0	0	17	0	0	10,500	0	0	10,500	0	0		
4	16,500	0	0	.			22,300	0	0	22,300	0	0		
5	1,93,000	0	0	710	0	0	2,35,500	0	0	2,46,000	0	0	Increase due to Supp Exam. and normal increase in the no. of candidates.	
6	7,000	0	0	35	0	0	8,300	0	0	8,300	0	0		
7	2,000	0	0	572	0	0	2,200	0	0	2,200	0	0		
8	6,300	0	0	1,582	6	0	‡5,000	0	0	‡5,000	0	0		
9	200	0	0	....	.	.	200	0	0	200	0	0	‡Convocation procedure having been changed income from diploma fee will be reduced.	
10	450	0	0	71	0	0	500	0	0	500	0	0		
11	700	0	0	253	4	0	\$500	0	0	\$500	0	0	\$There will be no income from con- vocation late fee, and sale of old paper this year.	
	2,46,081	4	0	13,157	13	8	2,95,755	15	8	3,02,301	0	10		

## Budget Estimates of Income of the

No.	HEADS OF INCOME.	ACTUALS FOR					
		1943-44.		1944-45.		1945-46.	
		3		4		5	
1	2						
		Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.
	Brought forward ....	1,85,124	3 10	2,22,332	5 6	2,83,724	1 3
12	Sale proceeds of University publications.	55	3 3	93	3 0	86	9 0
13	Sale proceeds of University garden produce.	1,165	14 0	1,429	0 0	1,315	0 0
14	Rent of residential quarters.	600	0 0	600	0 0	600	0 0
15	Refunds ....	425	15 0	679	5 0	691	4 0
16	Interest on:—						
	(*) Govt. Securities, ....	3,969	8 0	3,969	12 0	2,173	8 0
	(ii) Other deposits ....	25	0 0	25	0 0	25	0 0
	(iii) Balance left after investment of redemption proceeds of 5% U. P. Bond of 1944, into 3% Funding Loan.	....	....	168	6 4	....	....
17	Government grant for:—						
	(i) General (Block grant.)	40,000	0 0	40,000	0 0	40,000	0 0
	(ii) Special ....	*3,500	0 0	*6,155	0 0	....	....
18	Contributions from Non-U. P. Colleges.	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Total ....	2,34,865	12 1	2,75,451	15 10	3,28,945	6 3

\*Non-recurring grant for the expansion of the U. T. C. scheme at Agra, Meerut, Cawnpore and Bareilly.

## Agra University for the Year 1947-48.

No.	ESTIMATES FOR										REMARKS:		
	1946-47.									1947-48.			
	Original.		Actuals for first 3 months			Revised							
6			7			8			9			10	
Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.		
	2,46,081	4	0	13,157	13	8	2,95,755	15	8	3,02,301	0	10	
12	50	0	0	61	13	9	80	0	0	80	0	0	
13	1,400	0	0	479	0	0	1,400	0	0	1,400	0	0	
14	600	0	0	150	0	0	600	0	0	600	0	0	
15	..	..		506	11	9	59	12	0	..	..		
16													
(i)	3,371	4	0	1,840	4	0	3,371	0	0	3,371	0	0	*Arrears of the last year.
(ii)	25	0	0	....	..		*897	12	0	25	0	0	
(iii)	..	..		..	..		..	..		..	..		
17													
(i)	40,000	....	..	10,000	0	0	40,000	0	0	40,000	0	0	Block grant fixed for 5 years up to 1946-47.
(ii)	....	....	..	....	..	....	..	..	....	....	....		
18	....	....	....	9,061	15	9	37,066	10	8	40,600	0	0	
	2,91,527	8	0	35,257	10	11	3,79,256	2	4	3,88,377	0	10	

## Budget Estimates of Expenditure of the

No.	HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	ACTUALS FOR					
		1943-44.		1944-45.		1945-46.	
1	2	3		4		5	
		Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.
	<i>I.—Administrative Staff</i>						
1	Registrar on Rs. 600—40 1,000.	20,957	1 6	22,573	1 6	25,171	1 6
2	Assistant Registrar on Rs. 300—20—500.						
3	Office Superintendent on Rs. 240—10—340.						
		20,957	1 6	22,573	1 6	25,171	1 6
	<i>*II.—Ministerial Staff.</i>						
4	Senior Assistant on Rs. 170—7½—235.	17,090	14 0	21,053	2 1	22,964	9 5
5	Accountant on Rs. 170—7½ 235.						
6	Assistant clerks 4 on Rs. 115—5—160 and 1 on Rs. 115—5—160/165.						
7	Assistant clerks 9 on Rs. 90—5—110.						
8	Assistant clerks 8 on Rs. 65—5—85.						
9	P. A. to Vice-Chancellor on Rs. 250 p.m.						
	<i>*III.—Library Staff.</i>						
10	Librarian on Rs. 150-10-250.	17,090	14 0	21,053	2 1	22,964	9 5
11	Asstt. Clerk on Rs. 65-5-85.						
12	Literate Peon on Rs. 30-1-40.						
		17,090	14 0	21,053	2 1	22,964	9 5
	<i>Carried over ....</i>	38,047	15 6	43,626	3 7	48,135	10 11

\*Vide Executive Council Res. Nos. 117 of Oct. 21, 1944 and 210 of Mar. 9, 1946.

## Agra University for the Year 1947-48.

ESTIMATES FOR													REMARKS.	
No	1946-47													1947-48
	Original.			Actuals for first 3 months.			Revised.							
	6			7			8			9			10	
	Rs.	a	p	Rs.	a	p	Rs.	a	p	Rs.	a	p		
1													*Provision for Dearness Allowance.	
2	21,317	1	6	6,510	0	0	21,637	1	6	21,917	1	6		
	*2,160	0	0				*3,791	0	0	*3,843	0	0		
3														
	23,477	1	6	6,510	0	0	25,428	1	6	25,760	1	6		
4													Do.	
5														
6														
	19,070	0	0	7,813	7	2	26,750	0	0	33,700	0	0		
7	*6,300	0	0				*8,216	0	0	*9,213	0	0		
8														
9														
10														
11							1 910	0	0	3,193	0	0		
	...			...			*670	0	0	*960	0	0		
12														
	25,370	0	0	7,813	7	2	37,546	0	0	47,045	0	0		
	48,847	1	6	14,323	7	2	62,974	1	6	72,846	1	6		

## Budget Estimates of Expenditure of the

No.	HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	ACTUALS FOR					
		1943-1944.		1944-45.		1945-46.	
1	2	3		4		5	
		Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.
	<i>Brought forward ..</i>	38,047	15 6	43,626	3 7	48,135	10 11
	<i>*IV.—Servants.</i>						
13	Daftaries 2 on Rs. 30—1—35 each.						
14	Literate peons 2 on Rs. 30 each.						
15	Peons 3 on Rs. 26 each one on Rs. 25, and four on Rs. 20 each.						
16	Farrashes two on Rs. 20. each.	4,850	15 4	6,480	7 2	7,225	6 5
17	Chaukidars 3, two on Rs. 20 each and one on Rs. 25.						
18	Jamadar peon, on Rs. 37 and one peon on Rs. 26 for the Vice-Chancellor.						
19	Sweeper on Rs. 20.						
		4,850	15 4	6,480	7 2	7,225	6 5
	<i>V.—Garden Establishment.</i>						
20	Mechanic on Rs. 35—1—45						
21	Mali on Rs. 25 .....	1,517	1 10	2,115	3 2	2,434	3 6
22	Coolies 4 on Rs. 18 each						
		1,517	1 10	2,115	3 2	2,434	3 6
23	Acting allowance, including pay of the temporary hands.	2,726	3 8	1,878	8 7	3,121	13 7
24	Provident Fund (including gratuity to peons).	4,128	10 10	4,213	15 10	4,466	5 1
	Total Establishment ....	51,270	15 2	58,314	6 4	65,383	7 6

\*Vide Executive Council Res. No 210 of Mar. 9, 1946.

## Agra University for the Year 1947-48.

ESTIMATES FOR														REMARKS.
No.	1946-47.												1947-48.	
	Original			Actuals for first 3 months.			Revised.							
	6			7			8			9				
	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	10	
	48,847	1	6	14,323	7	2	62,974	1	6	72,826	1	6		
13														
14														
15														
16	3,264	0	0	7,063	4	1	4,864	0	0	5,868	0	0	*Provision for Dearness Allowance.	
	4,320	0	0				*4,560	0	0	*4,800	0	0		
17														
18														
19														
	7,584	0	0	2,063	4	1	9,424	0	0	10,668	0	0		
20														
21	1,020	0	0	680	1	0	1,452	0	0	1,676	0	0	Do.	
22	1,440	0	0				*1,520	0	0	*1,560	0	0		
	2,460	0	0	680	1	0	2,972	0	0	3,236	0	0		
23	1,500	0	0	562	15	11	2,000	0	0	2,000	0	0	Do.	
24	4,500	0	0	1,156	11	8	5,700	0	0	6,680	0	0		
	64,891	1	6	18,786	7	10	83,070	1	6	95,410	1	6		

## Budget Estimates of Expenditure of the

No	HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	ACTUALS FOR								
		1943-44.			1944-45.			1945-46.		
1	2	3			4			5		
		Rs.	a	p	Rs	a	p	Rs.	a	p
	<i>VI.—Other charges.</i>									
25	Postage and Telegrams ....	3,702	4	6	4,593	14	9	8,162	15	0
26	Stationery ....	1,295	9	0	1,664	11	0	1,497	6	0
27	Repairs to Furniture ....	250	14	9	359	13	6	378	3	0
28	Servants' uniform ....	657	12	3	218	10	9	679	6	9
29	Rent and taxes ....	310	15	8	351	7	0	433	7	0
30	Telephone charge ....	262	14	0	281	14	0	309	9	0
31	Electric charge ....	371	2	9	366	12	3	450	6	3
32	Hot and cold weather charges.	93	12	0	73	0	3	98	2	5
33	Advertisement charges ....	57	15	0	12	3	0	282	13	9
34	Printing general University matter, minutes, Calendar, and other publications.	4,447	8	3	4,819	6	6	6,009	12	9
35	Miscellaneous petty contingencies.	673	9	0	819	5	0	901	15	0
36	Repairs to Building and Roads, etc.	503	3	3	672	10	0	394	3	0
37	Furniture and equipment, including typewriter and duplicator.	199	10	0	388	11	6	503	15	0
38	Travelling allowance to members of bodies and committees.	22,364	13	0	23,711	9	0	30,726	2	0
	<i>Carried over ....</i>	35,191	15	5	37,734	1	3	50,921	4	11



## Agra University for the Year 1947-48.

No.	ESTIMATES FOR												REMARKS.
	1946-47.												
	Original			Actuals for first 3 months			Revised.			1947-48.			
	6			7			8			9			
	Rs	a	p	Rs	a	p	Rs	a	p.	Rs	a	p.	10
25	5,000	0	0	1,031	2	6	48,000	0	0	7,000	0	0	*Elections in 1946-47
26	1,500	0	0	32	1	6	2,500	0	0	2,500	0	0	†Due to increase in prices and staff.
27	500	0	0	40	13	0	1,000	0	0	1,000	0	0	‡Repairs to typewriters etc.
28	300	0	0	13	1	0	400	0	0	\$700	0	0	§ Winter uniform in 1947-48.
29	330	0	0	90	0	0	1,000	0	0	1,000	0	0	¶Hire of almirahs for Library.
30	300	0	0	..	.	.	350	0	0	350	0	0	
31	500	0	0	1	7	15	500	0	0	500	0	0	
32	200	0	0	133	5	9	200	0	0	200	0	0	
33	50	0	0	67	12	0	200	0	0	200	0	0	
34	4,000	0	0	2,904	1	0	9,000	0	0	6,500	0	0	*Due to increase in the printing rates, to payment of bill of last Calendar in this year and printing of election papers
35	1,000	0	0	154	8	9	1,200	0	0	1,200	0	0	
36	700	0	0	119	7	0	1,000	0	0	1,000	0	0	Repairs to boundry pillars and a new cistern for water.
37	700	0	0	561	12	0	**3,000	0	0	1,500	0	0	**Furniture for the extra members of bodies and staff.
38	26,000	0	0	6,670	10	0	††40,000	0	0	40,000	0	0	††Due to increase in the strength of bodies, special convocation and new application of Colleges.
	41,080	0	0	11,966	9	6	68,350	0	0	63,650	0	0	

## Budget Estimates of Expenditure of the

No.	HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	ACTUALS FOR					
		1943-44.		1944-45.		1945-46.	
1	2	3		4		5	
		Rs.	a p.	Rs.	a p.	Rs.	a p.
	<i>Brought forward</i> ...	35,191	15 5	37,734	1 3	50,921	4 11
39	Travelling allowance to Inspectors of colleges.	2,010	15 0	1,043	10 0	1,109	6 0
40	Remuneration to inter-collegiate lecturers including T. A.	....	....	...	...	....	....
41	Travelling allowance to officers of the University.	2,366	9 0	2,018	14 0	2,431	12 0
42	Travelling allowance to V. C's Staff.	263	8 6	381	11 0	2,037	5 1
43	Travelling allowance to office staff, etc.	55	11 0	81	5 0	43	1 0
44	Travelling allowance to Examiners.	6,013	12 0	7,619	4 6	13,363	0 9
45	Printing of question papers.	9,036	13 0	11,269	2 6	12,697	5 0
46	Printing and preparation of answer-books	2,628	2 6	2,552	3 0	3,193	11 0
47	Printing of Examination forms, including cloth-lined covers.	3,994	13 9	5,190	11 3	6,500	5 3
48	Transit of answer-books.	415	1 6	491	4 9	562	0 6
49	Tabulation and checking fee.	1,963	2 11	3,137	10 0	2,944	0 10
50	Centre-charges, including fee to Invigilators and Superintendents & C.A.	4,494	3 6	5,075	11 9	17,171	8 3
51	Remuneration to Examiners.	60,874	6 0	71,756	8 0	87,424	6 0
52	Scholarships	11,942	14 4	11,280	0 0	10,940	0 0
53	University Library	1,759	10 0	4,483	5 3	1,766	13 6
54	Office Library	39	7 6	24	8 0	25	9 6
	<i>Carried over</i> ....	1,43,081	1 5	1,64,162	14 3	2,03,131	9 1

## Agra University for the year 1947-48.

ESTIMATES FOR												REMARKS.
No	1946-47.									1947-48.		
	Original.		Actuals for first 3 months		Revised.							
6		7		8		9		10				
Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.					
	41,080	0 0	11,996	9 6	68,350	0 0	63,650	0 0				
39	1,500	0 0	975	6 0	1,500	0 0	1,500	0 0				
40	....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	....	....				
41	2,500	0 0	438	8 0	2,500	0 0	2,500	0 0				
42	1,000	0 0	475	14 9	2,000	0 0	2,000	0 0		Due to appt.		
43	100	0 0	120	10 0	300	0 0	300	0 0		of a whole		
44	10,000	0 0	4,033	15 0	15,000	0 0	15,000	0 0		time of P A.		
45	16,000	0 0	..	..	1,5000	0 0	15,000	0 0		Due to appls.		
46	3,000	0 0	712	12 10	45,00	0 0	4,500	0 0		of Colls. in		
47	6,500	0 0	1,989	0 3	8,000	0 0	8,000	0 0		subs. & Supp		
48	700	0 0	283	7 0	700	0 0	700	0 0		exams.		
49	3,300	0 0	...	...	3,700	0 0	4,000	0 0		Due to increa-		
50	8,000	0 0	8,113	6 9	15,000	0 0	15,000	0 0		se in the no.		
51	78,000	0 0	477	2 0	1,05,000	0 0	1,05,000	0 0		of candidates		
52	13,800	0 0	720	0 0	13,420	0 0	*15,000	0 0		and supp.		
53	*1,000	0 0	522	7 0	20,000	0 0	20,000	0 0		exams.		
54	10,000	0 0	358	11 9	100	0 0	100	0 0		do.		
	100	0 0	20	0 0	100	0 0	100	0 0		do.		
	1,96,580	0 0	31,207	14 10	2,75,070	0 0	2,72,250	0 0		do.		

Due to above  
and revision  
of invigilation  
fee.  
As under 45  
above.  
\*As per E.C.  
Res. No. 176  
of 10-3-45.

## Budget Estimates of Expenditure of the

ACTUALS FOR								
No.	HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	1943-44.		1944-45.		1945-46.		
1	2	3		4		5		
		Rs	a. p.	Rs	a. p.	Rs.	a	p
	<i>Brought forward ...</i>	1,43,081	1 5	1,64,162	14 3	2,03,131	9	1
55	Upkeep of garden, including running expenses of the motor-pump.	761	10 3	1,290	12 3	981	12	3
56	Contributions to other bodies:—							
	(1) Inter-University Board.	750	0 0	750	0 0	750	0	0
	(2) Students' Union ....	100	0 0	....	....	....	....	....
	(3) Indian Institute of International affairs	100	0 0	100	0 0	100	0	0
	(4) Other Bodies (non-recurring).	....	....	100	0 6	....	....	....
57	Convocation charges including T. A. to members of the staff of colleges, sitting with candidates in Pandal	1,798	6 9	3,474	5 6	3,413	6	6
58	Refund of fees ....	1,165	8 0	2,245	8 0	2,297	2	0
59	Grant to U. T. C. of affiliated colleges.	4,500 *3,500	0 0 0 0	6,000 *6,155	0 0 0 0	6,000 ....	0	0 ....
60	Grants for University and Inter-University sports tournaments.	700 100	0 0 0 0	987 100	3 6 0 0	.... 100	.... 0	.... 0
61	Interest on overdraft ....	135	2 0	12	0 0	101	11	0
62	Audit fee ....	720	0 0	780	0 0	840	0	0
63	Senate Minutes reporting charges.	250	0 0	175	0 0	175	0	0
	<i>Carried over ...</i>	1,57,661	12 5	1,86,332	11 6	2,17,920	8	10

\*Non-recurring grant for the expansion of the U.T.C. scheme at Agra, Meerut, Cawnpore and Bareilly.

## Agra University for the Year 1947-48.

ESTIMATES FOR												REMARKS.	
No.	1946-47									1947-48			
	Original.		Actuals for first 3 months			Revised							
									6		7		
	Rs	a	p	Rs	a	p	Rs	a	p	Rs	a	p	
	1,96,580	0	0	31,207	14	10	2,75,070	0	0	2,72,250	0	0	
55	1,000	0	0	318	8	6	1,000	0	0	1,000	0	0	
56	....	..	..	....	.	....	....	.	..	....	....	..	
(1)	750	0	0	750	0	0	750	0	0	750	0	0	
(2)	...	...	.	...	.	.	....	..	..	.	....	...	
(3)	100	0	0	.	...	....	100	0	0	100	0	0	Union is not functioning at present.
(4)	....	...	..	....	...	....	....	.	..	....	...	..	
57	3,000	0	0	....	....	....	1,000	0	0	1,000	0	0	A small convocation will be held this time in the University premises.
58	3,000	0	0	2,757	6	0	*3,500	0	0	3,500	0	0	
59	6,000	0	0	.	..	..	6,000	0	0	6,000	0	0	
60	700	0	0				700	0	0	700	0	0	
	100	0	0	100	0	0	100	0	0	100	0	0	
61	200	0	0	68	4	0	200	0	0	200	0	0	
62	880	0	0	.	...	...	940	0	0	940	0	0	
63	350	0	0	175	0	0	†525	0	0	350	0	0	†Stenographer for the special convocation.
	2,12,660	0	0	35,377	1	4	2,89,885	0	0	2,86,690	0	0	

\*Includes provision for refund of Library fee deposits.

## Budget Estimates of Expenditure of the

No	HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	ACTUALS FOR					
		1943-44.		1944-45		1945-46.	
1	2	3		4		5	
		Rs.	a p.	Rs	a p.	Rs	a. p
	<i>Brought forward</i> ....	1,57,661	12 5	1,86,332	11 6	2,17,920	8 10
64	Party at the time of H. E's. visit to the University	...	..	482	10 9	*1,085	6 3
65	Party to Distinguished Educationists and at Convocation.	3 228	4 9 0 0	284	1 9	....	... ..
	Total Other charges . .	1,57,893	9 5	1,87,099	8 0	2,19,005	15 1
	Total Establishment ...	51,270	15 2	58,314	6 4	65,383	7 6
	Total Expenditure ....	2,09,164	8 7	2,45,413	14 4	2,84,389	6 7
	Balance. { Transferred or to be transferred to Library Fund.	15,000	0 0	20,000	0 0	35,000	0 0
	{ Carried over or to be carried over.	10,701	3 6	10,038	1 6	9,555	15 8
	TOTAL ..	2,34,865	12 1	2,75,451	15 10	3,28,945	6 3

SHYAM SUNDAR SHARMA, M.A.,

Registrar.

## Agra University for the Year 1947-48.

ESTIMATES FOR													REMARKS.
No.	1946-47.											1947-48	
	Original.		Actuals for first 3 months.			Revised.							
	6		7			8			9				
	Rs.	a	p	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a	p	Rs.	a	p.	
	2,12,660	0	0	35,377	1	4	2,89,885	0	0	2,86,890	0	0	*Includes other expenses in connection with Foundation stone laying ceremony of the University Library building on 22nd August, 1945.
64	...	..	..	....	.	...	...	....	.	...	..	..	
65	....	....	....	....	.	..	....	....	..	....	...	..	
	2,12,660	0	0	35,377	1	4	2,89,885	0	0	2,86,890	0	0	
	64,891	1	6	18,786	7	10	83,070	1	6	95,410	1	6	
	2,77,551	1	6	54,163	9	2	3,72,955	1	6	3,82,300	1	6	
	5,000	0	0	.	...	....	....	....	...	....	....	....	
	8,976	6	6	....	....	....	6,310	0	10	6,077	15	4	
	2,91,527	8	0	54,163	9	2	3,79,256	2	4	3,88,377	0	10	

KAPOOR CHAND GOYAL, B COM,

Accountant.





Agra University for the Year 1947-48.

No.	ESTIMATES FOR										REMARKS.
	1946-47						1947-48.				
	Original		Actuals for first 3 months		Revised						
	6		7		8		9				
Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a.	p.			
93,000	0 0	93,000	0 0	93,000	0 0	93,000	0 0	0 0	General Reserve Fund; Gwalior Darbar Donation. Security Deposit with A.E.S. Co.		
15,000	0 0	15,000	0 0	15,000	0 0	15,000	0 0	0 0			
500	0 0	500	0 0	500	0 0	500	0 0	0 0			
1,08,500	0 0	1,08,500	0 0	1,08,500	0 0	1,08,500	0 0	0 0			
....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
..	....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
1,08,500	0 0	1,08,500	0 0	1,08,500	0 0	1,08,500	0 0	0 0			

KAPOOR CHAND GOYAL, B.COM.,

**Accountant.**

## Library Reserve Fund Account of the Agra University.

Income.	Rs. a. p.	Expenditure.	Rs. a. p.
To opening balance on 1st April, 1945	40,075 0 0	By Expenses incurred on the purchase of 3% loan 1970-75 of the face value of Rs. 24,600.	282 0 6
To Interest received during 1945-46	600 7 0		
To Amount transferred out of the unspent balance of the library grant and the savings of the year 1945-46 ( <i>vide</i> Executive Council Resolution No 210 dated 9th March, 1946	35,000 0 0	By Expenses incurred on the purchase of 3% loan 1970-75 of the face value of Rs. 400.	16 1 3
To Interest on fixed deposits and Securities received or to be received during 1946-47.	1,387 12 0		76,880 7 0
To Amount due from Income Tax Officer, Agra, on account of refund of income-tax deducted at source.	115 6 0	By anticipated closing balance on 31st March, 1947.	
Ttotal	77,178 9 0	Total	77,178 9 0

SHYAM SUNDAR SHARMA, M.A.,

Registrar.

KAPOOR CHAND GOYAL, B.COM.,

Accountant.

## Appendix (ii)

No.	Names.	Post held	Present grade.	Proposed grade.	Present salary (excluding allowances)	Proposed salary.	Immediate increase.	Increase per cent. of the initial pay of the present grade.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Mr. R. S. Agarwal ...	Office Superintendent	200—10—300	240—10—340	Rs. 280	Rs. 320	Rs. 40	20 Per cent.
2	" T. P. Mital ...	Senior Asstt.	135—7½—200	170—7½—235	172/8	207/8	35	26 "
3	" K. C. Goyal ...	Accountant ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	165	200	35	26 "
4	" P. S. Deen ...	Assistant Clerk	85—5—130	115—5—160	130+5	160+5	30	35 "
5	" K. B. Asthana ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	110	140	30	35 "
6	" K. P. Tewari ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	95	125	30	35 "
7	" K. L. Nagar ...	Press Clerk ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	90	120	30	35 "
8	" M. P. Gupta ...	Assistant Accountant.	Do. ...	Do. ...	85	115	30	35 "
9	" S. R. Misra ...	Assistant Clerk	65—5—85	90—5—110	75	100	25	38 "
10	" A. J. Usmani ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	75	100	25	38 "

No.	Names.	Post held.	Present grade.	Proposed grade	Present salary, (excluding allowances)	Proposed salary.	Immediate increase.	Increase per cent of the initial pay of the present grade.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
11	Mr G. P. Ghildyal	Assistant Clerk	65-5-85	9	Rs. 70	Rs. 95	Rs. 25	38 Per cent.
12	P. K. Banerji	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	65	90	25	38
13	Prakash Narain	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	65	90	25	38
14	B. N. Garg	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	65	90	25	38
15	R. N. Pathak	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	65	90	25	38
16	Vacant	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	65	90	25	38
17	Vacant	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	65	90	25	38
18	C. L. Sharma	Do.	45-5-65	65-5-85	55	75	20	44
19	D. S. Shukla	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	55	75	20	44
20	K. C. Sharma	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	45	65	20	44
21	K. Kumar	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	45	65	20	44
22	K. N. Shukla	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	45	65	20	44
23	Ishwari Prasad	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	45	65	20	44
24	O. P. Misra	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	45	65	20	44
25	C. L. Gupta	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	45	65	20	44
26	B. P. Sharma	Library Clerk	Do. ...	Do. ...	45	65	20	44
27	K. P. Chatterjee	Type Clerk	45	65	45	65	20	44

NOTE.—Dearness allowance is extra according to scale fixed by the Council.

No.	Names.	Post held.	Present grade, if any.	Proposed grades	Present Salary.	Proposed Salary.	Immediate increase.	Increase per cent of the initial pay of the present grade	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Abdul Hamid ...	Electric Mistry	25-1-30	35-1-45	Rs. 30	Rs. 42	Rs. 12	48 per cent	*This in fact is 50%, as they would be getting Rs. 30 instead of Rs. 20, their present salary, but calculating on the initial salary of the grade, as has been done in the case of the ministerial staffs, the figure worked out higher. There are at present no grades for office servant except No 1 in whose case the percentage of increase is only 48, in the initial salary of the grade and 40% on the present salary
2	Ram Sewak ..	Lit. Lib. Peon	20-1-30	30-1-40	20	30	10	50 "	
3	Aley Ahmad ...	Daftri	16-1-25	30-1-35	20	30	10	62 "	
4	Mohabbat Ali ...	Do.	16-1-25	30-1-35	20	30	10	62 "	
5	Vacant ..	Lit. Peon for records,	20	30	20	30	10	50 "	
6	Vacant ...	Do	20	30	20	30	10	50 "	
7	Tota Ram ...	Peon	16	26	16	26	10	62 "	
8	Ram Swarup ...	Do.	16	26	16	26	10	62 "	
9	Bishambher ..	Do	16	26	16	26	10	62 "	
10	Mathura Prasad	Do.	15	25	15	25	10	66 "	
11	Kanhaya ...	Gardener	15	25	15	25	10	66 "	

No.	Names.	Post held.	Present grade, if any.	Proposed grades.	Present Salary.	Proposed Salary.	Immediate increase.	Increase per cent. of the initial pay of the present grade	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
12	Ratan Singh	Chaukidar	12	25	Rs. 12	Rs. 20	Rs. 8	66	Budgetted pay of two of these posts is Rs. 14 p. m., but all the three are getting at present Rs. 12 p. m. each
13	Durjan Singh	Do.	12	20	12	20	8	66	Budgetted pay of two of these posts is Rs. 14 p. m., but all the three are getting at present Rs. 12 p. m. each
14	Kalyan Singh	Do.	12	20	12	20	8	66	Budgetted pay of two of these posts is Rs. 14 p. m., but all the three are getting at present Rs. 12 p. m. each
15	Bhagwan Singh	Peon	12	20	12	20	8	66	Budgetted pay of two of these posts is Rs. 14 p. m., but all the three are getting at present Rs. 12 p. m. each
16	Siya Ram	Do.	12	20	12	20	8	66	Budgetted pay of two of these posts is Rs. 14 p. m., but all the three are getting at present Rs. 12 p. m. each
17	Pati Ram	Do.	12	20	12	20	8	66	Budgetted pay of two of these posts is Rs. 14 p. m., but all the three are getting at present Rs. 12 p. m. each
18	Hira Singh	Do.	12	20	12	20	8	66	Budgetted pay of two of these posts is Rs. 14 p. m., but all the three are getting at present Rs. 12 p. m. each
19	Sumai	Do.	12	20	12	20	8	66	Budgetted pay of two of these posts is Rs. 14 p. m., but all the three are getting at present Rs. 12 p. m. each
20	Vacant	Do.	12	20	12	20	8	66	Budgetted pay of two of these posts is Rs. 14 p. m., but all the three are getting at present Rs. 12 p. m. each
21	Shyama	Sweeper	12	20	12	20	8	66	Budgetted pay of two of these posts is Rs. 14 p. m., but all the three are getting at present Rs. 12 p. m. each
22	Bashir	Garden Coolie	10	18	10	18	8	80	Budgetted pay of two of these posts is Rs. 14 p. m., but all the three are getting at present Rs. 12 p. m. each
23	Ram Singh	Do.	10	18	10	18	8	80	Budgetted pay of two of these posts is Rs. 14 p. m., but all the three are getting at present Rs. 12 p. m. each
24	Jugal Kishore	Do.	10	18	10	18	8	80	Budgetted pay of two of these posts is Rs. 14 p. m., but all the three are getting at present Rs. 12 p. m. each
25	Rahim Bux	Do.	10	18	10	18	8	80	Budgetted pay of two of these posts is Rs. 14 p. m., but all the three are getting at present Rs. 12 p. m. each
							224		
1	Jamadar	...	25	37	25	37	12	48	
2	Peon	...	16	26	16	26	10	62	
							22		
	<i>Vice-Chancellor's Staff at Delhi.</i>								

NOTE.—Dearness allowance is extra according to scale fixed by the Executive Council.

## APPENDIX F.

(Ref. Executive Council Res. No. 18 of Aug. 24, 1946).

A meeting of the Committee appointed (under Executive Council Resolution Nos 238 and 290 of April 27, 1946) to consider the question of accommodation at the various centres for examinations, was held at the Senate House, Agra, on Thursday, August 22, 1946 at 1 p. m.

### Present:

- 1 Dr. F Basu.
- 2 Mr. K P Bhatnagar.
- 3 The Registrar.

In view of the increasingly large number of candidates at the examinations, the Committee feel that more examination centres should be immediately created to meet the demand in 1947 and future years and that all the affiliated colleges may be requested to co-operate as a matter of duty under the conditions of affiliation with the University in this matter.

The committee, therefore, make the following recommendations:—

1. That the following new centres be created for the University examinations of 1947 and future years:—

<i>Name of College.</i>	<i>Superintendent.</i>
-------------------------	------------------------

- |                                     |                             |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| (1) Balwant Rajput College, Agra    | .... Dr. R. K Singh.        |
| (2) Christ Church College, Cawnpore | .... The Rev. R. G. Slater. |

The examinations for which the two colleges would be made centres may be determined by the Registrar in consultation with the Principals of the Arts, Science and Commerce Colleges in Agra and Cawnpore respectively.

- |  |                      |
|--|----------------------|
| (3) Daibar College, Rewa for B A, B Sc.<br>and Law               | .... Dr. A P Mathur. |
| (4) N. R. E. C. College, Khurja for B A. and<br>Com              | .... Mr. P D. Gupta  |
| (5) Maharana Bhopal College, Udaipur for<br>B.A, B Sc. and Law   | .... Dr P. Basu      |
| (6) G. B. Podar College, Nawalgah for<br>B Com                   | .... Mr R R Gupta    |
| (7) Birla College, Pilani for B A, B Sc and University<br>B Com. | .... Superintendent  |
| (8) Birla Engineering College, Pilani for<br>B Sc (Engg.)        | .... Do.             |
| (9) Herbert College, Kotah for B A and<br>B Sc                   | .... Do.             |
| (10) Raj Rishi College, Alwar for B A. and<br>B.Com.             | .... Do.             |

Principals of colleges Nos (1) to (6) shall conduct the examinations *personally*

2. (a) *Add* the following proviso to Statute 1 of Chapter XXIX-F on pages 220-221 of the Calendar for 1915-16.—

“Provided that in order to meet the demand of a particular area, the Executive Council may, for any special reason, waive the above-mentioned restrictions and create a new centre on such conditions as it may think fit.”

- (b) *Substitute* the following note in place of the existing note:—

NOTE:—The restrictions in regard to the average number of candidates shall not apply in the case of a Medical or an Engineering College in the University.

3. That until the Statute is amended the Vice-Chancellor may be requested to use his emergency powers in order to create the new centres mentioned under (3) to (9) in 1 above.
4. That centres, where the University Superintendents are to go, shall pay the travelling and halting allowances of the Superintendent according to the University rules.
5. The D. P. I., U. P., may be requested to create, if necessary, more centres for the U. P. Board's examinations at Agra and Cawnpore, with a view to accommodating University examinees at St. John's College and B. R. College, Agra and D. A. V. and Christ Church Colleges, Cawnpore.

SHYAM SUNDAR SHARMA,  
*Registrar.*



## APPENDIX G.

(Ref *Executive Council Res. No. 33 of Aug. 24, 1946*).

Copy of Resolutions passed by the Inter-University Board, India, at its meeting held at Colombo on December 21 and 22, 1945 and office notes in regard to action to be taken on them and the suggestions of the Vice-Chancellor as to the action to be taken on these resolutions

### *Resolutions.*

*Vice-Chancellor's suggestions  
as to action to be taken  
on these resolutions.*

#### (a) For action

I. To consider the opinion of the Universities on the proposal of the University of Dacca, for adoption by all the Indian Universities, of a uniform system of examination by two independent examiners in respect of M.A, M Sc, B A (Hons), B.Sc (Hons) and B T. examinations to ensure reliability and objectivity of marking.

The Board recommends that a uniform system of examination by two independent examiners be followed in all Universities in respect of M.A, M Sc, B A (Hons), B Sc. (Hons) and other examinations of similar standard.

II To consider whether some arrangement is not possible whereby the dates for the holding of the various examinations by different University all over India should be synchronised, so that it may be possible for the Federal Public Service Commission to fix intermediate dates for the examinations which may not clash with the dates fixed for the University examinations

(Federal Public Service Commission).

The Board recommends that the Federal Public Service Commission examination be held in August, October, November and from January to the middle of February and that the Universities should, as far as practicable, avoid a clash with the dates of these examinations with their own examinations.

I. The Executive Council did not approve of this proposal and the Board was informed accordingly. (*Vide* Executive Council Resolution No 50 (XIV) of 21-8-45). The matter may, however, be considered again

II The main examinations of this University are held in April-May each year, and, therefore, no action is needed.

IV. To consider the opinion of the Universities on the proposal for a course of Urdu to be made compulsory for students taking up Hindi as a subject and in the same way a course of Hindi to be made compulsory for students taking up Urdu as a subject.

The Board considers it desirable that a candidate offering as Honours or Postgraduate course in Hindi or Urdu should have knowledge of the other language.

VI. To consider the propositions :—

- (a) "That steps should be taken by the Board to co-ordinate Education in School Final or Matriculation courses with that in the Collegiate courses starting with Inter classes in regard to the medium of instruction in non-language subjects and that provision should be permitted to be made in Muffusil places for imparting instructions in non-language subjects through the medium of English wherever there is adequate demand."

(ANDHRA UNIVERSITY).

- (b) "The question of adoption of vernacular as the medium for higher examinations."

(CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY).

- (c) To consider Item IV of the Eleventh meeting of the Central Advisory Board.

"The Inter-University Board be requested to suggest ways and means for attaining the goal of the adoption of modern Indian languages gradually and as far as possible alternatively with English as media of instruction for the Intermediate and Degree courses."

{ GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT  
OF EDUCATION }.

The Board is of opinion that the most practicable method of giving effect to Resolution No XIX of 1943 of the Inter-University Board would in the first instance be,—

IV. The matter was referred to the Boards of Studies in Hindi and Urdu and they consider the proposal as impracticable.

Further for M.A. Examination in Hindi and Urdu candidates can offer, if they so desire, the other language for one of their papers. No further action seems to be necessary.

VI. The University is already taking steps in this direction. No further action is necessary.

- (i) For the Central and Provincial Governments and States to subsidise the production of books of University standard in the different Indian languages;
- (ii) For the Universities to select certain areas and institutions where the medium of instruction should be an Indian language and where special grants should be made for the employment of qualified teachers and the upkeep of such colleges
- (iii) In the case of such languages as are common to more than one University there would be Inter-University and Inter-Governmental co-operation in the production of suitable text-books.

The Board is also of opinion that in order to encourage such institutions as employ the Indian languages as Media of instruction it would be desirable that, other things being equal, the alumni of these institutions should receive special preference in the matter of employment, particularly in the Education Department and such other Departments where proficiency in the Indian languages is likely to prove an added qualification.

VII. To consider the following propositions sent by the Annamalai University:—

- (1) The question of standardising the Sanskrit Honours Degree course and examination at all Universities
- (2) The question of standardising the M.Sc Degree examination at all the Universities. (In some Universities M.Sc. is just B Sc. Hons. Degree. In others it is a good research Degree)
- (3) That the Inter-University Board be requested to devise ways and means for permitting interchange of students between Universities by instituting scholarships, travelling fellowships, etc.

VII. (1) There is no Honours' Degree Course in this University.

1. The Board is of opinion that to all Universities an Honours Degree Course in all subjects should be a year longer in duration than the Pass Degree Course and that the Master's Degree be conferred after examination, a year after the Honours course or two years after the Pass Course.

The representative of the Calcutta University dissented.

2. The Board is of opinion that the M.Sc. degree should be a post-graduate qualification, determined as a result of an examination which may include research.

3. The Board has already expressed itself in favour of candidates for a doctor's degree being allowed to count certain periods spent by them in the interests of their research at other Universities or RESEARCH INSTITUTES, provided that a minimum period of residence and research is put in at their own Universities.

The Board should welcome the institution of Inter-University debates on lines similar to Inter-University Sports, and would encourage visits of University students to other Universities for short periods.

VIII. That it is desirable to encourage long term loans or exchanges of professors between the different Universities in India and the following conditions be considered :—

- (i) The loan or exchange shall be for a minimum period of one academic year and shall be arranged sufficiently in advance of the beginning of the academic year.
- (ii) The salary of each teacher shall be met by the institution to which he is permanently attached, but paid through his present employers and the amount shall be what he would have drawn had he continued in his own institution together with such allowances as may be paid to him.
- (iii) Loans of services shall be effected under such conditions as may be agreed upon between the parties concerned.

(2) This University is acting on these lines.

(3) Candidates for Doctors' degrees in this University are allowed to carry on their work in other recognised Universities and Research Institutes.

VIII. The information asked for by the Inter-University Board in this connection is being collected and will be supplied as soon as it is obtained.

The Inter-University Board is requested to invite offers from teachers of experience to serve in other Universities under the above conditions and to circulate the information.

The Inter-University Board, through its office, will be glad to collect from the different Universities a list of University teachers willing to visit other Universities as teachers for a specified period and would circulate this list to the Universities in India.

X To consider the following Resolutions passed at the 19th ALL INDIA EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCE held in December 1943:—

- (6) "That an adequate amount should be earmarked in the annual budgets of the Universities for military and Aviation Courses and effective physical training."

X. (6) We are already acting on these lines.

No further action is necessary on this resolution.

- (7) "This conference requests the Government to make establishment of Child Guidance Clinics for research and for the study and treatment of delinquent and defective children an integral part of work in Training Colleges and in selected High Schools and Intermediate Colleges."

(7) This may be referred to the Board of Studies in Teachers' Training.

#### RESOLUTION OF THE INTER-UNIVERSITY BOARD ON THE ABOVE.

6. The Board is of opinion that financial provision for Physical Training be made by the Universities and that expenses necessary for Army, Navy and Air Training corps be provided for by the Government of India.

7. The Board is of opinion that this should form part of the course in a Teacher's Training College.

XIV To consider the following propositions forwarded by the Agra University:—

XIV We are already following this procedure.

- (1) "All Universities and Boards may be requested to grant provisional certificates for passing their examinations in order to enable students to join other universities for higher studies, without charg-

ing any fees for the certificates" (This is necessary as certificates and diplomas are given long after the examinations).

- (ii) The Board agrees that provisional certificates be issued pending the issue of formal certificate.

XVI. (a) To consider the desirability of introducing "Aerodynamics" as a subject of study in the Indian Universities.

(ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY).

(b) Hydro-dynamics and Aerodynamics as subject of study.

(GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF POSTS AND AIR.)

XVI. (a) and (b).—The Inter-University Board welcomes the introduction of AERODYNAMICS and HYDRO DYNAMICS as subjects of study in Indian Universities and recommends that adequate State grants be made to such Universities as to introduce these subjects.

XVI. This may be referred to the Faculty of Science.

XXI. (a) To consider the report of the Sub-Committee in regard to the qualifications of University teachers, their salaries and conditions of service etc.

XXI. The report of the Committee may be forwarded to the affiliated colleges for giving effect to the recommendations contained therein as far as possible.

(b) To consider the following propositions sent by the Bombay University:—

"That it is desirable that the terms and conditions of employment of Teachers in the Universities and in affiliated colleges should be made definite and uniform as far as possible and that model form of contract should be laid down."

XXII. To consider the report of the Sub-committee with regard to the nomenclature of the degree conferred by the Universities as also the following propositions (A) from Annamalai University and (B) from the Patna University:—

XXII. The nomenclature and the duration for the various degrees of this University are the same as those recommended by the Committee except for the following:—

1. The Committee has

A. "That in order to secure a reasonable degree of uniformity regarding the nomenclature used by different Universities for their higher degrees.

(i) "This title BA Hons or B Sc. Hons. be awarded only to those passing an examination after a three years' course after the Intermediate in Arts and Science Examination.

(ii) "These taking a two years' course after BA, or B.Sc., and passing an examination at the end of the course be awarded the M.A. or M.Sc. degree

(iii) "Any degree which involves further study after taking either the Honours or a Master's degree be designated M.A (Hons.) or M.Sc. (Hons.).

(iv) "Research degree be distinguished from those not involving research by some suitable device, *e.g.* M.Sc. (Hons Research) (this is necessary for the doctorate degrees which are awarded only for research work)."

(ANNAMALAI UNIVERSITY).

B. (i) "The name of the Law examinations should be the same all over India, preferably LL.B, instead of B.L

(ii) "The number of years for teaching law should be the same in all Universities "

Resolved that the report of the Sub-Committee be adopted as modified

XXV To consider the following recommendations of the Entomological Conference forwarded through the Secretary of the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research:—

"This Conference recommends to the Inter-University Board of India that (i) early steps be taken to institute or include definite courses of general entomological studies in the Zoology departments of the

recommended that the period of study for the B.Sc. (Ag.) degree be 3 years after Intermediate.

This point may be referred to the Faculty of Agriculture

2. The Committee has recommended that the nomenclature of the degree in the Faculty of Engineering be B.E. We have named it as B.Sc (Engg.).

This may be referred to the Faculty of Engineering.

3. The Committee has recommended that only Ph.D's should be eligible for D.Litt. and D.Sc, whereas allow even M.A's.

This may be referred to the Committee which is considering Doctorate statutes.

XXV This may be referred to the Board of Studies in Zoology.

Universities that (ii) Entomology be given the status of a subject for M.Sc. and higher degrees and that (iii) entomological research and the selection of insect types even for purely Zoological researches in the University Laboratories be encouraged."

XXV. The Board recommends to the Universities that Entomological studies and research be encouraged.

XXXVII. To consider the following propositions sent by the Calcutta University.

1.

2 "The equivalence of University Examinations."

3.

(2) The Inter-University Board recommends that the examinations passed by candidates after a regular course of studies in an affiliated institution be recognised and that the cases of those who appear as private candidates be considered on their merits.

Further resolved that the Secretary should collect information from the different Universities in regard to conditions under which private candidates are permitted to appear at various University examinations.

(3)

XXVIII To consider the question of granting educational concession to the members of the W. A. C. (1) and the A N S

(THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION).

The Board recommends that the same concessions be granted to the W A C (1) and A. N. S as those with war service provided that they are declared to be on war duty.

XXIX To consider the desirability of imparting instructions at the Indian Universities in such languages as.—

(a) Russian and Chinese.

(b) Modern Persian and Modern Arabic, instead of only the classical forms of those languages.

XXV. This may be referred to the Board of Studies in Zoology.

XXXVII. This University recognises the degrees of all other Universities on a reciprocal basis.

XXVIII. This has been done.

XXIX. (a) An enquiry may be made from the colleges and if any of them desires to start classes in any of these subjects, steps may be taken to introduce those subjects in the University curricula.

(b) This may be referred to the Board of Studies in Arabic and Persian,



(THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, EXTERNAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT).

(a) and (b)—The Board considers it desirable that provision be made for the study of these languages and such other languages as may be useful for diplomatic and trade purposes. Further resolved that the Government of India be requested to provide funds for the study of these languages.

XXXII. To consider item XVII of the eleventh meeting of the Central Advisory Board.

(GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION).

Item XVII. In view of the present tendency of candidates from one province to take the Matriculation Examinations of the other provinces if they were thought to be easier, the Inter-University Board be requested to suggest ways and means by which the Matriculation examination of the various Universities may be brought upto a uniform standard

XXXII This University is not concerned with Matriculation or other examinations of that standard

Resolved that the attention of the Central Advisory Board be drawn to Resolution II of 1943 (December) of the Inter-University Board. The Secretary should collect information, regarding the number of compulsory and optional subjects, the total number of candidates who appeared, and the percentage of passes in the different divisions in the last three years, both in regular and private candidates.

XLIV. The Board generally agrees with the memorandum of Sir Maurice Gwyer on the re-organization of the Inter-University Board Secretariat and modifies the recommendations of last year's Committee as noted hereunder. It resolves that the Chairman should address the Government of India immediately for an annual grant of Rs. 20,000

Further resolved that the standing Committee be kept informed of the progress made in this regard.

The Board is of opinion that having regard to the expansion of the work of the Board, the office should be located permanently at one place, preferably, Delhi, and the Staff should be re-organized as follows:—

(a)

(b)

(c)

(d)

(e) The Universities should be asked to increase their contributions to Rs. 1,000 per annum.

XLIV. The question of increasing the amount of contribution from Rs. 750 to Rs. 1,000 may be considered.

(f)

Further resolved that the standing Committee be empowered to give effect to the recommendations as far as practicable

(b) For information.

V. To consider the proposition :—

“Teachers who have been promoted to the rank of Inspectors after serving for the least two years in a recognised school, may be given the privilege of teachers, and may be permitted to appear in University examinations as private candidates.”

(ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY).

The Board is of opinion that these teachers who are allowed at present by the Universities to appear at their examinations as private candidates may be permitted to retain this privilege even after their appointment to the Inspectorate of the Education Department.

V. Inspectors of Schools are eligible to appear privately at the examinations of this University.

XI. To consider the following proposals of the Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal in connection with cultural reconstruction in India :—

XI. The University will be glad to consider and co-operate when definite proposals are received.

(i) The necessity for a National Cultural Trust,

(ii) To establish a National Academy of Arts and Letters,

(iii) To constitute National Boards.

Without endorsing the details proposal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal regional institutions of Arts and Letters, the Board welcomes the idea of the formation of a National Academy. The Board also hopes that information of such academies, the Universities will co-operate.

XVII To consider the question what or it is necessary to insist on a minimum percentage in attendance at general lectures in a residential University

(UNIVERSITY OF DACCA).

The Board considered it desirable that minimum percentage of attendance at lectures should be insisted upon in all Universities

XVII This is done in this University

XVIII To consider the question of adopting a uniform policy regarding the recognition of South and East African Degrees and Diplomas by the Indian Universities.

XVIII. May be considered

(UNIVERSITY OF PUNJAB, AND GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION)

The Board recommends that the Universities in India should consider sympathetically the question of the recognition of South and East African degrees and diplomas possessed by Indian Nationals

XLI To consider the venue of the next Annual Meeting of the Inter-University Board of India.

XLI. Noted.

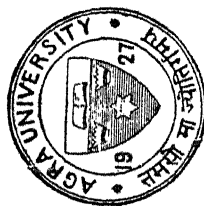
Resolved that the invitation of Agra University to hold the next meeting of the Inter-University Board be accepted. The Board will meet at Jaipur

XLIII Resolved that the representatives of the Universities on the Inter-University Board should be Vice-Chancellors of Universities or members of the syndicate or the Executive Council.

XLIII. Noted.

---

**APPENDIX H.**  
*(Ref. Executive Council Res. No. 39 of Aug. 24, 1946).*  
**AGRA UNIVERSITY**



**MASTER OF ARTS**

I certify that..... the examination in.....  
 passed in....., the examination in.....  
 prescribed for the M. A. Examination in....., an optional paper  
 ....., after taking the Degree of  
 Master of Arts in..... of this  
 University in the year 194 ..

SENATE HOUSE,  
 AGRA:

*The 1st October, 194 ..*

*Registrar.*



**MASTER OF ARTS**

I certify that..... the examination in.....  
 passed in....., the examination in.....  
 prescribed for the M. A. Examination in....., an optional paper  
 ....., after taking the Degree of  
 Master of Arts in..... of this  
 University in the year 194 ..

SENATE HOUSE,  
 AGRA:

*The 1st October, 194 ..*

*Registrar.*

# AGRA UNIVERSITY



## MASTER OF SCIENCE

I certify that ..... 194 , the examination in ..... , an optional paper prescribed for the M Sc. Examination in ..... of this Master of Science in ..... of this University in the year 194 .

SENATE HOUSE,

AGRA:

The 1st October, 194 . Registrar.

# AGRA UNIVERSITY



## MASTER OF SCIENCE

I certify that ..... 194 , the examination in ..... an optional paper prescribed for the M Sc Examination in ..... of this Master of Science in ..... of this University in the year 194 .

SENATE HOUSE,

AGRA:

The 1st October, 194 . Registrar.

## AGRA UNIVERSITY



## BACHELOR OF COMMERCE

I certify that .....  
 passed in..... 194 , the examination in  
 ....., an optional subject  
 prescribed for the B Com. Examination, after taking the  
 Degree of Bachelor of Commerce of this University in  
 the year 194 .

SENATE HOUSE,

AGRA:

Registrar.

The 1st October, 194 .

## AGRA UNIVERSITY



## BACHELOR OF COMMERCE

Roll No .....

I certify that.....  
 passed in..... 194 , the examination in  
 ....., an optional subject  
 prescribed for the B Com. Examination, after taking the  
 Degree of Bachelor of Commerce of this University in  
 the year 194 .

SENATE HOUSE,

AGRA:

Registrar.

The 1st October, 194 .

## APPENDIX I.

---

(*Ref. Executive Council Res. No. 41 of Aug. 24, 1946*).

### Draft of Convocation Procedure for 1946.

1. The University Convocation will be held on Saturday November 23, 1946, at 3 p m in the Davies Hall, Senate House, Agra, for the conferment of Doctors' and Masters' degrees only, and for the award of University medals and prizes.

2. Candidates for the Doctors' and Masters' degrees must inform the Registrar in writing by November 8, 1946 of their intention to be present at the Convocation. No candidate shall be admitted to the Convocation who has not sent in his name to the Registrar by that date, but in exceptional cases the Vice-Chancellor may permit a candidate to be admitted to the Convocation on payment of late fee of Rs 2, provided his name is received in the University Office by 3 p m on November 21, 1946. Candidates need not send this information through the Principals of colleges.

3. Candidates at Convocation shall wear the gowns and hoods appropriate to their respective degrees. Male candidates shall either appear bare-headed or wear turbans. No candidate shall be admitted to Convocation who is not in proper academic dress prescribed by the University.

4. For the award of degrees at Convocation regular students and ex-students shall be formally presented to the Vice-Chancellor by the Principals of their respective colleges or by their accredited representatives. The Registrar shall present all private candidates attending the Convocation.

5. Diplomas for the Masters' degree to graduates attending the University Convocation will be supplied to them in the University Office after the convocation is over.

No diploma will be issued to candidates, other than those attending the Convocation, on the day of the Convocation.

6. The Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor and the Registrar will wear their robes of office. Members of the Senate and the Executive Council will wear the proper academic costume of the University of which they are graduates or that prescribed for the degree of Master of Arts of the Agra University. They shall wear a black square cloth cap with silk tassel or a turban or the academic head-dress of the University of which they are graduates.

7. The Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, members of the Senate and the Executive Council shall assemble in the meeting room at the appointed hour and shall walk in procession in the following order to the Davies Hall —

The Registrar.

Members of the Senate

Members of the Executive Council

The Deans of the Faculties.

The Vice-Chancellor.

The Chancellor.

8. The Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor and the Deans of the Faculties shall take their seats on the *dais* and members of the Executive Council and the Senate and the Registrar on the floor of the Hall around the *dais* in places reserved for them.

9. On the procession entering the Hall the candidates shall rise and remain standing until the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor and members of the Senate and the Executive Council have taken their seats.

10. The Vice-Chancellor (having obtained the consent of the Chancellor, if he is present) shall declare the Convocation open. If the Chancellor is not present, the Registrar, will, with the permission of the Vice-Chancellor declare the convocation open

11. The Convocation address will then be delivered

12. The Vice Chancellor will then say "let the candidates be presented"

13. Candidates for the Doctors' degree shall be individually presented to the Vice-Chancellor by the Dean of the Faculty concerned; candidates for other degrees shall be presented by the Principals of Colleges, or their representatives or the Registrar, as the case may be in the following order:—

Doctors.

Masters of Arts.

Masters of Science.

Masters of Commerce.

Masters of Science in Agriculture.

14. In all cases the candidates shall be presented in the following form:—

"Sir I present to you.....\* candidates (of..... College) whose names (or name) have (or has) been set forth on the list of candidates attending the Convocation and who have (or has) been examined and found qualified for the degree of.....to which I pray they (or he/she) may be admitted."

15. When all the candidates for the same degree have been presented, the Vice-Chancellor shall say "Let the candidates who have been presented for the degree of.....stand."

The Vice-Chancellor shall then admit the candidates to the degree in the following words:—

"By virtue of the authority vested in me as Vice-Chancellor of Agra University, I admit you to the degree of..... in this University, and I charge you, throughout your life, to prove worthy of the same."

16. After the degrees have been conferred, recipients of University medals and prizes, and representatives of colleges which have won University Athletic Challenge Trophies shall be called out *individually* by the Registrar and shall stand before the Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor who shall present the medals, prizes or trophies.

17. After this the Vice-Chancellor will (with the Chancellor's permission, if he is present) declare the Convocation closed. When the Chancellor is not present, the Registrar will, with the permission of the Vice-Chancellor, declare the Convocation closed. The procession will then leave the Convocation Hall in the same order as that in which it entered, *the graduates standing*.



18 The colleges shall hold their own convocations for the conferment of Bachelors degrees on their own graduates. The Vice-Chancellor shall delegate his powers to each Principal for the conferment of degrees in his own college.

19 The Principal of a college shall make such arrangements in regard to time, place and procedure, as he think fit, provided that the Convocation is held after the month of October 1946, but before the close of the academic year in 1947.

20 Diplomas of candidates who are absent at a college Convocation shall be returned to the University office by the Principal within a week of the holding of the Convocation.

21 Such candidates as are unable to present themselves in person at the University or the College Convocation, as the case may be, will be given their diploma, after the Convocation, direct by the Registrar on application and on payment of a fee of Rs 10 in each case.

22 Private candidates (i.e. teachers, inspectors and women candidates) for the Bachelors' degrees shall also be given their diplomas, after the University Convocation, direct by the Registrar on application and on payment of a fee of Rs 10 in each case.

SHYAM SUNDAR SHARMA,  
*Registrar.*

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE BOARD  
OF INSPECTION FOR THE YEAR  
1946-47.

No 2.

*Tuesday, October 22, 1946, at 2 p. m. at the Senate  
House, Agra.*

Present:

LT.-COL. DR J. C. CHATTERJEE,

Vice-Chancellor (*in the Chair*).

- |                          |                        |
|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 2. DR. BRIJENDRA SWARUP. | 5. MR. K. P. BHATNAGAR |
| 3. DR. P. BASU.          | 6. MR. M. N. TOLANI.   |
| 4. DR. L. P. MATHUR.     | 7. MR. P. P. SHAHANI.  |

17. The minutes of the meeting of the Board of Inspection held on August 23, 1946, were confirmed.

18. With reference to Board of Inspection Resolutions No. 44 of March 8, 1946 and No. 2 of August 23, 1946, the question of the fulfilment of the conditions of affiliation of the K. E. M. U. Jat College, Lakhaoti, could not be considered, as the report of the Inspectors had not been received.

19. The Board considered letter No. 2007 of July 31, 1946 August 1, 1946, from the Principal, Darbar College, Rewa, communicating the action taken or proposed to be taken to fulfil the conditions laid down by the Executive Council for the recognition of the College upto the LL.B. standard.

*Resolved* that the college be asked to close down its law classes if all the conditions are not fulfilled within a period of two months.

20. The Board considered letter dated September 18, 1946, from the Secretary, Birla Education Trust, Pilani, to the Vice-Chancellor with regard to appointment of certain teachers in the Birla Engineering College, Pilani.

*Resolved* that it be recommended to the Executive Council that in view of the special circumstances mentioned by the Secretary, Birla Education Trust, Pilani, the statute regarding minimum qualifications be relaxed in the case of Messrs. V. Lakshmi Narayanan and B. Bhattacharya and the qualifications of these gentlemen be recognised for the posts of Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Assistant Professor of Science respectively in the Birla Engineering College, Pilani.

21. The Board considered letters No. 732/A/2/5 dated August 17, 1946, and No. 538/A/2/5 dated September 17, 1946, from the Principal, Bareilly College, Bareilly, with regard to fulfilment of conditions in respect of additional recognition granted to the College in Politics, Sanskrit and Philosophy upto M.A. standard and for M.Com.

*Resolved* that the college be informed that M.A. classes in Sanskrit and Philosophy and M.Com. class should not be opened unless the condition regarding accommodation is fully carried out.

22. The Board considered letter No. 3976 dated September 11, 1946, from the Principal, Jaswant College, Jodhpur, requesting sanction for additional numbers in certain existing classes and for fresh recognitions for LL B., M.A., M.Sc. and M.Com. standards.

*Resolved* that the entire matter be referred to the following panel of Inspectors and they be requested to make a full report:—

1. Dr. P. Basu (Convening Inspector).
2. Mr. M. N. Tolani.
3. Dr. L. P. Mathur.
4. R. B. Dr. K. C. Mehta.
5. Mr. N. M. Antani.
6. Dr. N. K. Sethi.
7. Mr. K. P. Bhatnagar.
8. Dr. N. P. Asthana.

23. The Board recorded the changes in the staff of affiliated colleges along with the arrangements made and the qualifications of persons appointed as communicated

to the University under Statute 4 of Chapter XVII of the Calendar.

24. The Board confirmed Vice-Chancellor's order dated August 28, 1946, permitting the Principal of Victoria College, Gwalior, to take possession of one separate block of five rooms in the Rajput Boarding House for accommodation of Victoria College students, during the present session only.

In this connection the Board *also resolved* that the Principal, Victoria College, Gwalior, be informed that after the end of the present session no student of Victoria College, Gwalior, should be allowed to reside in any hostel not recognised by the University.

25. With reference to Board of Inspection Resolution No. 39 of March 3, 1946 and Executive Council Resolutions Nos. 172 and 235 of April 29, 1946 and April 27, 1946 respectively, the Board considered a joint representation of the Principals of Holkar and Christian Colleges, Indore, asking for extension of co-operative teaching for B.A. for a further period of two years.

*Resolved* that the Board is unable to recommend the extension of this scheme any further.

26. The Board appointed the following to the Panel of Inspectors under First Statute 6 (1) :—

- (1) Dr. N. K. Sethi, Agra.
- (2) Mr. N. M. Antani, Agra.
- (3) Dr. B. Narayan, Patna.
- (4) Dr. P. N. Wahi, Agra.
- (5) Dr. S. S. Deshapande, Agra.
- (6) Mr. L. C. Tandon, Cawnpore.
- (7) Mr. Rup Ram Gupta, Nawalgarh.
- (8) Dr. (Mrs.) G. D. Mathur, Gwalior.
- (9) Mr. K. L. Verma, Jaipur.
- (10) Dr. J. C. Chatterjee, Delhi.
- (11) Mr. S. S. Mathur, Ajmer.
- (12) The Principal, Allahabad Agricultural College, Naini.

- (13) Dr. C. J. Chacko, Gorakhpur  
 (14) Lieut S. N. Vaima, Cawnpore.  
 (15) Dr. N. P. Asthana, Allahabad.  
 (16) Dr. B. L. Sethi, Cawnpore.  
 (17) Mr. J. C. Taluqdar.  
 (18) Dr. S. C. Sarkar.  
 (19) Dr. A. P. Mathur.

27. The Board considered the applications of the following colleges for affiliation and appointed Inspectors noted against them.—

<i>Colleges</i>	<i>Inspectors.</i>
1. Maharami Shri Jaya Inter College, Bharatpur (For affiliation for B. A., B.Sc and B Com )	1. Dr. N. K. Sethi 2. R. B. Dr. K. C. Mehta. 3. Mr. K. P. Bhatnagar. 4. Mr. P. P. Shahani (Convening Inspector)
2. A. K. Inter. College, Shikohabad. (For affiliation for B. A. and B. Com )	1. Dr. S. S. Deshapande 2. Mr. C. Mahajan 3. Mr. K. P. Bhatnagar (Convening Inspector)
3. Radhasoami Educational Institute, Dayalbagh (For affiliation for B. Com )	1. Mr. L. C. Tandon. 2. Dr. P. Basu 3. Mr. K. P. Bhatnagar (Convening Inspector)
4. Thomapson Inter College, Gonda. (For affiliation for B. A )	1. Mr. Rup Ram Gupta 2. Mr. K. P. Bhatnagar. 3. Mr. C. Mahajan. (Convening Inspector)
5. Yuveraj Dutta Inter. College, Oel, (Kheri) (For affiliation for B. A. and B. Sc.)	1. Mr. Rup Ram Gupta 2. Mr. K. P. Bhatnagar. 3. Mr. C. Mahajan. (Convening Inspector)
6. Murlidhar Gajanand College, Hathras (For affiliation for B. A. and B. Com.)	1. Dr. L. P. Mathur 2. Mr. N. M. Antani 3. Mr. N. Tolani. (Convening Inspector)
7. Kishori Raman Inter. College, Muttra. (For affiliation for B. A. and B. Com.)	1. Mr. K. P. Bhatnagar. 2. Mr. P. P. Shahani (Convening Inspector)
8. D. Jain College, Baraut (For affiliation for B. A., B.Sc. and B. Com )	1. Mr. L. C. Tandon 2. Mr. J. C. Taluqdar. 3. Dr. S. S. Deshapande 4. Mr. C. Mahajan (Convening Inspector)

<i>Colleges.</i>	<i>Inspectors.</i>
9. Tilak Dhari Singh Kshattriya Inter. College, Jaunpur. (For affiliation for B. A.)	1. Mr. L. C. Tandon. 2. Mr. M. N. Tolani. (Convening Inspector)
10. Mahadevi Kanya Pathshala Inter. College, Dehri Dun. (For affiliation for B. A.)	1. Dr. S. C. Satkar 2. Dr. (Mrs.) G. D. Mathur. 3. Dr. P. Basu 4. Mr. K. P. Bhatnagar (Convening Inspector)
11. Islamia Inter. College, Shah- jahanpur. (For affiliation for B. A. and B. Sc.)	1. Dr. L. P. Mathur. 2. Mr. C. Mahajan. 3. Dr. P. Basu (Convening Inspector)
12. L. D. Meston Inter. College, Ballia (For affiliation for B. A.)	1. Mr. K. L. Verma 2. The Vice-Chancellor. (Convening Inspector)
13. Islam Muslim College, Cawn- pore. (For affiliation for Arts and Commerce)	1. Mr. S. S. Mathur. 2. Dr. P. Basu. (Convening Inspector)
14. S. R. K. Inter. College, Firo- zabad. (For affiliation for B. A. and B. Com.)	1. Mr. Rup Ram Gupta. 2. Mr. P. P. Shahani. (Convening Inspector)

No Inspectors were appointed for Pannalal Bhalla Municipal Inter. College, Hardwar, as they did not agree to pay the T. A. of Inspectors.

28. The Board considered the applications for recognition in new subjects of the following colleges and appointed Inspectors noted against them for reporting on the applications and for conducting the periodical inspection also of colleges Nos. 5 and 9:—

<i>Colleges.</i>	<i>Inspectors.</i>
1. D. A. V. College, Cawnpore (For recognition in M. Sc Chemistry and Physics and Military Science for B. A., B. Sc and B. Com.)	1. Dr. N. K. Sethi. 2. Mr. N. M. Antani. 3. Dr. L. P. Mathur. (Convening Inspector)
2. Maharana Bhupal College, Udaipur. (For recognition in M. A English, Economics and Political Science).	1. Dr. J. C. Chatterjee. 2. Mr. M. N. Tolani. 3. Mr. K. P. Bhatnagar (Convening Inspector)

## Colleges.

## Inspectors

3. Seth G. B. Podar College, Nal-  
walgarh (For recognition in M Com  
and B Com Actuarial Ma-  
thematics). 1 Mr K P Bhatnagar  
2 Dr P Basu  
(Convening Inspector)
- 4 N R E. C. College, Khujja 1 Dr S S Deshapande  
(For recognition in B A Ma-  
thematics and Sanskrit and  
B Sc Physics and Chemis-  
try, Mathematics and Gene-  
ral English) 2 Mr K L Verma  
3 Dr A P Mathur  
(Convening Inspector)
- 5 B R College, Agra 1 Dr C J Chacko.  
(For recognition in B A  
Geography, M A Econo-  
mics and Political Science,  
M Sc. (Agriculture) Ani-  
mal Husbandry and Dair-  
ying and Agricultural  
Botany and Military Science) 2 Lt S N Verma  
3 Dr B L Sethi  
(Convening Inspector)

(Also periodical inspection)

6. Raj Rishi College, Alwar 1 Mr K P Bhatnagar  
(For recognition in M A  
History, Political Science,  
Economics, English, Sans-  
krit and Hindi and B A  
Philosophy, Mathematics  
and Persian) 2 Dr P Basu  
(Convening Inspector)
7. Agra College, Agra 1 Dr N P Asthana  
(For recognition upto LL M ) 2 Dr Brijendra Swarup  
(Convening Inspector)
8. Christ Church College, Cawn-  
pore. Dr J. C Chatterjee  
(For recognition in Socio-  
logy)

NOTE.—In regard to the application of the College for recogni-  
tion for the B T degree, the Board decided that an  
enquiry be made from the college as to whether they  
were prepared to start a sepa ate institution for this  
degree.

- 9 Victoria College, Gwalior 1. Mr C Mahajan  
(For recognition in M A 2 Dr P N Wahi  
English, Hindi, Econo mics, 3 Dr L P Mathur  
Politics, Mathematic, His- 4 Mr M N Tolani  
tory and Geograpav, and  
M. Sc Mathematics, Botany  
and Zoology) (Convening Inspector)

(Also Periodical Inspection)

*Colleges.**Inspectors.*

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 10. D. A. V. College, Dehradun<br>(For recognition in B.Sc. Physics Chemistry, Mathematics, Botany and Zoology and General English; B.Com. with Advanced Accountancy and Banking and LL. B.). | 1. Dr L. P. Mathur.<br>2. Dr. P. Basu<br>3. Dr. N. P. Asthana.<br>4. Mr. P. P. Shahani.<br>(Convening Inspector) |
| 11. S M. College, Chandausi.<br>(For recognition in B. Sc Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics, B. A. Geography and Drawing and B. Com. Sc. Practice.)  | 1. Mr. N M Antani.<br>2 Mr K P. Bhatnagar.<br>3. The Vice-Chancellor.<br>(Convening Inspector)                   |
| 12. Herbert College, Kotah.<br>(For recognition in M. A. English, Hindi, History and Political Science).  | 1. Mr. M N Tolani<br>2. Dr. J. C. Chatterjee.<br>(Convening Inspector)   |
| 13. Dungar College, Bikaner.<br>(For recognition in M. A and M. Sc. Mathematics and Law.)   | 1. Mr. K L, Verma.<br>2 Dr. Bijendra Swarup.<br>(Convening Inspector)  |

NOTE.—The appointment of Inspectors for the periodical inspections of the following colleges was left over for the next meeting :—

1. Bareilly College, Bareilly.
2. S. D. College, Cawnpore.
3. K. E. M. U. Jat College, Lakhaoti.
4. Medical College, Agra.

J. C. CHATTERJEE,  
*Vice-Chancellor.*

---



MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE  
COUNCIL FOR THE YEAR 1946-47.

No. 2.

*Wednesday, October 23, 1946, at 11 a. m., at the Senate  
House, Agra.*

Present:

LT.-COL. DR. J. C. CHATTERJEE,

VICE-CHANCELLOR (*in the Chair*).

- |                         |                        |
|-------------------------|------------------------|
| 2. MR. C. MAHAJAN.      | 11. K. B. SYED RAZA    |
| 3. R. B. DR. K. C.      | HUSAIN.                |
| MEHTA.                  | 12. MR. P. P. SHAHANI. |
| 4. DR. BRIJENDRA        | 13. MR. M. N. TOLANI.  |
| SWARUP.                 | 14. MR. K. L. VARMA.   |
| 5. DR. P. BASU.         | 15. DR. A. P. MATHUR.  |
| 6. DR. N. P. ASTHANA.   | 16. DR. S. C. SARKAR.  |
| 7. R. B. CHUNNI LAL     | 17. MR. NARENDRA JIT   |
| SAHNEY.                 | SINGH.                 |
| 8. MR. S. S. MATHUR.    | 18. DR. L. P. MATHUR.  |
| 9. MR. K. P. BHATNAGAR. | 19. MR. BANS KISHORE   |
| 10. DR. C. J. CHACKO.   | MEHRA.                 |

63. The Minutes of the meeting of the Executive Council, held on August 24, 1946, were confirmed.

64. The following orders of the Vice-Chancellor were confirmed:—

- (a) Order dated August 30, 1946, granting to Mr Chhedalal Sharma, a Clerk in the University office, privilege leave on full pay for one month and seventeen days (from June 24 to August 9, 1946).
- (b) Order dated September 9, 1946, granting duplicates of diplomas, under Statute 18 of Chapter XXIX-A of the Calendar, to Mrs. Sukhwant Kaur and Mr. Hota Nand Pande, for passing B. T. and B. A. Examinations of 1943 and 1939 respectively.

- (c) Order dated September 9, 1946, withholding for the examination of 1947, the examination fee of Bimal Prasad, who was a candidate for the supplementary B.Com. Examination of 1946, but could not appear owing to his illness.
- (d) Order dated September 10, 1946, permitting the authorities of Birla Engineering College, Pilani, to appoint Mr. J. B. Sutcliffe, M.Sc (Vict.) A. M. I. Mech. E., A. M. I. E. E. as the Principal of the college.
- (e) \* Order dated September 24, 1946, granting to Vishwambhar Nath, peon leave on full pay for 15 days with effect from August 31, 1946.
- (f) Order dated September 24, 1946, granting to Jugal Kishore, garden coolie, leave on full pay for 6 days with effect from September 8, 1946.
- (g) Order dated September 24, 1946, granting to Hira Singh, Peon, leave on full pay for 13 days with effect from August 13, 1946.
- (h) Order dated September 27, 1946, granting to Mr. K. C. Goyal, Accountant, leave on full pay for 30 days as follows:—
  - (1) From July 5 to July 20, 1946, on account of the death of his grandmother.
  - (2) From August 19 to August 26, 1946, on account of his wife's illness.
  - (3) From September 14 to September 19, 1946, on account of his own illness.
- (i) Order dated October 6, 1946, granting to Mr Tribhawan Prasad Mital, P. A to the Vice-Chancellor, privilege leave for one year (on full pay, half pay and leave without pay as may be due to him) with effect from December 12, 1946, with permission to undertake temporary work during the period of leave.
- (j) Orders dated September 24 and October 13, 1946, granting to Ram Sewak, Peon, leave on full pay for seven days for September 17 to September 23, 1946.
- (k) Order dated October 13, 1946, granting to Aley Ahmad, Daftri, leave on full pay for ten days with effect from October 28, 1946.
- (l) Order dated October 17, 1946, granting to Durjan Singh, Chowkidar, leave on full pay for 8 days, on account of his illness, with effect from September 13, 1946.
- (m) Order dated October 17, 1946, approving of the appointment of Narayan as a Peon on Rs. 20/- p.m. plus dearness allowance on six month's probation with effect from September 16, 1946, in place of Pati Ram, who ceased to attend office.
- (n) Order dated October 22, 1946, granting to Mr. Chhedalal Sharma, a clerk in the University Office, leave on full pay for 11 days (September 23 to September 28 and October 8 to October 12, 1946).

65. The Registrar reported the receipt of D. O. Letter No. A 5117/XV dated September 3, 1946, from the Secretary to Government, U. P., Education Department, to the Vice-Chancellor, asking for the views and the comments of the University on a draft bill to amend sub-section (1) of Section 24 of the Agra University Act, 1926, which was proposed to be introduced in the next session of the Legislative Assembly (*vide Appendix A*).

In this connection the Registrar also reported that the Vice Chancellor had expressed his approval to the proposed amendment to the Act.

*Resolved* that the Council, while agreeing with the opinion of the Vice-Chancellor, wishes to add that provision should be made in the amending Act to the effect that one college is affiliated to one University only at one time.

66. The Vice-Chancellor reported that he had invited the Hon'ble Shri Sampurnanandji, Minister of Education and Finance, U. P., to deliver the Convocation Address this year and that in order to suit his convenience he had also changed the date of the Convocation from November 23 to November 16, 1946, subject to His Excellency the Chancellor's approval.

*Resolved* that the action of the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.

*Resolved also* that in view of the fact that the Hon'ble the Minister of Education and Finance is addressing the Convocation and a larger attendance is expected:—

- (a) the Convocation be held in the hall of either Agra College or St. John's College instead of in the Davies Hall and this be decided by the Registrar, in consultation with the two Principals;
- (b) A sum of Rs. 300/- be sanctioned for the entertainment of the Hon'ble Minister and other guests;
- and (c) a committee consisting of Dr. K. C. Mehta, Canon T. D. Sully, Dr L. P. Mathur and the Registrar be formed to prepare a list of invitation to the Convocation and the party.

67. The Council considered the question of recommending to the Senate three persons for election of the Vice-Chancellor, under Section 9 (1) of the Act.

The following names were proposed:—

1. Dr. Narayan Prasad Asthana.
2. Mr. C. Mahajan.
3. Sir Sita Ram.
4. Mr. P. P. Shahani.

As a result of voting the following three persons were each recommended by a majority of the members of the Executive Council present at the meeting:—

1. Dr. Narayan Prasad Asthana.
2. Mr. C. Mahajan.
3. Mr. P. P. Shahani.

68. The Council passed for submission to the Senate, under Section 32 of the Act, the draft Annual Report of the University for the year 1945-46, as prepared by the office.

69. The Council considered the report of the meeting of the Finance Committee held on October 22, 1946 (*Vide Appendix B*).

*Resolved* that the report of the Finance Committee be adopted.

In regard to para 9 of the audit note, it was *resolved* that the present rule be more strictly enforced.

70. The Registrar reported the receipt of telegram No. A 119591A and Memo No. A119701 dated August 22, 1946, from the Registrar, Patna University, informing that the Syndicate of that University had recognised the B.Com. degree of the Agra University as equivalent to their own on basis of reciprocity.

*Resolved* that this be recorded and the B.Com. Examination of the Patna University be recognised on basis of reciprocity.

71. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 259 of April 27, 1946, the Council considered the draft courses in Sociology for the B.A. Examination of the University as drafted by Dr. P. Basu (*vide Appendix C*),

and his suggestion that the minimum qualifications for the teachers of degree classes in Sociology be as follows:—

M A in Economics of Calcutta, Bombay or Lucknow University with Sociology as the special subject, provided that the course of Sociology has at least two papers in the M.A. Examination.

*Resolved* that the scheme of examination and the courses of study in Sociology as drafted by Dr. P. Basu be approved for the B.A. Examination of 1949.

*Resolved further* that the following amendment to Statute 5 of Chapter XVII of the Calendar be recommended to the Senate:—

*Add* the following under Clause A of the Statute:—

For Sociology, M A. in Economics of Calcutta, Bombay or Lucknow University with Sociology as the special subject provided that the course of Sociology has at least two papers in the M.A. Examination, or one who has passed any other examination recognised by the Executive Council as equivalent thereto.

72. The Council considered the replies received from certain examiners in regard to delay which occurred on their side either in submitting marks or in sending answer-books for the examinations of 1946.

*Resolved* that the replies be recorded and the rules be enforced as they stand.

73. With reference to Statute 6 of Chapter XVII of the Calendar, requiring the appointment of all members of staff of the colleges on a definite written contract, the Council considered whether the statute applied in case of those teachers of colleges also who were doing purely intermediate work.

*Resolved* that the consideration of the matter be *postponed* till the March meeting of the council.

74. The council considered letter dated August 11, 1946, from Dr. Kashi Prasad, M A, Ph.D., Lecturer in Economics, Agra College, Agra, asking for copies of the reports of the examiners on his thesis on "Consolidation of Holdings in India".

*Resolved* that successful candidates for the Ph.D. degree may be supplied copies of their examiners' reports without disclosing the names of examinees.

75. *Read* application dated August 7, 1946, of Mr. Kalika Prasad, a clerk in the University Office, for a temporary withdrawal of Rs 480 out of his Provident Fund.

The Registrar reported that the withdrawal asked for was permissible under the rules.

*Resolved* that the application be granted.

76. The Council approved of the following proposal of Dr. P. Basu:—

That in the Statute in Chapter VI, the words “if he is an engineer” be omitted.

77. The Council approved of the following amendments to statutes proposed by Dr. P. Basu:—

<i>Chapter</i>	<i>Statute</i>	<i>Page</i>	<i>Amendment.</i>
XXXII	3	284	<i>For</i> “Bachelor of Laws degree” <i>Substitute</i> “degree of Bachelor of Laws of the University”.
XXXIII-A	5	295	<i>Delete</i> “B.Sc. (Ag.) of other Universities recognized by the Executive Council for the purpose may be admitted to the Degree of M.Sc. (Ag.)”. After “University” <i>add</i> “or of other Universities recognised for the purpose by the Executive Council.
XXXIII-D	2(c)	304	After (1) “First M.B.,B.S. Examination”. (2) “The Second M.B.,B.S. Examinations” <i>add</i> “of the University”.
	2(d)	305	After “First M.B., B.S. Examination” <i>add</i> “of the University”. <i>For</i> “Second M.B.,B.S. Examination, and has also passed the Final M.B.,B.S. (Part I) Examination.”

*Chapter Statute Page*

			<i>Substitute</i> "Second M.B.,B.S. and Final M B.,B.S. (Part I) Examinations of the University".
	11 (i)	308	After "U. P." add "or Rajputana, Central India and Gwalior".
	11(iii)	308	After "Examinations" add "of the University".
	11(iv)	309	After "Examination" add "of the University".
	11 (v)	309	After "Examination" add "of the University".
XXXIII-E	3	....	<i>Delete.</i>
	5	....	After "U. P." add "or Rajputana, Central India and Gwalior".
	16	....	After "Final Part II Examination" add "of the University".
XXIX-A	23	200-202	<i>Delete</i> it and re-number "24" as "23".

78. The Council considered the report of the Committee appointed (under Executive Council Resolution No. 11 of August 24, 1946), to look into the whole question of Research Scholarships, with a view to finding out whether the object of the University in instituting the research scholarships was being fulfilled (*vide Appendix D*).

*Resolved* that it be recommended to the Senate that para (1) of the Statute in Chapter XXXIII (Page 169) of the Calendar for 1945-46, be amended so as to read as follows:—

(1) *Research Scholarships*—Ten Research scholarships of the value of Rs 75 per mensem each to be awarded annually to candidates selected by the Executive Council. The scholarship will be tenable for twelve months at any college affiliated to the University on condition that the

scholarship holder devotes his whole time to study and research and does not engage himself in remunerative work or prepare for any competitive examination during the period of the scholarship. A cash prize of Rs. 300/- will be awarded at the end of the year to the research scholar who is able to produce in manuscript a paper of a standard usually required for publication by a research journal, to be so certified by the teacher under whom he has carried on research work. A copy of the manuscript paper will be submitted to the University. The scholarship should not be continued for the second year unless the candidate has obtained the prize on the work done during the previous year and his application is supported by the teacher for further work during the next year.

The reports of the progress of research work shall be submitted by the Professor in-charge through the Principal of his college to the University Office twice, once before Christmas and again before the end of April.

79. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No.23 of August 24, 1946, the Council considered the report of the special committee appointed to consider the application of Mr. H. N. Singhal, an ex-student of Holkar College, Indore, for admission to the B.A. degree of the University under War Statute 23 of Chapter XXIX-A of the Calendar for 1945-46.

*Resolved* that the application be rejected as the candidate did not fulfil the conditions laid down under the statute.

80. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 23 (last para) of August 24, 1946, the Council considered the opinion of the Dean of the Faculty of Law as to how long the University was bound to grant war degrees under Statute 23 of Chapter XXIX-A of the University Calendar for 1945-46.

*Resolved* that in view of the amendment proposed under Resolution No.77 above, the report of the Dean be recorded.

81. With reference to letter No. A-5461/XV-920-46 dated September 16, 1946, from the Secretary to Government, U. P., Education (A) department, to the Vice-Chancellor, forwarding therewith a copy of Government



notification No A-5370/XV-920-46 dated September 12, 1946, regarding the re-organisation of the Council of Physical Culture, United Provinces, the Council nominated Dr. L. P. Mathur as its representative to serve on the council for a period of three years.

82 The Council considered the report of the Committee appointed (under Executive Council Resolution No 88 of October 27, 1945) to go into the existing statutes for the Doctors' degrees of the University (*Vide Appendix E*).

In this connection the Council also considered Inter. University Board Resolution No 22 of December, 1945, recommending that only Ph D's. should be allowed to supplicate for D Litt and D Sc degrees

*Resolved* that it be recommended to the Senate that in place of the existing statutes, relating to Doctors' degrees in the Faculties of Arts and Science (*Vide* Chapters XXX and XXXI), the following consolidated statutes be substituted to form a new Chapter XXXIII-F.

### Doctor of Philosophy

(1) A candidate for the degree of Ph D must be either.—

- (a) An M A., M Com M Sc. or M Sc (Ag) of the University of at least three years' standing or of the Allahabad University of at least three years' standing, who at the time of passing the examination for the Master's degree was a student of a college associated with the Allahabad University and now affiliated to the Agra University, or
- (b) An M A., M.Com., M Sc or M Sc. (Ag) of at least three years' standing of any other University recognised for this purpose by the Executive Council of the Agra University and incorporated by any law for the time being in force, who has been resident within the territorial limits of the University for three years immediately preceding the date of his application, or

- (c) An M.A., M.Com., M.Sc. or M.Sc. (Ag.) of any University incorporated by any law for the time being in force, who has been working as a teacher for at least three years in any college affiliated to the University.

(2) The candidate for the Ph.D. degree shall apply to the University for admission to the degree, stating his qualifications and submitting a scheme or an outline of the investigation he proposes to undertake and enclosing a statement of any work he may have done in the subject. The application shall be accompanied by a sum of rupees fifty. If the application is rejected, the fee paid by the candidate shall be refunded after deducting rupees ten. If the application is entertained, the balance of the fee of rupees one hundred and fifty required for admission to the degree, shall be paid at the time of the presentation of the thesis.

(3) The application shall be placed before a Research Degree Committee, consisting of the Vice-Chancellor, the Dean of the Faculty concerned and the Convener of the Board of studies concerned, with the addition of one other person with expert knowledge of the subject of the thesis to be co-opted by the Committee. The Committee shall satisfy itself that the subject offered is one which can profitably be pursued under the superintendence of the University or of an affiliated college and that the candidate possesses the requisite qualification and equipment. If the Committee is satisfied on this point, it shall recommend the application for admission and recommend a person\* for appointment by the Executive Council to supervise the work of the candidate. The proceedings of the Committee shall be reported to the Faculty concerned at its next meeting.

---

\*The person recommended for appointment as supervisor shall be (i) head of a department of post-graduate teaching at an affiliated college, or (ii) a teacher of post-graduate classes, who has himself done approved research, or (iii) a teacher of post-graduate classes at a University approved for this purpose, or (iv) head of a section at any Research Institute approved for this purpose, or (v) a scholar eminent in research in the subject. (*Vide* Executive Council Resolution No. 43 of August 26, 1944).

The Director of Archives, Government of India, has been recognised as eligible for appointment as supervisor (*vide* Executive Council Resolution No 204 of April 28, 1943).

(4) Every candidate shall pursue a course of research as a student of the University for not less than two academical years' duration\* under the supervisor appointed by the Executive Council. In the case of a candidate who has already published research work of approved standard, this period of two years may, however, be shortened by the Executive Council.

The supervisor shall submit annually to the University a detailed report on the residence and the progress of work done by the candidate. A supervisor, who is not the head of his department, shall submit such report through the head of the department concerned. The report shall be forwarded to the Research Degree Committee.

(5) The candidate shall pursue his research at one of the affiliated colleges, a Research Institute, University or a Government Department, approved by the Executive Council of the University for this purpose†.

---

\*In the case of regular research students, the Principal of the college or the head of the Research Institute or the Vice-Chancellor of the University, as the case may be, shall certify that the student has resided at the headquarters of the supervisor and worked under his guidance for not less than 100 days in each of the two years.

Provided that a teacher, in any affiliated college carrying on research for the Ph.D. degree, shall not be required to reside for 100 days at the headquarters of the supervisor.

Each student shall pay such fee as may be prescribed by the college (*vide* Executive Council Resolution No. 45 of August 26, 1946).

†For purposes of pursuing research for the Ph.D. degree, the following are recognised—

- (1) Benares Hindu University (only in the subjects in which research work is done in the Benares Hindu University)  
(*Vide* Executive Council Resolution No. 200 of April 30, 1942).
- (2) Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore (only in the subjects in which research work is done in the Institute).  
(*Vide* Executive Council Resolution No. 202 of April 30, 1942).
- (3) Imperial Agricultural Institute, Delhi (in subjects in which the Institute carries on research)  
(*Vide* Executive Council Resolution No. 203 of April 30, 1942).
- (4) Indian Meteorological Department for work in Terrestrial Magnetism, Atmospheric Electricity, Seismology, Solar Physics and Physics of the Atmosphere by those possessing M.Sc. degree of Agra University, in Chemistry, Physics or Mathematics.

(*Vide* Executive Council Resolution No. 211 of April 29, 1941).

(6) A candidate may, not later than one year after his admission, modify the scheme of his subject with the approval of the Research Degree Committee.

(7) On a report from the supervisor that the candidate's thesis is likely to be submitted within the next six months, the Board of Studies in the subject concerned shall recommend a Board of three examiners for appointment by the Executive Council. The examiners shall be (i) eminent scholars from abroad, or (ii) teachers of Indian Universities or degree colleges, or (iii) heads of sections at recognised Research Institutes, or (iv) specialists in the larger subjects of the thesis. The *viva-voce* test shall be conducted by a Board of two examiners, one of whom shall have been an examiner of the thesis.

(8) After the thesis is completed, the candidate shall supply three printed or type-written, but not published copies of his thesis, together with the sum of rupees one hundred, the balance on account of the fee. Published matter may also be incorporated as part of the thesis. The medium of expression for every thesis shall be English except in the case of subjects connected with any of the oriental languages where the thesis may, at the option of the candidate, be presented in that language. The thesis shall comply with the following conditions:—

- 1 It must be a piece of research work characterised either by the discovery of facts or by a fresh approach towards interpretation of facts or theories. In either case it should evince the candidate's capacity for critical examination and sound judgment. The candidate shall communicate how far the thesis embodies the results of his observations and in what respects his investigations appear to him to advance the study of the subject.

- 2 It shall also be satisfactory so far as its literary presentation is concerned and must be in a form suitable for publication.

A certificate shall be furnished by the person approved by the Executive Council to supervise the work, indicating how far the work is the original work of the candidate.

(9) The examiners shall examine the thesis and if at least two of them consider it satisfactory, the *viva-voce* examination shall be held. If the examiners are not satisfied with the thesis, they may make such suggestions as they deem fit for the improvement of the thesis. In the event of divergence of opinion between the examiners of a thesis or the *viva-voce* examiners, their reports shall be exchanged to bring about an agreement, if possible. If even then they disagree, all the reports shall be sent to the Board of Studies concerned for information and for recommending to the Executive Council for appointment the name of a fourth examiner for the thesis.

(10) The report of the examiners shall be laid before the Research Degree Committee which shall submit them with its recommendation to the Executive Council. If the Executive Council consider the candidate worthy of the degree of Ph.D., they shall confer the degree on him.

(11) If the candidate is permitted to improve his thesis, he may be asked to resubmit it not earlier than six months or later than twelve months from the date of such permission. In the event of no definite recommendation being made by a majority of the examiners, the thesis shall be rejected and the candidate informed accordingly. In case the recommendations of the *viva-voce* examiners differ from the recommendations of the examiners of the thesis, the candidate may be asked to reappear at the *viva-voce* examination within one year. If the candidate fails to satisfy the *viva-voce* examiners the second time, he shall be finally rejected.

(12) The candidate shall not be allowed to present his thesis more than a second time or to appear at the *viva-voce* examination more than a second time.

### Doctor of Letters or Doctor of Science.

(13) A candidate for the degree of D. Litt. or D.Sc. must be either—

- (a) A Doctor of Philosophy of this University of at least two years' standing, or
- (b) A Master of Arts or Master of Commerce or Master of Science or Master of Science in Agriculture of this University of at least five years' standing, or
- (c) A Master of Arts or Master of Commerce or Master of Science or Master of Science in Agriculture of at least five years' standing who, at the time of passing the examination for the Master's degree, was a student of a college associated with the Allahabad University and now affiliated to the Agra University, or
- (d) A Master of Arts or Master of Commerce or Master of Science or Master of Science in Agriculture of at least five years' standing of a University recognised\* for this purpose by the Executive Council, residing within the territorial limits of the University, or
- (e) A Master of Arts or Master of Commerce or Master of Science or Master of Science in Agriculture of any University incorporated by any law for the time being in

---

\*For purpose of admission to the D.Litt. or D.Sc. degree, the M.A., M.Com., M.Sc. and M.Sc.(Ag.) degrees of the following Universities are recognised.—

- (1) Allahabad University.
- (2) Dacca University.
- (3) Hindu University, Benares
- (4) Lucknow University
- (5) Muslim University, Aligarh.

(*Vide* Executive Council Resolution No. 226 of March 17, 1933 and Vice-Chancellor's order dated October 10, 1933).

- (6) Nagpur University.

(*Vide* Vice-Chancellor's order dated March 27, 1939).

force of at least five years' standing, who has been working as a teacher for at least three years in any college affiliated to the Agra University, or

- (f) A Doctor of Philosophy of at least two years' standing of any University recognised for this purpose by the University who has been resident within the territorial limits of the University.

Provided that he satisfies the Research Degree Committee that the work already done by him is of sufficient merit to earn exemption from the Ph D degree.

(14) The degree of D Litt. or D Sc will be awarded on the basis of an original thesis submitted by the candidate upon any subject comprised within the Faculty concerned.

(15) Every candidate, who intends to supplicate for the D.Litt. or D Sc degree, shall submit his application to the Registrar, stating the subject chosen by him for the original thesis and the lines upon which the subject is to be treated. No application for admission to the said degree of D Litt. or D Sc. shall be entertained, unless it is supported by two members of the Faculty concerned or two Doctors of the University or two Doctors of an Indian University incorporated by any law for the time being in force who shall have testified that the applicant is a fit and proper person to supplicate for the degree of D. Litt or D Sc.

The application shall be accompanied by a sum of rupees fifty. If the application is rejected, the fee paid by the candidate shall be refunded after deducting rupees ten. If the application is entertained, the balance of the fee of rupees two hundred, required for admission to the degree, shall be paid at the time of the presentation of the thesis.

(16) The application shall be placed before the Research Degree Committee which shall consider the suitability of the subject offered and, if the subject be approved, shall forward the application to the Executive Council with such recommendation as the Committee may wish to make.

The proceedings of the Committee shall be reported to the Faculty concerned at its next meeting. If the application is entertained by the Executive Council, the Registrar shall inform the candidate accordingly.

(17) The candidate shall indicate how far his thesis embodies the result of his own research and in what respects his investigations appear to him to advance the bounds of knowledge. He shall also state what authorities he has utilised in preparing his thesis and shall submit, in support of his candidature, any paper or papers which he may have published independently or conjointly.

(18) A candidate shall not be allowed to submit as his thesis any paper or papers on the basis of which a degree has already been conferred on him by this or any other University, but he shall not be precluded from incorporating work, which has been already submitted by him for a degree, in a thesis covering a wider field, provided that he shall indicate the extent of the work so incorporated.

(19) The thesis submitted must be satisfactory as regards its literary form and, if not already published, must be in a form suitable for publication.

The medium of expression for every thesis shall be English or any other Indian language.

(20) The candidate shall submit three printed or type-written copies of his thesis, together with a sum of rupees one hundred and fifty, the balance on account of the fee. The Executive Council shall then call upon the Board of Studies in the subject concerned to recommend the name of three persons to be constituted as a Board of Examiners.

(21) If the thesis is approved by the Board of Examiners, the candidate shall be required to appear before a Board of two examiners, at least one of whom shall have been an examiner for the thesis, in order to be tested orally or practically or by both these methods with reference to the thesis and the special subject selected by him.



In the event of divergence of opinion between the examiners of a thesis or the *viva-voce* examiners, their reports shall be exchanged to bring about an agreement, if possible. If even then they disagree, all the reports shall be sent to the Board of Studies concerned for information and for recommending to the Executive Council for appointment the name of a fourth examiner for the thesis.

The reports of the examiners on the thesis and on the oral and practical test shall be laid before the Research Degree Committee, which shall submit them with its recommendations to the Executive Council. If the Executive Council consider the candidate worthy of the degree of D.Litt. or D.Sc., as the case may be, they shall confer the degree on him.

*Resolved further* that the statutes and regulations, relating to M. D and M. S. degrees as recommended by the Faculty of Medicine under its Resolution No. 4 of November 15, 1944, (*vide* pages 204-208 of minutes Volume XVIII-A) and agreed to by the Academic Board under its Resolution No. 36 of March 8, 1945, be approved, and the following additions and amendments to statutes be recommended to the Senate:—

- (i) *Add* the following statutes in Chapter XXXIII-D:—

#### Doctor of Medicine.

(12) A candidate for the M. D. degree must be an M. B., B. S. of the Agra University, and must have, subsequent to graduation, been engaged for three years in the practice of medical profession out of which one year must have been spent in hospital as a houseman or clinical assistant and one year in the department of his special subject in the college hospital or institution, recognised by the University for this purpose.

(13) The M. D. degree shall be conferred after the acceptance of a thesis and an examination (written

and clinical in Medicine and written, practical and clinical in others) in one of the following special subjects:—

I Medicine.

II Pathology.

III Pharmacology.

IV Physiology.

(14) The examination shall be held once a year in April and the application therefor must be made before June 1, preceding the examination.

(15) A candidate, whose thesis is approved and who fails in the examination may be admitted to a subsequent examination, and it will not be necessary for him to submit a fresh thesis.

#### Master of Surgery.

(16) A candidate for the M. S. degree must be an M. B., B. S. of Agra University and must have, subsequent to graduation, been engaged for three years in the practice of medical profession out of which one year must have been spent in hospital as a houseman or clinical assistant and one year in the department of his special subject in the college hospital or institution, recognised by the University for this purpose.

(17) The M. S. degree shall be conferred after the acceptance of a thesis and an examination (written and clinical in Surgery and written, practical and clinical in others) in one of the following special subjects:—

I Surgery.

II Ophthalmology.

III Obstetrics and Gynaecology.

IV Anatomy.

(18) The examination shall be held once in a year in April and the application therefor must be made before June 1, preceding the examination.

(19) A candidate, whose thesis is approved and who fails in the examination may be admitted to a subsequent examination and it will not be necessary for him to submit a fresh thesis.

(ii) Add the following Statute 18 (A) in Chapter XXIX-G;—

18 (A) There shall be a Board consisting of three examiners (all practising Physicians or Surgeons, as the case may be), two external and one internal (the Professor of the subject concerned) for conducting the examination (written, practical and clinical) in the subjects of Medicine and Surgery for the M. D. and M. S. Examinations respectively. The paper in Medicine or Surgery shall be set by the internal examiner and the other two papers by the external examiners. The practical and clinical examination will be conducted by a Board of three examiners, setting the above three papers.

In subjects other than Medicine and Surgery for the M. D. and M. S. Examinations, the internal examiner referred to above shall set the common paper and the other two papers shall be set by one external and the other internal examiner.

(iii) *Add* the following scale of fees at the end of Statute 7 of Chapter XXIX-A.

Doctor of Medicine	....	....	200
Master of Surgery	....	....	200

83. The council considered the report of the Committee appointed (under Executive Council Resolution No. 198 of March 9, 1946) to draft the constitution and the statutes and regulations, relating to the Faculty of Oriental Learning in the University (*Vide Appendix F*).

*Resolved* that the report be referred to the Finance Committee with a view to looking into the financial implications of the scheme.

84. The Council considered the case of Mr. Kesho Das Jain, a candidate for the Ph. D. degree of the University, for exemption from the requirements of the University in regard to his residence with the second supervisor.

*Resolved* that in view of the special circumstances of the case, the candidate be granted exemption from working under his second supervisor for 75 days more.

85. The Council considered the reports of the examiners and the recommendations of the Research Degree Committee on the thesis of Mr. M. S. Sood for Ph. D. degree of the University.

*Resolved* that the degree of Doctor of Philosophy (Zoology) be conferred on Mr. Maheshwar Singh Sood, M. Sc. and that his name be published in the U. P. Government Gazette.

86. *Read* letter No. 557/A/2/5 dated September 20, 1946, from the Principal, Bareilly College, Bareilly, requesting that the college be made a centre for the M. A. Examination in Political Science also with effect from the examinations of 1947.

*Resolved* that the request of the college be granted.

87. The Council considered the applications of the following colleges for affiliation to the University, with effect from July, 1947:—

- (1) **Maharani Sri Jaya Inter College, Bharatpur**—For affiliation of the college upto B.A., B.Sc and B.Com standards in English, Persian, Urdu, Sanskrit, Hindi, Philosophy, Economics, History, Political Science, Mathematics and Geography in Arts; Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics, Biology in Science and Banking and Accountancy with all compulsory subjects in Commerce.
- (2) **A K Intermediate College, Shikohabad**.—For affiliation of the college upto B.A. and B.Com standards in General English and Literature, Hindi, History, Political Science, Economics, Philosophy, Mathematics and Urdu for B.A. and in English, Commerce Group, Economics Group, Advanced Accountancy and Advanced Banking for B.Com
- (3) **Pannalal Bhalla Municipal Inter. College, Hardwar**—For affiliation of the college upto B.A. standard in General English, English Literature, History, Political Science, Economics, Sanskrit, Hindi, Persian, Urdu, Philosophy and Mathematics
- (4) **Radha Swami Educational Institute Dayalbagh, Agra**.—For affiliation of the college upto B.Com. standard in all compulsory subjects and Advanced Accountancy and Advanced Banking.
- (5) **Thomapson Inter. College, Gonda**.—For affiliation of the college upto B.A. standard, in General English, English Literature, History, Geography, Economics, Politics, Hindi and Urdu

- (6) **Murlidhar Gajanand Degree College, Hathras**—For affiliation of the college upto B A and B Sc standards in English (General and Literature) History, Economics, Philosophy, Hindi, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry
- (7) **Yuveraj Dutta Inter College, Oel (Kheri)**—For affiliation of the college upto B A and B Com standards in General English, English Literature, Philosophy, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Hindi, History, Geography, Political Science, Urdu and Economics in Arts and Accountancy and Advanced Banking with all compulsory subjects in Commerce
- (8) **Kishori Raman Inter College, Muttra**—For affiliation of the college upto B A and B Com standards in English and Literature, Hindi, History, Political Science, Philosophy, Sanskrit, Mathematics and Geography in Arts and English, compulsory subjects, Advanced Accountancy and Advanced banking in Commerce
- (9) **D Jain College, Baraut**—For affiliation of the college, in Arts, Science and Commerce, General English and Literature, Mathematics, Philosophy, Political Science, History Hindi, Sanskrit, Urdu, Economics for B A, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry for B Sc and Advanced Accountancy and Advanced Banking, Geography and Rural Economics for B Com
- (10) **Tilak Dhari Singh Kshattriya Inter College, Jaunpur**—For affiliation of the college in Arts in English and Literature, Hindi, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Economics, Geography, History, Political Science and Philosophy
- (11) **Mahadevi Kanya Pathshala Inter. College, Dehra Dun**—For affiliation of the college for B A in General English and Literature, Sanskrit, Hindi, Mathematics, Philosophy, Economics, History, Political Science and Geography
- (12) **Islamia Inter College, Shahjahanpur**—For affiliation of the college for B A in General English and Literature, History, Geography, Philosophy, Politics, Islamic Culture, Persian, Economics, Urdu, Hindi and Mathematics and for B Sc in Physics, Chemistry, Botany and Zoology, Mathematics and Geography
- (13) **L D. Meston Inter College, Ballia**—For affiliation of the college in Arts in English and Literature, History, Mathematics, Economics, Political Science, Philosophy, Sanskrit, Hindi and Urdu
- (14) **Halim Muslim College, Cawnpore**—For affiliation of the college in Arts and Commerce
- (15) **S R K Inter College, Firozabad, District Agra**—For affiliation of the college upto B A and B Com standards.
- (16) **D J Inter College, Kanauj**—For affiliation of the college upto B A

In this connection the Registrar reported that under the orders of the Vice-Chancellor, these applications have already been referred to the Board of Inspection.

*Resolved* that the action of the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.

88. The Council considered the applications of the following colleges for recognition in new subjects noted against each, with effect from July, 1947:—

- (1) **D. A. V. College, Cawnpore.**—For recognition in Chemistry and Physics upto M.Sc. standard and Military Science in B.A., B.Sc. and B Com.
- (2) **Maharana Bhopal College, Udaipur**—For recognition in English, Economics and Political Science for the M.A. standard.
- (3) **Seth G. B. Podar College, Nawalgarh (Jaipur).**—For recognition in Actuarial Mathematics for B Com. and for M Com. standard.
- (4) **N R E. C. College, Khurja**—For recognition in General English, Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics for B.Sc standard and for Mathematics and Sanskrit for B.A. standard.
- (5) **Balwant Rajput College, Agra.**—For recognition in Geography in B.A. Economics and Political Science in M A and Animal Husbandry and Dairying and Agricultural Botany in M.Sc. (Ag.) standards and for Military Science.
- (6) **Raj Rishi College, Alwar.**—For recognition in History, Political Science and Economics, English, Sanskrit and Hindi upto M.A. standard and in Mathematics, Philosophy and Persian upto B.A standard.
- (7) **Agra College, Agra.**—For recognition upto LL. M. standard
- (8) **Christ Church College, Cawnpore.**—For recognition in (1) Sociology for B A. and (2) for B.T. Standard.
- (9) **Victoria College, Gwalior.**—For recognition in English, Hindi, Economics, Politics, Mathematics, History and Geography upto M A. standard and Botany, Zoology and Mathematics upto M.Sc. Standard.
- (10) **D. A -V. College, Dehra Dun.**—For recognition upto B.Sc., B Com. and LL.B. standards in Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Botany, Zoology and General English in Science, English, Commerce, Economics, Advanced Accountancy and Advanced Banking in Commerce and all compulsory subjects in LL.B.
- (11) **S M College, Chandausi**—For recognition of the college, upto B.Sc. in Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics; B.A. in Geography and Drawing and Painting and Secretarial practice in B Com.
- (12) **Herbert College, Kotah**—For recognition in History, Political Science, Hindi and English upto the M.A. standard.
- (13) **Dungar College, Bikaner.**—For recognition in Mathematics for M.A. and M.Sc and LL.B.

The Registrar reported that under the orders of the Vice-Chancellor the applications of these colleges have already been referred to the Board of Inspection

*Resolved* that the action of the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.

89. The Council considered letter No. 8-std (1)/46 dated September 4, 1946, from the Secretary to Government of India, Department of Industries and Supplies, New Delhi, on the subject of Decimalisation of Weights and measures.

*Resolved* that the following committee be appointed to look into the matter and give its opinion.—

- (1) Mr K L Varma
- (2) Mr K. P. Bhatnagar.
- (3) Dr. P. Basu (*Convener*).

*Resolved further* that the Registrar be asked to obtain the necessary reports and documents mentioned in the letter and to circulate them among the members of the Committee.

90. With reference to letter dated September 17, 1946, from Mr P. D Gupta, Principal, N R E. C. College, Khurja, regarding the meeting of the Education Re-organisation Committee (appointed by the Senate in April last), the Council considered whether in view of the developments that had taken place, it was necessary to hold a meeting of the Committee.

*Resolved* that a meeting of the Committee be held on November 2, 1946.

91. Dr. Brijendra Swarup moved —

“that the degree of Doctor of Letters *Honoris Causa* be conferred on Hon’ble Dr Rajendra Prasad, Food Member, Government of India, at the Convocation of the University to be held in November, 1946

The resolution was duly seconded and passed.

92. The Council considered the reports of examiners on the thesis of Mr Krishna Kumar Sharma for D.Litt degree of the University.

*Resolved* that in view of the reports of the examiners the thesis be rejected.

93. The Council considered the case of one Saiyed Mohammad Hamid Ali Hanfi, who appeared at and passed the B.A. Examination of 1946 as a teacher candidate, although he was not a *bonafide* whole-time teacher.

*Resolved* that the examination taken by the candidate in 1946 be cancelled.

94. The Council considered letter No. 1016/PR dated September 6, 1946, from the Principal, Raj Rishi College, Alwar, requesting that the qualifications of Dr. Gope Gurbux be recognised for the post of senior lecturer in History and Politics in Raj Rishi College.

The Registrar reported that Dr. Gope Gurbux was a Doctor of Philosophy of the Bombay University, which degree he had taken without taking a Master's degree.

*Resolved* that the request of the college be not granted.

95. With reference to endorsement No. 742 D.C. dated October 8, 1946 of the Principal, Dungar College, Bikaner, the Council considered representation of six students, who graduated from the Agra University and migrated to join Calcutta University, but have now returned to Bikaner on account of communal disturbances, and joined Dungar College, Bikaner, requesting condonation of shortage in attendance in proportion to their late joining.

*Resolved* that it be recommended to the Vice-Chancellor that in view of the special circumstances, he may be pleased to relax the operation of the relevant statute in the case of these candidates.

96. The Council recorded letter No. 217 dated October 1, 1946, from the Hony. Manager, Savitri Girls College, Ajmer, requesting the appointment of a Board of studies in Music and Domestic Science to prescribe the courses of study in the subject for the B.A. Examination for private women candidates.

97. The Council referred to the Finance Committee the representations received from the Superintendents of the various University examination centres, regarding payment of honorarium to the Superintendents of examination centres.



98. The Council sanctioned the following appointments made to the staff of the University office with the approval of the Vice-Chancellor —

- (i) Mr Tejbir Bahadur, B Com, as Assistant Accountant on Rs 115 p m in the grade Rs 115—5—160, on one year's probation, in place of Mr Mahadeo Prasad Gupta, resigned.
- (ii) Messrs. Gur Prasad Baijal, B Com and Gopal Prasad Agrawal, B Com, as Assistant clerks on Rs. 90 p m. each in the grade Rs 90—5—110, on one year's probation, in two existing vacancies.

99. With reference to Board of Inspection Resolution No. 19 of October 22, 1946, the Council considered letter No 2007 of July 31, 1946/January 8, 1946, from the Principal, Darbar College, Rewa, communicating the action taken or proposed to be taken to fulfil the conditions laid down by the Executive Council for the recognition of the college upto the LL B standard.

*Resolved* that as recommended by the Board, the college be asked to close down its law class if all the conditions are not fulfilled within a period of two months.

100. The Council considered (i) letter dated 19th September, 1946, from the Secretary, Birla Education Trust, Pilani, to the Vice-Chancellor with regard to the appointment of certain teachers in the Birla Engineering College, Pilani and (ii) Board of Inspection Resolution No. 20 of October 22, 1946, recommending to the Executive Council that in view of the special circumstances mentioned by the Secretary, Birla Education Trust, Pilani, the statute regarding minimum qualifications be relaxed in the cases of Messrs V. Lakshminarayanan and S. Bhattacharya and the qualifications of these gentlemen be recognised for the posts of Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Assistant Professor of Science respectively in the Birla Engineering College, Pilani.

*Resolved* that in supersession of Resolution No. 61 of August 24, 1946, the recommendation of the Board of Inspection be accepted

101. With reference to Board of Inspection Resolution No. 21 of October 22, 1946, the Council considered letters No 732/A/2/5 dated August 17, 1946 and No. 538/A/2/5 dated September 17, 1946, from the Principal, Bareilly College, Bareilly, with regard to fulfilment of conditions in respect of additional recognition granted to the college in Politics, Sanskrit and Philosophy upto the M.A. standard and for M.Com. standard.

*Resolved* that as recommended by the Board, the college be informed that M.A. classes in Sanskrit and Philosophy and M.Com. class should not be opened, unless the condition regarding accommodation is fully carried out.

102. With reference to Executive Council Resolution Nos. 172 and 235 of April 29, 1944 and April 27, 1946, respectively, the Council considered (i) a joint representation of the Principals of Holkar and Christian Colleges, Indore, asking for extension of co-operative teaching for B.A. for a further period of two years; and (ii) Board of Inspection Resolution No. 25 of October 22, 1946, to the effect that it was unable to recommend the extension of this scheme any further.

*Resolved* that the Council accept the recommendation of the Board of Inspection.

J. C. CHATTERJEE, SHYAM SUNDAR SHARMA,  
*Vice-Chancellor.* *Registrar.*

## APPENDIX A

(*Ref. Executive Council Res. No. 65 of Oct. 23, 1946*).

THE AGRA UNIVERSITY (THIRD AMENDMENT) BILL, 1946,

A

BILL

*Further to amend the Agra University Act, 1926*

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Agra University Act 1926,  
U. P Act VIII of 1926 for the purpose hereinafter appearing, it is hereby  
enacted as follows.—

Preamble.

(1) This Act may be called the Agra University (Third Amendment) Act, 1946.

In sub-section (1) of Section 24 of the Agra University Act,  
U. P Act VIII of 1926 substitute a full stop for the comma after the word  
“Lucknow” and delete the words “or within a  
radius of ten miles from the Convocation Hall of  
the Benares Hindu University or from the University Mosque of the  
Aligarh Muslim University

### *Statement of Objects and Reasons.*

There has been and still is a great demand in the cities of Benares and Aligarh for opening degree classes in institutions which take a large number of day scholars. The Benares Hindu University and the Aligarh Muslim University, which are residential Universities, have been unable to consider the claims of such institutions, as only colleges which form an integral part of the Universities can be organically connected with them. The same remarks apply in the case of the Allahabad and Lucknow Universities.

The position in the case of the Agra University is different. The Agra University Act (sub-section (1) of Section 24) however, imposes restrictions on the affiliation of colleges situated within a radius of ten miles from the Convocation Hall of the Benares Hindu University or from the University Mosque of the Aligarh Muslim University. If this restriction is removed it will be possible for such institutions to secure affiliation with the Agra University. It is accordingly proposed to delete the words “or within a radius of ten miles from the Convocation Hall of the Benares Hindu University or from the University Mosque of the Aligarh Muslim University” from the above section. There is no likelihood of the interest of the Benares Hindu University and the Aligarh Muslim University being affected adversely

## APPENDIX B

(*Ref. Executive Council Res. No. 69 of Oct. 23, 1946*),

A meeting of the Finance Committee appointed by the Executive Council under its Resolution No. 153 of December 11, 1945, was held at the Senate House, Agra, on Tuesday, October 22, 1946, at 12-30 p. m.

Present.

Lt-Col. Dr. J. C. Chatterjee,  
Vice-Chancellor (*in the Chair*).

2. Mr. K. P. Bhatnagar.

3. Pt. Shyam Sundar Sharma, (*Registrar*).

1. The minutes of the meeting of the Finance Committee, held on August 24, 1946, were confirmed (*vide Appendix* to the Minutes of the Executive Council held on August 24, 1946).

2. The Committee considered the Audit Note on the accounts of the University for the year 1945-46, together with the office replies thereto (*vide Appendix*).

*Para 8 of the Audit Note:—*

*Resolved* that the matter be referred to the Library Committee for opinion.

*Para 9 of the Audit Note:—*

*Resolved* that the matter be referred to the Executive Council.

*Paras 10, 11 and 12 of the Audit Note:—*

*Resolved* that in view of the facts noted in the office replies, no further action by the Finance Committee or the Executive Council is necessary.

The Committee is glad to note that the accounts of the University have been efficiently maintained,

J. C. CHATTERJEE,  
*Vice-Chancellor.*

SHYAM SUNDAR SHARMA,  
*Registrar.*

## Appendix

(Ref. Finance Committee Res. No. 2 of Oct. 22, 1946).

Audit and Inspection note of the accounts of the Agra, University,  
Agra.

Period: 1945-46.

The last audit ended on the 22nd June, 1945, and was for the year 1944-45. The present audit commenced and concluded on the 24th June and 13th July, 1946, respectively and is for the year, 1945-46.

### Part I.

#### THE LAST AUDIT NOTE.

#### OFFICE REPLIES.

1. Except paragraph 7, the last Audit note was suitably dealt with.

Calls for no remark.

### Part II.

#### THE PRESENT AUDIT

##### *Administration*

2 The office of the Vice-Chancellor continued to be held by Lieut.-Colonel Rev. Dr. J. C. Chatterjee, M A, D LITT., throughout the year under Audit.

Calls for no remark

##### *Finances.*

3 The financial position of the University, as could be ascertained from the account records for the year under report, was as follows.—

	Rs.
Opening balance on the 1st April, 1945.	9,838
Receipts during the year ....	3,19,025*
Total ....	3,28,863

\*The receipts include Rs. 118 of the Library Reserve Fund left after purchase of Government Securities for Rs. 24,882 out of Rs. 25,000. The securities were stated to be in the custody of the Imperial Bank. The safe-custody receipt of the Bank was, however, not shown in this audit.

## AUDIT NOTE.

## OFFICE REPLIES.

Expenditure during the year	....	Rs 3,19,389
Closing balance as per cash-book on the 31st March, 1946.		9,474
And uncashed cheques	....	5,849
Total	....	15,323
Deduct income not credited into the bank within the year	. .	286
Balance as per the statement of account furnished by the Imperial Bank of India	....	15,037

4. The closing balance of the cash-book included a sum of Rs. 355 on account of security deposits by the college students against issue of the University Library books, i. e., the actual amount-belonging to the University was Rs 9,001 after excluding Rs 118 of the Library Reserve Fund.

Calls for no remark.

5. Besides, the following sums were also held by the University :—

(a) Rs. 1,08,000 invested in Government promissory notes as detailed below :—

General Reserve Fund	....	Rs. 93,000
Gwalior Darbar (Conditional) donation	....	15,000
Total	....	1,08,000

(b) Rs 500 in deposit with the Agra Electric Supply Company, Limited, Agra, as securities deposit.

(c) Rs. 75,275 in the Library Reserve Fund invested in fixed deposits with the Imperial Bank of India

## AUDIT NOTE.

## OFFICE REPLIES.

(d) Rs 200 as permanent advance with the Registrar.

(e) Rs. 528-4-0 due from the following colleges on account of college contribution towards the travelling expenses of the inspectors appointed to inspect the institutions in connection with their applications for recognition in new subjects:—

		Rs	a.	p.
(1)	Holkar College, Indore	131	12	0
(2)	Agricultural College, Cawnpore	59	12	0
(3)	Medical College, Jaipur	136	12	0
(4)	Meerut College, Meerut	200	0	0

(f) Rs. 897-12-0 due from the Treasury on account of interest accrued on the 3 per cent. Funding Loan 1966-68, but which could not be collected by the Bank during the year for want of income-tax exemption certificate.

6. Government grant: No non-recurring Government grant was received during the year under audit, nor was there any balance left of the grant received in the preceding year.

Calls for no remark.

7. ENDOWMENTS.—The sub-joined statement shows the finances of the various endowments held by the University during the year, 1945-46.

Serial Number.	Name of the fund.	Opening balance on the 1st April, 1945.	Receipts during the year.	Total.	Expenditure during the year	Closing balance on the 31st March, 1946.	Remarks.
1	Krishna Kumari Devi Memorial Fund for Medal No. 1.	137	43	180	40	140	The closing balance agreed with that shown by the Savings Bank Account. do.
2	Krishna Kumari Devi Memorial Fund for Medal No. 2	160	42	202	40	162	
3	Jone's Memorial Fund for Medal.	97	46	143	40	103	do.
4	Seshadri Endowment Fund for Medal.	76	45	121	40	81	do.
5	Srimati Umang Lakshmi Kanti Lal Pandya Medal Fund.	45	41	86	40	46	do.
6	Sir Aziz Uddin, Sir Malcolm Haily Medal Fund.	13	35	48	36	12	do.
7	Govind Dass Gupta Scholarship Fund.	327	171	498	165	333	do.
8	Rai Sahib Nitya Kishore Mchira-Durrant Hay Thornthwaite Medal Fund.	26	10	36	10	26	do.
9	Shyama Charan Gold Medal Fund.	50	53	103	40	63	do.
10	Srimati Dhan Devi Kapoor Medal Fund	9	10	19	10	9	do.
11	Sukhnandan Gupta Medal Fund.	4	10	14	10	4	do.
12	A P Cox (Jodhpur) Medal Fund.	19	---	19	1	18	do.



## AUDIT NOTE.

## OFFICE REPLIES.

8. *Waste of funds in hiring furniture.*—The University are paying a fair amount each month towards rent on account of the hire of almirahs and other furniture. In reply to the suggestion made in audit for the introduction of hire-purchase system, which will be considerably economical, it was stated that the almirahs had been hired temporarily solely for library books and as soon as the library building was built and equipped with iron almirahs, these wooden almirahs would be rendered useless. But nothing was said about the period that will be required for the completion of the building. Uncertain as the matter is, the Executive Council should seriously consider the advisability of the adoption of hire-purchase system which may eventually prove to be economical.

May be considered by the Library Committee.

9. *Late Drawal of travelling allowance.*—During the examination of the travelling allowance bills it was noticed that claims were very often preferred more than a year late *vide* for instance, voucher No 31 of July, 1945, in respect of the travelling allowance bill of Mr S. S. Joshi, Professor of Meehan College, for conducting the B Sc. examination at Jaipur on the 2nd to 4th March, 1944, submitted on June 24, 1945. Though all such payments were made under the sanction of the Vice-Chancellor after full compliance with rule 14 printed on page 508 of the Agra University Calendar of 1945-46, the practice should, as far as possible, be deprecated as effective check cannot always be exercised over the bills pertaining to such old claims. Only in exceptional circumstances such bills should be admitted if adequate reasons are adduced.

May be considered by the Council.

10. *Avoidable excess drawal of travelling allowance.*—Professor Rup Ram Gupta went from Agra to Bombay on the 26th July, 1945, to conduct the *viva voce* examination of a candidate, reaching there

The examiner could not be compelled to catch the first train after the examination was over during these days when travelling is most uncomfortable.

## AUDIT NOTE.

## OFFICE REPLIES.

on the 27th July The examination was held on the 28th. But he started back for Agra on the 29th July, at 6 p. m. and claimed 5 days daily allowance at Rs. 7-8-0 per diem, *vide* voucher No. 10 of August, 1945 The reason given by him for not starting on the 28th July in the evening was that he failed to get railway reservation back to Agra on that day. Grant of daily allowance has no connection whatever with reservation of railway accommodation; and such avoidable expenditure should in future be avoided.

11 A scrutiny of voucher No. 55 of February, 1946, showed that University forms and other printed materials of an aggregate value than Rs. 1,439-13-0 were purchased from the Bansal Press, Agra But no tenders or quotations were called for in order to get the benefit of competitive rates. Orders were directly placed with this firm, with a view to effect economy in expenditure, it should be advantageous for the University to call for tenders for such supplies and accept the lowest of them as far as possible.

12. *Payee's receipt not forthcoming.*—During the course of audit of payment vouchers a large number of payee's acknowledgments were not made available for audit. The objection statement mentions such cases. All these acknowledgments should be searched for and, where necessary, obtained from the actual payees and put up at the next audit.

13. *Conclusion.*—Subject to the above the accounts were very efficiently maintained by the Accountant and well supervised by the Registrar. The objection statement contains only 8 unsettled items.

The printing work entrusted to Bansal Press was all of urgent nature and it was given to them only when there was no time to get it done by the Newal Kishore Press. No other press in Agra was willing to do our work unless paper was supplied to them by the University, which was not possible. Therefore, there was no option but to get the work done by Bansal Press. Further it may be noted that this Press also had submitted a tender for annual University printing and in no case they were allowed more than their tendered rates.

Will be put up at next audit.

Calls for no remark.

R. N. ROY,  
*Examiner, Local Fund Accounts,*  
*United Provinces.*

SHYAM SUNDAR SHARMA, M.A.,  
*Registrar.*

M. L. SAXENA,  
*Senior Auditor.*

KAPOOR CHAND GOYAL, B.Com.,  
*Accountant,*

## APPENDIX C

(*Ref Executive Council Res. No. 71 of Oct. 23, 1946*).

### Draft courses in Sociology for the B.A. Examination

#### *A — Scheme of Examination*

Paper I Principles of Sociology

Paper II Indian Social Institutions.

#### *B — Courses of Study.*

#### PAPER I

#### Principles of Sociology

Nature and scope Definition Divisions Methods of study.  
Relation with biology, history, psychology, anthropology, ethnology,  
economics, ethics and politics

Theory of evolution in relation to man

Growth of society zoogenic, ethnogenic, and demogenic associa-  
tions A brief survey of civilisations

Factors in the growth of social organisations (a) geographical  
. . . climate and natural resources as determining fundamental  
occupations, (b) biological . . . nutrition and reproduction,  
heredity and environment, (c) psychological, (d) aesthetic, (e)  
ethical, (f) religious and (g) historical

Types of social organisation. (a) family . . . matriarchal and  
patriarchal, (b) horde, clan, tribe, caste, race, nation, (c)  
political . . . city state, country state, empire, federation, nationalism,  
(d) economic slavery feudalism, industrialism, communism, (e)  
religious . . . monastic orders, (f) social . . . clubs, associations;  
(g) educational . . . school, college, university

Social pathology (a) poverty and the problem of charity, (b)  
diseases and sanitation, sterility and sterilisation, (c) crime . . .  
prisons and Borstals, (d) over-population and birth control; (e)  
abuse of nationalism and wars, (f) colour or racial problems, social  
laws and social justice

Instincts . . . their nature and sociological importance

Role of concepts of suggestion, imitation, sympathy and intellect  
in social life

Psychology of the moral, the economic and the religious life.

Definition of Crowd Causes of its formation Crowd behaviour  
. . . its intellectual and emotional characteristics Crowd as  
distinguished from organised group

#### Books

#### Recommended for study

Giddings	..	. Principles of Sociology
Blackmar and Gillin		. Outlines of Sociology
Ross	..	. Outlines of Sociology.
Bushce	..	. Principles of Sociology.
Ellwood	.	.. Social Psychology.
Mukerjee and Sen Gupta	..	Social Psychology.

## Reference :

Haddon	....	....	Races of Man.
Keane	....	....	Man.... Past and Present.
Hutchinson	....	....	Living Races of Mankind.
Hayes	....	....	Sociology..... New York.
Ginsberg	....	....	Psychology of Society.
McDougall	....	....	Group Mind.
Rivers	....	....	Social Organisation.
Taylor	....	....	Anthropology.

## PAPER II

## Indian Social Institutions.

General characteristics of Hindu social organisation: Caste: its different aspects.....economic, racial, ethical, religious, social; different theories of caste; critical survey of its effects on history of India; distinction between caste and class; its influence on non-Hindus in India; influence of British administration and law on caste.

Hindu joint family; its original advantages, its present effects; distinction between family, joint family, and coparcenary; its legal implications; right to partition; legal position of woman in joint family.

Hindu marriage; its varieties, *anumola* and *pratiloma*; general problem of inter-caste marriage and its history; significance of *gotra*; endogamy and exogamy; legal and social implications of *Stridhan*; infant marriage.....its effects, its present position; prohibition of widow marriage.....its legal and social effects; problem of divorce; marriage customs, polygamy; relation of Hindu social institutions and Hindu religion; question of introducing reforms by legislation.

Muslim family; marriage as contract, divorce; legal status of woman; *purdah* ..... its original significance, its vogue in India and other Islamic countries; its effects.

Indian village organisation: importance of village in Indian society; the ancient village.....its organisation; the village *sabha* .....its relation to central government; effect of British administration on village organisation; villages in present India.....their condition now, their economic life; revival of village *panchayats*..... how far successful; village problems of the present day.

Races in India; older views .....their criticism; re-classification. Racial history of India. Cultural stages in India. Primitive life in modern India.

## Books :

## Recommended for study:

Census of India report (relevant portions).	
Imperial Gazetteer of India, Vol. I Chapter VI.	
Risley	.... Peoples of India.
O'Malley	.... India's Social Heritage.
Blunt	.... The Caste System of Northern India.

## Reference :

Dudley Stamp	....	Asia.
Nanavati	....	Indian Rural Problem.
P. K. Wattal	....	Population Problem in India.
W. C. Smith	....	Modern Islam in India.
Ghurye	....	Race and Caste in India.

## APPENDIX D

---

(*Ref Executive Council Res. No. 78 of Oct. 23, 1946*).

Minutes of the meeting of the Committee (appointed under Executive Council Resolution No 11 dated August 24, 1946) to look into the whole question of the award of Research Scholarships by the University, held on Tuesday, October 22, 1946 at 1 p m

### Present:

- 1 Lt -Col. Dr J C Chatterjee,  
*Vice-Chancellor.*
- 2 Dr P. Basu.
- 3 D<sub>1</sub> L P Mathur

1 *Resolved* that it be recommended to the Executive Council that a cash prize of Rs 150 be awarded at the end of the year to a research scholar who is able to produce in manuscript a paper of a standard usually required for publication by a research journal, to be so certified by the teacher under whom he has carried on research work. A copy of the manuscript paper will be submitted to the University.

*Resolved further* that the scholarship should not be continued for the second year, unless the candidate has obtained the prize on the work done during the previous year and his application is supported by the teacher for further work during the next year.

J. C. CHATERJEE,  
*Vice-Chancellor.*

•

## Appendix E.

(Ref. Executive Council Res. No. 82 of Oct. 23, 1946).

Proceedings of the meeting of the Committee appointed (under Executive Council Resolution No. 88 of October 27, 1945) to look into the Statutes for the Doctors' degrees in the University and to suggest necessary additions and amendments, held at the Senate House, Agra, on Thursday, August 22, 1946 at 12 noon.

### Present:

- 1 R B Dr. K. C Mehta.
2. The Rev. Canon T. D Sully.
- 3 Mr K. P Bhatnagar.
- 4 Dr. L P. Mathur
- 5 Mr. C. Mahajan (*Convener*).

1. The Committee recommended that the statutes for the Ph.D., D.Litt. and D Sc. degrees be modified so as to read as follows:—

### DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

#### STATUTES.

1. A candidate for the degree of Ph.D. must be either—
  - (a) An M.A., M.Com., M.Sc. or M.Sc. (Ag.) of the University of at least three years' standing or of the Allahabad University of at least three years' standing who, at the time of passing the examination for the Master's degree, was a student of a college associated with the Allahabad University and now affiliated to the Agra University, or
  - (b) An M.A., M.Com., M.Sc. or M.Sc. (Ag.) of at least three years' standing of any other University recognised for this purpose by the Executive Council of the Agra University and incorporated by any law for the time being in force, who has been resident within the territorial limits of the University for three years immediately preceding the date of his application, or
  - (c) An M.A., M.Com., M.Sc. or M.Sc. (Ag.) of any University incorporated by any law for the time being in force, who has been working as a teacher for at least three years in any college affiliated to the University.

2. The candidate for the Ph.D. degree shall apply to the University for admission to the degree, stating his qualifications and submitting a scheme or an outline of the investigation he proposes to undertake and enclosing a statement of any work he may have done in the subject. The application shall be accompanied by a sum of rupees fifty. If the application is rejected, the fee paid by the candidate shall be refunded after deducting rupees ten. If the application is entertained, the balance of the fee of rupees one hundred and fifty required for admission to the degree, shall be paid at the time of the presentation of the thesis.

3 The application shall be placed before a Research Degree Committee, consisting of the Vice-Chancellor, the Dean of the Faculty concerned, and the Convener of the Board of studies concerned, with the addition of one other person with expert knowledge of the subject of the thesis to be co-opted by the Committee. The Committee shall satisfy itself that the subject offered is one which can profitably be pursued under the superintendence of the University or of an affiliated college and that the candidate possesses the requisite qualification and equipment. If the Committee is satisfied on this point, it shall recommend the application for admission and recommend a person\* for appointment by the Executive Council to supervise the work of the candidate. The proceedings of the Committee shall be reported to the Faculty concerned at its next meeting.

4 Every candidate shall pursue a course of research as a student of the University for not less than two academical years' duration† under the supervisor appointed by the Executive Council. In the case of a candidate who has already published research work of approved standard, this period of two years may, however, be shortened by the Executive Council.

The supervisor shall submit annually to the University a detailed report on the residence and the progress of work done by the candidate. A supervisor who is not the head of his department shall submit such report through the head of the department concerned. The report shall be forwarded to the Research Degree Committee.

5 The candidate shall pursue his research at one of the affiliated colleges, a research Institute, University or a Government Department approved by the Executive Council of the University for this purpose‡.

---

\*The person recommended for appointment as supervisor shall be (i) head of a department of post-graduate teaching at an affiliated college or (ii) a teacher of post-graduate classes, who has himself done approved research, or (iii) a teacher of post-graduate classes at a University approved for this purpose, or (iv) head of a section at any Research Institute approved for this purpose, or (v) *an eminent scholar in the subject*. (*Vide* Executive Council Resolution No. 43 of August 26, 1944). (Portion in italics is a new addition.)

The Director of Archives, Government of India, has been recognised as eligible for appointment as supervisor (*vide* Executive Council Resolution No. 204 of April 28, 1943).

†In the case of regular research students the Principal of the college or the Head of the Research Institute or the Vice Chancellor of the University, as the case may be, shall certify that the student has resided at the headquarters of the supervisor and worked under his guidance for not less than 100 days in each of the two years.

Provided that a teacher, in any affiliated college carrying on research for the Ph.D. degree, shall not be required to reside for 100 days at the headquarters of the supervisor.

Each student shall pay such fee as may be prescribed by the college (*vide* Executive Council Resolution No. 43 of August 26, 1944).

‡For purposes of pursuing research for the Ph.D. degree, the following are recognised:—

- (1) Benares Hindu University (only in the subjects in which research work is done in the Benares Hindu University). (*Vide* Executive Council Resolution No. 200 of April 30, 1942).

6 A candidate may, not later than one year after his admission, modify the scheme of his subject with the approval of the Research Degree Committee.

7. On a report from the supervisor that the candidate's thesis is likely to be submitted within the next six months, the Board of Studies in the subject concerned shall recommend a Board of three examiners for appointment by the Executive Council. The examiners shall be (1) eminent scholars from abroad, or (2) teachers of Indian Universities or degree colleges, or (3) heads of sections at recognised Research Institutes, or (4) specialists in the larger subjects of the thesis. The *viva-voce* test shall be conducted by a Board of two examiners, one of whom shall have been an examiner of the thesis.

8 After the thesis is completed, the candidate shall supply three printed or type-written, but not published, copies of his thesis, together with the sum of rupees one hundred, the balance on account of the fee. Published matter may also be incorporated as part of the thesis. The medium of expression for every thesis shall be English except in the case of subjects connected with any of the oriental languages where the thesis may, at the option of the candidate, be presented in that language. The thesis shall comply with the following conditions.—

- (1) It must be a piece of research work characterised either by the discovery of facts or by a fresh approach towards interpretation of facts or theories. In either case it should evince the candidate's capacity for critical examination and sound judgment. The candidate shall communicate how far the thesis embodies the results of his observations and in what respects his investigations appear to him to advance the study of the subject.
- (2) It shall also be satisfactory so far as its literary presentation is concerned and must be in a form suitable for publication.

A certificate shall be furnished by the person approved by the Executive Council to supervise the work, indicating how far the work is the original work of the candidate.

9. The examiners shall examine the thesis and if at least two of them consider it satisfactory, the *viva-voce* examination shall be held. If the examiners are not satisfied with the thesis, they may make such suggestions as they deem fit for the improvement of the thesis. In the event of divergence of opinion between the examiners of a thesis or the *viva-voce* examiners their reports shall be exchanged to bring about an agreement, if possible. If even then they disagree

---

*continued from previous page.*

- (2) Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, (only in the subjects in which research work is done in the Institute).  
(*Vide* Executive Council Resolution No. 202 of April 30, 1942).
- (3) Imperial Agricultural Institute, Delhi (in subjects in which the Institute carries on research).  
(*Vide* Executive Council Resolution No. 203 of April 30, 1942).
- (4) Indian Meteorological Department for work in Terrestrial Magnetism, Atmospheric Electricity, Seismology, Solar Physics and Physics of the Atmosphere by those possessing M.Sc. degree of Agra University, in Chemistry, Physics or Mathematics.  
(*Vide* Executive Council Resolution No. 211 of April 29, 1944).



all the reports shall be sent to the Board of Studies concerned for expression of opinion and also for recommending to the Executive Council for appointment the name of a fourth examiner for the thesis.

10 The report of the examiners shall be laid before the Research Degree Committee, which shall submit them with its recommendation to the Executive Council. If the Executive Council consider the candidate worthy of the degree of Ph D, they shall confer the degree on him

11 If the candidate is permitted to improve his thesis, he may be asked to re-submit it not earlier than six months or later than twelve months from the date of such permission. In the event of no definite recommendation being made by a majority of the examiners, the thesis shall be rejected and the candidate informed accordingly. In case, the recommendations of the *viva-voce* examiners differ from the recommendations of the examiners of the thesis, the candidate may be asked to reappear at *viva-voce* examination within one year. If the candidate fails to satisfy the *viva-voce* examiners the second time, he shall be finally rejected.

12 The candidate shall not be allowed to present his thesis more than a second time or to appear at the *viva-voce* examination more than a second time

#### DOCTOR OF LETTERS OR DOCTOR OF SCIENCE

13 A candidate for the degree of D Litt or D Sc must be either —

- (a) A Doctor of Philosophy of this University of at least two years' standing; or
- (b) A Master of Arts or Master of Commerce or Master of Science or Master of Science in Agriculture of this University of at least five years' standing; or
- (c) A Master of Arts or Master of Commerce or Master of Science or Master of Science in Agriculture of at least five years' standing who, at the time of passing the examination for the Master's degree, was a student of a college associated with the Allahabad University and now affiliated to the Agra University; or
- (d) A Master of Arts or Master of Commerce or Master of Science or Master of Science in Agriculture of at least five years' standing of a University, recognised\* for this purpose by the Executive Council, residing within the territorial limits of the University; or

---

\* For purpose of admission to the D Litt or D Sc degree, the M.A., M Com, M Sc M Sc (Ag) degrees of the following Universities are recognised —

- 1 Allahabad University.
- 2 Dacca University
- 3 Hindu University, Benares
- 4 Lucknow University
- 5 Muslim University, Aligarh

(*Vide* Executive Council Resolution No. 226 of March 17, 1933 and Vice-Chancellor's order dated October 10, 1933).

- 6 Nagpur University.

(*Vide* Vice-Chancellor's order dated March 27, 1939).

- (e) A Master of Arts or Master of Commerce or Master of Science or Master of Science in Agriculture of any University incorporated by any law for the time being in force of at least 5 years' standing, who has been working as a teacher for at least 3 years in any college affiliated to the Agra University, or
- (f) A Doctor of Philosophy of at least two years' standing of any University recognised for this purpose by the University who has been resident within the territorial limits of the University:

Provided that he satisfies the Research Degree Committee that the work already done by him is of sufficient merit to earn exemption from the Ph D. degree.

14. The degree of D.Litt or D.Sc will be awarded on the basis of an original thesis submitted by the candidate upon any subject comprised within the Faculty concerned.

15. Every candidate who intends to supplicate for the D.Litt or D.Sc. degree shall submit his application to the Registrar, stating the subject chosen by him for the original thesis and the lines upon which the subject is to be treated. No application for admission to the said degree of D.Litt. or D.Sc. shall be entertained, unless it is supported by two members of the Faculty concerned or two Doctors of the University or two Doctors of an Indian University incorporated by any law for the time being in force who shall have testified that the applicant is a fit and proper person to supplicate for the degree of D.Litt. or D.Sc.

The application shall be accompanied by a sum of rupees fifty. If the application is rejected, the fee paid by the candidate shall be refunded after deducting rupees ten. If the application is entertained, the balance of the fee of rupees two hundred, required for admission to the degree, shall be paid at the time of the presentation of the thesis.

16. The application shall be placed before the Research Degree Committee which shall consider the suitability of the subject offered and, if the subject be approved, shall forward the application to the Executive Council with such recommendation as the Committee may wish to make.

The proceedings of the Committee shall be reported to the Faculty concerned at its next meeting. If the application is entertained by the Executive Council, the Registrar shall inform the candidate accordingly.

17. The candidate shall indicate how far his thesis embodies the result of his own research and in what respects his investigations appear to him to advance the bounds of knowledge. He shall also state what authorities he has utilised in preparing his thesis and shall submit, in support of his candidature, any paper or papers which he may have published independently or conjointly.

18. A candidate shall not be allowed to submit as his thesis any paper or papers on the basis of which a degree has already been conferred on him by this or any other University, but he shall not be precluded from incorporating work, which has been already submitted by him for a degree, in a thesis covering a wider field, provided that he shall indicate the extent of the work so incorporated.

19 The thesis submitted must be satisfactory as regards its literary form and, if not already published, must be in a form suitable for publication

The medium of expression for every thesis shall be English except in the case of subjects connected with any of the oriental languages where the thesis may, at the option of the candidate, be presented in that language

20 The candidate shall submit three printed or type-written copies of his thesis, together with a sum of rupees one hundred and fifty, the balance on account of the fee. The Executive Council shall then call upon the Board of Studies in the subject concerned to recommend the name of three persons to be constituted as a Board of Examiners

21 If the thesis is approved by the Board of Examiners, the candidate shall be required to appear before a Board of two examiners, at least one of whom shall have been an examiner for the thesis, in order to be tested orally or practically or by both these methods with reference to the thesis and the special subject selected by him

In the event of divergence of opinion between the examiners of a thesis or the *vis-à-vis* examiners, their reports shall be exchanged to bring about an agreement, if possible. If even then they disagree, all the reports shall be sent to the Board of Studies concerned for expression of opinion and also for recommending to the Executive Council for appointment the name of a fourth examiner for the thesis

The reports of the examiners on the thesis and on the oral and practical test shall be laid before the Research Degree Committee, which shall submit them with its recommendations to the Executive Council. If the Executive Council consider the candidate worthy of the degree of D Litt or D Sc, as the case may be, they shall confer the degree on him

22 The Committee also approved of and recommended to the Executive Council for adoption the statutes for the M D and M S, as recommended by the Faculty of Medicine under its Resolution No 4 of November 15, 1944 (*Vide* pages 204-208 of Minutes Vol XVIII-A) and approved by the Academic Board under its Resolution No 36 of March 8, 1946

C MAHAJAN,  
Convenor

## APPENDIX F

(Ref. Executive Council Res. No. 83 of Oct. 23, 1946).

Minutes of the second meeting of the Committee appointed (Under Executive Council Resolution No. 198 of March 9, 1946) to draft a scheme for the constitution of a Faculty of Oriental Learning, held at the Senate House, Agra, on Saturday, September 21, 1946, at 1 p. m.

## Present:

Dr. Narayan Prasad Asthana (*in the Chair*).

2 Dr. P. Basu.

3. K. B. Syed Raza Husain

4 Syed Zamin Ali.

5. Dr. M. D. Shastri.

The Committee considered the scheme of Faculty of Oriental Learning as embodied in **Appendix I**, and another scheme for two separate Faculties of Oriental Learning, as embodied in **Appendix II**, together with the report of the sub-committee appointed under Resolution No. 2 of the Oriental Committee dated April 26, 1946.

*Resolved* that in the opinion of the committee it would be better if two separate Faculties of Oriental Learning *viz.* the Faculty of Oriental Learning in Sanskrit, Pali and Prakrit and the Faculty of Oriental Learning in Arabic and Persian, are constituted in the University, and, therefore, the Committee recommends to the Council for adoption the scheme appearing in Appendix II to this report subject to the following modifications :—

- (1) That the scale of salaries recommended under the amendments to Chapter XVII, (which are the same as appearing in para 15 of this report of the committee dated April 26, 1946) be adopted for both the Faculties but the following note be added under the scale :—

NOTE.—In special cases the Executive Council may relax the conditions of grades and salaries.

- (2) That the scales of examination fees be as follows :—

	Rs.
Shastri or Alim Examination ....	10
Acharya or Fazil Examination ....	15
Vagisha or Dhanvantari or Muhaqqiq Examination ....	50
Supplementary Shastri or Alim Examination ....	10

- (3) That the opening paras of Statute 7 in Chapter XXXIII-F and Statute 6 in Chapter XXXIII-G should read as follows :—

Every candidate shall be examined in one of the following subjects.—

- (4) That the draft courses for the various examinations in the Oriental Faculty of Sanskrit, Pali and Prakrit, be drawn up by the Boards of studies when they are appointed
  - (5) That the minimum pass marks in the various papers and subjects for the various examinations in the Oriental Faculty of Arabic and Persian be the same as for the corresponding examinations in the Oriental Faculty of Sanskrit, Pali and Prakrit, but the regulations, relating to scheme of examinations as also the courses of study for examinations in the Oriental Faculty of Arabic and Persian be drawn up by the Boards of Studies when they are appointed
  - (6) That as there is no hurry the statutes, relating to 'Vagisha' and 'Dhanvantari' degrees in the Oriental Faculty of Sanskrit, Pali and Prakrit, and Muhaqqiq degree in the Oriental Faculty of Arabic and Persian be left out for the present and they may go to the Executive Council through the Oriental Faculties. The draft statutes as appearing in the scheme may, however, be put to the Oriental Faculties in due course
-

## Appendix I

---

Report of the Committee appointed by the Executive Council to prepare a scheme for the constitution of a Faculty of Oriental Learning in Agra University.

### List of contents.

Paras 1—8	Introductory . . . . .	Page 1—5
	<i>A. Main Statutes and Regulations</i>	
Para 12	New Chapter XV-D—Subjects in the Faculty.	Pages 5—6
Paras 25—33	New Chapter XXXIII-F—Examinations—Faculty of Oriental Learning—	
	Statutes and Regulations . . . . .	Pages 11—25
	<i>B. Consequential changes.</i>	
Para 9	Chapter VI—The Deans . . . . .	Page 3
Paras 10—11	Chapter XI—The Faculties—Constitution. . . . .	Pages 3—5
Para 13	Chapter XVI—The Boards of Studies.	Page 6
Para 14	Chapter XVII—Affiliation and Recognition of colleges—Qualifications of teachers.	Pages 7—8
Para 15	Salaries of the teachers . . . . .	Page 8
Para 16	Chapter XX—Admission of students to affiliated colleges.	Pages 8—9
Para 17	Chapter XXV—Convocation—Colour of the Faculty.	Page 9
Para 18	Chapter XXIX-A—Examinations (General).	Pages 9—11
Para 19	Chapter XXIX-B—Re-admission to University Examinations.	Page 11
Para 20	Chapter XXIX-C—Admission of Teachers to University Examinations.	Page 11
Para 21	Chapter XXIX-C-1—Admission . . . of Inspectors to University Examinations.	Pages 11—12
Para 22	Chapter XXIX-D—Admission of women candidates to University Examinations.	Page 12
Para 23	Chapter XXIX-G—Appointment of Examiners.	Pages 12—13
Para 24	Chapter XXIX-H—Remuneration to Examiners. . . . .	Page 13
Para 34	Appendices . . . . .	Page 25
Para 35	Instructions to Examiners etc. . . . .	Page 25

---

*Report of the first meeting of the Committee appointed by the Executive Council to draft a scheme for the constitution of a Faculty of Oriental Learning.*

1 The first meeting of the Committee, appointed by the Executive Council (under its Resolution No 198 of March 9, 1946) to draft the constitution and the statutes and regulations, relating to the Faculty of Oriental Learning in the Agra University, was held at the Senate House, Agra, on Friday, April 26, 1946, at 1 p m. The following members were present —

- Lt-Col Dr J C Chatterjee, M A, D Litt M L A (*Vice-Chancellor*)
- 2 Dr Narayan Prasad Asthana, M A, LL D, C I E
- 3 Dr P. Basu, M A, Ph D, LL.D.
- 4 Mahamahopadhyaya Pandit Giridhar Sharma Chaturvedi.
- 5 Mahamahopadhyaya Pandit Chinna Swami Shastri
- 6 Syed Zamin Ali, M A.
- 7 Pandit Shyam Sundar Sharma, M.A, (*Registrar*)

2 The Committee felt that it would be better if instead of a joint Faculty of Oriental Learning, two separate Faculties were constituted in the University, viz an Oriental Faculty of Sanskrit, Pali and Prakrit and another Oriental Faculty of Arabic and Persian, and *resolved* that two alternative schemes may be prepared for the consideration of the Executive Council when the report is finally drafted

3 The following sub committee, with powers to co-opt, was appointed to prepare the scheme on the side of Persian and Arabic and to submit a report by the end of June —

- 1 Dr. Narayan Prasad Asthana, (*Chairman*)
- 2 Syed Zamin Ali
- 3 Dr M Wahid Mirza, M A, Ph D, Head of the Department of Arabic and Islamic Culture, Lucknow University
- 4. Mr S A K Ghorri, M. A, B T., Inspector of Arabic Madras, as U P, Allahabad

4 The Committee decided that the draft scheme of the Faculty of Oriental Learning both on the side of (1) Sanskrit as well as (2) Arabic and Persian (as drafted by the Sub-Committee appointed under Resolution No 3 above) may be circulated at this stage to the states in Rajputana and Central India, which have expressed willingness to get their oriental colleges affiliated to the University and their opinions invited on the scheme. The Committee should then meet in August, 1946, to draft the final report in the light of the criticisms received from the states concerned

5 The Committee then proceeded to consider the draft scheme prepared by the Registrar for Sanskrit on the basis of a joint Faculty of (1) Sanskrit, Pali and Prakrit and (2) Arabic and Persian.

6 The Committee feel that a large number of details of the scheme may have to be filled up or revised by the Faculty itself when it comes into existence, but an attempt should be made to complete the picture, even though tentatively, in all its essential respects, so that the scheme may be brought into operation immediately after the

statutes are passed by the Senate in November, 1946 and assented to by His Excellency the Chancellor; and the University might be able to grant affiliation to Oriental Colleges from July, 1947. For this purpose, the Committee would suggest that even the tentative courses of study might be drawn up by the Committee now, as otherwise a whole year may have to be lost in getting these details fixed up by the Faculty and the other academic bodies, which meet only once a year in the Agra University.

7. The Committee are of opinion that for the constitution of a Faculty of Oriental Learning in the Agra University, no change in the Act would be needed and that the University has the power under Section 30 of the Agra University Act, 1926, to recognise a suitable examination as equivalent to the Intermediate Examination of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education of the United Provinces, for purposes of admission to the courses of study in the Faculty of Oriental Learning.

8. The Agra University has seven Faculties at present *viz.* the Faculties of Arts, Science, Law, Commerce, Agriculture, Medicine and Engineering and the Faculty of Oriental Learning will be the eighth Faculty in the University. Therefore the laws, relating to this new Faculty have to be drawn up in conformity with those relating to the other Faculties of the University and necessary amendments to the existing statutes and regulations have to be proposed here and there. Unfortunately these broken bits would not by themselves afford an intelligent reading in most places, but it will be in this form that the amendments to the laws will have to be proposed to the Executive Council and the senate finally to His Excellency the Chancellor and, therefore, in the opinion of the Committee it would be best to proceed in this report chapter by chapter as appearing in the Calendar. Changes have been suggested *only in those places*, where they are needed for bringing the Faculty of Oriental Learning into existence. Explanatory notes have been added wherever necessary. The list of contents would indicate (1) the main statutes and regulations, relating to the Oriental Faculty and (2) consequential changes in other places.

#### 9. Chapter VI—The Deans.

*Page 84*—No change in the statute is needed. As in the Faculty of Law, the new Faculty would elect one of its members as Dean of the Faculty.

#### 10 Chapter XI—The Faculties (General).

(i) *Page 116.* Statute 7 (1) (d)—*Substitute* "Law, Commerce, and Oriental Learning" *in place of* "Law and Commerce."

(ii) *Page 117.* Statute 7 (1) (e)—*Substitute* "Law, Commerce and Oriental Learning" *in place of* "Law and Commerce."

#### 11. Explanatory note.

It is difficult to say, at present, what would be the actual strength of the Faculty when it is first constituted, because much will depend on the number of colleges, that might seek affiliation. But assuming that the strength of the colleges represented on the Faculty would be, say, 6 to begin with (4 for Sanskrit and 2 for Persian and Arabic), there would be 6 Principals under Statute 7 (1) (a); say 6 teachers under each of the sub-clauses (c) and (d) of clause 7 (1); and 5 nominees of the Senate under 7 (1) (e). This comes to 23. The Faculty could co-opt one-fourth of the total number of its members under



clause 7 (3), so that the total strength of the Faculty would be nearly 30, which seems to be neither too big nor too small. The Committee, therefore, suggest no nominations to the Faculty by the Executive Council under Statute 7 (2), nor would they like to impose any restriction on the colleges for election under Statute 7 (1) (d), as appears in the case of the Faculties of Arts, Science, Law and Commerce.

As an alternative, if there are two Faculties *vis*, one for Sanskrit, Pali and Prakrit and another for Arabic and Persian, and assuming that there would be 4 colleges in Sanskrit and 2 colleges in Arabic and Persian, the Committee would recommend the following strength for each Faculty —

	(a)	(b)
	Sanskrit, Pali and Prakrit	Arabic and Persian
1 Principals . . . . .	4	2
2 Teachers under Statute 7 (1) (c)	4	2
3 Teachers under Statute 7 (1) (d)	4	2
4 Nominees of the Senate, under Statute 7 (1) (c)	3	3
5 Co-opted members, one-fourth of the total number	5	3
	<hr/> 20	<hr/> 12

12 XV-C Page 126 *add* the following as a new Chapter after Chapter

#### Chapter XV-D

##### The Faculty of Oriental Learning

The following subjects including allied and cognate subjects under each head shall be assigned to the Faculty of Oriental Learning —

##### Group A.—Sanskrit

- 1 Veda
- 2 Vayakarana
- 3 Darśana
- 4 Nyaya
- 5 Mīmāṃsā
- 6 Vedānta
- 7 Jaina-Nyaya
- 8 Sāhitya
- 9 Dharmashastra
- 10 Purāṇa Itihāsa
- 11 Pauruṣītya
- 12 Pālī
- 13 Prakrit
- 14 Jyauṭiśha
- 15 Ayurveda,

**Explanatory Note:**—Pali and Prakrit are not now studied in the Oriental colleges, but there is a vast literature in the two languages and it is very desirable to revive their study in some of the colleges affiliated to the University. The Committee has, therefore, included them in this list.

### Group B.—Persian and Arabic.

(To be suggested.)

#### 13. Chapter XVI—The Boards of Studies.

*Page 129* (1) *Add* the following as a new sub-para at the end of Regulation 1.—

In the Faculty of Oriental Learning, there shall be the following Boards —

- (1) Veda, Darshana, Dharmashastra, Purana Itihasa and Paurohitya.
- (2) Vyakarana, Sahitya.
- (3) Jyautisha.
- (4) Ayurveda.

**NOTE.**—Boards for Arabic and Persian to be suggested.

*Page 130* (u) *Add* the following sentence at the end of Regulation 4.—

In the Faculty of Oriental Learning the Board of Studies in Veda, Darshana, Dharmashastra, Purana Itihasa and Paurohitya shall consist of not more than *five* members; and the Boards of Studies in Vyakarana and Sahitya and in Jyautisha and Ayurveda, not more than *three* members each.

**NOTE.**—1. The strength of the Boards of Studies in Arabic and Persian to be suggested.

2 Other Boards of studies shall be appointed only when a college expresses a desire to seek recognition in the subject or subjects concerned.

#### Chapter XVII

#### Affiliation and Recognition of colleges.

*Page 137.* Statute 5—

##### *A—Teachers of University classes*

*Add* at the end No. (7) as follows :—

*For subjects in the Faculty of Oriental Learning.*

- (1) Sanskrit—Acharya in the subject or in an allied subject.

**NOTE.**—The following schedule of qualification is recommended by the Committee for the sake of facility in reference.—

Name of subject.	Qualifications of Teachers.
1. Veda	.... Acharya in the Particular sakha of the Veda concerned.
2. Vyakarana	.... Acharya in Vyakarana.

Name of subject	Qualifications of Teachers
3. Navya Nyaya	. Acharya in Navya Nyaya.
4. Mimansa	.. Acharya in Mimansa
5. Jautisha	.. Acharya in Jautisha
6. Ayurveda	.. Acharya in Ayurveda
7. Prachina Nyaya	. Acharya in (1) Navya Nyaya or (2) Prachina Nyaya or (3) any branch of Darshana
8. Vedanta and Sankya Yoga	Acharya in (1) Vedanta or (2) Nyaya or (3) any branch of Darshana.
9. Purana—Itihasa	. Acharya in (1) Darshana or (2) Vyakarana or (3) Sahitya.
10. Sahitya	.... Acharya in (1) Sahitya or (2) Vyakarana.
11. Dharmashastra	... Acharya in (1) Dharmashastra or (2) any branch of Darshana.
12. Paurohitya	.... Acharya in the particular sakha of Veda

(11) Arabic and Persian  
(to be suggested)

Page 138—Statute 5—

*B—Heads of Departments of Degree classes*

(a) For Faculties other than Agriculture—Add the following at the end as a *third* proviso

Provided further that for the Heads of Departments for teaching for the Shastri Examination, a second class Acharya with successful experience of teaching of the existing classes may be exempted at the discretion of the Executive Council for the first five years of the present scheme after which only the existing proviso will apply.

15. The following scale of salaries is recommended by the Committee for teachers in the Faculty of Oriental Learning, teaching degree and post-graduate classes—

For Principal	.. Rs 150—10—250
Head of a Department	.. Rs. 75—7½—150
Senior Lecturer	... Rs 50— 5—100
Junior Lecturer	.. Rs 40— 5—75

## 16. Chapter XX

Admission of students to affiliated colleges,

Pages 157-158—Statute 2—

Add a new Para at the end as follows—

“For purposes of admission to a course of study in the Faculty of Oriental Learning on the Sanskrit side, the Madhyama Examination of Government Sanskrit College, Benares, and such other Examination as may be recognised from time to time by the Executive Council, shall be considered as equivalent to the Intermediate Examination of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education of the United Provinces”

NOTE — The following examinations are suggested for recognition by the Executive Council under this Statute:—

- (i) The Madhyama Examination of the Benares Hindu University
- (ii) The Upadhyaya Examination of Maharaja's Sanskrit College, Jaipur
- (iii) The Visharad Examination of the Punjab University (for admission to the Shastri Examination in Sahitya only)
- (iv) The Visharad Examination of the All India Ayurvedic Vidyapith (for admission to the Shastri Examination in Ayurveda only)

(Similar provision to be suggested for admission to the Faculty on the side of Persian and Arabic).

#### 17 Chapter XXV-Convocation

- Page—177 (i) Colour of the Faculty.  
(to be suggested)
- (ii) Dress at the Convocation  
(to be suggested)

#### 18 Chapter XXIX-A-Examinations—(General)

- (i) Page 186—Statute 2—

*Add a new para to the existing note as below —*

The following examinations have been recognised for admission to the Faculty of Oriental Learning on the Sanskrit side —

- (i)—(iii) The Madhyama Examination of Government Sanskrit College, Benares, and the Benares Hindu University and the Upadhyaya Examination of Maharaja's Sanskrit College, Jaipur
- (iv) & (v) The Entrance Examination of the Madras and Andhra Universities
- (vi) & (vii) The Visharad Examinations of the Punjab University and the All India Ayurveda Vidyapitha for admission to the Shastri Examination in Sahitya and Ayurveda respectively

(Similar provision to be suggested for admission to the Faculty on the side of Persian and Arabic)

- (ii) Page 190 Statute 7—

*Add at the end*

	Rs
Shastri Examination	15
Acharya Examination	20
Vagisha or Dhanvantari Examination	75
Supplementary Shastri Examination	15

(Suggest for Arabic and Persian)

- (iii) Page 192, Statute 13 Para 1—

*Add the words, "or the Shastri Examination" after the words "or B Sc (Ag) Examination,"*

(Suggest for Arabic and Persian)

(iv) Page 192—Statute 13 Para 3—

Add the words "or the Shastri Examination" after the words  
"Final M. B., B. S. (Part I or Part II) Examination"

(Suggest for Arabic and Persian)

(v) Page 193.—Statute 15—

In the opening portion of the Statute, add the words "or the Shastri Examination" after the words "the First, Second, Final M. B., B. S. (Part I or Part II) or the B. Sc. (Engg.) Previous or Final (Part I and Part II) Examination"—

(Suggest for Arabic and Persian)

(vi) Page 194—Statute 15—Part I—

Add the words "or the Shastri Examination" after the words "Final M. B., B. S. (Parts I and II)" in para I (a) and the note appearing under the para and also at the end of the proviso

(Suggest for Persian and Arabic)

(vii) Page 190 Statute 17—Para (2)—

Add at the end "except for an examination in the Faculty of Oriental Learning, the fee for which shall be Rs. 5/—"

(viii) Pages 198-199—Statute 22—

Add to the footnotes the names of the Oriental Examinations of the University—Shastri and the corresponding examinations on the side of Persian and Arabic (to be suggested)

## 19. Chapter XXIX-B—

### Re-admission to University Examinations.

Page 208—Statute 4—

Add the words "or the Shastri Examination" after the words "B. Sc. (Ag.) or B. Sc. (Engg.) Previous or Final Part I or Part II Examination"

(Suggest for Persian and Arabic)

## 20. Chapter XXIX-C—

### Admission of teachers to University Examinations

(i) Page 210.—Statute—2(a)—Opening sentence—

Add the words "or the Shastri or Acharya Examinations" after the words "B. A., B. Sc. or B. Com. Examination" within brackets

(Suggest for Persian and Arabic)

(ii) Page 211—Statute 2 (a) (vi)—

Add the words "or the Shastri or Acharya Examination" after the words "B. A., B. Sc. or B. Com. Examination" occurring in the clause and the first proviso appended thereto

(Suggest for Persian and Arabic)

## 21. Chapter XXIX—C-1 —

## Admission of Inspectors to University Examinations.

(i) Page 215 —Statute 2 (a) Opening sentence—

*Add* the words "or the Shastri or Acharya Examination" after the words "B A, B. Sc or B Com Examination" within brackets

(Suggest for Persian and Arabic)

(ii) Pages 215-216—Statute 2 (a) (iv)—

*Add* the words "or the Shastri or Acharya Examination" after the words "B A, B Sc. or B Com Examination" occurring in the clause and the first proviso appended thereto.

Note—The words "or B Sc (Ag)" in the first proviso on page 216, being a misprint should be crossed out

(Suggest for Persian and Arabic)

## 22 Chapter XXIX—D —

## Admission of Women candidates to University Examinations

Page 219 —Statute 3—

*Add* a new para (d) as follows —

"(d) the Shastri or Acharya Examination, unless two years have elapsed since the candidates passed the qualifying examination of the University or an examination recognised by the Executive Council as equivalent thereto"

(Suggest for Persian and Arabic)

## 23. Chapter XXIX—G —

## Appointment of examiners

(i) Page 223.—Statute 4—

*Add* "and for the Shastri Examination in Ayurveda" after B.Sc. (Ag) Examination"

(Suggest for Persian and Arabic)

(ii) Page 225 —Statute 16—

*Add* at the end —

"and in Ayurveda at the Shastri and the Acharya Examinations".

(Suggest for Persian and Arabic)

(ii) Page 225.—Statute 16

*Add* at the end.—

"and in Ayurveda at the Shastri and the Acharya Examinations",  
(Suggest for Persian and Arabic)

24. Chapter XXIX—H—Remuneration to Examiners.

(to be suggested)

Page 230—Add at the end—

- For setting each question paper for the Shastri  
and ... .. Examinations Rs ....
- For marking each answer-book in above Rs ..
- For practical examination of each candidate in  
Ayurveda Shastri with a minimum fee of  
Rs . . . . . for each college) Rs ..
- For setting each question paper for the Acharya  
..... Examinations. . . . . Rs .
- For marking each answer-book in above Rs ..
- For practical examination of each candidate  
in Ayurveda Acharya (with a minimum  
fee of Rs. . . . .  
(for each college) . . . . . Rs ..
- For reading the thesis of each candidate for  
the Vagisha, Dhanvantri and  
. . . . . Examinations Rs .
- For practical examination of each candidate in  
Ayurveda Dhanvantari (with a minimum  
fee of Rs . .) . . . . . Rs  
(Suggest for Persian and Arabic)

New Chapter—XXXIII—F

Examinations—Faculty of Oriental Learning

Explanatory Note —

25 In U P, the best known examinations in Sanskrit are those of the Government Sanskrit College, Benares, which is about 150 years old and has been holding these examinations for the last 60 years or so. Most of the Sanskrit institutions in Rajputana, Central India and Gwalior, (which also fall within the territorial Jurisdiction of the Agra University); are at present preparing candidates for the examinations of the Government Sanskrit College, Benares. Next comes Jaipur Sanskrit College. This again is a very old institution and holds its own examinations, which are of an equally high standard. The Committee are leaving out the Benares Hindu University, the examinations of which are open only to the students of that University. They, however, generally follow the scheme of Government Sanskrit College, Benares, for the higher examinations (with which only we are concerned here) and the standards of the two are almost the same.

26. Both Government Sanskrit College and Jaipur Sanskrit College provide for a ten years' course after the Pravesika or Prathama Examination, which corresponds to the High School examination. They both take four years for the Madhyama or Upadhyaya Examination (or Intermediate Examination) and 3 years each for the Shastri (corresponding to the B. A.) and the Acharya

(corresponding to the M. A.) Examination. This is much too long a period and the Committee doubt very much whether 10 years are needed for the purpose. In fact they are not, because a candidate would very commonly take 2 or even 3 examinations of the different examining bodies in India, *e g.* the Government Sanskrit College, the Jaipur Sanskrit College, the Bengal Sanskrit Association or the Bihar Sanskrit Association and so on, in one and the same year. They have no rules of registration and migration from one examining body to another which might require a student to remain on the rolls of one body only at one time. The other factor which helps to encourage this practice is that unfortunately in India, original texts, on the various branches of Sanskrit learning, which represented really first class research work of a very high order have ceased to be produced for very nearly 1000 years. Even commentaries on the old standard works have ceased to be produced for the last three or four hundred years, and no new books worth the name are being written in the present time barring, of course, a few very honourable exceptions.

Consequently the very same standard works and commentaries are included in the courses of study of almost all the examining bodies; the student prepares them and it does not matter whether he appears in those very books at the examinations conducted by one, two or even ten bodies. In the opinion of the Committee it cannot add much to his knowledge of the subject, although it adds a good deal to his paper qualifications, which seems to be in most cases the student's ideal at present. The Committee, therefore, feel that a good deal of this waste could be avoided and it should really be the aim of the Faculty of Oriental Learning in the Agra University to avoid this waste and to try by every possible means at its disposal to foster and encourage that sacred spirit of research and critical study and love of learning which the ancient scholars of Sanskrit possessed in so abundant a measure and which alone is the *one* thing essentially needed to advance the bounds of knowledge. But we cannot break away abruptly and completely from the prevailing traditions and, therefore, a *via media* has to be found in order to make this scheme acceptable to those for whom it is intended and at the same time to retain some speciality for the Agra University.

27. The Agra University under the Act, cannot conduct the Intermediate (in this case the Madhyama) Examination and, therefore, we are concerned here only with the degree and the post-graduate Examination, for which the Committee propose to adopt the current names of Shastri and Acharya respectively. The B. A. and M. A. Examinations cover a period of two years each and in the opinion of Committee a four years' course after the Intermediate should be enough for the study of the more important standard works on a subject of study in the field of Sanskrit learning and so we might save two years here. The Committee do not think that thereby the standard of our examinations will in any manner be lower than the standard of the Shastri and Acharya Examinations of Government Sanskrit College, Benares. The Committee also feel that it is not necessary to conduct these examinations by compartment as the Government Sanskrit College and the Jaipur Sanskrit College are doing at present. Like the B. A. but unlike the M. A. the Shastri and also Acharya Examination may each be held at the end of a two year's course of study and there need not be a previous Examination for the Acharya degree at the end of a year's course. We must, however, provide for an examination higher than the Acharya (corresponding to the Doctor's degree) which should be a real test



of the knowledge of the candidate in any particular branch of Sanskrit learning and which should command respect in the world of scholars. The committee have suggested the name of Dhanvantari for the examination in Ayurveda and of Vagisha for the examination in any other branch of Sanskrit learning.

28 In accordance with the views expressed in the foregoing paragraphs, the Committee recommend the following scheme for Sanskrit —

## I SANSKRIT.

### A—STATUTES

#### SHASTRI EXAMINATION.

(1) A candidate who, after passing (i) the Madhyama Examination of Government Sanskrit College, Benares, or (ii) any other examination recognised by the Executive Council as equivalent thereto has attended a regular course of study in an affiliated college for two academical years, shall be eligible for appearing at this examination.

(2) The examination shall be conducted by means of papers and may include a *viva-voce* or a practical test.

(3) Every candidate shall be required to show a competent knowledge of Sanskrit language and *one* of the following branches of study, including allied subjects —

- 1 Veda.
- 2 Vayakarana
- 3 Darshana
4. Nyaya
5. Mimamsa
6. Vedanta.
7. Jaina-Nyaya.
8. Sahitya
- 9 Dharmashastra
- 10 Purana Itihasa.
11. Paurohitya.
- 12 Pali
- 13 Ardhamagadhi.
14. Jyautisha
- 15 Ayurveda.

(4) No candidate shall be allowed to offer any subject for the Shastri Examination unless he has passed the qualifying examination (i) in the same subject, or (ii) in an allied subject of study, which will be determined by the Faculty and approved for the purpose by the Executive Council.

#### ACHARYA EXAMINATION

(5) A candidate who after passing (i) the Shastri Examination of the University or (ii) any other examination recognised by the Executive Council as equivalent thereto has attended a regular course of study in an affiliated college for two academical years shall be eligible for appearing at this examination.

(6) The examination shall be conducted by means of papers and may include a *viva-voce* or a practical test

(7) Every candidate shall be required to show a competent knowledge of *one* of the following branches of study, including allied subjects:—

- 1 Veda
2. Vyakarana.
3. Darshana.
4. Nyaya.
- 5 Mīmāṃsa.
6. Vedānta
- 7 Jaina-Nyaya
8. Sāhitya.
9. Dharmśāstra
10. Purāṇa Itihāsa.
11. Pāruṣīya.
- 12 Pālī.
13. Ardhamaṅgaḍhī
14. Jyauṭīśa.
- 15 Ayurveda.

(8) No candidate shall be allowed to offer any subject for the Acharya Examination, unless he has passed the qualifying examination (i) in the same subject, or (ii) in an allied subject of study, which will be determined by the Faculty and approved for the purpose by the Executive Council.

#### VAGISHA AND DHANVANTARI EXAMINATIONS.

(9) The Dhanvantari Examination shall be in Ayurveda, while the Vagisha Examination shall be in any other subject of study included in the Faculty on the side of Sanskrit.

(10) A candidate for the degree of Vagisha or Dhanvantari must be either (a) an Acharya of the University of at least 3 years' standing or (b) an Acharya of 3 years' standing of Government Sanskrit College, Benares or Maharaja's Sanskrit College, Jaipur

(11) The examination shall be by means of (i) a thesis and a *viva-voce* and (ii) also practical test, if necessary in Ayurveda only.

(12) A candidate for the degree of Vagisha or Dhanvantari shall apply to the University for admission to the degree, stating his qualifications and submitting a scheme or an outline of the work he proposes to undertake and enclosing a statement of any work he may have done in the subject. The application along with a fee of Rs. 25 must reach the University by the 2nd of January of the year, during which permission is sought and must be accompanied by two certificates of scholars of repute in the same branch or allied branch of Oriental learning, testifying that the applicant is a fit and proper person for doing research in the subject.

(13) The application shall be placed before the Board of Studies concerned, which shall satisfy itself that the subject offered is one which can profitably be pursued and that the candidate possesses the

requisite qualifications and equipment. If the Board of Studies is satisfied, it shall recommend the application to the Executive Council for admission and, if permission is granted by the Executive Council, the candidate shall be allowed to proceed with the work. If the application is rejected, the fee paid by the candidate shall be refunded to him after deducting Rs 5.

(14) The thesis shall comply with the following conditions.—

(i) It must be written in Sanskrit

(ii) It must be a piece of original work or research work characterised either by the discovery of facts or by a fresh approach towards the interpretation of facts or theories and should evince the candidate's capacity for critical examination and sound judgment. The candidate shall communicate how far the thesis embodies original work and investigations and in what respect it appears to him to advance the study of the subject.

(iii) It must be satisfactory so far as the literary presentation is concerned and must be in a form suitable for publication.

(iv) Three copies of the thesis accompanied by further fee of Rs 50 must be supplied to the University by the 2nd of January of the year during which the examination is to take place.

(15) The thesis shall be laid before the Board of Studies concerned which shall recommend a Board of three examiners for appointment by the Executive Council. The examiners shall examine the thesis and if it is considered satisfactory then *viva-voce* and if necessary a practical test also shall be conducted by at least two members of the Board to be named by the Executive Council for the purpose.

(16) If the examiners are satisfied, they shall make a report to the Executive Council and, if the Executive Council consider the candidate worthy of the degree of Vagisha or Dhanvantari, they shall confer the degree on him.

(17) If the examiners are not satisfied with the thesis, they may reject it or make such suggestions as they deem fit for the improvement of the thesis and report to the Council. If the candidate is permitted to improve his thesis, he may be asked to re-submit it not earlier than six months or later than 12 months from the date of such permission, without payment of a fresh fee. The thesis in such a case shall be re-examined by the same set of examiners as far as possible. No candidate shall be allowed to present his thesis more than a second time or to appear at the *viva-voce* or the practical examination more than a second time.

(18) In the event of divergence of opinion between the examiners of the thesis and the *viva-voce* or the practical, their reports shall be exchanged to bring about an agreement, if possible. If even then they disagree, the reports shall be placed before the Executive Council for such action as the Council may deem fit.

## B SCHEME OF EXAMINATIONS

### Explanatory Note —

29 In the scheme of examinations of Government Sanskrit College, Benares, there are six papers, spread over three years, (two for each year) for each of the two Shastri and Acharya Examinations and there is

no provision for Ayurveda. All the papers deal with the special subject of study to be offered by the candidate for the two examinations, which must be taken *only* by compartment.

30. The Jaipur Sanskrit College on the other hand provides for *eight* papers (spread over three years) for the Shastri Examination, six of which deal with the special subject, one with Sanskrit-general and one with Hindi-general. In Ayurveda there are two kinds of examinations, one with the practical and the other without the practical and they confer two different titles on the two different kinds of graduates in Ayurveda. For Acharya Examination, they provide for *seven* papers (spread over *three* years) six of which are on the special subject and one on Sanskrit-general. In Ayurveda there are again two kinds of examinations, one with the practical and the other without it and two different titles are conferred on the two different kinds of graduates. The Shastri and the Acharya Examinations can both be taken either by compartment or at one and the same time.

31 Both Government Sanskrit College, Benares and Jaipur Sanskrit College insist on the candidates securing minimum pass marks in each *paper*, not only in the Shastri and Acharya Examinations but also in the two lower examinations, corresponding to the Intermediate and the High School Examinations. The minimum pass percentage is also much higher than what we have in the corresponding examinations of the Boards and the Universities. The Jaipur Sanskrit College percentage is higher than that of Government Sanskrit College in some respects, while in some other respects the percentage of Government Sanskrit College, Benares, is higher than that of Jaipur Sanskrit College. But on the whole the standards of the two appear to be same. The Jaipur scheme is a bit more modernised.

32 The Committee feel that higher minima do not necessarily mean higher standards, nor does it seem to be necessary to subject the candidates to pass in every paper. A good deal depends on the standards and traditions established by the examiners and the authority conducting the examinations, and the same number of marks might indicate two different standards at two different places. Therefore, the Committee do not feel in favour of unnecessarily making these standards appear stiff and in their opinion it will be wise to follow the scheme of our B A and M A Examinations in this matter. The last word on the subject must necessarily rest with the Faculty of Oriental Learning when it is constituted in the Agra University, but in the opinion of the Committee each subject for the Shastri Examination could easily be put under three groups, comprising two papers each corresponding more or less to the present papers in the various subjects in Benares and Jaipur and the candidates required to pass in the group (as they do at the B A Examination in History and Philosophy) and not in each paper of that group. Again it is desirable in the opinion of the Committee to continue the study of Sanskrit language at the Shastri stage (like General English at the B A stage) and not to drop it, as Benares Sanskrit College does. The Jaipur scheme seems better in this respect. But the Committee agree with Government Sanskrit College that there is no need of continuing Hindi in Shastri, the student should have learnt enough of it upto the Madhyama (Intermediate) stage. At the Acharya stage also (which corresponds to M A) the subject may be divided in convenient groups, (as in Shastri) and minima fixed for each group, instead of each paper. In the M A we declare a pass on the aggregate and there are no groups, but this practice would leave open to candidate for the Acharya Examination, the chance of neglecting one or more papers altogether, if they so choose. This is exactly what the Pandits do not desire. Therefore, at the Acharya stage too, the

group seems to be a happy mean between the two extremes of a paper and the aggregate. Lastly, we have an essay paper for all the Arts subjects in M A and so has Jaipur Sanskrit College for the Acharya. The Committee wish to retain the essay in the scheme which follows — Ayurveda without a practical is unthinkable and so the Committee have made the practical compulsory (instead of leaving it to the option of the candidate as they do in Jaipur) insisting at the same time on a separate pass percentage in it, as we have in the practicals for the B.Sc. and M Sc Examinations. The adoption of the group system at the Shastri Examination will automatically have the effect of allowing the advantage of the supplementary examination to the Shastri candidates, just like the candidates at the B A and B Sc. Following our practice at the M A and M Sc, the committee have, however, disallowed it at the Acharya stage

33 With these ideas in view the Committee recommend the scheme which appears below —

## SHASTRI EXAMINATION

Subject		Minimum pass marks.	
A	Sanskrit-General (in all other subjects excepting Veda) 2 papers of 50 marks each	...	33
For Veda only —			
	1 paper of 50 marks	..	17
	<i>Viva-voce</i> of 50 marks	.	17
B	Special Subject —		
	Group I 2 papers of 50 marks each	..	33
	Group II 2 papers of 50 marks each	..	33
	Group III (In all other subjects excepting Ayurveda) 2 papers of 50 marks each	..	33
Group III (In Ayurveda)			
	<i>Viva-voce</i>	... .. 25 marks	} 33
	Practical	... .. 75 marks	
	First Division	. . 60 per cent	} of the aggregate marks
	Second Division	. . 45 per cent	

All the rest in the Third Division, if they obtain the minimum pass marks in General Sanskrit and in each group of the special subject

## ACHARYA EXAMINATION,

Special Subject		Minimum pass marks.	
Group I	2 papers of 100 marks each	..	72
Group II	Do	.	72
Group III	Do.	..	72
Essay (for all other subjects excepting Veda) 1 paper of 100 marks		..	36
Essay (for Veda only) 1 paper of 50 marks.		..	18
<i>Viva-voce</i> (for Veda only) 50 marks		..	18

Special Subject.			Minimum pass marks.
Additional for Ayurveda only :—			
<i>Viva-voce</i>	....	25	} 36
Practical	....	75	
First Division	....	60 per cent.	
Second Division	....	48 per cent.	

All the rest in the Third Division, if they obtain the minimum pass marks in each group of the special subject and the *viva-voce* and the practical in Ayurveda only.

C. *Courses of study*.—Will be drafted according to the scheme by a sub-committee, which will be appointed for the purpose.

34.

## APPENDICES.

Suitable amendments to be made in :—

- Page 343, Appendix 3 .... Affiliated Colleges.
- Page 486, Appendix 7 .... Colour of the Faculty.
- Page 487, Appendix 8 .... Convocation procedure.
- Page 490, Appendix 9 .... Fees.
- Page 493, Appendix 10 .... Recognition of other degrees.
- Page 499, Appendix 12 .... Examination centres

35. Suitable amendments to be made in "Instructions to Examiners" etc.

SHYAM SUNDAR SHARMA,  
Registrar.

## Appendix II

Revised scheme in accordance with Resolution No 2 passed at the meeting of the Oriental Committee held on April 26, 1946.

### CHAPTER XI.—THE FACULTIES (GENERAL).

(1) *Page 116* Statute 7(1) (d) —*Substitute* "Law, Commerce and each of the Oriental Faculties of Sanskrit, Pali and Prakrit and of Arabic and Persian" in place of "Law and Commerce"

(ii) *Page 117*. Statute 7(1) (e) —*Substitute* "and three in the case of each of the Faculties of Agriculture, Medicine, Engineering, Oriental Faculty of Sanskrit, Pali and Prakrit, and Oriental Faculty of Arabic and Persian", for "in the case of each of the Faculties of Agriculture, Medicine and Engineering"

### CHAPTER XV-D.

#### *The Oriental Faculty of Sanskrit, Pali and Prakrit.*

The following subjects including allied and cognate subjects under each head shall be assigned to the Oriental Faculty of Sanskrit, Pali and Prakrit:—

1. Veda.
2. Vayakarana.
3. Darshana.
4. Nyaya.
5. Mimansa.
6. Vedanta.
7. Jaina-Nyaya.
8. Sahitya
9. Dharmashastra.
10. Purana Itihasa.
11. Paurolithya
12. Pali.
13. Prakrit.
14. Jyautisha
15. Ayurveda.

### CHAPTER XV-E.

#### *The Oriental Faculty of Arabic and Persian.*

The following subjects including allied and cognate subjects under each head shall be assigned to the Oriental Faculty of Arabic and Persian:—

#### *Arabic.*

1. Adabiyat.
2. Lisaniyat (Grammar etc ).
3. Tarekh.
4. Jughrafiya.
5. Mantiq.
6. Maqulat
7. Riazat.

8. Tif.
9. Tafsir (Sunni).
10. Tafsir (Shia).
11. Hadis (Sunni).
12. Hadis (Shia).
13. Kalam (Sunni).
14. Kalam (Shia).
15. Fiqah (Sunni).
16. Fiqah (Shia).

*Persian.*

17. Adabiyat.
18. Grammar.
19. Tarekh.
20. Tasauf.
21. Criticism.
22. Akhlaq.

CHAPTER XVI THE BOARDS OF STUDIES.

*Page 129* (i) *Add* the following as a new sub-para at the end of Regulation 1.—

"In the Oriental Faculty of Sanskrit, Pali and Prakrit there shall be the following Boards:—

1. Veda, Darshana, Dharmashastra, Purana Itihasa and Paurohitya.
2. Vyakarana, Sahitya.
3. Jyautisha.
4. Ayurveda.

(ii) *Add* the following as a second new sub-para at the end of Regulation 1:—

"In the Oriental Faculty of Arabic and Persian, there shall be the following Boards;—

*Arabic.*

1. Adabiyat, Lisaniyat, Tarekh.
2. Sciences.
3. Theology (Shia).
4. Theology (Sunni).

*Persian.*

1. Literature.
2. Sciences.

*Page 130* (iii). *Add* the following as a new sub-para at the end of Regulation 4.—

In the Oriental Faculty of Sanskrit, Pali and Prakrit the Board, of Studies in Veda, Darshana, Dharmashastra, Purana Itihasa and Paurohitya shall consist of not more than *five* members; and the Boards of Studies in Vyakarana and Sahitya and in Jyautisha and Ayurveda, not more than *three* members each.



NOTE—Other Boards of Studies shall be appointed only when a college expresses a desire to seek recognition in the subject or subjects concerned.

(iv) Add the following as a second new sub-para at the end of Regulation 4 —

In the Oriental Faculty of Arabic and Persian the Boards of Studies in Adabiyat (Arabic, Adabiyat) Persian, Sciences (Arabic) and Sciences (Persian) shall consist of not more than *five* members each and the Boards in Theology (Sunnī) and Theology (Shīa) shall consist of *three* members each

NOTE.—Other Boards of Studies will be appointed only when a college expresses a desire to seek recognition in the subject or subjects concerned

## CHAPTER XVII

### *Affiliation and Recognition of Colleges*

Page 137 Statute 5—

#### A—*Teachers of University Classes*

(i) Add at the end No (7) as follows —

*For subjects in the Oriental Faculty of Sanskrit, Pali and Prakrit.*

Acharya in the subject or in an allied subject

NOTE—The following schedule of qualifications is recommended by the Committee for the sake of facility in reference —

<i>Name of Subject.</i>	<i>Qualifications of Teachers.</i>
1 Veda ....	Acharya in the particular sakha of the veda concerned.
2 Vyakarana ....	Acharya in Vyakarana
3. Navya Nyaya ..	Acharya in Navya Nyaya.
4. Mimansa . .	Acharya in Mimansa
5 Jautisha ....	Acharya in Jautisha
6 Ayurveda ...	Acharya in Ayurveda.
7 Prachina Nyaya .	Acharya in (1) Navya Nyaya or (2) Prachina Nyaya or (3) any branch of Darshana
8 Vedanta and Sankya Yoga	Acharya in (1) Vedanta or (2) Nyaya or (3) any branch of Darshana
9 Purana—Itihasa ....	Acharya in (1) Darshana or (2) Vyakarana or (3) Sahitya
10 . Sahitya ....	Acharya in (1) Sahitya or (2) Vyakarana
11 Dharmashastra ....	Acharya in (1) Dharmashastra or (2) any branch of Darshana.
12 Paurohitya ....	Acharya in the particular sakha of Veda.

(ii) Add at the end No (8) as follows.

*For subjects in the Oriental Faculty of Arabic and Persian Arabic.*

Adabiyat and Lisaniyat	....	1. Mumtaz-ul-Afazil of Sultan-ul-Maduris, Lucknow. 2. Sadar-ul-Afazil of Nizamia College of Lucknow. 3. Fazil (Adab) of Agra University; of Allahabad Departments. 4. Examinations with 3 years' experience or M A. in Arabic.
Tafsir, Hadis Kalam and Fiqat of Sunni sect	and	Faregh-ut-tahsil of (1) Darul Ulum, Deoband or (2) Mazahir-ul-alam, Saharanpur or (3) Manzar Islam, Bareilly (4) Jamia Qasmia, Moradabad or (5) Madrasa Nizamia, Farangi Mahal, Lucknow
Tafsir, Hadis Kalam and Fiqat of Shia sect.	and	1. Mumtaz-ul-Afazil of Sultan-ul-Maduris, Lucknow. 2. Sadar-ul-Afazil of Nizamia College, Lucknow. 3. Umdat-ul-Kalam of Shia Arabic College, Lucknow 4. Faregh-ut-Tahsil of Madarsa-i-Jawadia, Benares 5. Faregh-ut-Tahsil of Madrasa-Alia, Nawgawan Sadat
Manteq, Maqulat	...	Umdat-ul-Kalam of Shia Arabic College, Lucknow Faregh-ut-Tahsil of Farengi Mahal, Lucknow
Tib	....	.. Certificate holder of Tibbiya College, Aligarh or Allahabad or of Taknul-ut-Tib, Lucknow
Tarekh, Riaziat and Geography.	Geo-	Fazil of Agra University (in particular Branch) or M A in Islamic History of Aligarh or other Universities, M A in Arabic and M A in Geography or Mathematics or History.

*Persian*

Adabiyat, Ilm-ul-Qawaid and Tauqid	and	Fazil (in particular branch) of Agra University Dabir Kamul of Lucknow University Munshi Fazil of Punjab University	} with 3 years' experience of teaching that particular subject.
Tarekh, Tas, Adkhlaq etc.	.	Do Do	

Page 138 Statute 5—

*B—Heads of Departments of Degree Classes.*

(a) For Faculties other than Agriculture—*Add the following at the end as a third proviso.*

Provided further that for the heads of Departments for teaching for the Shastri or Alim Examination, a second class Acharya or Fazil respectively with successful experience of teaching of the existing classes may be exempted at the discretion of the Executive Council for the first five years of the present scheme after which only the existing proviso will apply

15 The following scale of salaries is recommended by the Committee for teachers in the Faculty of Oriental Learning, teaching Degree and postgraduate classes —

For Principal	...	...	Rs. 150-10-250
Head of a Department	....	....	Rs. 75-7½-150
Senior Lecturer	....	....	Rs. 50- 5-100
Junior Lecturer	....	....	Rs. 40- 5-75

NOTE.—The Arabic and Persian Sub-Committee, while agreeing with the spirit of the recommended scale of pay is emphatically of opinion that this may not be put as one of the conditions for recognition and affiliation of institutions to the Faculty of Oriental learning as almost all of the institutions teaching Arabic and Persian as such all over the country are maintained by religious endowments which may or may not be in a position to pay high salaries of the teachers. Moreover the scholars in Oriental languages have so far been teaching Arabic and Persian in a missionary spirit not caring so much for their personal gain as for the advancement of knowledge, literature and religion.

CHAPTER XX.

*Admission of Students to Affiliated Colleges*

Pages 157-158. Statute 2—

(1) *Add a new para at the end as follows —*

“For purposes of admission to a course of study in the Oriental Faculty of Sanskrit, Pali and Prakrit, the Madhyama Examination of Government Sanskrit College, Benares, and such other examination as may be recognised from time to time by the Executive Council, shall be considered as equivalent to the Intermediate Examination of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education of the United Provinces ”

NOTE.—The following examinations are suggested for recognition by the Executive Council under this statute.—

- (1) The Madhyama Examination of the Benares Hindu University.
- (2) The Upadhyaya Examination of Maharaja's Sanskrit College, Jaipur.
- (3) The Visharada Examination of the Punjab University (for admission to the Shastri Examination in Sahitya only).

- (4) The Visharada Examination of the All India Ayurvedic Vidyapith (for admission to the Shastrī Examination in Ayurveda only).

(ii) Add a second new para at the end as follows :—

“For purposes of admission to a course of study in the Oriental Faculty of Arabic and Persian, the following examinations and such other examinations as may be recognised from time to time by the Executive Council, shall be considered as equivalent to the Intermediate Examination of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education of the United Provinces.”

*For Alim in Arabic.*

Maulvi Examination of Lucknow and Punjab Universities and of departmental examination of Allahabad

*Alim in Persian*

Munshi Examination of Allahabad (2) Dabir Mahir of Lucknow University and (3) Munshi of Punjab University

*Fazil in Arabic*

Alim Examination of (i) Lucknow University (ii) of Allahabad (iii) and Maulvi Alim of Punjab University

*Fazil in Persian*

- (i) Dabir Kamil of Lucknow (ii) Munshi Alim of Punjab University (iii) Kamil of Allahabad

*For Muhaqqiq in Arabic or Persian.*

Fazil of Agra University

#### CHAPTER XXV—CONVOCATION

Page 177—

- (1) Colour of Oriental Faculty of Sanskrit, Pali and Prakrit  
(to be suggested)
- (ii) Colour of the Oriental Faculty of Arabic and Persian  
(to be suggested)
- (iii) Dress at the Convocation for both the Faculties  
(to be suggested)

#### CHAPTER XXIX-A.—EXAMINATIONS (GENERAL).

- (1) Page 186—Statute 2—

Add a new para to the existing note as below —

The following examinations have been recognised for admission to the Oriental Faculty of Sanskrit, Pali and Prakrit :—

- (i) — (iii) The Madhyama Examination of Government Sanskrit College, Benares and the Benares Hindu University and the Upadhyaya Examination of Maharaja's Sanskrit College, Jaipur.
- (iv & v) The Entrance Examination of the Madras and Andhra Universities.

- (vi & vii) The Visharad Examination of the Punjab University and the All India Ayurveda Vidya-pitha for admission to the Shastri Examination in Sahitya and Ayurveda respectively.

The following examinations have been recognised for admission to the Oriental Faculty of Arabic and Persian —

- (1) Maulvi Examinations of Lucknow, Maulvi Examination of Punjab University and of Departmental, Allahabad
- (2) Munshi Examinations of Punjab University and Departmental, Allahabad, Dadir-i-Mahir of Lucknow University
- (3) Alim Examinations of Lucknow University and of Departmental, Allahabad, Maulvi Alim Examination of Punjab University.
- (4) Kamil Examination of Allahabad, Dabir Kamil of Lucknow University and Munshi Alim of Punjab University.

(ii) Page 190. Statute 7—

Add at the end—

	Rs.
Shastri Examination ....	15
Acharya Examination ....	20
Vagisha or Dhanvantari Examination ..	75
Supplementary Shastri Examination....	15
Alim ....	10
Fazil ....	15
Muhaqqiq ....	50
Supplementary Alim ....	10

(iii) Page 192. Statute 13—Para 1—

Add the words "or the Shastri Examination" or the "Alim Examination" after the words "or B Sc. (Ag.) Examination."

(iv) Page 192 Statute 13—Para 3—

Add the words "or the Shastri or Alim Examination after the words "Final M.B., B.S. (Part I or Part II) Examination"

(v) Page 193 Statute 15—

In the opening portion of the Statute add the words "or the Shastri or Alim Examination" after the words "The First, Second, Final M.B., B.S. (Part I or Part II) or the B.Sc. (Engg.) Previous or Final Part I or Part II Examination"

(vi) Page 194 Statute 15—Para 1—

Add the words "or the Shastri or Alim Examination" after the words "Final M.B., B.S. (Parts I and II)" in para 1(a) and the note appearing under the para, and also at the end of the proviso

(vii) Page 196 Statute 17—para 2—

*Add* at the end “except for an examination in the Oriental Faculty of Sanskrit, Pali and Prakrit or in the Oriental Faculty of Arabic and Persian, the fee for which shall be Rs. 5.”

(viii) Pages 198-199. Statute 22—

*Add* to the footnotes the names of the Oriental examinations of the University—Shastri and the Alim Examinations of the Agra University

## CHAPTER XXIX-B

### *Re-Admission to University Examinations*

Page 208 Statute 4—

*Add* the words “or the Shastri or Alim Examination” after the words “B Sc (Ag) or B Sc (Engg) Previous or Final Part I or Part II Examination.”

## CHAPTER XXIX-C

### *Admission of Teachers to University Examinations*

(i) Page 210 Statute 2(a)—opening sentence—

*Add* the words “or the Shastri or Acharya Examination or the Alim or Fazil Examination” after the words “B A, B Sc. or B Com Examination” within brackets

(ii) Page 211 Statute 2(a) (vi)—

*Add* the words “or the Shastri or Acharya Examination or the Alim or Fazil Examination” after the words “B A, B Sc. or B Com Examination” occurring in the clause and the first proviso appended thereto

## CHAPTER XXIX-C-1

### *Admission of Inspectors to University Examinations*

(i) Page 215 Statute 2(a)—opening sentence—

*Add* the words “or the Shastri or Acharya Examination or the Alim or Fazil Examination” after the words “B A, B Sc. or B Com Examination” within brackets

(ii) Pages 215-216 Statute 2(a) (iv)—

*Add* the words “or the Shastri or Acharya Examination or the Alim or Fazil Examination” after the words “B A, B Sc. or B Com Examination” occurring in the clause and the first proviso appended thereto

NOTE—The words “or B Sc (Ag)” in the first proviso on page 216, being a misprint should be crossed out

## CHAPTER XXIX-D

### *Admission of Women candidates to University Examinations*

Page 210 Statute 3—

Add a new para (d) as follows —

“(d) the Sastri or Acharya Examination or the Alim or Fazil Examination unless two years have elapsed since the candidate passed the qualifying examination of the University or an examination recognised by the Executive Council as equivalent thereto ”

## CHAPTER XXIX-G.

### *Appointment of Examiners*

(i) Page 223. Statute 4—

Add “and for the Shastri Examination in Ayurveda, Alim in Tib” after “B Sc (Ag) Examination.”

(ii) Page 225 Statute 16—

Add at the end—

“And in Ayurveda at the Shastri and the Acharya Examinations and in Tib at the Alim and the Fazil Examinations ”

(iii) Page 225 Statute 16—

Add at the end—

“And in Ayurveda at the Shastri and the Acharya Examinations and in Tib at the Alim and the Fazil Examinations.”

## CHAPTER XXIX-H

### *Remuneration to Examiners.*

(to be suggested)

Page 230—Add at the end—

For setting each question paper for the Shastri and Alim Examinations	Rs.....
For marking each answer-book in above	Rs .....
For practical examination of each candidate in Ayurveda Shastri or Alim Tib with a minimum fee of Rs .....	Rs .....
For setting each question paper for the Acharya and Fazil Examinations	Rs .....
For marking each answer-book in above	Rs .....
For practical examination of each candidate in Ayurveda Acharya or Fazil Tib (with a minimum fee of Rs . . . . . (for each college)	Rs . ....
For reading the thesis of each candidate for the Vagisha, Dhanvantari and Mohaqqiq Examinations	Rs.....
For practical examination of each candidate in Ayurveda, Dhanvantari (with a minimum fee of Rs.....)	Rs.....

## NEW CHAPTER XXXIII-F

EXAMINATIONS—ORIENTAL FACULTY OF SANSKRIT, PALI AND PRAKRIT.

## A—Statutes

*Shastri Examination*

(1) A candidate who, after passing (i) the Madhyama Examination of Government Sanskrit College, Benares, or (ii) any other examination recognised by the Executive Council as equivalent thereto, has attended a regular course of study in an affiliated college for two academical years, shall be eligible for appearing at this examination.

(2) The examination shall be conducted by means of papers and may include a *viva-voce* or a practical test.

(3) Every candidate shall be required to show a competent knowledge of Sanskrit language and *one* of the following branches of study, including allied subjects.—

1. Veda.
2. Vayakarana.
3. Darshana.
4. Nyaya.
5. Mimansa.
6. Vedanta.
7. Jaina-Nyaya.
8. Sahitya.
9. Dharmashastra.
10. Purana Itihasa.
11. Paurohitya.
12. Pali.
13. Arddhamagadhi.
14. Jyautisha.
15. Ayurveda.

(4) No candidate shall be allowed to offer any subject for the Shastri Examination, unless he has passed the qualifying examination (i) in the same subject, or (ii) in an allied subject of study, which will be determined by the Faculty and approved for the purpose by the Executive Council.

*Acharya Examination*

(5) A candidate who after passing (i) the Shastri Examination of the University or (ii) any other examination recognised by the Executive Council as equivalent thereto has attended a regular course of study in an affiliated college for two academical years shall be eligible for appearing at this examination.

(6) The examination shall be conducted by means of papers and may include a *viva-voce* or a practical test.



(7) Every candidate shall be required to show a competent knowledge of *one* of the following branches of study, including allied subjects. —

1. Veda.
2. Vyakarana
3. Darshana.
4. Nyaya.
5. Mimansa.
6. Vedanta.
7. Jaina-Nyaya
8. Sahitya.
9. Dharmshastra.
10. Purana Itihasa.
11. Paurohitya.
12. Pali.
13. Ardhmagadhi.
14. Jyautisha.
15. Ayurveda.

(8) No candidate shall be allowed to offer any subject for the Acharya Examination, unless he has passed the qualifying examination (i) in the same subject, or (ii) in an allied subject of study, which will be determined by the Faculty and approved for the purpose by the Executive Council.

*Vagisha and Dhanvantari Examinations.*

(9) The Dhanvantari Examination shall be in Ayurveda, while the Vagisha Examination shall be in any other subject of study included in the Faculty.

(10) A candidate for the degree of Vagisha or Dhanvantari must be either (a) an Acharya of the University of at least 3 years' standing or (b) an Acharya of 3 years' standing of Government Sanskrit College, Benares or Maharaja's Sanskrit College, Jaipur.

(11) The examination shall be by means of (i) a thesis and a *viva-voce* and (ii) also a practical test, if necessary, in Ayurveda only.

(12) A candidate for the degree of Vagisha or Dhanvantari shall apply to the University for admission to the degree, stating his qualifications and submitting a scheme or an outline of the work he proposes to undertake and enclosing a statement of any work he may have done in the subject. The application along with a fee of Rs. 25, must reach the University by the 2nd of January of the year during which permission is sought, and must be accompanied by two certificates of scholars of repute in the same branch or allied branch of Oriental learning, testifying that the applicant is a fit and proper person for doing research in the subject.

(13) The application shall be placed before the Board of Studies concerned, which shall satisfy itself that the subject offered is one which can profitably be pursued and that the candidate possesses the requisite qualifications and equipment. If the Board of Studies is satisfied, it shall recommend the application to the Executive Council for admission, and if permission is granted by the Executive Council

the candidate shall be allowed to proceed with the work. If the application is rejected, the fee paid by the candidate shall be refunded to him after deducting Rs. 5.

(14) The thesis shall comply with the following conditions:—

- (i) It must be written in Sanskrit.
- (ii) It must be a piece of original work or research work characterised either by the discovery of facts or by a fresh approach towards the interpretation of facts or theories and should evince the candidate's capacity for critical examination and sound judgment. The candidate shall communicate how far the thesis embodies original work and investigations and in what respect it appears to him to advance the study of the subject.
- (iii) It must be satisfactory so far as the literary presentation is concerned and must be in a form suitable for publication.
- (iv) Three copies of the thesis accompanied by a further fee of Rs 50, must be supplied to the University by the 2nd of January of the year during which the examination is to take place.

(15) The thesis shall be laid before the Board of Studies concerned which shall recommend a Board of three examiners for appointment by the Executive Council. The examiners shall examine the thesis and if it is considered satisfactory, a *viva-voce* and, if necessary, a practical test also shall be conducted by at least two members of the Board to be named by the Executive Council for the purpose.

(16) If the examiners are satisfied, they shall make a report to the Executive Council and if the Executive Council consider the candidate worthy of the degree of Vagisha or Dhanvantari, they shall confer the degree on him.

(17) If the examiners are not satisfied with the thesis they may reject it or make such suggestions as they deem fit for the improvement of the thesis and report to the Council. If the candidate is permitted to improve his thesis he may be asked to re-submit it not earlier than 6 months or later than 12 months from the date of such permission, without payment of a fresh fee. The thesis in such a case shall be re-examined by the same set of examiners as far as possible. No candidate shall be allowed to present his thesis more than a second time or to appear at the *viva-voce* or the practical examination more than a second time.

(18) In the event of divergence of opinion between the examiners of the thesis and the *viva-voce* or the practical, their reports shall be exchanged to bring about an agreement, if possible. If even then they disagree the reports shall be placed before the Executive Council for such action as the Council may deem fit.

### B —Regulations

#### *Shastri Examinations.*

Minimum pass marks.

A. Sanskrit-General (in all other subjects excepting Veda) 2 papers of 50 marks each ..				33
For Veda only—				
1 paper of 50 marks	.	..		17
<i>Viva-voce</i> of 50 marks	..	....	....	17

## B Special Subject— Minimum pass marks

Group I—2 Papers of 50 marks each	.	33
Group II—2 Papers of 50 marks each	.	33
Group III—(in all other subjects excepting Ayurveda) 2 papers of 50 marks each	.	33

## Group III (In Ayurveda)—

<i>Viva-voce</i>	.. 25 marks	} of the aggregate marks	. 33
Practical	.. 75 marks		
First Division	. 60 per cent.		
Second Division	. 45 per cent		

All the rest in the Third Division, if they obtain the minimum pass marks in General Sanskrit and in each group of the special subject

*Acharya Examination*

## Special Subject. Minimum pass marks.

Group I—2 papers of 100 marks each	..	72
Group II—2 papers of 100 „ „	..	72
Group III—2 papers of 100 „ „	..	72
Essay (for all other subjects excepting Veda 1 paper of 100 marks)	.	36
Essay (for Veda only) 1 paper of 50 marks	.	18
<i>Viva-voce</i> (for Veda only) 50 marks ..	..	18

## Additional for Ayurveda only:—

<i>Viva-voce</i>	25	} .. ....	36
Practical	75		
First Division	....	..	60 per cent.
Second Division	.	....	48 per cent

All the rest in the Third Division, if they obtain the minimum pass marks in each group of the special subject, and the *viva-voce* and the practical in Ayurveda only

## C.—COURSES OF STUDY

These will be drafted according to the scheme by a sub-committee, which will be appointed for the purpose

## NEW CHAPTER XXXIII—G.

## EXAMINATIONS—ORIENTAL FACULTY OF ARABIC AND PERSIAN.

## A —Statutes

*Alim Examination.*

(1) A candidate who after passing (i) Maulvi Examination of Allahabad departmental or the Lucknow and the Punjab Universities, or (ii) Dabir Mahir of Lucknow or the Munshi Examination of the

Punjab University or the departmental, Allahabad, or (iii) any other examination recognised by the Executive Council as equivalent thereto, has attended a regular course of study in an affiliated institution for two academical years, shall be eligible for appearing at this examination

(2) The examination shall be conducted by means of papers and may include a *viva-voce* or practical test

(3) Every candidate shall be required to show a competent knowledge of Arabic or Persian language and any two of the following optional branches of study including allied subjects.—

Compulsory paper in Arabic or Persian

General literature

*Optional branches of study in Arabic*

- 1 Adabiyat (special)
- 2 Grammar (Lisaniat)
- 3 Tareekh
- 4 Jughrafiya
- 5 Mantiq.
- 6 Maqalat
- 7 Ri'aziat
- 8 Tib
- 9 Tafsir (Sunni)
- 10 Tafsir (Shia)
11. Hadis (Sunni).
- 12 Hadis (Shia).
- 13 Kalam (Sunni)
- 14 Kalam (Shia)
- 15 Fiqah (Sunni).
- 16 Fiqah (Shia)

*Optional branches of study in Persian*

1. Adabiyat
- 2 Grammar.
3. Tareekh
- 4 Tasawwuf
5. Criticism
6. Akhlaq

*Final Examination*

(4) A candidate who after passing (1) the Alm Examination of the University, or (ii) any other examination recognised by the Executive Council as equivalent thereto has attended a regular course of study in an affiliated college for two academical years shall be eligible for appearing at this examination

(5) The examination shall be conducted by means of papers and may include a *viva-voce* or practical test.

(6) Every candidate shall be required to show a competent knowledge of one of the following branches of study including allied subjects —

*Arabic.*

- 1 Adabiyat
- 2 Tarekh.
- 3 Maqulat
- 4 Tib.
5. Tafsir (Sunni).
6. Tafsir (Shia).
7. Hadis (Sunni).
- 8 Hadis (Shia).
- 9 Kalam (Sunni)
- 10 Kalam (Shia).
- 11 Fiqah (Sunni).
12. Fiqah (Shia).

*Persian.*

1. Adabiyat
- 2 Tarekh

(7) No candidate shall be allowed to offer any subject for the Fazil Examination, unless he has passed the qualifying examination (i) in the same subject, or (ii) in an allied subject of study, which will be determined by the Faculty and approved for the purpose by the Executive Council

*Muhaqqiq and Takmil-ut-Tib Examination*

(8) The Takmil-ut-Tib Examination shall be in Tib while the Muhaqqiq Examination shall be in any subject included in the Faculty

(9) A candidate for the degree of Muhaqqiq or Takmil-ut-Tib Examination must either be (a) a Fazil of the University of atleast 2 years standing, or (b) a Fazil or the holder of the highest degree recognised by the Executive Council as equivalent to Fazil of the University

(10) The examination shall be by means of (1) a thesis and a *viva-voce* and (ii) also a practical test, if necessary, in Tib only

(11) A candidate for the degree of Muhaqqiq or Takmil-ut-Tib shall apply to the University for admission to the degree stating his qualifications and submitting a scheme or an outline of the work he proposes to undertake and enclosing a statement of any work he may have done in the subject. The application along with a fee of Rs 25, must reach the University by the 2nd of January of the year during which permission is sought, and must be accompanied by two certificates

of scholars of repute in the same branch or allied branch of Oriental Learning, testifying that the applicant is a fit and proper person for doing research in the subject.

(12) The application shall be placed before the Board of Studies concerned, which shall satisfy itself that the subject offered is one which can profitably be pursued and that the candidate possesses the requisite qualifications and equipment. If the Board of Studies is satisfied, it shall recommend the application to the Executive Council for admission, and if permission is granted by the Executive Council, the candidate shall be allowed to proceed with the work. If the application is rejected, the fee paid by the candidate shall be refunded to him after deducting Rs. 5.

(13) The thesis shall comply with the following conditions —

- (i) It must be written in Persian or Arabic (as the case may be)
- (ii) It must be a piece of original work or research work characterised either by the discovery of facts or by a fresh approach towards the interpretation of facts or theories and should evince the candidate's capacity for critical examination and sound judgment. The candidate shall communicate how far the thesis embodies original work and investigations and in what respect it appears to him to advance the study of the subject.
- (iii) It must be satisfactory so far as the literary presentation is concerned and must be in a form suitable for publication.
- (iv) Three copies of the thesis accompanied by a further fee of Rs 50, must be supplied to the University by the 2nd of January of the year, during which the examination is to take place

(14) The thesis shall be laid before the Board of Studies concerned which shall recommend a Board of three examiners for appointment by the Executive Council. The examiners shall examine the thesis and if it is considered satisfactory then a *viva-voce* and, if necessary, a practical test also shall be conducted by at least two members of the Board to be named by the Executive Council for the purpose.

(15) If the examiners are satisfied, they shall make a report to the Executive Council and if the Executive Council consider the candidate worthy of the degree of Mohaqqiq or Takmil-ut-Tib, they shall confer the degree on him.

(16) If the examiners are not satisfied with the thesis they may reject it or make such suggestions as they deem fit for the improvement of the thesis and report to the Council. If the candidate is permitted to improve his thesis he may be asked to re-submit it not earlier than six months or later than 12 months from the date of such permission, without payment of a fresh fee. The thesis in such a case shall be re-examined by the same set of examiners as far as possible. No candidate shall be allowed to present his thesis more than a second time or to appear at the *viva-voce* or the practical examination more than a second time

(17) In the event of divergence of opinion between the examiners of the thesis and the *viva-voce* or the practical, their reports shall be exchanged to bring about an agreement, if possible. If even then they disagree, the opinion of the majority will be accepted.

B.—Regulations

(to be suggested).

C.—*Courses of Study.*

These will be drafted according to the scheme by a sub-committee which will be appointed for the purpose.

APPENDICES.

Suitable amendments to be made in —

Page 343, Appendix 3—Affiliated colleges

Page 486, Appendix 7—Colour of the Faculty.

Page 487, Appendix 8—Convocation procedure.

Page 490, Appendix 9—Fees.

Page 493, Appendix 10—Recognition of other degrees.

Page 499, Appendix 12—Examination centres.

Suitable amendments to be made in "Instructions to Examiners"  
etc.

---

Proceedings of a meeting of the Sub-Committee appointed by the Committee for institution of Faculty of Oriental Learning, held at Allahabad on 20th August, 1946 at 3 p.m.

**Present:**

Dr. N. P. Asthana (*in the Chair*).

Professor Zamīn Ali.

Mr. S. A. K. Ghorī.

(Dr M. Wahid Mirza could not attend).

1. *Resolved* that as recommended by the Oriental Committee under its Resolution No 2 of 26th April, 1946, two separate faculties be constituted, one for Sanskrit, Pālī and Prakrit and the other for Arabic and Persian.

2. *Resolved further* that the constitution of the Faculty of Arabic and Persian and the necessary statutes and regulations, relating thereto be as detailed in their proper places in the appended scheme prepared by the Registrar for a separate Oriental Faculty of Sanskrit, Pālī and Prakrit

N. P. ASTHANA,  
*Chairman.*

---



MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL MEETING OF THE  
FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE FOR THE  
YEAR, 1946-47.

*Monday, November 11, 1946, at 10 a. m., at the  
Agricultural College, Cawnpore.*

**Present:**

- |                           |                           |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. DR. B. L. SETHI.       | 10. MR. ALAM SINGH.       |
| 2. DR. R. K. SINGH.       | 11. MR. G. L. MAHESH-     |
| 3. MR. DARYAO SINGH.      | WARI,                     |
| 4. R. S. DR. U.S. SHARGA. | 12. MR. R. N. SINGH.      |
| 5. MR. P. R. MEHTA.       | 13. DR. BAHADUR SINGH.    |
| 6. MR. A. H. K. SAHIB-    | 14. DR. L. P. MATHUR.     |
| ZADA.                     | 15. DR. G. N. PATHAK.     |
| 7. MR. J. A. MANAWWAR.    | 16. MR. K. L. WIDHAN      |
| 8. MR. A. P. BROOKS.      | 17. MR. J. R. SINGH.      |
| 9. MR. W. B. HAYES.       | 18. DR. D. N. SRIVASTAVA. |
| 19. MR. M. P. MATHUR.     |                           |

1. The minutes of the meeting of the Faculty of Agriculture held on December 3, 1945, were confirmed.

2. Under Section 21 (3) of the Act, Dr. B. L. Sethi, M. Sc. (Hons.), Ph.D. (Wales), Principal, Agricultural College, Cawnpore, was unanimously nominated the Dean of the Faculty of Agriculture in place of and for the residue of the term of Dr. T. S. Sabnis.

At this stage, Dr. Brijendra Swarup, who had been nominated by the Vice-Chancellor to preside over the meeting for the election of the Dean, left and the chair was occupied by Dr. B. L. Sethi, Dean of the Faculty.

3. Dr. B. L. Sethi, M. Sc. (Hons.), Ph. D. (Wales), was unanimously elected to the Board of Studies in Agriculture in place of and for the residue of the term of Dr. T. S. Sabnis.

4. Dr. B. L. Sethi, M. Sc. (Hons.), Ph. D. (Wales), was appointed to be the Convener of the Board of Studies in Agriculture in place of and for the residue of the term of Dr. T. S. Sabnis.

5. 'The Faculty accepted the recommendations of the Board of Studies in Agriculture (*vide* Appendix A) that the courses of study in Agriculture for the M. Sc. (Ag.) and B. Sc. (Ag.) Examinations of 1949 be the same as those for 1948 except for the following minor changes in B. Sc. (Ag.) syllabus.

Under Botany with Plant Pathology, in Paper II—Plant Pathology, in line 5 after "Saccharomyces" *delete* "Peziza" and *substitute* "Sclerotinia" and in line 10 *delete* "Botrytis" and *add* "Phyllosticta", after Cercospora.

Under Economics and Estate Management, in Rural Economics (Paper I) in paragraph 4, 1st line *delete* "Kinds."

6. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 106 of October 27, 1945, the Faculty considered the opinion of the Board of Studies in Agriculture that in view of the limited number of suitable examiners for Agriculture and allied subjects, it was not desirable to make any change in Statute 12 as suggested in the following proposal of Dr. R. K. Singh.—

"In Chapter XXIX-G, in Statute 12, appearing on page 225 of the University Calendar for 1945-46, *delete* 'and' appearing between the words 'B. A.' and 'B. Sc.' and *add* 'B. Com. and B. Sc. (Ag.)' after the word 'B. Sc.'"

Resolved that the Board of Studies be requested to prepare a list of teachers in the affiliated colleges eligible to be examiners in different subjects and that the selection of examiners be made from that list in rotation.

7. With reference to Agriculture Board Resolution No. 6 of March 6, 1946, the Faculty approved of the recommendation of the Board that the following be *deleted* from the practical course of M. Sc. (Ag.) Agricultural Economics and Estate Management —

"They will also be required to work in an approved Court of Wards office for three months. Their work will be certified by the Manager or such officer."

and be *substituted* by the following:—

"They will also be required to study the work in any Court of Wards for three months. Their having studied the work in the Court of Wards will be certified by the Principal on the recommendation of the teacher concerned."

8. The Faculty considered Agriculture Board Resolution No. 7 of March 6, 1946 and *resolved* to recom-

mend that para 4 of the regulations on page 299 of the University Calendar for 1945-46 be worded as follows:—

“The candidate will submit three copies of the text of his thesis by the first of May (with one set of preparations and diagrams if any) along with .. .. under his guidance”

9 With reference to Agriculture Board Resolution No. 8 of March 6, 1946, the Faculty approved of the recommendation of the Board that the remuneration for the examination of M. Sc. (Ag) thesis including *viva voce* be raised from Rs. 15 to Rs. 50 per thesis to each examiner, forming the Board and a corresponding change be made in the pertinent regulations.

10. The Faculty considered Agriculture Board Resolution No. 9 of March 6, 1946, and *resolved* that the present allocation of marks under group B as given below for examination for the degree of Master of Science in Agriculture be maintained:—

Group B (1) Thesis	....	200
(2) <i>Viva voce</i>	....	100

11. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 33 of August 24, 1946, the Faculty considered the recommendation of the Inter-University Board, India, that the period of study for the B. Sc. (Ag.) degree be 3 years after Intermediate and *resolved* that the recommendation be not accepted, unless the U. P. Intermediate Board introduce the necessary change in their syllabus.

12. The Faculty considered the following proposal of Dr. R. K. Singh:—

“*Resolved* that the courses of study in Agricultural Economics, Rural Economics and Estate Management for B Sc (Ag) and in Agricultural Economics and Estate Management for M Sc. (Ag) be amended as suggested by the Economic Research Association, B. R. College, Agra (*vide Appendix B*)”

*Resolved* that it be referred to the Board of Studies for consideration.

—B. L. SETHI,

*Chairman.*

## APPENDIX A

(Ref. Faculty of Agriculture Res. Nos. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10 of Nov. 1, 1946).

Minutes of the meeting of the Board of Studies in Agriculture held on March 6, 1946.

### Present:

- 1 Mr. Daryao Singh
- 2 Mr K L. Widhan.
- 3 Dr. B. K. Mukerji.
- 4 Mr. P. L. Garg
- 5 R. S. Dr. U. S. Shargā.
- 6 Mr. M. P. Mathur
- 7 Mr. Bhanwar Singh.
- 8 Mr P. R. Mehta.
- 9 Mr. Alam Singh
- 10 Dr. T. S. Sabnis, (Convener.)

\*1. *Resolved* that the courses of study in Agriculture for the M. Sc. (Ag.) and B. Sc. (Ag) Examinations of 1949 be the same as those for 1948, except for the following minor changes in B. Sc. (Ag.) syllabus —

Under Botany with Plant Pathology. In Paper II—Plant Pathology, in line 5 after *Saccharomyces delete* "Peziza" and *substitute* "Sclerotinia and in line 10 *delete* "Botrytis" and *add* "Phyllosticta" after *Cercospora*.

Under Economics and Estate Management, in Rural Economics (Paper I) in paragraph 4, 1st line, *delete* "Kinds".

2 The Board recommended the examiners for the B Sc. (Ag.) and M Sc. (Ag) main examinations of 1947 and further recommended that the examiners for the B Sc (Ag) supplementary examinations of 1947 will be the same as those for the main examination.

3. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 186 (2) of April 20, 1944, the Board recommended moderators for the examinations of 1947.

4. With reference to Agriculture Board Resolution No. 4 of March 7, 1945, the Board *resolved* that it is not necessary to have any further detailed instructions for conducting the practical examinations in different subjects.

†5. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 106 of October 27, 1945, the Board considered the proposal of Dr. R. K. Singh and *resolved* that in view of the limited number of suitable examiners for Agriculture and allied subjects, it is not desirable to make any change in Statute 12.

---

\**Vide* Fac. of Agriculture Res. No. 5 of Nov. 11, 1946.

†*Vide* Fac. of Agriculture Res. No. 6 of Nov. 11, 1946.

1946] MINUTES OF MEETING OF FAC. OF AGRICULTURE 187

\*6 The Board *resolved* that the following be *deleted* from the practical course of M Sc (Ag) Agricultural Economics and Estate Management—

“They will also be required to work in an approved Court of Wards Office for three months Their work will be certified by the Manager or such officer” and be *substituted* by the following —

“They will also be required to study the work of any Court of Wards for three months Their having studied the work in the Court of Wards will be certified by the Principal on the recommendation of the teacher concerned ”

The Board further *resolved* that the above change be brought into force from the examination of 1947.

†7 The Board *resolved* that para 4 of regulations on page 299 of the University Calendar for 1945-46 be worded as follows and the change be brought into effect from the examination of 1947

“The candidates will submit four copies of the text of thesis by the first of May (with two sets of preparations and diagrams if any) along with .. ... under his guidance.

‡8. The Board *resolved* that the remuneration for the Examination of M. Sc (Ag) thesis including *viva voce* be raised from Rs. 15 to Rs 50 per thesis to each examiner forming the Board and a corresponding change be made in the pertinent regulations, and this change be brought into effect from the examination of 1947.

§9. Regarding allocation of marks under group B for the Examination for the degree of Master of Science in Agriculture, the Board *resolved* that—

(1) Thesis .. 200

(2) *Viva Voce* .. 100

be *deleted* and

Thesis and *Viva Voce* .. 300

be *substituted* and that this change should be brought into effect from the examination of 1947.

T. S. SABNIS,  
*Convener.*

---

\**Vide* Fac of Agriculture Res No 7 of Nov. 11, 1946.

†*Vide* Fac of Agriculture Res. No 8 of Nov. 11, 1946

‡*Vide* Fac. of Agriculture Res No 9 of Nov. 11, 1946.

§*Vide* Fac. of Agriculture Res. No. 10 of Nov. 11, 1946.

## APPENDIX B

(*Ref. Fac. of Agriculture Res No. 12 of Nov. 11, 1946*)

The courses of M. Sc. (Ag) should be revised as follows:—

There should be 800 marks to be allotted as follows.—

500 marks for 5 papers each carrying 100 marks

200 marks for Thesis.

100 marks for Practical.

Paper I—Advanced Economic Theory with reference to Agriculture.

Paper II—Banking, currency and finance.

Paper III—Agricultural Statistics.

Paper IV—Rural and Agricultural Economics.

Paper V—Estate Management.

*Paper I (Advanced Economic Theory with reference to Agriculture).*

Approach to Advanced Economic Theory from the point of view of Agriculture. Revision of Economic Theory from the point of view as in Wicksell, Pigou, Fisher, Meade and Clark. The ultimate effects of inventions and cheaper transport on Agriculture. Theories of population Malthusian and optimum. Problems of population in other countries of the world and in India. Pressure of population on Land. Theories of value and determination of prices of Agriculture produce. Monopolies and Price Discrimination. Theoretical possibilities of Economics. Progress and Development of Agriculture. Welfare Economics—National Dividend and contribution of Agriculture to that.

*Paper II (Banking, Currency and Finance.)*

**Banking.**—Principles of sound banking. Indian Money Market. The role of co-operative societies, Land Mortgage Banks, Money Lender, Indigenous banker, Joint Stock banks, and the Agricultural Credit Department of the Reserve Bank of India in providing credit to the Agriculturists. Discounting of Agricultural bills. Fluctuations in the Bank Rate in relation to Agriculture, trade and commerce.

**International Trade**—Theory of International Trade, Comparative costs, Interpretation in terms of Agricultural commodities and Agricultural prices. Effects of the laws of returns upon Agricultural commodities of International Trade. Effects of price variation on the course of international trade.

**Foreign Exchange.**—International currency. Par of Exchange. Gold points fluctuations in the rate of exchanges. Causes World Agricultural commodity pools as effective correctives to such exchange fluctuations.

**Public Finance**—Classification of Public revenues and expenditure, causes of taxation, incidence of taxation, public debt, taxation of Agricultural incomes; land revenue and Agricultural seasons, excise duty on tobacco and cess on a number of staple Agricultural commodities—tea, cotton, sugar-cane and jute. Local taxes affecting the cultivation. Agricultural subsidies Tariffs and the production of Agricultural commodities like sugar-cane

**Currency**.—The functions of money, qualities of good money material, various kinds of money, quantity Theory of Money. Its influence through general price level on the prices of Agricultural commodities Stabilization of Agricultural prices Effects of inflation and deflation on the money income of the Agriculturist and Agricultural indebtedness. Index numbers. The measurement of variations in the standard of living of the Agricultural population. Methods of note issue Gresham's Law, the problem of the standard. Agricultural depression and the Gold Standard.

### *Paper III (Agricultural Statistics.)*

1. Collection, Classification, tabulation, presentation, comparison and interpretation of statistical data concerning Agriculture.

Correlation, logarithmic curves and curves representing the law of Diminishing Returns etc., based on statistics of Agriculture. Association and Contingency Graphic Algebraic and other methods of interpolation and extrapolation Forecasting of fluctuations of economic phenomena especially Agricultural Production Authors of measuring and forecasting of population growth. Accuracy and sampling. Averages.

2 Collection of Data (Official and Private) and actual construction of tables diagrams etc., based on Marketing surveys.

3. Importance of Statistics in India. Availability, adequacy and defects of Statistics in India Need for more intensive and extensive investigation in India.

### *Paper IV (Agriculture and Rural Economics).*

(A) **Land**—Valuation of land, factors determining it, problems of preservation and enhancement of fertility of land; soil conservation, utilisation of land unsuitable for farming; irrigation, drainage and river management.

Sources of power—extent and problems of utilisation. Forest—extent, kinds and management, utilisation; afforestation, its schemes and problems Famines—characteristics in the past and present. History of famines, famine; relief in India, causes and remedies.

(B) **Labour**.—Labour force of India—Its quantitative and qualitative analysis—problems arising out of that, Agricultural labour problems

(C) **Capital and Finance**—Forms of capital in Agricultural Problems of application of machinery to Agricultural in India. Problems of Agricultural capital Rural Finance in India

(D) **Organisation**—Forms of organisation in Agriculture. Family, collective, joint and co-operative. The system suitable to India, reasons. Farms Management, Mixed farming, possibilities of introducing mixed farming in rural areas; cropping schemes.

Marketing—fundamental principles of marketing, with special reference to assembling, grading, standardisation, transport, finance and distribution. Aim of marketing, defects of marketing condition in India and other countries of the world organization and working of Agricultural marketing Department Grading and Marketing Act 1937 of the Government of India, its benefits and other problems connected with agriculture marketing.

Rural Finance - Rural debt—causes, effects and remedies. Requirements of rural finance—extent and problems.

Agencies of Rural Finance—(1) Co operative Societies.

(2) Joint Stock Banks (3) Government. (4) Individual Money Lenders. (5) Reserve Bank of India

### *Paper V (Estate Management.)*

(as present.)

### **Agricultural Economics.**

#### **Courses for B. Sc. (Ag.)**

(A) **Introduction and scope of subject.**—Nature and characteristics of Agricultural and the resultant problems. Importance of Agriculture. Meaning and definition of Agriculture Economics. Scope of Agriculture Economics. Why does the farmer cultivate?

(B) **Land.**—Meaning and characteristics; choice of crops—factors determining it; systems of farming. Reasons for diversified farming. The causes why the farmer cannot stick to one system of farming, types of cultivation (Extensive and Intensive—limits of cultivation—Marginal plots and Marginal unit of labour and capital; size of farms, factors determining it; Large Scale and Small scale farming; limitations of each. Problems of Land—(1) Problems arising out of ownership of land and payment of land revenue. (2) Problems arising out of preservation or enhancement of fertility of the soil (*i. e.*) Problems of soil erosion, irrigation, manures, methods of cultivation, optimum holding and unit of cultivation, economic holding, floods and drainage (3) Problems arising out of the Laws of the nation, *e. g.*, fragmentation and sub-division of holdings evils—remedies Agricultural resources and their distribution in India; possibilities of extension of agriculture or future of agriculture. Agricultural background (soil, climate, physical features, forests, cattle etc.)

(C) **Labour.**—Definition and characteristics—Labour force of a country—Its quantity multiplied by its quality or efficiency, factors determining both quantitative and qualitative *i. e.* nutrition). Problems of population—Birth rate, death rate, survival rate, immigration, emigration, over population, under population, optimum population. Problem of Un-employment—total and partial—period of idleness of the cultivator, remedies. Labour problems of Indian—Agriculture.

(D) **Capital.**—Definition and classification, differentiation from Money, wealth and finance. Nature of capital in Agriculture. Forms of capital—Machinery Agriculture. limitations of the use of machinery in Agriculture. Problems of Agriculture, capital and rural finance in India *i. e.*, should machinery be applied to Indian Agriculture.



ture the conditions for the same, rural debt, extent, causes and cure, co-operative credit, Government Loans and grants, systems of Taqavi.

(E) **Organisation and Enterprise**—Forms of business organisation and forms of organisation in Agriculture, Family, collective, joint and co-operative. The system suitable to India, reasons. Combination of factors of production—Laws of Returns.

(F) **Exchange**—Direct and Indirect, price and its determination. Difficulties of the cultivators in marketing. Prices of Agriculture produce peculiarities, methods of exchange local, provincial or national other methods.

(G) **Distribution**.—Theories of Rent, wages, interest and profits as applied to agriculture.

### Part I. (Rural Economics.)

1. **The village life past and present**—Fabric of rural life its unitary character. History of the development of village life; classification of villages, factors contributing to its development or decay. The political, social and economic condition of a village in India at present; administration of villages in India and different parts of the world. Effects of the modern changes in economy.

2. **Economic problems of a village**.—The problem of unemployment, total and partial, solution of the problem of poverty causes, effects and cure. The problem of Low Standard of Life—causes, effects and cure. The socio-economic problems—the caste system, the Joint Family system, Child Marriage, and other social evils; out-look on life.

3. **Rural Finance**.—Rural indebtedness—its causes and remedies; Agencies of rural finance—Co-operative Societies—Land Mortgage Banks, Village Money lenders and other indigenous agencies, and Sahukars. Joint Stock Banks and the Reserve Bank of India. Financing of Agricultural Bills of Trade. Future line of development of Rural Finances.

4. **Rural Reconstruction**.—Comparison of rural life in India with that of other countries in the world—aim of Rural Reconstruction, method of agencies, difficulties—financial and others. Ways to achieve them.

### Part II. (Estate Management.)

(as present )

---

MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL MEETING OF THE  
FACULTY OF ENGINEERING FOR THE  
YEAR, 1946-47.

**No. 1.**

*Wednesday, November 13, 1946, at 10-30 a. m., at the  
Senate House, Agra.*

**Present:**

1. MR. V. LAKSHMINARAYANAN.
2. MR. GOVIND AMRIT SHARMA.
3. MR. SARNENDU BHATTACHARYA.
4. HIS HOLINESS GURCHARAN DAS MEHTA.

Mr. C. Mahajan was deputed by the Vice-Chancellor to preside at the meeting of the Faculty, till the election of the Dean.

1. The Minutes of the Meeting of the Faculty held on December 22, 1945, were confirmed.

2. Mr V. Lakshminarayanan, Principal, Birla Engineering College, Pilani, was unanimously nominated the Dean of the Faculty of Engineering, under Section 21(3) of the Act.

At this stage Mr Mahajan vacated the chair and asked Mr. V. Lakshminarayanan to take the chair. Mr. V. Lakshminarayanan then took the chair and thanked the Faculty for electing him Dean.

3. Under First Statute 7(3), the Faculty co-opted the following persons possessing special knowledge of the subjects of study represented by the Faculty:—

- (1) Mr. N. M. Banerji, Assistant Professor, Mechanical Engineering, Pilani
- (2) Mr. Sukhdev Pande, Pilani.

4. Under First Statute 8(a), the Faculty elected the following persons to the Board of Studies in Engineering:—

- (1) Mr. V. Lakshminarayanan.
- (2) Mr. Govind Amrit Sharma.
- (3) Mr. Sarnendu Bhattacharya.
- (4) Mr. Achal Das Bohra.

5. With reference to Academic Board Resolution No. 37 of March 8, 1946, and Faculty of Engineering

Resolution No 4 of December 22, 1945, the Faculty referred to the Board of Studies in Engineering the recommendation that with a view to allowing students to specialise in Textile Engineering and Production Engineering, the following amendments be made in the statutes and regulations for examinations in the Faculty of Engineering:—

- (1) In Statute 9 of new Chapter XXXIII-E.
  - (i) Under item A, *add* the words “with a subsection in Production Engineering” *after* the word “Engineering”.
  - (ii) Under item B, *add* the words “with a subsection in Textile Engineering” *after* the word “Engineering”
- (2) In the regulation of new Chapter XV-C.
  - (i) Under item (1) *add* the words “with a subsection in Production and Engineering” *after* the word “Engineering”.
  - (ii) Under item (2) *add* the words “with a subsection in Textile Engineering” *after* the words “Engineering”.

6. The Faculty *postponed* the consideration of recommending the colour of the Faculty.

7. With reference to Academic Board Resolution No 40 of March 8, 1946 and letter No F. 105-22(99) 44-E-III dated November 27, 1945, from the Secretary to Government of India, New Delhi, the Faculty referred to the Board of Studies in Engineering the question of recognising the Pre-Engineering Examination of the Pre-Engineering Examination Board as equivalent to the I.Sc. Examination of Indian Universities.

8. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No 33 of August 24, 1946, the Faculty agreed with the recommendation of Inter-University Board, India, that the nomenclature of the degree in the Faculty of Engineering be B. E.

9. The Faculty recorded letter dated August 15, 1946, from Mr. S. C. Bhattacharya of Engineering College, Aligarh, making certain suggestions in regard to the qualifications of teachers in the Faculty of Engineering.

V. LAKSHMINARAYANAN,  
Chairman.

MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL MEETING OF THE  
FACULTY OF MEDICINE FOR THE  
YEAR, 1946-47.

No. 1.

*Wednesday, November 13, 1946, at 10-15 a. m., at the  
Senate House, Agra.*

---

**Present:**

1. DR. G. K. TYAGI
2. CAPT. A. P. BAJPAI      5. R. B. DR. G. P. RAWAT
3. DR. S. P. SRIVASTAVA      6. DR. S. GHULAM MURTAZA
4. DR. K. N. MATHUR      7. R. B. DR. G. N. VYAS.

Mr. C. Mahajan was deputed by the Vice-Chancellor to preside at the meeting of the Faculty, till the election of the Dean.

1. The Minutes of the meeting of the Faculty of Medicine held on December 10, 1945, were confirmed.

2. Under Section 21 (3) of the Act, R. B. Dr. G. N. Vyas, M. D., was nominated, seconded and unanimously elected Dean of the Faculty of Medicine for the residue of the term of Major-General H. C. Buckley.

NOTE.—At this stage R. B. Dr. G. N. Vyas occupied the Chair.

3. The Chair referred to the sad death of Mahamana Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya, founder of Benares Hindu University. The following resolution was unanimously passed, all members standing:—

“The Faculty of Medicine of the Agra University places on record its sense of deep sorrow on the sad and untimely death of Mahamana Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya and conveys its sympathy to the members of the bereaved family.”

4. The recommendation of the Board of Studies in Medicine (Resolution No. 1 of March 6, 1946) that the courses of study for the first M. B., B. S. Examination of 1949 and the Second and Final (Part I and Part II) M. B., B. S. Examinations of 1950 remain the same as for previous years, was considered and adopted (*Vide Appendix A*).

5 With reference to Faculty of Medicine Resolutions Nos. 8, 9 and 13 of December 10, 1945, the Faculty considered the opinion of the Board of Studies in Medicine (*Vide* Resolution No. 3 of March 6, 1946) on the following:—

- (a) A note on the "Revision of Medical curriculum" by Col Sir J. N. Duggan and Lt-Col's. A. S. Erulkar and D. G. Vad, forwarded to the University under endorsement No. F 12-F-45/127 dated April 24, 1945, from the Secretary, Medical Council of India, Delhi
- (b) The suggestions made by the Indian Medical Association, Bombay Branch, for improving the study of Medicine in the Indian Universities and conduct of Examinations for the M. B., B. S. degree, forwarded to the University under endorsement No. F 6-F-44/230 dated 1st May, 1945, from the Secretary Medical Council of India
- (c) The following remarks appearing in the report of the Inspector Lt-Col J. C. De, M. B., M. R. C. P. (Lond.) M. R. C. S. (Eng.), I. M. S. (Retd.) who inspected the Agra Medical College in March/April 1944, on behalf of the Medical Council —
  - (1) Internship after passing the post-clinical examination for practical, clinical training before admission to the M. B., B. S. degree  
 There is no provision in the regulations of the Agra University for internship for a period (Six months) after passing the final examination and before admission to the M. B., B. S. degree.
  - (ii) To obtain a pass, a candidate has to secure 50 per cent. of the marks assigned to the whole examination in the subject and 50 per cent. marks in the aggregate in the practical and clinical examination and 40 per cent. of the marks assigned to the written and oral examinations. The allowance of 50 per cent of the aggregate marks in the practical examinations for a pass oversteps the limit prescribed under the recommendations of the Medical Council of India, dated the 25th March, 1935, clause 20, wherein it is said that no candidate should be allowed to pass who fails to obtain 50 per cent of the aggregate marks assigned to the clinical examinations.

NOTE —The opinion of the Board was as follows:—

- (i) That the Board considers it premature to give an opinion on the important questions contained under items (a), (b) and (c) (i) without perusing the report of the Bhore Committee which has studied the problem and has just published the report.
- (ii) That in regard to the suggestion under item c (ii), the rule be modified for all clinical examinations (Medicine, Surgery, Obstetrics and Gynaecology and Ophthalmology) making it compulsory for a pass to secure a 50 per cent in the clinical portion of the examination. Necessary amendments to the scheme of examination in this connection are being proposed under Resolution No. 3 below.

*Resolved* that portions (a), (b) and (c) (i) be referred back to the Board of Studies for further consideration and specific recommendation and further that (c) (ii) be agreed to and carried.

5. With reference to Board of Studies in Medicine Resolution No. 4 of March 6, 1946, the Faculty considered the recommendation of the Board that in the interest of Uniformity there was no need for having an alternative question in each of the sections in pharmacology paper, as suggested by the Inspector, who inspected the Second M. B., B. S. Examination of the University on behalf of the Medical Council of India and *resolved* that the opinion of the Board be accepted.

7. Considered recommendation of the Board (*Vide* Board of Studies in Medicine Resolution No 5 of March 6, 1946) to the effect that the number of marks and percentage of passes in the written, practical and clinical portions of the Final M. B., B. S. Part II Examination be re-allocated as follows in the subjects of Medicine, Surgery, Obstetrics and Gynaecology and Ophthalmology:—

			Minimum Pass Marks.	
Paper I	100	} 200	80	} 200
Paper II	100			
Oral	40	} 100	50	
Practical	60			
Clinical	100			

*Resolved* that it be accepted and recommended to the Executive Council for adoption.

8. With reference to endorsement No. F-29-A-F-45/1366 dated December 18, 1945, from the Secretary, Medical Council of India, to consider the action to be taken on letter No. F-29-A-F-45/1365 dated December 18, 1945, from the Medical Council of India to the Director General, Indian Medical Service, Simla, on the subject of facilities for admission of the holders of L. S. M. F. or similar diplomas to the M. B., B. S. degree during the War (*Vide Appendix B*).

*Resolved* that the Secretary, Medical Council of India be informed of the following opinion of the Faculty of

## Medicine of the Agra University —

- (1) That the decision of giving instruction in Anatomy and Physiology concurrently with instruction in clinical subjects is sound.
- (2) That the periods of study required of the licentiates who desire to proceed for the M B, B S Examination should be revised as follows —

<i>Category</i>	<i>Clinical Subjects</i>
(i) Ordinary Licentiates	2 years
(ii) Licentiate commissioned Officers of I A M C, who have not undergone 3 months intensive course at A. M. T. C. ...	2 years
(iii) Licentiate officers, who have undergone 3 months intensive course at A. M. T. C.	2 years
(iv) Licentiate officers with D. M. S. and other similar qualifications which involve medical studies for 5 years and have not undergone 3 months intensive course at A. M. T. C. ...	18 months
(v) Licentiate commissioned officers of I. A. M. C. with D. M. S. and other similar qualifications which involve medical studies for 5 years and have undergone 3 months intensive course at A. M. T. C. ..	18 months

- (3) That the following of all the subject, *viz* —

Pathology, Bacteriology, Hygiene and Public Health, Medical Jurisprudence, Medicine, including Therapeutics, Surgery, including Ophthalmology, Otology, Laryngology as well as Rhinology, midwifery and Diseases of Women, including Infant Hygiene, at the Final M.B., B.S. Examination will be too great a strain on the Candidates and therefore, the examination should be taken in two compartments as for Final M. B., B S (Part I) and Final M. B, B. S (Part II) Examinations at present in vogue.

9. With reference to letter No. 1663/C-50 dated March 26, 1946, from the Secretary, Medical Council, U. P., Lucknow, to consider the following extract from Resolution No. 11 passed by the Medical Council, U. P., at their meeting held in March, 1946:—

“That this Council requests the Universities of Agra and Lucknow to amend their regulations in such manner as would permit medical licentiates of ten years’ standing to sit for the final examination in Medicine, Surgery, Ophthalmology and midwifery after a six months’ intensive and special study of these subjects in the hospitals under their control.”

*Resolved* that in the opinion of this Faculty, a course of 18 months is the very minimum necessary for attain-

ing the M. B., B. S. standard. The Procedure for the examination will be six months for the subjects of Final (Part I) and one year for subjects of Final Part II. They may be exempted from the First and the Second M. B., B. S. Examinations.

10. Considered the following Resolution No. 8 passed at the meeting of the Central Committee of the Tuberculosis Association of India, held on March 27, 1946.

The Tuberculosis Association of India is of opinion that—

- (a) Ampler facilities for training in tuberculosis should be made available to under-graduates,
- (b) That teachers of this subject should have special training in the diagnosis and treatment of the disease and should possess special qualifications in tuberculosis.
- (c) That those who specialise in tuberculosis work should have had at least one or two years house appointments in recognised General Hospitals before admission to the Special Diploma course, and strongly recommends these proposals for the consideration of the various Universities and Medical Colleges in India.

*Resolved* that the Faculty of medicines concurs with the views expressed by the Central Committee of the Tuberculosis Association of India.

11. The Faculty *also resolved* that facilities for appearing in the M. B., B. S. Examination of the Agra University be extended to non-intermediate group licentiates of genuine permanent residents of U. P. who have passed their Licentiate examinations from a recognised State Medical Faculty of U. P., C. P. and the Punjab.

G. N. VYAS,  
*Chairman.*



## APPENDIX A

(*Ref. Faculty of Medicine Res. No. 4 of Nov. 13, 1946*).

Minutes of the Meeting of the Board of Studies in Medicine held on March 6, 1946

## Present

1. R B. Dr A P Bajpayie.
2. Mr S P. Sivasvava
3. Major J. E R. Hoppolette.
4. Dr. G K Tyagi.
5. Dr. K P Bagchi
6. Dr P. N Laha
7. R B Dr. G N Vyas, (*Convener*)

\* 1. *Resolved* that courses of studies for the first M B, B. S. Examination of 1949 and Second and Final (Part I and Part II) M. B., B. S. Examinations of 1950, remain the same as for previous year

2. The list of examiners for the Examinations of 1947 was drawn up.

† 3 With reference to Faculty of Medicine Resolutions Nos 8, 9 and 13 of December 10, 1945, the Board considered—

- (a) A note on the 'Revision of Medical curriculum' by Col. Sir J N Duggan and Lieut-Cols' A S Eruikar and D. G. Vad forwarded to the University under endorsement No F 12-F-45/127 dated April 24, 1945, from the Secretary, Medical Council of India, Delhi,
- (b) The suggestions made by the Indian Medical Association, Bombay Branch, for improving the study of Medicine in the Indian Universities and conduct of Examinations for the M B, B S degree, forwarded to the University under endorsement No. F 6-F-44/230 dated May 1, 1945, from the Secretary, Medical Council of India; and
- (c) The following remarks appearing in the report of the Inspector, Lieut-Col J C De, M B, M R.C.P. (Lond), M.R.C.S (Eng), I M.S (Retired), who inspected the Agra Medical College in March/April, 1944, on behalf of the Medical Council —

“(i) Internship after passing the post-clinical examination for practical, clinical training before admission to the M B, B S. degree

There is no provision in the regulations of the Agra University for internship for a period (six months) after passing the Final Examination and before admission to the M B, B S degree”

“(ii) To obtain a pass, a candidate has to secure 50 per cent of the marks assigned to the whole examination in the subject and 50 per cent. marks in the aggregate in

---

\**Vide* Fac. of Medicine Res. No. 4 of Nov. 13, 1946.

†*Vide* Fac. of Medicine Res. No. 5 of Nov. 13, 1946.

the practical and clinical examination, and 40 per cent. of the marks assigned to the written and oral examinations. The allowance of 50 per cent. of the aggregate marks in the practical examinations for a pass oversteps the limit prescribed under the recommendations of the Medical Council of India, dated the 25th March 1935, clause 20, wherein it is said that no candidate should be allowed to pass who fails to obtain 50 per cent. of the aggregate marks assigned to the clinical examinations."

*Resolved* that the Board considers it premature to give an opinion on the important questions contained under items (a), (b) and (c) (i) without perusing the report of the Bhore Committee which has studied the problem and has just published the report.

*Resolved further* that in regard to the suggestion under item c (ii), the rule be modified for all clinical examinations (Medicine, Surgery, Obstetrics and Gynaecology and Ophthalmology) making it compulsory for a pass to secure a 50 per cent. in the clinical portion of the examination. Necessary amendments to the scheme of examination in this connection are being proposed under Resolution No. 5 below.

\*4. The Board considered the suggestion of the Inspector who inspected the Second M.B., B.S. Examination of the University on behalf of the Medical Council of India that in question-paper on Pharmacology, there should be an alternative question in each of the two sections.

*Resolved* that in the interest of uniformity, there is no need for having any alternative question in any of the sections in Pharmacology paper.

†5. The Board considered a suggestion of the external examiner in Medicine, regarding assignment of marks and percentage of pass in the written, practical and clinical portions of the examination and *resolved* that the number of marks and percentage of pass be re-allocated as follows in the subjects of Medicine, Surgery, Obstetrics and Gynaecology and Ophthalmology.

Minimum Pass marks			
Paper I	100	} 200	80
Paper II	100		
Oral	40	} 100	50
Practical	60		
Clinical	100		

6. In the interest of efficiency this Board recommends that in the matter of making appointments to the teaching posts of the Agra Medical College, the conditions laid down in the note at the bottom of page 144 of the College Calendar 1945-46, regarding the appointments of Professors should be strictly adhered to.

The Board is further of opinion that in the appointments of Readers and Lecturers preference should be given to candidates possessing teaching experience

G. N. VYAS,  
Convener.

\*Vide Fac. of Medicine Res. No. 6 of Nov. 13, 1946.

†Vide Fac. of Medicine Res. No. 7 of Nov. 13, 1946.

## APPENDIX B

*(Ref. Faculty of Medicine Res. No 8 of Nov. 13, 1946).*  
No F-29-A-F-45/1365

From

Khan Bahadur Dr K A Rahman, O B E.,  
Secretary, Medical Council of India.

To

The Director General,  
Indian Medical Service,  
Simla.

*New Delhi, the 18th December, 1945*

**Subject:**—Facilities for admission of the holders of L.S.M.F.  
or similar diplomas to the M.B., B.S. degree during the War.

Sir,

With reference to your letter No. 5-3/45-P-II dated the 25th August, 1945, on the subject cited above, I am directed to forward the following recommendations of the Executive Committee adopted by the Medical Council of India at its meeting held on the 23rd October, 1945 —

The Executive Committee recommends to the Council that the resolution of the Council dated the 23rd October, 1943, as published in Volume IX of the Minutes (page 10) regarding admission of L. S. M. F. candidates to the degree course be interpreted as follows —

That instruction in Anatomy and Physiology as contemplated in para (b) of the resolution may be given concurrently with instruction in clinical subjects mentioned in para (c) of the same resolution

As such the periods of study required of the Licentiatees who desire to proceed for the M.B. Examination should be as follows :—

### *Category.*

### *Clinical subjects.*

- |  |                |
|--|----------------|
| (1) Ordinary Licentiatees.   | .... 2 years   |
| (2) Licentiate commissioned officers of I.A.M.C. who have not undergone 3 months intensive course at A.M.T.C.  | .... 2 years   |
| (3) Licentiate officers who have undergone 3 months intensive course at A.M.T.C.   | .... 18 months |
| (4) Licentiate officers with D.M.S. and other similar qualifications which involve medical studies for 5 years and have not undergone 3 months intensive course at A.M.T.C.                      | .... 18 months |
| (5) Licentiate commissioned officers of I.A.M.C. with D.M.S. and other similar qualifications which involve medical studies for 5 years and have undergone 3 months intensive course at A.M.T.C. | .... 12 months |

That such a practitioner will be permitted to appear for the Final M.B., B.S. Examination of any University recognised by the Medical Council of India, in the following subjects:—

Pathology, Bacteriology, Hygiene and Public Health, Medical Jurisprudence, Medicine including Therapeutics, Surgery, including Ophthalmology, Otology, Laryngology as well as Rhinology, Midwifery and Diseases of women, including Infant Hygiene,

it being understood that Final Examinations will include questions on Applied Anatomy, Applied Physiology and Applied Pharmacology

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

K. A. RAHMAN,

*Secretary,*

Medical Council of India.

\*No. F-29-A-F-45/1366 dated 18th December, 1945.

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to all the British Indian Universities having a medical faculty.

K. A. RAHMAN,

*Secretary,*

Medical Council of India.

MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL MEETING OF THE  
FACULTY OF ARTS FOR THE  
YEAR, 1946-47.

No. 1.

*Wednesday, November 13, 1946, at 11 a m , at the  
Senate House, Agra*

Present:

MR C. MAHAJAN,  
DEAN (*in the chair*).

- |                       |                        |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 2. THE REV. CANON.    | 22. MR. SARMAN SINGH   |
| T. D. SULLY.          | SHARMA                 |
| 3 MR. A R. WADIA.     | 23 MR TAHIR HUSSAIN    |
| 4. DR. C. J CHACKO.   | NAQVI                  |
| 5. MR. P. P. SHAHANI  | 24 MR P. C. JAIN       |
| 6. MR. M. N. TOLANI   | 25 MR MOHD. A MUGHNI.  |
| 7. DR. P. C. LAI      | 26 MR. J M GHOSH.      |
| 8. DR. P. BASU.       | 27 MR C N DESAI.       |
| 9 DR MATHURA LAL      | 28 MR. S. N. DHAR.     |
| SHARMA.               | 29 MR V. S. SRIVASTAVA |
| 10 DR. J S RAWAT      | 30. MR V D MISRA       |
| 11. MR B. A. SIDDIQUI | 31. MR L. C TANDON     |
| 12. MR. S. PAL.       | 32. MR. A K DAS GUPTA  |
| 13. MR C P. GOSWAMI   | 33. MR KABIR AHMAD.    |
| 14. PT. J. N. TEWARI. | 34. MR S. B. BANERJI.  |
| 15. MR. M T. FARUQI   | 35. MR R. K SHARMA.    |
| 16. MR. B. N. VERMA.  | 36. MR. BAL MUKAND     |
| 17. MR H. H. QADRI    | GUPTA.                 |
| 18. MR. HARI HAR NATH | 37. MR. S. N VERMA.    |
| TANDON                | 38. LT. DEVA RAJ       |
| 19 MR. J. C TALUQDAR. | 39. MR. T D MUKERJI.   |
| 20. MR R S DWIVEDI    | 40 MR N. D. SWAMI.     |
| 21. MR D C. DATTA     | 41 MR. S. S SHUKLA.    |

- |                           |                           |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 42. MR. K. N. KAR.        | 61. MR. N. N. MUNDLF.     |
| 43. MR. W. C. BANERJI.    | 62. MR. R. K. SHUKLA.     |
| 44. MR. G. P. SHUKLA.     | 63. MR. SHANTI PRASAD.    |
| 45. MR. R. C. SRIVASTAVA. | 64. MR. R. C. BHARGAVA.   |
| 46. MR. S. G. PATIL.      | 65. DR. ISHIWARI PRASAD.  |
| 47. MR. R. S. KAPOOR.     | 66. MR. KANHAIYA LAL      |
| 48. DR. PRAKASH CHANDRA.  | II. MATHUR.               |
| 49. MR. M. O. RAHMAN.     | 67. MR. BADRI PRASAD.     |
| 50. MR. R. K. TRIPATHI    | MATHUR.                   |
| 51. MR. S. C. DUITA.      | 68. CAPT. S. M. ZAMIN ALI |
| 52. MR. S. N. SRIVASTAVA  | 69. MR. M. J. MUKERJEE.   |
| 53. MR. I. D. DUBEY.      | 70. MR. T. C. MATHEW.     |
| 54. MR. K. L. SAIHAL      | 71. MR. W. V. WADIHWANI   |
| 55. MR. SRI CHANDRA       | 72. MR. N. P. NADEP.      |
| 56. MR. SHAMBU DAYAL      | 73. MR. H. B. MUNDLE.     |
| JAGADHARI.                | 74. MR. C. W. DAVID.      |
| 57. DR. A. U. VASAVADA.   | 75. MR. J. P. SINGHAL.    |
| 58. MR. B. L. SHARMA.     | 76. MRS. M. N. VERGESE.   |
| 59. MR. D. N. BHARGAVA.   | 77. MR. N. S. JAGAN-      |
| 60. MR. S. K. BAGCHI.     | NATHAN.                   |

1. Before taking up the business on the agenda, the Dean referred to the sad death of Pandit Madan Mohan Malviya and the following resolution moved from the chair was passed, all the members standing:—

"This meeting of the Faculty of Arts records its sense of deep sorrow at the death of Pandit Madan Mohan Malviya who was one of the great leaders of the country in public life, in education, and in social reform, in all of which fields he rendered eminent services towards the advancement of the country"

It was *also resolved* that a copy of the above resolution be forwarded by the Dean to the members of the bereaved family.

2. The Minutes of the meeting of the Faculty, held on December 10, 1945, were confirmed.

3. The following persons were elected to the Boards of Studies noted against each name in existing vacancies —

- |                        |                           |
|------------------------|---------------------------|
| (1) Dr J. C Chatterjee | English Board             |
| (2) Mr R C Bhargava    | Teachers' Training Board. |
| (3) Dr V S Ram         | Political Science Board.  |

4. The Faculty considered the question of appointing a convener of the Board of Studies in Sociology in place of and for the residue of the term of Dr. Mathura Lal Sharma, resigned.

The Faculty requested Dr. M. L. Sharma to withdraw his resignation and Dr. Sharma kindly agreed to withdraw his resignation

5 With reference to Board of Studies in Philosophy Resolution No. 4 of March 7, 1946, the Faculty approved of the recommendation of the Board that consequent to the adoption of the suggestion of the Board to have three papers, the regulations for the B.A. Examination in Philosophy be amended as follows —

*Read—*

Paper I—"Psychology—

*either*

(a) General Psychology and

*either*

(i) Social Psychology

*or*

(ii) Child Psychology .... 50

*or*

(b) General Psychology and Experimental Psychology .. .... 50

(i) Written-test on Syllabus prescribed ... 30

(ii) Practical ... .. 20

*Add—*

Paper III—"Metaphysics —

*either*

(a) Western Metaphysics

*or*

(b) Indian Philosophy .... 50

6. With reference to the Board of Studies in Philosophy Resolution No. 2 of March 7, 1946, the Faculty approved of the recommendation of the Board that the regulations for the M. A. Examination in Philosophy be amended as follows:—

Paper I (b) Instead of "Ancient Ethics" *substitute* "Greek Ethics", and *add* "(c) Indian Ethics".

7. The Faculty considered the recommendations of the various Boards of Studies, regarding the courses of study for the examinations of 1948 and 1949.

NOTE.—The reports of the meetings of the Boards of studies are printed as **Appendices A to N**, the number in the brackets indicate the numbers of the resolutions passed by the respective Boards.

(A) B.A. and B.Sc. 1949—

*Resolved* that the courses of study in General English (A-1A) be approved.

(B) B.A. 1949—

*Resolved* that the courses of study in English Literature (A-1B), Persian (B-1), Sanskrit (C-1), Hindi (D-1), Urdu (E-1), Marathi (F-1c), Philosophy (G-1 and 5), Politics (J-1) and Geography (K-1) be approved.

No change was recommended in the courses of study in Arabic (B-1), Economics (H-1), History (I-1) and Drawing and Painting (L-1).

(C) M. A. (Previous) 1948—

*Resolved* that the courses of study in English (A-1C) be approved.

No change was recommended in the courses of study in Marathi (F-1a) and Geography (K-1).

(D) M.A. (Final) 1949—

*Resolved* that the courses of study in English (A-1D) be approved.

No change was recommended in the courses of study in Marathi (F-1b) and Geography (K-1).



## (E) M.A. (Previous and Final) 1949—

*Resolved* that the courses of study in Persian (B-1) Sanskrit (C-1), Hindi (D-1), Urdu (E-1) Philosophy (G-1 and 3) and History (I-1) be approved

No change was recommended in the courses of study in Arabic (B-1), Economics (H-2) and Politics (J-1).

## (F) B.F. 1948—

*Resolved* that the courses of study in Teaching (M-1) be approved.

8. The Faculty approved of the recommendation of the Board of Studies in Economics (Resolution No. 9 of March 7, 1946) that in the B.A. Examination in Economics, there should be three papers under the following heads:—

- (1) Economic Theory.
- (2) Currency, Banking and Public Finance.
- (3) Indian Economic Conditions

The Faculty further recommended to the Boards of Studies which do not already have three papers, to consider the advisability of having three papers for the B.A. Examination.

9. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 173 of December 11, 1945, the Faculty considered the reports of the Boards of Studies in the Faculty in regard to the proposal that the number of members in each Board of Studies in the Faculty of Arts, except the Boards of Studies in Marathi, Drawing and Painting and Sociology be increased by two.

NOTE—All the Boards of Studies, excepting the Boards of Studies in Marathi and Philosophy, were in favour of the proposal (*Vide* Resolution Nos. 5, 5, 7, 6, 5, 5, 6, 4, 4, 3 and 5 of the meetings of the respective Boards of Studies in English, Sanskrit, Persian, Hindi, Urdu, History, Economics, Politics, Geography, Drawing and Painting and Teachers' Training, held on March 6 and 7, 1946)

The Marathi Board did not agree with the proposal (*Vide* Resolution No. 4 of March 7, 1946)

The Philosophy Board *postponed* the consideration of the proposal in view of the fact that Rajputana University might be formed shortly (*Vide* Resolution No. 9 of March 7, 1946).

*Resolved* that the Faculty approves of the proposal that the number of members in each Board of Studies in the Faculty of Arts, except the Boards of Studies in Marathi, Drawing and Painting and Sociology, be increased by two.

10. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 50 of August 21, 1945, the Faculty considered the opinions of the Boards of Studies in Hindi and Urdu (Resolutions Nos 9 and 8 of March 7, 1946 respectively) on the proposal of the Usmania University, referred to the University by the Inter. University Board, India, that in all stages of University education a course of Urdu be made compulsory for students taking up Hindi as a subject, and in the same way a course of Hindi should be made compulsory for students taking up Urdu as a subject.

*Resolved* that the Faculty agrees with the Boards of Studies in Hindi and Urdu that the proposal is not practicable.

11. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 156 of March 10, 1945, and Faculty of Arts Resolution No. 22 of December 10, 1945, the Faculty considered the opinions of the Boards of Studies in the Faculty in regard to the recognition of the examinations, conducted by the Hindi Vishwavidyalaya of Hindi Sahitya Sammelan.

NOTE.—The opinions of the Boards of Studies were as below:—

(1) *English Board: Resolution No. 6 of March 7, 1946.*

The Board had no objection to the Examinations conducted by the Hindi Vishwavidyalaya of the Hindi Sahitya Sammelan being recognised by the University provided the standard of the examinations was equivalent to that of other Oriental examinations already recognised

(2) *Sanskrit Board: Resolution No. 6 of March 7, 1946.*

The Board recommended the recognition of these examinations.

(3) *Persian Board: Resolution No. 8 of March 6, 1946.*

The Board has no objection to the recognition of these examinations, provided they come up to the standard of the examinations of the Agra University.

(4) *Hindi Board: Resolution No. 7 of March 7, 1946.*

The Sahitya Ratan Examination in Hindi of the Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Allahabad, be recognised by the University as equivalent to the Oriental examinations, mentioned under Statute 22 of Chapter XXIX-A of the

University Calendar for purposes of admission to B.A. Examination in English only and M.A. Examination in Hindi thereafter

(5) *Uttara Board: Resolution No. 6 of March 7, 1946*

This Board is not in a position to give its opinion

(6) *Veeratha Board: Resolution No. 5 of March 7, 1945*

The Board found that it was not clear as to what sort of recognition the Pariksha-mandali desired the University to accord and, therefore, it was impossible for the Board to express any opinion on the subject.

(7) *Philosophy Board: Resolution No. 10 of March 7, 1946*

The Board is of opinion that the course of study in Philosophy for the Uttama Examination of Hindi Vishwavidyalaya is equivalent to the course of study in Philosophy for the B.A. Examination of this University

(8) *History Board: Resolution No. 6 of March 7, 1946*

The Board felt that as the necessary papers had not been supplied to all members of the Board, they could not decide the question without examining the syllabus of the institution concerned

(9) *Economics Board: Resolution No. 7 of March 7, 1946*

The Secretary Pariksha Mandal, Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Allahabad, has requested to send a copy of their prospectus and syllabus to each member

(10) *Politics Board: Resolution No. 5 of March 7, 1946*

The Board is not in a position to express an opinion, unless the courses of studies for these examinations are available to the members

(11) *Geography Board: Resolution No. 5 of March 6, 1946*

The Board postponed decision until a prospectus of the examination in question was received by the Board

(12) *Drawing Board: Resolution No. 4 of March 7, 1946*

This has no concern with the Board

(13) *Teachers' Training Board: Resolution No. 6 of March 7, 1946*

The matter does not concern this Board

*Resolved* that it be recommended to the Academic Board and the Executive Council that the **Sahitya Ratna Examination in Hindi** of the Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Allahabad, be recognised by the University as equivalent to the Oriental examinations, recognised under Statute 22 of Chapter XXIX-A of the Calendar for purposes of admission to B.A. Examination in English only and M.A. Examination in Hindi thereafter.

12. With reference to Senate Resolution No. 22 of November 16, 1944 and Faculty of Arts Resolution

No. 24 of December 10, 1945, the Faculty considered the opinions of the Boards of Studies in the Faculty on the following recommendation of the committee, appointed by the Senate under its Resolution No. 27 of November 18, 1943:—

“The syllabus of M A, M Sc and M.Com should be altered so as to make some measure of research a compulsory part of each student's work and 20 per cent of the marks should be allotted ”

*Resolved* that the Faculty does not approve of the above proposal.

13 With reference to Academic Board Resolution No 17 of March 8, 1945, the Faculty considered whether a candidate for the B A Examination, offering an additional paper in one of the modern Indian Languages under Statute 6 of Chapter XXX, could do so without undergoing any regular course of study in that paper in the college of which he was a student

It was reported that the matter had also been referred to the Boards of Studies in Modern Indian Languages and their opinions were as follows:—

(1) *Hindi Board. Resolution No. 8 of March 7, 1946.*

A candidate can appear without undergoing any regular course of study in that paper in the college of which he is a student.

(2) *Urdu Board. Resolution No 7 of March 7, 1946.*

The Board was strongly of opinion that a candidate for the B A. Examination, offering an additional paper in one of the Modern Indian Languages could not do so without undergoing any regular course of study in the college of which he was a student

(3) *Marathi Board Resolution No 6 of March 7, 1946.*

The Board was of opinion that a candidate could do so without undergoing a regular course of study in that paper

*Resolved* that it be recommended to the Academic Board and the Executive Council that such candidates be allowed to take the additional paper without undergoing any regular course of study in that paper.

14 With reference to Faculty of Arts Resolution No 15 of December 10, 1945, the Faculty considered the report of the sub-committee, appointed by the Faculty to go into the whole question of recognition of the degrees of certain national institutions (*Vide Appendix O*).

*Resolved* that the following recommendations of the committee be approved and forwarded to the Academic Board and the Executive Council —

- (i) The sub-committee is of the opinion that those, who have passed the highest examinations of the following institutions i.e. (1) Gurukul Kangri (2) Gurukul Brindaban and (3) Jamia Milia, Delhi, may be permitted to proceed as regular candidates for the study of the M A degree of this University in Economics, Politics, Philosophy and in Hindi and Sanskrit (in the case of the two Gurukuls only) and in Urdu and Persian (in the case of Jamia Milia, Delhi, only).
- (ii) Those who wish to pursue a course of study for the M A degree of this University in English Literature after passing the highest examinations of the institutions, mentioned above should be required to pass the B A Examination of this University in General English and English Literature
- (iii) The facilities afforded to the three institutions mentioned above may also be extended to those passing the highest examinations of the Kashi Vidyapith in the following subjects.—

English, Sanskrit, Hindi, Philosophy and Politics

15. With reference to Faculty of Arts Resolution No. 33 of December 10, 1945, the Faculty recorded Philosophy Board Resolution No 11 of March 7, 1946, saying that the Board was making efforts to introduce Indian Philosophy in the B.A. and M A courses, but it was of opinion that the following proposal of Pt. Dharmendra Nath Shastri was not practicable —

“That the Arts Faculty recommends that there should be one compulsory paper of Indian Philosophy (Metaphysics) in the B A and two compulsory papers, one of the History of Indian Philosophy and another on one of the systems of Philosophy in the M A. Examination.”

16 The Faculty approved of the recommendation of the Board of Studies in Philosophy (Resolution No. 12 of March 7, 1946) that Psychology be treated as an independent subject for the B A and M A Examinations in view of its enormous growth and utility, and a separate Board of Studies in Psychology be constituted.

17. With reference to Board of Studies in Teachers' Training Resolution No 1 of March 7, 1946, the Faculty approved of the recommendation of the Board that the following additional subjects be included as “optional subjects” for the B.T Examination:—

- (a) Gardening and Nature Study

- (b) Rural Education
- (c) Domestic Science.
- (d) Physical Education
- (e) Educational Handwork.

It was *further resolved* that the courses drafted by the sub-committees be first considered by the Board of Studies in Teachers' Training.

18. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 65 of August 21, 1945, the Faculty approved of the recommendation of the Board of Studies in Teachers' Training (Resolution No. 7 of March 7, 1946) that the paper in school Organisation and Hygiene be split up in two parts and in part (a) *i.e.* on School Organisation, the candidates be required to answer any three out of the five questions and in part (b) *i.e.* Hygiene, any two out of four questions, no question being made compulsory

19. With reference to Senate Resolution No. 27 of November 16, 1944 and Faculty of Arts Resolution No. 26 of December 10, 1945, the Faculty considered Board of Studies in Teachers' Training Resolution No. 8 of March 7, 1946, saying that the Board agreed with the proposal that the words 'and Education' be added after 'medicine' in Statute 1 of Chapter XI (Page 118 of Calendar for 1945-46).

*Resolved* that the Faculty agrees with the Board and recommends to the Executive Council that in Statute 1 of Chapter XI of the Calendar, the words 'Medicine, Engineering and Education' be *substituted* for the words 'Medicine and Engineering'.

20 With reference to Senate Resolution No. 33 of November 22, 1945 and Faculty of Arts Resolution No. 30 of December 10, 1945, the Faculty considered Board of Studies in Teachers' Training Resolution No. 9 of March 7, 1946, saying that the Board agreed with the proposal that M.Ed. degree be established in the University with effect from the Examination of 1948; and in the event of the Executive Council, accepting this proposal a sub-committee of the following be appointed to draft the necessary courses, statutes etc.:—

- (1) G C Chatterjee Esq, M.A., I.Ed. (*Convener*).
- (2) Dr P C Lal, Phd, T. D.

- (3) Rai Bahadur B N Jha
- (4) Mr M J Mukerji.
- (5) Dr Bansi Dhar, M A , Ph D

*Resolved* that the Faculty approves of the recommendation of the Board that M Ed degree be established in the University.

21. With reference to Board of Studies in Teachers' Training Resolution No. 10 of March 7, 1946, the Faculty dropped the consideration of the following recommendations of the Board in view of the proposed amendments to Statute 1 of Chapter XXIX-B, which were going up to the Senate at its next meeting —

- (a) As there is no provision at present for candidates who fail at an examination to appear privately at an ensuing examination, the Board resolved that candidates who fail in the theory examination may present themselves for re-examination therein at a subsequent examination without attending a further course at the Training College

Provided that they produce a satisfactory evidence that in the interim they have been teaching in a recognised institution

- (b) A candidate who failed only in the practice of Teaching shall be allowed to appear at the practical examination in a subsequent year, provided that he attends the Training College for four calendar months and gives sixty supervised lessons

22. The Faculty recorded the proceedings of the Research Degree Committees on the applications of candidates for the degree of Ph D. in the Faculty of Arts (*Vide Appendix P*).

23. The following proposal of Mr. Dharmendra Nath Shastri was not considered in the absence of the mover:—

"This Faculty recommends that Hindustani be an optional medium of instruction and of examination of all the subjects comprised under the Faculty"

C MAHAJAN,  
*Dean.*

## APPENDIX A.

(Ref. Fac of Arts Res Nos. 7, 9, 11 and 12 of Nov. 13, 1946)

Minutes of the meeting of the Board of Studies in English, held on  
March 7, 1946

## Present:

- |                        |                    |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Mr S. S. Mathur     | 4. Mr. V. D. Misra |
| 2. Dr Mrs G. D. Mathur | 5. Mr. C. Mahajan  |
| 3. Mr. S. P. Saxena    | (Convenor)         |

\*1. The following courses of study were recommended —

## (A) B. A. and B. Sc. Examinations, 1949.

Paper I—No change

Paper II—*Substitute* DEAN INGEL: *Five Essays*, edited by E. A. Wodehouse and published by Longmans Green and Co. Ltd.

*In place of* H. G. WELLS: *Short Stories* second series.

To books recommended for Paper I *add*—

MILLER: *Hints on the Art of English Composition in Prose and Verse.* (Gaya Prasad & Sons, Agra)

## (B) B. A. Examination, 1949.

Paper I—*Substitute* SHAKESPEARE: Hamlet

*In place of* Macbeth.

Paper II—No Change.

Paper III—*Substitute* SIR HUGH WALPOLE: *The Prelude to Adventure* (The World's Classics Series, published by the Oxford University Press).

*In place of* HARDY: *The Mayor of Casterbridge.*

In the books recommended under Note 3—

*After* STOPFORD BROOKE: *A Primer of English Literature.*

*Add* B. P. BAGHI: *Pages from the History of English Literature* (published by Har Prasad Bhargava, Agra).

*Omit* GILKES: *Introduction to Modern Poetry* (Blackie).

*Substitute* GILKES: *A Key to Modern English Poetry* (Blackie & Sons, Ltd)

## (C) M. A. (Previous) Examination, 1948.

Paper I—No change

Paper II—Prescribed Texts (a) For detailed Study—

*Substitute* SHAKESPEARE: *As you Like It* and *Tempest.*

*In place of* *Twelfth Night* and *The Winter's Tale.*



Paper III—*Substitute* POPE The Essay in Criticism

*In place of* POPE The Rape of the Lock.

Paper IV—*Substitute* C. JAMES, The age Revealed (The Eighteenth Century Essay). published by Thomas Nelson & Sons).

*In place of* ADDISON Essays (Edited by Fowler), English Literature Series, Macmillan)

(D) M. A. (Final) Examination, 1949

Paper I—No change

Paper II—No change

Paper III—*Substitute* HAZLITT Table Talk (The World's Classics Series, Oxford University Press).  
The following Essays are prescribed —

On Genius and Common Sense, On People with one Idea, On the Ignorance of The Learned, On Thought and Action, On Vulgaritvand Affectation, On Coffee-house Politicians, On the Aristocracy of Letters, On Corporate Bodies, On the Knowlege of Character

*In place of* HAZLITT Selections from (King's Treasures Series).

2 Names of Examiners for the annual and supplementary examinations of 1947 and for the Ph D thesis were recommended

3 The Convener was authorised to recommend names for moderating the question papers for the 1947 examinations, if the Executive Council so desired

\*4 With reference to Senate Resolution No. 22 of November 16, 1944, and Faculty of Arts Resolution No. 21 of December 10, 1945, the Board was of opinion that research of a sufficiently high standard in English Literature under existing conditions was not practicable.

†5 With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 173 of December 11, 1945, the Board was in favour of increasing the number of its members by two

‡6 With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 156 March 10 1945 and Faculty of Arts Resolution No. 22 of December 10, 1945, the Board considered letter No 17972 dated November 11 1944, from the Pariksha Mantri (Examination Secretary) Hindi Vishwavidyalaya, Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Allahabad and resolved that the Board had no objection to the Examinations conducted by the Hindi Vishwavidyalaya of the Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, being recognised by the University, provided the standard of the examinations was equivalent to that of other Oriental examinations already recognised

7 With reference to Academic Board's Resolution No. 2 of March 9, 1945, the Board was of opinion that the low percentage of first divisioners in M. A. English Examination be brought to the notice of the examiners for the M. A. (Previous and Final) Examinations of 1945

C. MAHAJAN,

*Convener.*

\* *Vide* Faculty of Arts Res. No. 12 of Nov. 13, 1946.

† *Vide* Faculty of Arts Res. No. 9 of Nov. 13, 1946.

‡ *Vide* Faculty of Arts Res. No. 11 of Nov 13, 1946,

## APPENDIX B

(Ref. Fac. of Arts Res Nos. 7, 9, 11 and 12 of Nov. 13, 1946.)

Minutes of the Meeting of the Board of Studies in Arabic and Persian, held on March 6, 1946

Present:

- 1 Mr. M. A. Khan
- 2 Mr. Mohd. Abdul Mughni
- 3 Kh. Abdul Wajid
- 4 Mr. M. O. Rahman
- 5 Dr. M. G. Zubaid Ahmad
- 6 Mr. Z. H. Faridi
- 7 Mr. M. T. Faruqi, (Convener)

The following resolution of condolence on the death of Prof. A. H. Faridi was unanimously passed —

"The Board of Studies in Arabic and Persian places on record its sense of profound sorrow at the sad and untimely death of Professor Abid Hasan Faridi, its out-going Convener and a very useful member since the time this Board was constituted, and offers its heartfelt sympathy to the members of the bereaved family and sincerely prays for a peaceful abode in heaven for the departed soul."

Further *resolved* that a copy of this resolution be sent to the members of the late professor's family

\*2. The following courses of studies were recommended for the examinations of 1949,

B. A. Examination.

Arabic. . . . . The same as for 1948

Persian. . . . . Paper I—Prose—Under

(3) ادب العرفل — انسنا

Delete —

(2) مذهب، حضرت شاهنشاهی به حکیم هماد

Add.—

(2) نامه حضرت شاهنشاهی به شرفائے کرام مکّه معظمه

Paper II—Poetry Under.

(3) Qasaid-e-Urfi

Delete:—

(3) اے مرفع رنست ذات نو شان علم

Paper III—Rapid Reading and Translation.

The same as for 1948

**M. A. Examination.**

Arabic.....The same as for 1948.

Persian.....Paper I—Classical Prose.

The same as for 1948.

Paper II—Classical Poetry. *Delete* what is given under this, and *add*.

(1) انتحاب کلیات حافظی

Published by Anwar-ul-Matabe, Lucknow, *omitting* the following Qasidas:—

- (۱) هر صبح ناے صبر دامن در آورم
- (۲) اے بنح نوبه کوفته در دار ملک لا
- (۳) صبح وارم کافتا ہے در نہاں آورده ام
- (2) قصائد عرفی

The following Qasidas are prescribed:—

- (۱) اے برزده دامن دلا را
- (۲) سدیدہ ام چو دم آستیں بہ شمع شعور
- (۳) صد عدم چوں در دمد دل صور شیون ز اے من
- (۴) دمیکہ لشکر غم می کشد بکو نخواستاری
- (۵) چہرہ پردار جہاں رحمت کشد چوں بتحمل
- (۶) ر آسماں و رمیں مزودہ ناگہاں آمد
- (۷) صباح عید کہ در دیکہ گاہ ناز و نعیم
- (۸) این بار گاہ کیست کہ گویند بے هواس
- (۹) ہر سوختہ جانے کہ نکشمیر در آید
- (۱۰) نوبہار آمد کہ افشاند بکسین یار گل
- (3) انتحاب دیوان حکیم فرحی

Published by Qaumi Kutub Khana, Lahore, the following Qasidas are prescribed:—

- (۱) برآمد نیلگون ابرے زروے نیلگون دریا—
- (۲) ہمی نا خسرو غاری خداوند جہاں ناشد
- (۳) یمین دولت شاہ زمانہ با دل شاد
- (۴) نوی کنندہ دین محمد مختار—
- (۵) فسانہ گشت و کہن شد حدیث اسکندر—
- (۶) اے ر جنگ آمدہ و روئے نمودہ بشکار—
- (۷) سال و ماہ نیک و روز خرم و فرخ بہار—
- (۸) شہر عز نہیں نہ همانست کہ من دیدم پار—
- (۹) بدیں خرمی جہاں بدیں نازگی بہار—

Paper III—Sufistic Poetry.

The same as for 1948.

Paper IV—Biographies.

Under books recommended *add* :

7. Khusrau by Dr. Wahid Mirza.

Paper V—History of Persian Literature.

The same as for 1948.

Paper VI—Modern Prose and Poetry

*Delete:—*

(2) درام يوسف و زليخا

By Mirza Suleman Haim, edited by Kh. Latif Ahmad (Urdu Book Agency, Amraoti).

*Add:*

(2) مہد خسیس

Published by Sheikh Mobarak Ali, Lahore.

Paper VII—(a), (b), (c) and (d).

The same as for 1948.

Paper VIII—Essay on a literary subject.

The same as for 1948.

3. Examiners for the main and supplementary examinations of 1947 were recommended.

4. A panel of moderators was recommended.

5. A Board of Examiners to examine and conduct the *Viva Voce* test of a candidate for the Ph. D. degree was duly recommended.

\*6. With reference to Senate Resolution No. 22 of November 16, 1944 and Faculty of Arts Resolution No. 24 of December 10, 1945, the Board considered the recommendation made by the committee, appointed by the senate under its Resolution No. 27 of November 18, 1943 and *resolved* that this Board is in agreement with the proposal.

†7. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 173 of December 11, 1945, it was *resolved* that the Board agrees with the proposal made by the Executive Council.

‡8. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No 156 of March 10, 1945 and Faculty of Arts Resolution No. 22 of December 10, 1945, the Board considered letter No. 17972 dated November 11, 1944 of the Examination Secretary of the Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Allahabad, and *resolved* that this Board had no objection to the recognition of these examinations; provided they come upto the standard of the examinations of the Agra University.

M. T. FARUQI,  
*Convener.*

\* *Vide* Faculty of Arts Res. No. 12 of Nov. 13, 1946.

† *Vide* Faculty of Arts Res. No. 9 of Nov. 13, 1946.

‡ *Vide* Faculty of Arts Res. No. 11 of Nov. 13, 1946.

## APPENDIX C

(Ref. Fac. of Arts Res Nos. 7, 9, 11 and 12 of Nov. 13, 1946)

Minutes of the Meeting of the Board of Studies in Sanskrit,  
held on March 7, 1946

### Present:

1. Pt. Chandra Shekhar Pande.
2. Mr. C. P. Brahmo.
3. Pt. Ram Behari Lal Shastri.
4. Mr. Praveen Chandra Jain.
5. Pt. V. D. Shastri.
6. Dr. Mangal Deo Shastri
7. Pt. Dharmendra Nath Shastri, (Convener).

\*1 The following courses of study were recommended —

### B. A. EXAMINATION 1949.

*Paper I*—*Substitute* Bharavi Kirtarjuniya, Canto II for Magha ·  
Sisupalavadha, Canto II.

*Paper II*—Add the following to the list of the books recommended  
under (ii) History of Sanskrit Literature —

PENDSE: संस्कृत वाङ्मयाचा इतिहास

*Paper III*—Should read as follows —

*Paper III*—Composition, Translation and Rapid Reading

BHASA: Swapnavasavadattam.

DR. RAGHURAN: Valmike Ramayana (Abridged).

(Published by G. A. Nateran, Madras.)

Students should be taught to study these books by themselves with  
the help of a Sanskrit English Dictionary.

Books recommended for Translation and Composition:—

CHARUDEVA: Manual of Translation

DR. MANGAL DEV: Prabandha Prakasa

V. S. APTE: Guide to Sanskrit Composition

After Paper III the following notes to be added under a separate  
heading 'General':—

General—

Grammar—Books recommended—

KALE or KEILHORN: Higher Sanskrit Grammar

(1) General questions on Grammar will be set in paper I only, and  
not more than 10 per cent. of marks in that paper shall be allotted  
to them.

(2) Explanation in Sanskrit or in Tika form should be confined to the book on poetry under Paper I and marks, not more than 15 per cent of marks in that paper, may be allotted to it

(3) Sanskrit must be written in Devanagari Character.

## M A EXAMINATION 1949.

Paper I—No change.

Paper II—*Substitute* Cantos I and II in place of III and IV under Magha: Sisupalavadha

Paper III—

After SADANANDA · Vedantsara read as follows:—

Books recommended (only relevant portions):—

PT BALDEVA UPADHYAYA Bharatiya Darshan.

DR. HIRIYANA. Outlines of Indian Philosophy.

Paper IV—In the list of the books recommended “MACDONELL: India's Past” which is at present second in order should be third and “KEITH History of the Sanskrit Literature” which is at present third should be second.

Group A Paper V—

In place of “(b) Prosody—Books recommended:—

Srutabodhya *Substitute* the following:—

(b) Prosody—The following meters:—

आर्या, अनुष्टुप्, इन्द्रवज्रा, उपेन्द्रवज्रा, उपजाति, भुजङ्ग-  
प्रयात, द्रुतविलम्बित, वंशस्थ, प्रहर्षिणा, वसन्त-  
तिलका, मालिनी, हरिणी, शिखरिणी, मन्दाक्रान्ता,  
शार्दूलविक्रीडित, स्रग्धरा ।

Group A. Paper VI—No change.

Group A Paper VII—*Substitute* “Vikramankadevacarita” Canto I.  
(Sarswati Bhawan Text Series, Government  
Sanskrit College, Benares).  
Naishadha, Cantos I and II  
in place of Naishadha Cantos I to III”.

Group B. Paper V—*Substitute* “Prasastapadabhashya” in place of  
“Sankaramisra: Vaisesika Sutra with Upas-  
kara Chapter I.”

Group B Paper VI and VII—No change.

Paper VIII—No change.

2. Examiners for the main and supplementary examinations of 1947 were recommended.

3. A panel of Moderators for the examinations of 1947 was suggested.

\*4 With reference to Senate Resolution No. 22 of November 16, 1944 and Faculty of Arts Resolution No. 24 of December, 10, 1945, the Board considered a recommendation of the Committee, appointed by the Senate under its Resolution No. 27 of November 18, 1943.

*Resolved* that the recommendation is rather vague and indefinite. But the Board is of opinion that it would be desirable step to have an option of offering a thesis in lieu of one of the M A papers, preferably the paper dealing with the History of literature concerned.

†5. The Board agrees with Executive Council Resolution No. 173 of December 11, 1945, regarding an increase in the number of the members of some of the Board of Studies in the Faculty of Arts, by two.

‡6. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No 156 of March 10, 1945 and Faculty of Arts Resolution No. 22 of December 10, 1945, the Board recommends that the examinations conducted by the Hindi Vishwavidyalaya of the Hindi Sahitya Sammelan be recognized by the Agra University.

7. With reference to letter No. 30/1398 dated February 4, 1946<sup>1</sup> from the Principal, B. R. College, Agra, the Board *resolved*—

In view of the fact that Pandit H. D. Shastri possesses the highest oriental academic qualifications in various branches of Sanskrit learning, and also the Master of Arts degree in one of the Subjects, he should be considered competent to teach the highest classes of the University.

8. *Resolved* that the recent regulation relating to Hindi, Marathi and Urdu, being the optional Medium of examinations in classical languages, be also incorporated in the courses of study in the subjects concerned.

Also *resolved* further to recommend to the Executive Council to incorporate the same in the courses for 1948 and to instruct the examiners of 1947 also and inform the colleges of this regulation.

DHARMENDRA NATH SHASTRI,

*Convener.*

---

\* *Vide* Faculty of Arts Res No 12 of Nov 13, 1946

† *Vide* Faculty of Arts Res. No. 9 of Nov 13, 1946.

‡ *Vide* Faculty of Arts Res. No. 11 of Nov. 13, 1946.

## APPENDIX D.

(*Ref. Fac. of Arts Res. Nos. 7, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13 of Nov. 13, 1946*).

Minute of the Meetings of the Board of Studies in Hindi  
held on March 7, 1946.

## Present:

1. Dr. Dharendra Varma
2. Pandit Munshi Ram Sharma
3. Pandit Ram Krishna Shukla
4. Pandit Jagannath Tewari
5. Mr Hari Har Nath Tandon
6. Pandit Shridhar Pant.
7. Pandit Ayodhya Nath Sharma, (*Convener*)

\*1. The following changes in the courses of study in Hindi were recommended for the M A. and B A. Examinations of 1949 —

## M. A.

Paper I—Modern Texts (Prose and Drama).

RAMCHANDRA SHUKLA. *Chintamani* (Essays Nos. 3, 5, 6, 11, to 16 only).

Paper III—Medieval Texts *Substitute* Bhramar Gita Sar by Ram Chandra Shukla for Ashtachap Padawali by S. N Gupta

Paper IV—Old Texts. *Substitute* Shri Ram Mehra & Co., Agra, for Gaya Prasad & Sons, Agra, after Ed. H N Tandon under Chand Bardai.

Paper V—Principles of criticism and History of Literature —  
*Substitute* Chintamani Part II by Rameshchandra Shukla (Saraswati Mandir, Jatanbar, Benares.)  
for Kavya Men Rahasyavad.  
*Add* words "excluding the portions on Philology" after "Vangamaya Virmarsha."

Paper VI—Comparative Philology—

*Add* —"Arya Bhasha aur Sanskriti" by Ramkrishna Shukla under books recommended.

Paper VII—Under Basic Languages —

*Pali: Substitute* Jatak Sangrah by N. V. Tungar (Oriental Book Agency, Poona) for Pali Jatakavali

*Apabhhransa Delete*—Purani Hindi Kavita.



## B. A.

## Paper I—Prose and Drama Texts :

*Substitute* "Triveni" by Ram Chandra Shukla  
(N. P. Sabha, Kashi) *for* 'Tridhara' by Shyam  
Sundar Das.

## Paper II—Poetry Texts :

*Substitute* "Tulsi-Prabha" by Shridhar Pant  
(Lakhmi Narain Agrawal, Agra) *for* "Tulsi  
Sankalan" by K. B. Misra.

2. Names of paper-setters, co-examiners (including the supplementary examination of 1947) for the examinations of 1947 were recommended —

3. A panel of moderators was suggested.

4. Three Boards of examiners for examining thesis and conducting the  *viva-voce* examinations for the D.Litt and Ph.D. degrees of the University on the subjects noted below were recommended :—

"A study of Deva with reference to Riti-Kal" (D Litt.).

"English influence on Modern Hindi, Drama and Poetry—  
a critical Survey of Western influence, its growth and  
phases of development in Modern Hindi Literature  
1880-1930" (Ph. D )

"History and Development of Dramatic Literature in Hindi"  
(Ph. D.).

\*5. With reference to Senate Resolution No. 22 of November 16, 1944 and Faculty of Arts Resolution No 24 of December 10, 1945, the Board of Studies is not in agreement that research should be made a compulsory part of the M.A. course but if it is introduced as an optional in place of essay, the committee approves of the idea.

†6. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 173 of December 11, 1945, the Board is in agreement with the Proposal.

‡7. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 156 of March 10, 1945 and Faculty of Arts Resolution No 22 of December 10, 1945, the Board considered letter No 17972 dated November 11, 1944 of the Pariksha Mantri, Hindi Vishwavidyalaya, Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Allahabad, and decided to recommend that the Sahitya Ratna Examination in Hindi of the Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Allahabad, be recognised by the University as equivalent to the Oriental Examinations mentioned under statute 22 of Chapter XXIX-A of the University Calendar for purposes of admission to B.A. Examination in English only and M.A Examination in Hindi thereafter.

§. With reference to Academic Board Resolution No. 17 of March 9, 1945, the Board is of opinion that a candidate for the B.A. Examination, offering an additional paper in one of the Modern Indian Languages under Statute 6 of Chapter XXX can appear without

---

\**Vide* Faculty of Arts Res No. 12 of Nov. 13, 1946.

†*Vide* Faculty of Arts Res. No. 9 of Nov. 13, 1946.

‡*Vide* Faculty of Arts Res. No. 11 of Nov. 13, 1946.

§*Vide* Faculty of Arts Res. No. 13 of Nov. 13, 1946.

undergoing any regular course of study in that paper in the college of which he is a student.

\*9. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 50 of August 21, 1945, the Board does not agree with the proposal of the Usmania University and does not consider it as feasible.

10 The suggestion of the examiner in M.A. Hindi (Apabhhransa paper) was considered and recorded.

AYODHYA NATH SHARMA,

*Convener.*

## APPENDIX E

(Ref. Fac. of Arts Res. Nos. 7, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13 of  
Nov. 13, 1946).

Minutes of the meeting of the Board of Studies in Urdu  
held on March 7, 1946.

### Present:

- |                          |                           |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Mr. Najimuddin Naqvi. | 4. Mr. A S Majnoon.       |
| 2. Mr. A. N. Bajal       | 5. Mr. Hamid Hasan Qadri, |
| 3. Capt S. Zamil Ali.    | (Convenor).               |

¶1. The following recommendations were made for the courses of study in Urdu for 1949:—

### B.A.

Under Books to be consulted *add*

(9) مضمونی حائزے از سید احتشام حسین پروفیسر لکھنؤ  
یونیورسٹی —

### M.A.

Under Paper I (Prose), *delete* the following two books:—

- ۵—رندی کے کھیل لطیف الدین احمد اکبر آبادی —  
۶—چند نظمیں اب عبدالحق از دائرہ عبدالحق —

and *add* the following book —

۵—مضمونی حائزے از پروفیسر مکنون گورکھپوری —

### Paper II

Under the books suggested for special study of  
Iqbal *add* the following —

(8) Modern Islam in India by Prof. Smith, Islamia College,  
Lahore (Chapters on Iqbal only).

### Paper VII.

(a) Under Hindi books

*Delete* "Jayadrath Badha"

and *add* "Panchayati" by the same author,

also *delete* "Sapta Saroj"

and *add* "Prem Dwadeshi" by the same author

(b) Under Persian books

Delete

and add —————  
روائع عالمگیری از چودھری نبی احمد

منتخب مکاتیب عالمگیر (ام نرائین لال بکسیلر الہ آباد)

2. Examiners for the examinations of 1947 were recommended.

3. A panel of moderators was suggested.

\* 4. With reference to Senate Resolution No. 22 of November 16, 1944 and Faculty of Arts Resolution No. 24 of December 10, 1945, the Board considered the recommendation of the committee, appointed by the Senate under its Resolution No. 27 November 18, 1943. The Board is of opinion that the recommendation is not explicit enough and, therefore, the Board is not in a position to give its opinion.

† 5. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 173 of December 11, 1945, the Board agrees with the proposal that the number of members in Boards of studies be increased by two.

‡ 6. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 156 of March 10, 1945 and Faculty of Arts Resolution No. 22 of December 10, 1945, this Board is not in a position to give its opinion.

§ 7. With reference to Academic Board Resolution No. 17 of March 9, 1945, the Board is strongly of opinion that a candidate for the B. A. Examination, offering an additional paper in one of the Modern Indian Languages cannot do so without undergoing any regular course of study in that paper in the college of which he is a student.

|| 8. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 50 of August 21, 1945, the Board agrees with the principle of the proposal, but does not consider it practicable, unless the same process is adopted in the High School and Intermediate Examinations.

9. With reference to the observations of the examiner in Paper IV—Philology for the M. A. (Urdu) Examination of 1945, the Board is of opinion that Encyclopaedia Britannica is one of the six books prescribed for the study of Philology and, therefore, this sort of information lacking in it is supplied in others.

HAMID HASAN QADRI,

Convener.

---

\* *Vide* Faculty of Arts Res. No. 12 of Nov. 13, 1946.

† *Vide* Faculty of Arts Res. No. 9 of Nov. 13, 1946.

‡ *Vide* Faculty of Arts Res. No. 11 of Nov. 13, 1946.

§ *Vide* Faculty of Arts Res. No. 13 of Nov. 13, 1946.

|| *Vide* Faculty of Arts Res. No. 10 of Nov. 13, 1946.

## APPENDIX F

(Ref. Fac. of Arts Res. Nos. 7, 9, 11, 12 and 13 of  
Nov. 13, 1946).

Minutes of the Meeting of the Board of Studies in Marathi  
held on March 7, 1946

### Present:

1. (Miss) C. W. Ketkar
2. Dr. H. R. Diwekar.
3. Dr. M. A. Karandikar, (*Convener*).

\*1. The following courses of study in Marathi were recommended

- (a) M. A. (Previous) 1948 as in 1947.
- (b) M. A. (Final) 1949 as in 1948.
- (c) B. A. Examination 1949—

#### Paper I. Prose texts and Criticism

1. Maharashtra Patrarupa Itihasa-pages 1-53 Ed. Oturkar. (Published by the Anantha Vidyarthi Griha Poona 2).
2. Vanmayavishayaka Nibandha, Vishnushastri Chiplunkar, Chitrashala Press, Poona 2.
3. Sahityadhara
4. Brahmanakanya
5. Svayamvara

} retained from 1948.

#### Paper II Poetry texts and criticism:

1. Rukminisvayamvara Eknatha Ed N. G. Joshi, Samartha Book Depot, Girgaum, Bombay 4.
2. Savarakaranchi Kavita, Ed K. B. Dahavale, Bombay 4.
3. Dnyaneshvaravachanamrita
4. Shlokakekavali
5. Madhuparka

} retained from 1948

#### Paper III. Translation etc

##### *Forms of Literature:*

(a) Principles of Criticism and representative texts.

1. Sanskrit Kavipanchaka—Chiplunkar, Chitrashala Press, Poona 2.
2. Vicharasaundarya—V. M. Joshi.
3. Takiche Ghava—N. S. Phadke, Kolahpur.
4. Gadakar Vyakti va Vanmaya—V. S. Khandekar.
5. Vanmayina Mahatmata Mardhekar, Bombay.

(b) Humour texts: as in 1948.

2. Names of examiners and moderators were recommended.

---

\*Vide Faculty of Arts Res. No 7 of Nov. 3, 1946.

\*3. With reference to Senate Resolution No 22 of November 16, 1944 and Faculty of Arts Resolution No 24 of December 10, 1945, the Board is of opinion that at the M. A. stage in Arts no real research work can be done and, therefore, it feels that it should not be made a compulsory part of the students' work, as it may lead to dishonest attempts.

†4. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No 173 of December 11, 1945, the Board sees no propriety and, therefore, does not agree to the principle of an increase in membership of the various Boards relatively with the increase in the number of the constituent colleges of the University. It is, therefore, not in favour of such increase.

‡5. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No 156 of March 10, 1945 and Faculty of Arts Resolution No 22 of December 10, 1945, the Board found that it is not clear as to what sort of recognition the Paiksha mantri desires the University to accord and, therefore, it is impossible for the Board to express any opinion on the subject.

§6. With reference to Academic Board Resolution No. 17 of March 9, 1945, the Board feels that a candidate for the B A. Examination offering an additional paper in one of the Modern Indian languages under Statute 6 of Chapter XXX, can do so without undergoing a regular course of study in that paper in the college of which he is a student.

M. A. KARANDIKAR,

(Convenor)

---

\*Vide Faculty of Arts Res. No. 9 of Nov 13, 1946

†Vide Faculty of Arts Res. No. 11 of Nov. 13, 1946

‡Vide Faculty of Arts Res. No. 12 of Nov 13, 1946

§Vide Faculty of Arts Res. No. 13 of Nov. 13, 1946

## APPENDIX G

(*Ref. Fac. of Arts Res. Nos 5, 6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 15 and 16 of Nov. 13, 1946*).

Minutes of the Meeting of the Board of Studies in Philosophy held on March 7, 1946.

## Present.

- 1 Mr. P M Bhambhani.
- 2 Mr. M. N Tolani.
- 3 The Rev Canon T. D. Sully.
- 4 Mr Krishna Kumar
- 5 Mr. D. N. Sharma.
- 6 Mr. P. P Shahani
- 7 Dr. J N Sinha, (*Convener*)

\*1. The Board *resolved* to recommend the following courses of study for the examinations of 1949:—

M.A. The same as for 1948 except that in the books recommended for paper IV—

*Delete* CHATTERJI and DATTA: Introduction to Indian Philosophy may be consulted;

and that in the books recommended for Paper V-VI. (c)

*Substitute* JAMES: Varieties of religious Experience for SELBIE, W. B.: Psychology of religion, and that in Paper V-VI. (d)

*Substitute*: BERGSON for BRADLEY AND BERGSON: Creative Evolution for BRADLEY: Appearance and Reality.

B.A. The same as for 1948, except that in the books recommended for paper I (a) (ii) Metaphysics—

*Add* P. M. BHAMBHANI Manual of Metaphysics also may be consulted.

and that in the books recommended for Paper II Ethics—

*Substitute* J. N. SINHA Manual of Ethics for J SETN Ethical Principles.

†2. The Board *resolved* to recommend that the regulations for M A. Philosophy be amended as follows:—

Paper I (b) Instead of "Ancient Ethics".

*Substitute* "Greek Ethics".

*Add* "(c) Indian Ethics"

---

\**Vide* Faculty of Arts Res. No. 7 of Nov. 13, 1946

†*Vide* Faculty of Arts Res. No. 6 of Nov. 13, 1946.

3. The Board *resolved* to recommend the following books for Paper I (c) Indian Ethics for the M.A. Examination of 1949 —

MACKENZIE Hindu Ethics

HOPKINS: Indian Ethics

S. K. MAITRA. Ethics of the Hindus.

\*4 The Board *resolved* to recommend that the regulations for B A, Philosophy be amended as follows, if three papers are adopted:—

Paper I—*Instead of* (a) Psychology and Metaphysics .... 75

*or*

(b) Psychology General and Experimental .. 75

(i) Written-text on Syllabus prescribed 50

(ii) Practical .. 25

*or*

(c) Psychology General and Social .. 75

*or*

(d) General Psychology and Child Psychology 75

*or*

(e) Psychology and Indian Philosophy .... 75

*Substitute—*

Paper II— *'psychology*

*either* (a) General Psychology and

*either*

(i) Social Psychology

*or*

(ii) Child Psychology .... 50

*or* (b) General Psychology and Experimental Psychology .. 50

(i) Written-text on Syllabus prescribed .. 30

(ii) Practical .... 20

*Add*

Paper III—*"Metaphysics" either*

(a) Western Metaphysics

*or*

(b) Indian Philosophy .... 50

5. The Board *resolved* to recommend the following changes in the B A syllabus for the examination of 1949, if three papers are adopted.—

Paper I—(a) *General Psychology—*

*Delete*

(II) The structure and functions of the nervous system, in outline.

(III) The inseparable factors of Mental Life Cognition, Feeling, and Conation, their relation to one another.



- (IV) Determining factors : Heredity and Environment.
- (VII) Sensation The distinguishing characters of Sensations,  
Different kinds of sensations. Sensation and stimulus.  
Weber-Fechner Law.
- (VIII) Factors in the perception of space
- (XII) Feeling
- (XIII) Automatic Acts.
- (XIV) Types of Personality. Integration and Disintegration of  
Personality. Diseases of Personality.

Paper I (a) (i) *Social Psychology*—  
*Delete*—

- 2. The nature of Instinct. The relation of Instinct and Emo-  
tion Emotion and Sentiment
- 6. The Mob Mind Remedy for Mob Mind.
- 10 The Psychology of Social Organisation and Leadership.

Paper I (a) (ii) *Child Psychology*—  
*Delete*

- 5. Methods and Laws of learning. Formation of Habits.
- 7. Emotion, Sentiment Complex, Volition and Character.
- 8. *Substitute "Treatment" for "Cure"*.
- 9. The Aims and methods of Discipline.

Paper III (a) *Western Metaphysics*—  
*Delete in Paper I (b) (ii) -*

- (I) History and Religion.
- (VII) The problem of Evil

Paper III (b) *Indian Philosophy*—

*In the books recommended under Paper I (b) (ii)*

*Delete*

M. Hirrianna: Outlines of Indian Philosophy (Allen and  
Unwiro).

Paper II Ethics—

*Delete*—

- 1. Metaphysics.
- 3. The Evolution of conduct.
- 4. Relation of Moral Judgment to Moral Sentiment. The  
Growth of Moral Judgment, Moral obligation.
- 5. (b) and Sidgwick.
- 6. International Morality.
- 7. Moral Authority The sanctions of Morality. The Source  
of moral Authority Moral Authority and Moral Auto-  
nomy
- 8. Postulates of Morality. Freedom of the Will. Immorta-  
lity. Existence of God.

In the books recommended—

*Substitute J. N. SINHA: Manual of Ethics for J. SETH: Ethical Principles*

6 The Board recommended examiners and co-examiners for the ordinary and supplementary examinations of 1947.

7 The Board recommended that the panel of moderators be the same as in 1946

\*8. With reference to Senate Resolution No 22 of November 16, 1944 and Faculty of Arts Resolution No 24 of December 10, 1945, the Board considered the recommendation of the committee appointed by the Senate under its Resolution No. 27 of November 18, 1943, relating to some measure of research as a compulsory part of each student's work for the M A M.Sc. and M Com Examinations and *resolved* that the proposal of the Committee is not at present practicable in philosophy.

†9 With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 173 of December 11, 1945, relating to increase in the number of members of Boards of Studies, the Board *postponed* the consideration of the proposal in view of the fact that Rajputana University may be formed shortly

‡10 With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 156 of March 10, 1945, and Faculty of Arts Resolution No 22 of December 10, 1945, relating to the examinations of Hindi Vishwavidyalaya of Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, the Board is of the opinion that the course of study in Philosophy for the Uttama Examination of Hindi Vishwavidyalaya is equivalent to the course of study in Philosophy for the B.A. Examination of this University.

§11. With reference to Faculty of Arts Resolution No. 33 of December 10, 1945, relating to compulsory papers in Indian Philosophy for the B A and M A Examinations, the Board is making efforts to introduce Indian Philosophy in the B A and M A courses, but it is of the opinion that the proposal of Pandit Dhaimendra Nath Shastri is not at present practicable.

¶12 The Board *resolved* to recommend for the consideration of the Faculty of Arts that Psychology be treated as an independent subject for the B A and M A Examinations in view of its enormous growth and utility, and a separate Board of Studies in Psychology be constituted

J. N. SINHA,  
Convener.

---

\**Vide* Faculty of Arts Res No 12 of Nov 13, 1946

†*Vide* Faculty of Arts Res No. 9 of Nov 13, 1946

‡*Vide* Faculty of Arts Res No 11 of Nov 13, 1946

§*Vide* Faculty of Arts Res No 15 of Nov 13, 1946

¶*Vide* Faculty of Arts Res No. 16 of Nov. 13, 1946.

## APPENDIX H.

(Ref. Fac. of Arts Res. Nos. 7, 8, 9, 11, and 12 of Nov. 13, 1946).

Minutes of the Meeting of the Board of Studies in Economics  
held on March 7, 1946.

### Present:

1. Dr. B. R. Misra
2. Mr. L. C. Tandon.
3. Mr. N. L. Bhatnagar.
4. Dr. M. C. Mathur.
5. Mr. W. V. Wadhvani.
6. Mr. C. T. Gideon.
7. Mr. K. P. Bhatnagar, (*Convener*)

1. Minutes of the last meeting were confirmed.

\*2. *Resolved* that the courses of study in Economics for the M A. (Previous and final) and B A. Examinations of 1949 should be the same as for 1948.

3. Names of examiners for the B A., M A., Ph.D. and D. Litt. Examinations were recommended

4. The Board *resolved* that no name should be suggested for the panel of moderators for the examinations of 1947.

†5. With reference to Senate Resolution No 22 of November 16, 1944 and Faculty of Arts Resolution No 24 of December 10, 1945, the Board Considered the recommendation of the Committee, appointed by the Senate under its Resolution No 27 of November 18, 1943 and *resolved* that students of the M A. in Economics be permitted to offer a thesis in lieu of two papers, one of which should be the essay paper and the other any optional paper under group II.

‡6 With reference to Executive Council Resolution No 173 of December 11, 1945 the Board *resolved* that the number of members of the Board of studies be increased by 2.

¶7 With reference to Executive Council Resolution No 156 of March 10, and Faculty of Arts Resolution No 22 of December 10, 1945, it was *resolved* that the Secretary, Pariksha Mantri, Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Allahabad, be requested to send a copy of their prospectus and syllabus to each member.

8. With reference to Academic Board Resolution No 2 of March 9, 1945, it was *resolved* that a copy of the resolution of the Academic Board be sent to the head examiners in B A. Economics

---

\*Vide Faculty of Arts Res. No. 7 of Nov 13, 1946

†Vide Faculty of Arts Res. No. 12 of Nov 13, 1946

‡Vide Faculty of Arts Res. No. 9 of Nov. 13, 1946.

¶Vide Faculty of Arts Res. No. 11 of Nov 13, 1946.

||9. With reference to the proposal of the Convener, it was *resolved* that in the B A. Examination in Economics there should be three papers under the following heads:—

- (1) Economic Theory;
- (2) Currency, Banking and Public Finance;
- (3) Indian Economic conditions;

and the Convener and Mr. N L. Bhatnagar be requested to frame the detailed syllabus.

K. P. BHATNAGAR,

*Convener.*

## APPENDIX I.

(*Ref. Fac. of Arts Res. Nos. 7, 9, 11 and 12 of Nov. 13, 1946*).

Minutes of the Meeting of the Board of Studies in History  
held on March 7, 1946

## Present:

1. Dr. Ishwari Prasad.
2. Mr. J. M. Ghose.
3. Mr. Kali Shankar Bhatnagar.
4. Dr. B. R. Chatterji.
5. Mr. N. N. Mundle.
6. Dr. Y. Prasad.
7. Mr. J. C. Taluqdar, (*Convener*).

\*1. The following courses of study in History were recommended for the B.A. and M.A. Examinations of 1949

B. A.—No Change

M. A.—Paper IV and V B (a):—

Add Dr. HABIBULLAH. Foundations of Muslim Rule in India.

No other change.

2. The Board recommended examiners for the examinations of 1947.

3. The panel of moderators suggested last year was recommended this year also.

†4. With reference to Senate Resolution No. 22 of November 16, 1944 and Faculty of Arts Resolution No. 24 of December 10, 1945, the Board considered the recommendation of the committee appointed by the Senate under its Resolution No. 27 of November 18, 1943 and *resolved* that in view of the fact that the M.A. Examination in History has already two compulsory papers (papers IV and V) which require a close study of original sources, there was no necessity for making any further change in the syllabus.

‡5. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 173 of December 11, 1945, the Board was in favour of the proposal.

¶6. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 156 of March 10, 1945, and Faculty of Arts Resolution No. 22 of December 10, 1945, the Board felt that as the necessary papers had not been supplied to all members of the Board, they could not decide the question without examining the syllabus of the institution concerned

J. C. TALUQDAR,  
*Convener.*

\**Vide* Faculty of Arts Res. No. 7 of Nov. 13, 1946.

†*Vide* Faculty of Arts Res. No. 12 of Nov. 13, 1946

‡*Vide* Faculty of Arts Res. No. 9 of Nov. 13, 1946.

¶*Vide* Faculty of Arts Res. No. 11 of Nov. 13, 1946.

## APPENDIX J.

(Ref. Fac of Arts Res. Nos. 7, 9, 11, and 12 of Nov.  
13, 1946).

### Minutes of the Meeting of the Board of Studies in Political Science held on March 7, 1946.

#### Present:

1. Mr. P. D. Gupta.
2. Mr. H. N. Sabharwal
3. Dr. Y. Prasad
4. Dr. Prakash Chandra.
5. Dr. C. J. Chacko.
6. Mr. J. P. Suda
7. Mr. S. N. Verma, (*Convener*)

¶1 The Board discussed the Convener's proposal to split up the B.A. course into three papers and resolved that the question be considered in the next meeting of the Board and meanwhile the proposal be circulated to all the members.

In regard to the courses of study for the B.A. and M.A. Examinations of 1949, it was *resolved* that they be the same as for 1948 except for the following changes:—

#### **B. A. Examination—**

##### **Paper I Books recommended**

*Delete* BARKER Political Thought from Spencer to the Present day.

*Add* J. P. SUDA's Elements of Political Science.

2. Examiners for 1947 were recommended and a list of moderators was drawn up.

¶3 With reference to Senate Resolution No. 22 of November 16, 1944 and Faculty of Arts Resolution No. 24 of December 10, 1945, while agreeing with the spirit of the resolution, the Board after general discussion decided to postpone consideration of the recommendation of the committee approved by the Senate under its Resolution No. 27 of November 18, 1943.

¶4. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 173 of December 11, 1945, the Board agrees with the proposal.

¶5. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 156 of March 10, 1945 and Faculty of Arts Resolution No. 22 of December 10, 1945, the Board is not in a position to express an opinion, unless the courses of studies for these examinations are available to the members.

---

\**Vide* Faculty of Arts Res. No. 7 of Nov. 13, 1946

†*Vide* Faculty of Arts Res. No. 12 of Nov. 13, 1946.

‡*Vide* Faculty of Arts Res. No. 9 of Nov. 13, 1946.

¶*Vide* Faculty of Arts Res. No. 11 of Nov. 13, 1946.

6. With reference to Academic Board Resolution No 2 of March 9, 1945, the Board notes the resolution of the Academic Board, regarding low percentage of first divisioners in B A. Political Science at the examination of 1944, and invites the attention of the examiners thereto.

7. The Book "Rural Government" in the U P. by Mr. Zahurul Hasan was not circulated to the members, and as such the matter is postponed.

S. N. VERMA,  
*Convener.*

## APPENDIX K

(Ref. *Fac. of Arts Res. Nos 7, 9, 11 and 12 of Nov. 13, 1946*)

Minutes of the Meeting of the Board of Studies in Geography  
held on March 6, 1946

**Present:**

1. Mr. S. N. Mehrotra
2. Mr. N. S. Sharma.
3. Mr. M. A. Qureshi.
- † Mr. R. C. Bhargava.
5. Dr. S. Muzaffar Ali.
6. Mr. N. N. Ghose, (*Convener*)

+1. The Board decided that the following alterations be made in the course of studies for the B. A. Examination of 1949 —

- (a) *Insert* the words 'Processes of denudation and deposition' after the words 'earth movements and vulcanism' in the Syllabus under the heading *The Lithosphere*.
- (b) *Delete* The words "Principal human agglomerations and their causes" from the syllabuses under the heading of Human Geography.

No change was recommended in the M. A. Courses

2. The Board recommended the examiners for the main and supplementary B. A. Examination, 1947 and suggested a panel of moderators.

†3. With reference to Senate Resolution No. 22 of November 16, 1944 and Faculty of Arts Resolution No. 24 of December 10, 1945, the Board did not feel it could express a definite opinion on it as there were no M. A. classes.

†4. The Board agreed to the proposal contained in Executive Council Resolution No. 173 of December 11, 1945

¶5. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 156 of March 10, 1945 and Faculty of Arts Resolution No. 22 of December 10, 1945, the Board postponed decision until a prospectus of the examination in question was received by the Board

N. N. GHOSE,  
*Convener.*

---

\**Vide* Faculty of Arts Res. No. 7 of Nov. 13, 1946.

†*Vide* Faculty of Arts Res. No. 12 of Nov. 13, 1946

‡*Vide* Faculty of Arts Res. No. 9 of Nov. 13, 1946

¶*Vide* Faculty of Arts Res. No. 11 of Nov. 13, 1946.



## APPENDIX L

(Ref. Fac. of Arts Res. Nos. 7, 9, 11 and 12 of Nov. 13, 1946).

Minutes of the Meeting of the Board of Studies in Drawing and Painting held on March 7, 1946.

Present:

1. Mr. R. S. Tandon.
2. Mr. P. L. Sharma.
3. Mr. K. K. Mukerjee.
4. Mr. P. N. Bhargava.
5. Mr. M. K. Verma, (*Convener*)

\*1. *Resolved* that the courses of studies in Drawing and Painting for the B. A. Examination of 1949 be the same as for 1948

It is further *resolved* that Mr. P. L. Sharma may be requested to draw up an explanatory curriculum for the consideration of the Committee for future use.

†2. With reference to Senate Resolution No. 22 of November 16, 1944 and Faculty of Arts Resolution No. 24 of December 10, 1945, *resolved* that the proposal does not concern this Board.

‡3. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 173 of December 11, 1945, *resolved* that the Board agrees with the proposal.

¶4. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 156 of March 10, 1945 and Faculty of Art Resolution No. 22 of December 10, 1945, *resolved* that this has no concern with the Board.

M. K. VERMA,  
*Convener.*

---

\**Vide* Faculty of Arts Res. No. 7 of Nov. 13, 1946.

†*Vide* Faculty of Arts Res. No. 12 of Nov. 13, 1946.

‡*Vide* Faculty of Arts Res. No. 9 of Nov. 13, 1946.

¶*Vide* Faculty of Arts Res. No. 11 of Nov. 13, 1946.

## APPENDIX M

(Ref. Fac. of Arts Res. Nos. 7, 9, 11, 17, 18, 19, 20 and  
21 of Nov. 13, 1946).

Minutes of the Meeting of the Board of Studies in Teachers'  
Training, held on March 7, 1946.

### Present:

1. Mr. Badri Prasad Mathur.
2. Mr. B. B. Mathur
3. Mr. M. J Mukerji,
4. Dr. P. C. Lal, (*Convener*)

\*1. With reference to Senate Resolution No 34 of November 22, 1945 and Faculty of Arts Resolution No 31 of December 10, 1945, the Board considered the proposals of Mrs M N Vergese and *resolved* that the following additional subjects be included as "optional subjects" for the B T Examination of 1948 —

- (a) Gardening and Nature Study.
- (b) Rural Education
- (c) Domestic Science
- (d) Physical Education
- (e) Educational Handwork

*Resolved further* that the following Sub-Committees be appointed to draw up the courses of studies for the above subjects and submit their recommendations by October next.—

For (a) and (b)—

1. Mr M J Mukerji, M Sc., T. Dip. (London) Inspector of Schools, Gorakhpur.
2. Dr P C Lal, M A, Ph D (Columbia), T D (London), (Offg) Principal, Teachers' Training College, Ajmer.
3. K. B F B. Khan, M Sc, T D (Wales) Principal, Teachers' Training College, Agra.

For (c)—

1. Mrs M. N Vergese, M. A, T. D. (London) Vice-Principal, Teachers' Training College, Ajmer, (*Convener*)
2. Dr. Mrs Cornelius, M. B, B. S., Lucknow.
3. Mrs. S. P Sukhia, M. A, T. Dip (London) Vice-Principal, Prem Vidyalyaya, Dayalbagh.

For (d)—

1. Mr B P Mathur, M. A., T Dip (London), Principal, R. E. Institute, Dayalbagh, (*Convener*).
2. Mr. D D Mathur, P. E. S.. Secretary, Council of Physical Culture, Lucknow
3. Physical Instructor, Training College, Agra

For (e) —

1. Dr P. C Lal (*Convener*).
2. Mr M I Mirza, B A,
3. Mr. K K Mukerji, Principal, Arts college, Jaipur

\*2. *Resolved* that the following changes be made in the syllabus of 1948.—

- (a) In Paper IV—"History of Education" under "Books recommended" *omit*—GRAVES Educators of Three Centuries, and *include* DEWEY. (1) The School and Society, (2) The School and the Child.
- (b) In Paper II—School organisation and Hygiene *Omit* WRENS. Indian School organisation
- (c) In Paper I—Principles and psychology of Education, *include* M J MUKERJI Indian Adolescence.

3. A list of Examiners was drawn up.

4. A panel of moderators was drawn up.

†5. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 173 of December 11, 1945, *resolved* that the Board agrees.

†6. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 156 of March 10, 1945, and Faculty of Arts Resolution No. 22 of December 10, 1945, *resolved* that the matter does not concern this Board.

¶7. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 65 of August 21, 1945, *resolved* that the paper in School organisation, and Hygiene be split up in two parts and in part (a) i.e. on School organisation, the candidates may be required to answer any three out of five questions and in part (b) i.e. Hygiene, any two out of four questions, no question being made compulsory.

¶8 With reference to Senate Resolution No. 27 of November 16, 1944 and Faculty of Arts Resolution No. 26 of December 10, 1945, *resolved* that the Board agrees with the proposal that the words 'and education' be added after 'medicine' in Statute 1 of Chapter XI Page 118 of the Calendar for 1945-46).

§9 With reference to Senate Resolution No. 33 of November 22, 1945 and Faculty of Arts Resolution No. 30 of December 10, 1945, *resolved* that the Board agrees with the proposal that M Ed. degree be established in the University with effect from the Examination of 1948, and in the event of the Executive Council accepting this proposal a sub-committee of the following be appointed to draft the necessary courses, statutes, etc —

- 1. Mr. G. C. Chatterjee (*Convener*).
- 2. Dr. P. C. Lal.
- 3. Rai Bahadur B. N. Jha.
- 4. Mr. M. J. Mukerji.
- 5. Dr. Bansu Dhar, M.A., Ph.D., (Department of Education, Allahabad).

---

\**Vide* Faculty of Arts Res No. 7 of Nov. 13, 1945.

†*Vide* Faculty of Arts Res No. 9 of Nov. 13, 1946

‡*Vide* Faculty of Arts Res. No. 11 of Nov. 13, 1946

¶*Vide* Faculty of Arts Res. No. 18 of Nov. 13, 1945

¶*Vide* Faculty of Arts Res. No. 19 of Nov. 13, 1946

§*Vide* Faculty of Arts Res. No. 20 of Nov. 13, 1946

\*10 (a) As there is no provision at present for candidates who fail at an examination to appear privately at an ensuing examination, the Board *resolved* that candidates who fail in the theory examination may present themselves for re-examination therein at a subsequent examination without attending a further course at the Training College.

Provided that they produce a satisfactory evidence that in the interim they have been teaching in a recognised institution.

(b) A candidate who failed only in the Practice of Teaching shall be allowed to appear at the Practical Examination in a subsequent year provided that he attends the Training College for four calendar months and gives sixty supervised lessons.

P. C. LAL,  
*Convener,*

## APPENDIX N.

(Ref. Fac. of Arts Res. No. 7 of Nov. 13, 1946).

Minutes of the Meeting of the Board of Studies in Sociology  
held on February 4, 1946.

### Present:

- 1 Mr R Krishnamurti
- 2 Mr. Sri Chandra
3. Mr S. P. Varma.
4. Mr. Surendra Swarup.
5. Mr Deva Raj.
6. Mr. M. L. Sharma, (Convener).

\*1. The Board *resolved* to recommend the following courses of study in Sociology for the B A. Examination of 1948 and 1949.

There shall be two papers.

#### 1. *Principles of Sociology*:—

- (i) Introduction:—Scope of Sociology. Its relation to other Social Sciences. Its method of study. Advantages of studying Sociology.
- (ii) Historical development of Society.
- (iii) Social organization and Structure:—Various conceptions of society. Different kinds of society—Individual, Family, Groups-clan, tribe, race nation. Influencing factors like climate, natural resources and other environments.
- (iv) Social Psychology:—Human nature, individual heredity The individual and the group mind Socializing factors, like imitation, sympathy, vanity, adaptation, suggestion.

Books recommended for study.

1. ROSS: Principles of Sociology, London.
2. GINSBERG: Psychology of Society, George Allen & Unwin
3. GIDDINGS: Principles of Sociology, Macmillan.
4. RAMGOPAL and JOSYER Sociology.
5. HAYES Sociology: New York.

#### *Reference Books.*

1. GIDDINGS: Principles of Sociology.
  2. GIDDINGS: Social Development.
  3. GIDDINGS: "Society.
  4. Mc DOUGHALL: Group Mind.
- An introduction to Social Psychology.

#### 2. *Applied Sociology with special reference to India*:—

- (i) Meaning and Scope of applied Sociology.
- (ii) Theories of Social Welfare and Social Reconstruction

---

\*Vide Faculty of Arts Res. No. 7 of Nov. 13, 1946.

(iii) Background of Indian Social Life and its main characteristics.

(iv) Present Day Social Problems —

- (a) Social and Religious movements and Social Legislation.
- (b) Poverty. Its causes and effect and remedies.
- (c) Population Problem.
- (d) Urban and rural social problems
- (e) Vice and Crime Their social and economic causes.
- (f) Education.

(V) Problems of Nationality in India

Books recommended for study—

1. B RUSSELL Principles of Social Reconstruction
2. BLUNT The Social Services of India.
3. ZAKARIAS: Renaissance India.
4. MULLOCK: Social Reform.
5. NANAVATI: Indian Rural Problem
6. KARVE. Poverty and Population in India.
7. BENI PRASAD Hindu Muslim Questions
8. WALAVAKER: Hindu Social Institutions.
9. MULLICK B K. Individual and the Group

Books for reference—

1. O' MALIEY Modern India and the West
2. W. C. SMITH Modern Islam in India.
3. CLIFORD MANSHARDT: Social Legislature in Bombay.
4. SHANTI PRASAD VERMA: Hamari Rajnaitik Samasyaen (Hindi).
5. GYAN CHAND. India's Teeming Millions.
6. RAJENDRA PRASAD: India Divided
7. R. K. MUKERJI Food Planning for 400 millions

2. The Board recommended that the minimum qualifications of teachers of degree classes in Sociology be as follows —

- (i) M. A. of any Indian or foreign University in History or Political Science or Economic or Philosophy.
- (ii) Graduate of the Tata School of Social Work, Bombay; provided he be an M. A. in any subject of any Indian or Foreign University.

M. L. SHARMA,

Convener.

## APPENDIX O

(Ref. Fac. of Arts Res. No. 13 of Nov. 13, 1946).

Minutes of the meeting of the Committee appointed (under Faculty of Arts Resolution No 13 of December 10, 1945) to go into the whole question of Recognition of the national degrees of certain institutions, and to report, after considering the opinions of the Boards of Studies, whether it is practicable or desirable to recognise the highest examination of these institutions as equivalent to degree examinations of Agra University, held at the Senate House (Hewett Park), Agra, on Thursday, March 7, 1946 at 1-30 p. m

### Present:

1. Mr. D. N. Shastri
2. Dr. P. Basu.
3. Mr. K. P. Bhatnagar.
4. Mr. S. P. Saksena.
5. Mr. A. N. Sharma.
6. Mr. K. D. Upadhaya.
7. Mr. C. Mahajan, (*in the chair*).

After considering the opinions of the Board of Studies in various subjects, the Sub-committee expressed the following opinions:—

- (i) The Sub-committee is of the opinion that those, who have passed the highest examinations of the following institutions: *i.e.* (1) Gurukul Kangri, (2) Gurukul Brindaban and (3) Jamia Milia Delhi, may be permitted to proceed as regular candidates for the study of the M.A. degree of this University in Economics, Politics, Philosophy and in Hindi and Sanskrit (in the case of two Gurukuls only) and in Urdu and Persian (in the case of Jamia Milia, Delhi only).
- (ii) Those who wish to pursue a course of study for the M.A. degree of this University in English Literature after passing the highest examinations of the institution mentioned above, should be required to pass the B.A. Examination of this University in General English and English Literature
- (iii) The facilities afforded to the three institutions mentioned above may also be extended to those passing the highest examinations of the Kashi Vidyapeeth in the following subjects —

English, Sanskrit, Hindi, Philosophy and Politics.

C. MAHAJAN,

*Convener.*

## APPENDIX P

(Ref. Fac. of Arts Res. No. 21 of Nov. 13, 1946).

## FACULTY OF ARTS.

Consequent to the opinions of the Research Degree Committees concerned (a) the following candidates have been allowed by the Executive Council to work for the Ph D. Degree on the subjects noted against each

- |                                      |   |                             |
|--------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| 1. Mr Purushottam Lal Bhargava, M.A. | History—"Reconstruction of the History of Vedic India".                 | Benares Hindu University.   |
| 2. Mr A. N. Pande, M.A.              | History—"Social Life as depicted in the Sutras".                        | do.                         |
| 3. Mr. J. S. Agarwala, M.A.          | English—"The poet-genius of Sri Aurabindo (including his prose works)." | S. D. College, Cawnpore     |
| 4. Mr. Prithi Singh Mehta, M.A.      | History—"The relations of Mewar and the Marathas, 1730—1818".           | St John's College, Agra     |
| 5. Mr. K. S. Verma, M.A.             | Philosophy—"The Philosophy of Vallabhacharya".                          | Meerut College, Meerut.     |
| 4. Miss Sefali Mazumdar, M.A.        | Political Science—"Political Parties in India".                         | D. A. V. College, Cawnpore. |
| 7 Mr. Kripa Shankar, M.A.            | Hindi—"Art and Aesthetics in the Riti-Literature of Hindi"              | Maharaja's College, Jaipur. |
| 8. Mr Raj Kishore Kakkar, M.A.       | Hindi—"Development of Criticism in Modern Hindi Literature 1868—1943".  | Meerut College, Meerut.     |
| 9. Mr. Ram Das, M.A.                 | Economic—"Food Problem in India."                                       | D. A. V. College, Cawnpore. |
| 10. Mr. Syed Anwar ....              | Persian—"Indian Construction towards Persian Lexicography".             | Maharaja's College, Jaipur. |
| 11. Mr. S. Athar Abbas Rizvi, M.A.   | History—"Abdul Fazal and his times".                                    | S. D. College, Cawnpore.    |
| 12. Mr. C. W. David, M.A.            | Hindi—"A Critical and Formal Survey of Hindi Poetry".                   | Agra College, Agra.         |

## REJECTED CASES.

- |                                   |   |                             |
|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| 1. Mr. Shanti Nandan Sharma, M.A. | Hindi—"Mirabar".  | Bareilly College, Bareilly. |
| 2. Mr. S. P. Bhargava.            | History—"The growth and development of administration in Jaipur." | Agra College, Agra.         |



MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL MEETING OF THE  
FACULTY OF SCIENCE FOR THE YEAR  
1946-47.

No. 1.

*Wednesday, November 13, 1946, at 11 a.m., at the  
Senate House, Agra.*

---

**Present:**

1. R. B. DR. K. C. MEHTA, DEAN (*in the Chair*).
2. MR. K. L. VARMA.
3. MR. N. PADMANABHAN SHASTRI.
4. MR. D. P. BHATTACHARYA.
5. DR. A. P. MATHUR.
6. MR. A. S. SINHA.
7. DR. M. RAY.
8. DR. N. K. SETHI.
9. DR. S. S. DESHPANDE.
10. MR. C. R. CHATURVEDI
11. MR. N. M. ANTANI.
12. DR. L. P. MATHUR.
13. DR. HARISH CHANDRA GUPTA.
14. DR. W. V. BHAGWAT.
15. DR. V. PURI.
16. MR. S. V. CHITALE.
17. MR. R. S. MATHUR.
18. MR. H. L. ROHATGI.
19. MR. C. N. HAKSAR.
20. MR. K. C. CHATTERJI.
21. MR. N. P. MUKERJI.
22. MR. SABAL SINGH.
23. MR. OUDH BEHARI SHUKLA.
24. MR. A. B. MALKANI.
25. MR. S. P. BHATNAGAR.
26. MR. S. S. SHARMA.
27. MR. K. S. SINHA.
28. MR. S. S. JOSHI.
29. MR. T. R. SHARMA.
30. MR. R. C. GUPTA.
31. MR. S. S. DOOSAJ.
32. MR. B. P. SAKSENA.
33. DR. D. R. BHATTACHARYA.
34. DR. S. C. SARKAR.
35. DR. A. N. SINGH.
36. MR. B. B. GUPTA.
37. MR. S. P. KAUSHIK.
38. DR. R. D. SAXENA.
39. MR. S. R. MITAL.
40. MR. G. S. KAPOOR.
41. MR. B. D. PURI.
42. MR. A. C. CHATTERJI.
43. MR. S. B. SRIVASTAVA.

1. Before taking up the business on the agenda, the Dean referred to the sad death of Pt. Madan Mohan Malviya and the following resolution moved from the Chair was passed, all the members standing:—

This meeting of the Faculty of Science records its sense of deep sorrow at the death of Pandit Madan Mohan Malviya who was one of the greatest leaders of the country in public life, in education and in social reforms in all of which fields he rendered eminent services towards the advancement of the country.

*Resolved further* that a copy of this resolution be forwarded to the Vice-Chancellor, Benares Hindu University and to the members of the bereaved family.

2. The minutes of the meeting of the Faculty of Science, held on December 10, 1945, were confirmed.

3. The Faculty considered the recommendations of the various Boards of Studies in regard to the courses of study for the examinations of 1948 and 1949.

NOTE.—The reports of the meetings of the Boards of Studies are printed as Appendices A-H. The numbers in brackets indicate the numbers of resolutions passed by the respective Boards.

(A) B.Sc. and B.A. 1949.

No change was recommended in the courses of study in Mathematics [A-1(a)].

(B) B.A., B.Sc., B.Com. and B.Sc. (Ag) 1949.

Military Science (F-1).

(C) B.Sc. 1949.

No change was recommended in the courses of study, in Physics (B-1), Chemistry [C-1(a)], Zoology [D-1(b)] Botany (E-1).

(D) M.Sc. and M.A. Previous 1948.

No change was recommended in the courses of study in Mathematics [A-1(b)].

(E) M.Sc. Previous 1948.

Chemistry [C-1(a)] and (H-5).

No change was recommended in the courses of study in Zoology [D-1(a)]

**(F) M.Sc. and M.A. Final 1949.**

No change was recommended in the courses of study in Mathematics [A-1(c)] except the following alteration:—

*Add* "Fitting of straight and curved regression lines" after "Co-efficient of correlation" in paper III and IV (vii).

**(G) M.Sc. Final 1949.**

Chemistry [C-1(b)] and (H-6).

Zoology [D-1(b)].

**(H) M.Sc. Previous and Final 1949.**

No change was recommended in the courses of study in Physics (B-1) and Botany (E-1).

4. With reference to Senate Resolution No. 22 of November 16, 1944 and Faculty of Science Resolution No. 11 of December 10, 1945, the Faculty considered the opinions of the various Boards of Studies in the Faculty on the following recommendation of the committee appointed by the Senate:—

"The syllabus of M.A., M Sc. and M Com. should be altered so as to make some measure of research a compulsory part of each student's work and 20 per cent. of the marks should be allotted"

NOTE.—The opinions of the Boards of Studies were as follows —

**(1) Mathematics Board: Resolution No 2 of March 6, 1946.**

The recommendation of the Committee is impracticable at present.

**(2) Physics Board: Resolution No. 4 of March 6, 1946.**

The present practice of not starting research in M.Sc. Physics be continued.

**(3) Chemistry Board: Resolution No. 5 of March 5, 1946**

Research is a compulsory part of the M Sc Examination in Chemistry and 20 per cent. of the marks at the Final M Sc Examination are allotted to it.

**(4) Zoology Board: Resolution No 4 of February 18, 1946.**

No change is deemed necessary at this stage.

**(5) Botany Board: Resolution No. 4 of March 6, 1946.**

M Sc students in Botany have the option of taking a thesis in lieu of one of the papers for the Final Examination and the Board does not recommend that the thesis should be made compulsory for every student at this stage.

(6) *Military Science Board: Resolution No. 4 of March 6, 1946*

The Board did not agree with the recommendation of the committee.

*Resolved* that the present arrangements may continue.

5. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 173 of December 11, 1945, the Faculty considered the reports of the Boards of Studies in the Faculty on the proposal that the number of members in each Board of Studies in the Faculty be increased by two.

NOTE —The reports of the Boards of Studies were as follows —

(1) *Mathematics Board: Resolution No. 3 of March 6, 1946.*

The Board postponed the consideration of the proposal.

(2) *Physics Board. Resolution No. 5 of March 6, 1946.*

The Board agreed with the proposal

(3) *Chemistry Board. Resolution No. 6 of March 5, 1946.*

The Board agreed with the proposal

(4) *Zoology Board. Resolution No. 5 of February 18, 1946.*

The Board agreed with the proposal.

(5) *Botany Board: Resolution No. 5 of March 6, 1946.*

The Board was not in favour of the proposal.

(6) *Military Science Board: Resolution No. 5 of March 6, 1946.*

The Board agreed with the proposal.

*Resolved* that the number of members of each of these Boards be increased by two.

6. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 50 of August 20, 1945 and Faculty of Science Resolution No. 12 of December 10, 1945, the Faculty considered the opinions of the Boards of Studies in the Faculty in regard to recognition of the "Pre-Engineering Examination" of the Delhi Polytechnique as equivalent to Intermediate Science Examination of Indian Universities.

NOTE.—The opinions of the Boards of Studies were as follows:—

(1) *Mathematics Board: Resolution No. 4 of March 6, 1946.*

So far as the standard of Mathematics is concerned, it has no objection to the recognition.

(2) *Physics Board. Resolution No. 6 of March 6, 1946*

The Board accepted the recognition of this examination.

(3) *Chemistry Board. Resolution No. 7 of March 5, 1946.*

The Board recommended the recognition of this examination.

- (4) *Zoology Board. Resolution No 6 of February 18, 1946.*

The question does not concern this Board.

- (5) *Botany Board Resolution No. 6 of March 6, 1946.*

The Board has no comments to make.

- (6) *Military Science Board: Resolution No. 6 of March 6, 1946*

The Board recommended the recognition of this examination.

*Resolved* that this be postponed until further information regarding the regulations, concerning the appointment of examiners and the conduct of examinations of the institution is available.

7. The Faculty considered the recommendations of the Boards of Studies in Physics, Chemistry, Zoology and Botany (*Vide* Resolution Nos. 7, 9, 7 and 8 of March 6, March 5, February 18 and March 6, 1946 respectively) that a student who has passed the B A. Examination of the Madras University with two Science subjects (one main and another subsidiary) may be allowed to appear at the M Sc Examination of the University in the Science subject which was of the main standard.

*Resolved* that this be accepted.

8. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 33 of August 24, 1946 and Inter-University Board Resolution No. XVI of December 1945, the Faculty considered the desirability of introducing Aerodynamics and Hydrodynamics as subjects of study in the University.

*Resolved* that this be referred to the Boards of Studies in Physics and Mathematics for opinion.

9. The Faculty considered certain resolutions of the Board of Studies in Chemistry, regarding the conduct of the practical B.Sc. Examination in Chemistry. (*Vide* Board Resolutions Nos. 2 and 3 of 21st October, 1946 (*Vide Appendix H*).

*Resolved* that they be accepted.

10. The Faculty noted and recorded the proceedings of the Research Degree Committees on the applications of candidates for the degree of Ph.D. in the Faculty of Science.

11. The Faculty re-elected Dr. Mata Prasad to the Board of Studies in Chemistry in place of and for the residue of his term. He had ceased to be a member of the Board as he failed to attend two consecutive meetings of the Board (*Vide* Regulation 2 of Chapter XVI of the Calendar).

12. The Convener, Board of Studies in Chemistry, reported that he had received information from the Principal, Jaswant College, Jodhpur, that Mr. S. D. Arora, a member of the Chemistry Board had proceeded to foreign countries on leave for two years and proposed, with the permission of the Dean, that another person may be elected in his place.

The proposal having been accepted, the Faculty elected Mr. Param Sukh, M Sc., Holkar College, Indore, to the Board of Studies in Chemistry for the residue of the term of Mr. S. D. Arora.

K. C. MEHTA, RAI BAHADUR,  
*Dean.*

## APPENDIX A

(Ref. Fac. of Sc. Res. Nos. 3, 4, 5 and 6 of Nov. 13, 1946).

Minutes of the Meeting of the Board of Studies in Mathematics held on March 6, 1946.

## Present:

1. Mr Sabal Singh.
2. Mr. M. Ray.
3. Mr D. P. Bhattacharya.
4. Mr. Rameshwar Dayal.
5. Dr. A. N. Singh.
6. Mr. C. R. Chaturvedi, (*Convener*)

\*1. The Board *resolved* to recommend the following courses of study:—

- (a) B A. and B Sc 1949 as for 1948.
- (b) M A. and M Sc (Previous) 1948 as for 1947.
- (c) M A and M Sc. (Final) 1949 as for 1948, with the following alteration

Add "Fitting of straight and curved regression lines" after "co-efficient of correlation" in paper III & IV (*vii*).

Dr. Gupta's suggestion of adding "Inverse probability" and "Probability of testimony" was not accepted

With regard to Dr. M. Ray's suggestions, it was *resolved* that they be circulated among members and considered in the next meeting of the Board.

†2. With reference to Senate Resolution No. 22 of November 16, 1944 and Faculty of Science Resolution No 11 of December 10, 1945, it was *resolved* that in the opinion of the Board, the recommendation of the Committee was impracticable at present.

‡3. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 173 of December 11, 1945, the Board postponed consideration of the proposal

¶4. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 50 of August 21, 1945 and Faculty of Science Resolution No. 12 of December 10, 1945, it was *resolved* that so far as the standard of Mathematics course is concerned, the Board has no objection to recognising the pre-engineering examination of Delhi polytechnique as equivalent to Intermediate Science Examination of Indian Universities.

5 Examiners for the main and supplementary examinations of 1947, were recommended

6 A panel of moderators for the examinations of 1947 was suggested.

C. R. CHATURVEDI,  
*Convener.*

\**Vide* Faculty of Science Res No 3 of Nov. 13, 1946

†*Vide* Faculty of Science Res. No 4 of Nov. 13, 1946

‡*Vide* Faculty of Science Res. No. 5 of Nov. 13, 1946

¶*Vide* Faculty of Science Res. No. 6 of Nov. 13, 1946

## APPENDIX B

(*Ref. Fac. of Sc. Res. Nos. 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 of Nov. 13, 1946*).

Minutes of the meeting of the Board of studies in Physics  
held on March 6, 1946.

## Present:

1. Mr. P. Padmanabhan Shastri.
2. Mr. Rama Shankar Mathur.
3. Mr. Raj Kishore.
4. Dr. A. P. Mathur.
5. Mr. K. C. Banerji.
6. Dr. M. Ishaq.
7. Dr. S. K. Mukerji, (*Convener*).

¶1. No change was recommended in the courses of study for the B.Sc. and M.Sc. (Previous and Final) Examinations of 1949

2. Recommended the names of examiners for the M.Sc. (Previous and Final) and the B.Sc. Examinations of 1947, and for the supplementary B.Sc. Examination of 1947

3. A panel of moderators consisting of three internal and three external men was suggested

¶4. With reference to Senate Resolution No. 22 of November 16, 1944 and Faculty of Science Resolution No. 11 of December 10, 1945, the Board considered the recommendation of the Committee appointed by the Senate under the Resolution No. 27 of November 18, 1943, that the syllabus of M.A., M.Sc. and M.Com. be altered to make some measure of research compulsory part of each student's work and resolved that the present practice of not starting research in M.Sc. Physics be continued.

¶5. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 173 of December 11, 1945, this Board agrees that the number of members in each Board of studies under the Faculties of Arts and Science, except the Boards of Studies in Marathi, Drawing and Painting and Sociology be increased by 2.

¶6. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 50 of August 21, 1945 and Faculty of Science Resolution No. 12 of December 10, 1945, the Board accepted the recognition of the Pre-Engineering Examination of Delhi Polytechnique as equivalent to Intermediate Science Examination of Indian Universities.

¶7. The Board agreed that a student who has passed the B.A. Examination of the Madras University with two Science subjects (one main and other subsidiary), may be allowed to appear at the M.Sc. Examination of the University in the science subject which was of the main standard.

S. K. MUKERJI,

*Convener.*

\**Vide* Faculty of Science Res. No. 3 of Nov. 13, 1946.

†*Vide* Faculty of Science Res. No. 4 of Nov. 13, 1946.

‡*Vide* Faculty of Science Res. No. 5 of Nov. 13, 1946.

§*Vide* Faculty of Science Res. No. 6 of Nov. 13, 1946.

||*Vide* Faculty of Science Res. No. 7 of Nov. 13, 1946.



## APPENDIX C

(*Ref. Fac of Sc. Res Nos. 3,4,5,6, and 7 of Nov 13, 1946*).

Minutes of the meeting of the Board of studies in Chemistry  
held on March 5, 1946.

## Present.

1. Mr R. L. Rohatgi.
2. Dr. S S Joshi.
3. Dr S. S. Deshpande.
4. Mr. S D. Arora
5. Mr. Ram Prasad
6. Mr. N. M. Antani, (*Convener*).

\*1. (a) The Board considered courses of study for the M.Sc. (Previous) Examination of 1948, M Sc (Final) Examination of 1949 and B Sc Examination of 1949. It considered the desirability of re-framing the courses in Organic and Inorganic branches for the M.Sc. (Final) and requested Dr. Deshpande (Organic) and Mr Antani (Inorganic) to prepare detailed courses and to send them to the convener by the end of August, 1946, for being circulated to the members of the Board. No change was recommended for M.Sc. (Previous). No change was recommended for B Sc. Theory.

For the B.Sc. Practical Examination, the Board recommended revised regulations in place of those in force at present (*vide Appendix*).

(b) With reference to para 10 of the proposed courses in Physical Chemistry for the Final Examination (Faculty of Science Resolution No 5 of December 10, 1945) the Board recommended the deletion of para. 10 as the purpose of that para was already served by "recent discoveries, methods and theories, including an acquaintance with original papers" in the prospectus.

2. The Board recommended examiners for the main and supplementary examinations of 1947.

3. The Board recommended examiners for the Ph.D. degree for five candidates.

4. The Board recommended no change in the panel of moderators recommended in 1945.

†5. With reference to Senate Resolution No 22 of November 16, 1944 and Faculty of Science Resolution No. 11 of December 10, 1945, the Board *resolved* that research is a compulsory part of the M.Sc. Examination in Chemistry and 20 per cent. of the marks at the Final M.Sc. Examination are allotted to it.

‡6. The Board considered Executive Council Resolution No. 173 of December 11, 1945 and agreed that membership of the Board of Studies under the Faculty of Science be increased by two.

\**Vide* Faculty of Science Res. No 3 of Nov. 13, 1946.

†*Vide* Faculty of Science Res. No 4 of Nov. 13, 1946.

‡*Vide* Faculty of Science Res. No. 5 of Nov. 13, 1946.

\*7. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 50 of August 21, 1945 and Faculty of Science Resolution No. 12 of December 10, 1945, the Board recommended the recognition of the Pre-Engineering Examination of the Delhi Polytechnique as equivalent to the Intermediate Science Examination of Indian Universities and Intermediate Boards

8. Mr H. L. Rohatgi's letter dated October 2, 1945, concerning the remuneration for setting and copying the question papers for Practical Examination in B Sc Chemistry was considered and it was *resolved* to recommend to the Executive Council that in view of the much increased work, the remuneration for that work be Rs. 100.

†9 The Board considered the question of allowing a student of the Madras University who passed his B A. Examination with one main subject and one subsidiary subject to join the M Sc. courses in Agra University and *resolved* that such a student be allowed to join the M Sc course in that subject which he studied as his main subject

10 Dr Bhagwat's letter to the convener was *read* and after discussion, the Board asked the convener to take necessary steps in the matter.

N. M. ANTANI,  
*Convener*

---

\**Vide* Faculty of Science Res. No. 6 of Nov. 13, 1946.

†*Vide* Faculty of Science Res. No. 7 of Nov. 13, 1946.

## APPENDIX.

## Special Instructions to Examiners in Practical—

## B Sc Examination

## CHEMISTRY

## 1. Marks shall be distributed as follows:—

(a) Quantitative experiments	..	..	20
(b) Qualitative experiments	....	..	18
(c) Oral and general impression	..	....	7
(d) Record of work. Note books	..	..	5

## 2. Marks shall be awarded as follows —

(a) Gravimetric exercise shall carry 10 marks. An error of  $\pm 0.5$  per cent carries full marks. For each  $\pm 0.1$  per cent error deduct 1 mark.

(b) Volumetric exercise shall carry 10 marks. The system of marking shall be as in the gravimetric exercise.

(c) Qualitative inorganic mixture shall consist of four radicals. All the four shall not be acids or bases. Interfering acids like the phosphate, borate, oxalate and the fluoride shall not be given together. The following radicals shall not be given:—Arsenate, chromate, dichromate, permanganate and other strong oxidizing agents.

2½ shall be awarded for each radical correctly reported and properly recorded. 1 mark shall be deducted for each radical reported incorrect. 1 mark shall be deducted for each radical if proper tests are not recorded.

(d) Qualitative organic identification : 2 marks only shall be awarded for the mere identification of the given substance. 6 marks shall be awarded for systematic work and proper record thereof *e. g.* tests for elements, tests for groups, melting and boiling point determination, special confirmatory tests and preparation of a derivative where possible.

(e) Oral questions shall be put generally on the work set, with a view to find out if the candidate understands the chemistry of the exercise he is carrying out.

## 3. Conduct of the examination shall be as follows:—

(a) Any of the prescribed exercises in quantitative work shall be selected by the University Examiner.

(b) The College Examiner shall supply all material needed for the examination.

(c) The University Examiner shall be solely responsible for selection of the questions and for the preparation of solutions and mixtures and organic substances in accordance with the above instructions.

- (d) The weight of the precipitate in the gravimetric work shall be between 0.25 and 0.30 from a definite volume of the given solution.
- (e) The strength of volumetric exercise shall be adjusted to suit each prescribed exercise. It shall neither be very strong nor very weak.
- (f) The organic substance shall be given in the pure state.

4 The maximum number of examinees in each batch shall not exceed 30 and the examination shall be conducted for two days, a total of 8 hours.

5 Candidate shall not be allowed to use their note books, charts, notes or reference books. The use of Logarithmic tables is permitted for calculations.;

---

## APPENDIX D

(Ref. Fac. of Sc. Res. Nos. 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 of Nov. 13, 1946).

Minutes of the meeting of the Board of Studies in Zoology  
held on February 18, 1946

## Present:

- 1 Mr B C Mahendra
- 2 Mr Brahma Swarup Kaushiva
- 3 Mr. Shiv Sahai Saxena
- 4 Mr P. D Gupta
- 5 Dr. D R. Bhattacharya
- 6 Dr A J. Faruqi.
- 7 Dr L P Mathur, (*Convener*).

\*1. *Resolved* (a) that the courses of study in Zoology for the M Sc. (Previous) Examination of 1948, be the same as for 1947

(b) that the courses of study in Zoology for the M.Sc (Final) and B Sc. Examinations of 1949, be the same as for 1948.

Further *resolved* that a detailed syllabus of Entomology [Paper III(c)] be added as a footnote on page 40 of "Text-books and Syllabuses of 1947-48" The footnote is attached herewith (*vide Appendix*)

2 A list of examiners for the examination of 1947 was drawn up.

3. A panel of moderators was suggested

†4. With reference to Senate Resolution No 22 of November 16, 1944 and Faculty of Science Resolution No. 11 of December 10, 1945, *resolved* that no change is deemed necessary at this stage.

‡5. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 173 of December 11, 1945, *resolved* that the Board agrees with the proposal

¶6 With reference to Executive Council Resolution No 50 of August 21, 1945 and Faculty of Science Resolution No. 12 of December 10, 1945, *resolved* that the recommendation about the Pre-Engineering Examination does not concern this Board

§7. Regarding item 7 of the agenda, *resolved* that this Board is of opinion that a student who has passed the B.A. Examination of the Madras University with two Science subjects (one main and another subsidiary) may be allowed to appear at the M Sc. Examination of the University in the Science subject which was of the main standard

8 D Sc Examiners for Mr Beni Charan's thesis were appointed (at this stage Mr Beni Charan left the meeting).

L. P MATHUR,

*Convener*

---

\**Vide* Faculty of Science Res No 3 of Nov 13, 1946.

†*Vide* Faculty of Science Res No 4 of Nov. 13, 1946.

‡*Vide* Faculty of Science Res No. 5 of Nov 13, 1946

¶*Vide* Faculty of Science Res. No 6 of Nov 13, 1946

§*Vide* Faculty of Science Res. No. 7 of Nov. 13, 1946.

## APPENDIX.

Paper III—(c) *Entomology*.

## I.—Outline of—

1. Insect Morphology (external and internal treated in a comparative manner).
2. Insect Development, Embryonic, Post-Embryonic and Post-Metabolic
3. Ecology, with special reference to climate, parasitism, relation to plants, animals and men, population of insects, etc
4. Palæontology and Ancestry of the major orders of insects.
5. History of Entomology, with special reference to insect lore in ancient India

## II.—Taxonomy —

1. General principles of insect classification, International Rules of Nomenclature, Faunistics, etc
2. The students are expected to be able to recognise all the thirty-two orders of insects occurring in India and have a specially detailed knowledge of the characters, distribution, geological history, bionomics and economic importance of.—

- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| (i) Thysanura,       | (ii) Collembola,     |
| (iii) Odonata,       | (iv) Orthopteroidea, |
| (v) Thysanoptera,    | (vi) Hemipteroidea,  |
| (vii) Hymenoptera,   | (viii) Coleoptera,   |
| (ix) Lepidoptera and | (x) Diptera          |

## III.—Practical work.—

1. Study as types for detailed Morphology—
  - (a) *Poecilocerus pictus*
  - (b) *Polistes hebreus*
2. Collection and identification of insects common at Agra

## Books recommended

1. ESSIG, E O. College Entomology
2. IMMS, A D. Text-book of Entomology.
3. IMMS, A D. Recent Advances in Entomology.
4. PACKARD, A S.: Text-book of Entomology
5. SNODGRASS, R. E. Principles of insect Morphology.
6. WEBER, H. Grundriss der Insektenkunde.
7. BRANDLEY, J. C.: Laboratory guide to wing venation of insects.
8. Indian Journal of Entomology.

## APPENDIX E

(Ref. Fac. of Sc. Res. Nos. 3,4,5,6 and 7 of Nov. 13, 1946)

Minutes of the meeting of the Board of Studies in Botany  
held on March 6, 1946

### Present:

- 1 Mr. N M Mukerjee
- 2 Mr. Kanhaiya Lal Saxena
- 3 Dr. V. Puri.
- 4 Mr. Kanhaiya Lal Mathur
- 5 Dr. Shri Ranjan.
- 6 R B Dr K C Mehta, (*Convener*).

\*1. The Board decided that the courses of study in Botany for the M Sc. Previous Examination of 1948 and Final Examination of 1949 be the same as for 1947 and 1948 respectively

For the B Sc Examination of 1949.—

- (i) Volvox should be *added* to the list of Algæ and Cucurbitaceae to the list of families of angiosperms
- (ii) The types prescribed may be shown separately under each group or class (*vide Appendix*)
- (iii) The following book should be removed from the list of books recommended:—  
BRIMBLE: Every-day Botany.
- (iv) The following book should be added to the list of books recommended:—  
S. RANJAN. Plant Physiology.

2 The Board recommended Examiners for the main and supplementary examinations of 1947.

3. The Board recommended last year's names for the Panel of moderators.

4. With reference to Senate Resolution No 22 of November 16, 1944 and Faculty of Science Resolution No 11 of December 10, 1945, the Board wishes to point out that M Sc students in Botany have the choice of taking a thesis in lieu of one of the papers for the Final Examination and the Board does not recommend that thesis should be compulsory for every student at this stage

5. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No 173 of December 11, 1945, this Board is not in favour of increasing the number of its members for the present as there are only 12 colleges teaching Botany.

---

†*Vide* Faculty of Science Res No 3 of Nov. 13, 1946

‡*Vide* Faculty of Science Res No 4 of Nov. 13, 1946

§*Vide* Faculty of Science Res. No 5 of Nov. 13, 1946

†6 With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 50 of August 21, 1945 and Faculty of Science Resolution No. 12 of December 10, 1945, the Board has no comments to make

7 With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 50 of August 21, 1945, the Board wishes to point out that there is a special paper in the M.Sc Botany Examination comprising Plant Pathology.

†8 The Board is of the opinion that a student who has passed the B.A Examination of the Madras University with two Science subjects (one main and another subsidiary) may be allowed to appear at the M.Sc Examination of the University in the Science subject which was of the main standard

K C MEHTA,

*Convener.*

---

\**Vide* Faculty of Science Res No 6 of Nov. 13, 1946.

†*Vide* Faculty of Science Res No. 7 of Nov. 13, 1946.



## APPENDIX

*B Sc. Examination, 1949.*

## Botany

The examination will comprise *two* papers....

... and their micro-chemical reactions.

## 2 The Morphology, Physiology and life-histories of:

*Thallophyta—*

- (a) Bacteria
- (b) Algæ—*Volvox*, *Ulothrix*, *Pleurococcus*, *Oedogonium*, *Vaucheria*, *Chara*, *Fucus*, *Polysiphonia*, *Oscillatoria* and *Nostoc*
- (c) Fungi—*Rhizopus*, *Cystopus*, *Saccharomyces*, *Marchella*, *Eurotium*, *Ustilago*, *Puccino*, and *Agaricus*

*Bryophyta—*

- (a) Hepaticæ—*Riccia*, *Marchantia* and *Anthoceros*.
- (b) Musci—*Funaria* or any other moss.

*Pteridophyta—*

- (a) Filicinae—*Equisetum*, *Aspidium* or other fern and *Marsilia*.
- (b) Lycopodiinae—*Selaginella*.

*Spermatophyta—*

- (a) Gymnosperms—*Cycas* and *Pinus*.
- (b) Angiosperms—A detailed knowledge of the structure and life-history of a typical flowering plant and the characteristic features and economic importance of the following—

## Families—

Ranunculaceæ, Papaveraceæ, Cruciferae, Capparidaceæ, Violaceæ, Caryophyllaceæ, Malvaceæ, Rutaceæ, Leguminosæ, Rosaceæ, Myrtaceæ, Cucurbitaceæ, Umbelliferae, Rubiaceæ, Compositæ, Apocynaceæ, Asclepiadaceæ, Convolvulaceæ, Solanaceæ, Acanthaceæ, Labiatae, Euphorbiaceæ, Musaceæ, Liliaceæ, Palmæ and Gramineæ.

The rest of the syllabus as at present.

## APPENDIX F

(Ref. Fac. of Sc. Res. Nos. 3, 4, 5 and 6 of Nov. 13, 1946).

Minutes of the meeting of the Board of Studies in Military Science held on March 6, 1946.

## Present:

1. Major Tara Chandra.
2. Lieut. W V. Bhagwat.
3. Lieut. Ishwar Saran.
4. Lieut. K. K. Pradhan.
5. Capt. Kesho Prasad, (*Convener*)

\*1 *Resolved* that the courses of study in Military Science for the B A., B Sc., B Com and B Sc. (Ag) Examinations of 1949, be the same as for 1948 except for the following modification—

Paper I —*Delete* Nos 3 and 10.

*Add*—(1) Organisation of the Navy, Army and Air-forces in India.  
(2) Elementary Tactics.

*Reference Books:* (1) Tactical Schemes with solutions, series I and II by Kirby and Kennedy.  
(2) Elementary Tactics by Pendelbury.

2. A list of examiners for 1947 was drawn up

3. A panel of moderators was drawn up.

†4 With reference to Senate Resolution No. 22 of November 16, 1944 and Faculty of Science Resolution No. 11 of December 10, 1945, the Board did not agree with the recommendations of the Committee appointed by the Senate under its Resolution No 27 of November 18, 1943

‡5 The Board considered the proposal contained in Executive Council Resolution No 173 of December 11, 1945 and agreed to increase two members in the Board of Studies.

¶6 With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 50 of August 21, 1945 and Faculty of Science Resolution No. 12 of December 10, 1945, the Board considered Inter-University Board Resolution No XXVIII of December, 1944, and agreed to recognise the Pre-Engineering Examination of Delhi Polytechnique as equivalent to Intermediate Science Examination.

7. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No 38 of August 21, 1945 and Military Science Board Resolution No 6 of March 7, 1945, the Board considered letter No 762-G/W-1 dated July 14, 1944, from the Government of India, War Department (Army Branch) and modified the syllabus accordingly.

KESHO PRASAD,  
CAPT.,  
*Convener.*

\**Vide* Faculty of Science Res. No 3 of Nov. 13, 1946.

†*Vide* Faculty of Science Res No 4 of Nov. 13, 1946

‡*Vide* Faculty of Science Res No. 5 of Nov. 13, 1946.

¶*Vide* Faculty of Science Res No 6 of Nov 13, 1946,

## APPENDIX G.

---

Minutes of the meeting of the Board of Studies in Geology  
held on February 26, 1946.

Present:

1. Dr. L. P. Mathur.
2. Dr. Raj Nath.
3. Dr. S. C. Sarkar, (*Convener*).

\*1. The courses of study in Geology for the B.Sc. Examinations of 1948 and 1949 are attached herewith, (*Vide Appendix*).

2. Regarding minimum qualification of teachers in Geology for the B.Sc., Statute 5 of Chapter XVII of the Agra University fully covers it.

S C. SARKAR,  
*Convener*

---

\*These courses were approved by the Academic Board under its Resolution No. 10 of March 8, 1946, and adopted by the Executive Council under its Resolution No. 260 of April 27, 1946.

## APPENDIX

### *Geology.*

There will be two papers, each of three hours' duration and each carrying 50 marks. There will also be a Practical Examination carrying 50 marks, 20 per cent of the total marks in the practical shall be assigned to the record of the candidate during the two sessions and the report of the field work done by him.

Paper I.—Dynamical and Structural Geology, Palæontology, and Historical Geology.

Paper II.—Crystallography, Mineralogy, Petrology and Economic Geology.

### DYNAMICAL GEOLOGY OR PHYSICAL GEOLOGY

The aims, methods and application of Geology.

Elementary ideas about the origin, age and the interior of the earth. Nature of the earth's crust. Origin of continents and oceans.

Weathering of the earth's crust by rain, wind, heat and cold, frost, underground water, rivers, glaciers and the sea.

Transportation by gravity, rivers, glaciers and wind.

Deposition of the deritus. Terrestrial, palustrine, fluvial, lacustrine and marine deposits.

Volcanoes—form and structure, eruption and its products. Causes of volcanic action.

Earthquakes—nature and origin, the phenomenon and its effects, connection with volcanoes.

Elevation and depression of land. Origin of mountains.

Evolution of surface-features by terrestrial agencies and river-erosion. Formation of valley-systems. The effects of glaciation and wind-action on topography.

Physiographic features of India.

### STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY

Stratification. Structures of sedimentary and igneous rocks.

Joints. Dip, strike and outcrop. Folds. Faults and their effects on outcrops. Unconformity and its significance. Contour maps. The nature of outcrops in contour maps. Reading of simple Geological maps and drawing of sections.

### PALAEONTOLOGY

Conditions for the entombment of organic remains. Fossils, their character and modes of preservation. The value of fossils as indices of age and climate. Morphology and Geological distribution of the following groups of fossils.—

Actinozoa, Graptolitoidea, Crinoidea, Echinozoa, Brachiopoda, Lamellibranchiata, Gasteropoda, Cephalopoda and Trilobita.

An elementary knowledge of the nature and distribution of vertebrate and plant fossils.

### HISTORICAL GEOLOGY

Principles of Stratigraphy. Lithological and Chronological subdivisions of the Geological record. The leading features and characteristic fossils of the different Geological periods. The rock-formations of India and Burma treated in a concise manner.

### CRYSTALLOGRAPHY

Laws of Crystallography. The six systems of Crystallography. Important classes of symmetry. Weiss and Miller systems of notations. The contact Goniometer. Twinning.

### MINERALOGY

Physical and Chemical properties of minerals.

The Petrological Microscope.

Optical characters of minerals under the Microscope in ordinary and polarized light.

Study of about 40 of the more important rock-forming minerals with regard to their Chemical composition, alterations, Physical properties.

Crystallographical and Microscopic characters, occurrence and Commercial uses, if any.

Study of about 80 of the more common metallic and non-metallic minerals of economic importance with regard to their chemical composition, distinctive Physical properties, blow-pipe tests, occurrence, and economic uses.

### PETROLOGY

Igneous and sedimentary rocks—their Morphology, Texture, modes of origin and classification.

Metamorphism. Important types of metamorphic rocks.

Study of about 40 common rock types.

### ECONOMIC GEOLOGY

Modes of occurrence, origin and classification of ore-deposits. Secondary enrichment. The Chief Metallic and non-metallic minerals of economic importance found in India.

Coal and Petroleum. Water supply. Building stones.

General principles of prospecting and development. Economic considerations on which the value of an ore-deposit depends.

### PRACTICAL WORK

Reading of Geological models, showing Physiographical and structural features.

Determination of density, hardness and fusibility of minerals.

Reading and making drawings of crystals of common minerals.

**Examination of important rock-forming minerals in hand specimens and under the Microscope.**

**Microscopic and Megascopic examination of a representative collection of rock-types and sections.**

**The study and drawing of specimens from a representative collection of fossils.**

**Blow-pipe test and hand recognition of economic minerals. Easy exercises on the outcrop of beds. Reading Geological maps and drawing sections across simple Geological structure.**

*Books recommended:*

W. B. Scott: An Introduction to Geology Volume I. (Macmillan & Co.)

Platt and Challinor: Simple Geological Structures (Thomas Murby & Co.)

H. Woods: Palæontology (Cambridge University Press)

D. N. Wadia: Geology of India for Students (Macmillan & Company).

N. L. Sharma: Mineralogy, Petrology and Economic Geology (Ind. Soc. of Engineers, Calcutta).

N. L. Sharma: Notes on Geological maps and sections (Calcutta Geographical Society).

F. Rutley: Elements of Mineralogy revised by H. H. Read, (Thomas Murby & Co.)

H. G. Smith: Minerals and the Microscope (Thomas Murby & Co.)

G. W. Tyrell: The principles of Petrology (Methuen & Co.)

J. W. Gregory: The Elements of Economic Geology (Methuen & Co.)

M. S. Krishanan: Introduction to the Geology of India.

---

## APPENDIX H

(Ref. Fac of Science Res Nos 3 and 9 of Nov 13, 1946.)

Minutes of the meeting of Board of Studies in Chemistry held on 21st October, 1946, at 12 noon, at Agra.

## Present

1. Mr H L Rohatgi.
2. Dr S S Joshi.
3. Dr S S Deshpande
4. Mr Ram Prasad
5. Mr N M Antani, (Convener).

1. The Minutes of the last meeting of the Board held on March 5, 1946, were confirmed

\*2. The revised instructions for the conduct of B Sc practical examination were discussed and adopted by the Board (*vide Appendix 1*) These should be made applicable from the examination of 1948. No paper setter for B Sc practical need be appointed when these instructions come into force

\*3 The Board considered the question of the B Sc practical examinations in some colleges, where the number of candidates is very large and resolved that no practical examiner should be asked to examine more than three batches (maximum of 100 candidates) and that the number of examiners for such colleges be determined with reference to the total number of examinees

4 The Board further resolved to request the Registrar to issue the lists of practical B Sc and M Sc. examiners in the first week of January to enable the fixing up of dates satisfactorily

†5 The detailed syllabus for M Sc Previous 1949 in Inorganic chemistry and in Organic Chemistry as submitted by Messrs Antani and Deshpande were discussed and adopted by the Board (*Appendix 2*)

†6 The detailed syllabus for M Sc Final 1949 in inorganic and Organic branches, as submitted by Messrs Antani and Deshpande were discussed and adopted by the Board (*Appendix 3*)

7. In view of four colleges teaching upto M Sc standard, the Board discussed a scheme to maintain a fairly uniform standard of practical examination and accepted the suggestions put forward by the convener, and agreed to their being tried in actual practice from the M.Sc Examination of 1947 (*Appendix 4*)

8. In view of the impossibility of holding the practical M.Sc. (Previous and Final) Examinations in one college at Agra, due to the very large number of examinees (about 40), the Board recommended that the Previous and Final Examinations be held at both the colleges and that two Boards of 3 examiners each be appointed. These boards should function as a joint Board in view of the Co-operation teaching of Chemistry at Agra. Inorganic at St. John's college, Physical at Agra College, Organic at both the colleges. Working out of the details was left to the Heads of Departments of Chemistry at the two colleges

9 The list of practical examiners recommended on March 21, 1946, was revised and a final list of examiners for 1947 was recommended

N M ANTANI,

Convener.

---

\**Vide* Faculty of Science Res No. 9 of Nov 13, 1946

†*Vide* Faculty of Science Res. No. 3 of Nov. 13, 1946

## APPENDIX 1

## Special Instructions to Examiners in Practicals.

*B Sc. Examination*

## CHEMISTRY.

1. Conduct of the examination shall be as follows:—
  - (a) Any of the prescribed exercises in quantitative work shall be selected by the University Examiner
  - (b) The College Examiner shall supply all material needed for the examination.
  - (c) The University Examiner shall be solely responsible for selection of the question and for the preparation of solutions and mixtures and the giving of organic substances in accordance with the above instructions.
  - (d) The weight of the precipitate in the gravimetric work shall be between 0.25 gm and 0.30 gm from a definite volume of the given solution
  - (e) The strength of the volumetric exercise shall be adjusted to suit each prescribed exercise. It shall neither be very strong nor very weak
  - (f) The organic substances shall be given in the pure state.
2. Marks shall be distributed as follows:—
 

(a) Quantitative experiments	....	20
(b) Qualitative experiments	....	18
(c) Oral	....	7
(d) Record of work: Note books	....	5
3. Marks shall be awarded as follows:—
  - (a) Gravimetric exercise shall carry 10 marks. An error of  $\pm 0.5$  per cent carries full marks. For each  $\pm 0.1$  per cent. error deduct 1 mark.
  - (b) Volumetric exercise shall carry 10 marks. The system of marking shall be as in the gravimetric exercise.
  - (c) Qualitative inorganic mixture shall consist of four radicals. All the four shall not be acids or bases. Interfering acids like the phosphate, borate, oxalate and the fluoride shall not be given together. The following radicals shall not be given.—  
arsenate, chromate, dichromate, permanganate and other strong oxidising agents.
  - 2½ marks shall be awarded for each radical correctly reported and properly recorded. 1 mark shall be deducted for each radical reported incorrect. 1 mark shall be deducted for each radical if proper tests are not recorded.
  - (d) Qualitative organic identification. Two compounds shall be given. 1 mark only shall be awarded for the mere identification of the given substance. 3 marks shall be awarded for systematic work and proper record thereof e.g. tests for elements, tests for groups, melting and boiling point determination, special confirmatory tests and preparation of a derivative where possible.



(e) Oral questions shall be put generally on the work set, with a view to finding out, if the candidate understands the chemistry of the exercise he is carrying out.

4. The maximum number of examinees in each batch shall not exceed 40 and the examination shall be conducted for two days—a total of 8 hours.

5. Candidates shall not be permitted to use note-books, charts or notes during the examination

6. The use of standard text-books and reference books will be allowed by the examiners, outside the practical room.

## APPENDIX 2

*Master of Science in Chemistry 1949.*

## Detailed Course for the Previous Examination.

## Paper I. INORGANIC.

The following syllabus is meant to indicate the general scope of the examination.

*Theoretical Work.*—A fuller study of the B Sc. syllabus together with a systematic knowledge of the undermentioned less common elements and their compounds. Outlines of the main metallurgical processes treated non-technically, in the case of the elements italicized —

Ne, Kr, Xe, Nt, Rb, Cs, Be, Ti, *Ce*, *Ti*, *Th*, *V*, Se, Te,  
*Mo*, *W*, U, Pd.

A general study of —the atomic structure, Radio activity, electronic theory of valency, allotropy, isomorphism, catalysis in industry, alloys and intermetallic compounds, hydrides, nitrides, carbonyls, per-acids and their salts, nitrogen fixation, fertilizers, fuels and furnaces, use of electricity in chemistry, passivity and corrosion of metal, use of organic reagents in analysis, important mineral resources of India and their utilisation. History of Chemistry from the time of Boyle up to the end of the 19th century.

*Practical Work:—*

1. Quantitative Analysis: (a) Standard gravimetric and volumetric methods of determining the following bases and acids from pure substances and from their mixtures, not involving the separation of more than two bases —

Cu, Ag, Ca, Ba, Mg, Zn, Al, Pb, Fe, Ni,  $\text{NH}_4$ , arsenite, sulphite, sulphate, thiosulphate, chlorida, bromide, iodide, carbonate.

(b) Determination of available oxygen in bleaching powder, pyrolusite, hydrogen peroxide.

(c) Alloys: Silver coin, nickel coin, brass.

(d) Minerals: Dolomite, magnesite, galena.

NOTE.—Candidates will be expected to have analysed at least three mixtures under (a) and at least one each under (b), (c) and (d).

2. Qualitative Analysis: Of mixtures of moderate complexity, containing not more than seven radicals from the list of radicals prescribed for the B.Sc. Examination, with the addition of the following:—

Arsenate, chromate, dichromate, permanganate, cyanide, thiosulphate.

NOTE.—Candidates will be expected to have analysed at least six mixtures.

3. Simple preparations such as:  $\text{FeSO}_4 (\text{NH}_4)_2 \text{SO}_4 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , chrome alum, chrome yellow, pure NaCl from common salt,  $\text{FeSO}_4 7\text{H}_2\text{O}$  from Kipp waste,  $\text{AgNO}_3$  from silver residues,  $\text{Cu}_2 \text{Cl}_2 \text{PbO}_2$ , alum from bauxite.

NOTE.—Candidates will be expected to have prepared at least three substances.

## PREVIOUS EXAMINATION

## ORGANIC

*Theory* — The same syllabus as prescribed for 1943

{ *Practical* — Preparation of a simple compound  
Identification of two simple compounds in a mixture,  
and preparation of their derivatives.  
Estimation of COOH group by titration or by silver  
salt method.

Delete lines 6, 7 from the bottom of page 33 of the prospectus for 1947 and put in the matter shown by the bracket above

---

## APPENDIX 3

*Master of Science in Chemistry.*

## Detailed course for the Final Examination 1949.

Candidates will be expected to have a general acquaintance and knowledge of the trend of modern research, of the main landmarks in the historical development of Chemistry and of the contributions of workers of outstanding importance towards this development. The following syllabus indicates the scope of the examination

*Theoretical Work*

## INORGANIC CHEMISTRY

## PAPER I. ELEMENTS AND THEIR COMPOUNDS

A systematic study of occurrence, important methods of extraction, properties and chief uses of the chemical elements and their compounds from the standpoint of the periodic classification

Manufacturing methods, including an understanding of the physico-chemical principles involved in the manufacture of

He, H, O, Cl, Fe, Cu, Ag, Au, Pb, Al, Ni, Cr, Pt

A general study of the topics given below, in addition to the topics mentioned in the syllabus for the Previous M Sc. Examination —

Trans-uranic elements, silicates, ferrous and non-ferrous alloys, the rare earths, complex compounds, heteropoly acids, technical applications of high and low temperatures, reactions in solvents other than water, compounds of inert gases, recent work in new elements.

## PAPER II: METHODS AND THEORIES.

The scope of the subject matter for this paper will be indicated by the following list of topics:—

Atomic structure, transmutation of elements—natural and artificial, radioactivity—natural and induced, isotopes and their separation, application of the electronic theory of valency to acids—bases and oxidation—reduction, structure of molecules and the method used to study it, a general idea of crystals and their structure, magnetic susceptibility and Raman spectra in relation to structure of molecules, abnormal and anomalous valency, spatial configuration of compounds of elements other than carbon, determination of atomic weights, microchemical methods in outlines, historical survey of the conception of acids and bases, acquaintance with recent analytical methods and methods of preparing new compounds.

*Practical Work:*

## 1. Quantitative Analysis

- (a) Determination of three basic and/or acidic constituents from a mixture
- (b) Determination of three constituents from alloys.
- (c) Determination of two constituents from an ore, besides silica

Acquaintance with standard gravimetric and volumetric methods including the use of iodate, bromate, titanium trichloride, ceric sulphate, semi-nitro methods is expected.

## 2 Qualitative Analysis

- (a) Analysis of mixtures of moderate complexity containing common bases and acids, including insolubles, not exceeding eight radicals
- (b) Analysis of alloys ores and minerals
- (c) Analysis of mixtures, containing upto four elements from the following —  
Li, Be, Ce, Tl, Ti, Zr, Th, V, Se, Mo, W, U

## 3 Preparations

Substances should be selected with a view to the processes and the fitting up and manipulation of the apparatus necessary in their preparation. The following list gives an idea of the types of preparations which may be expected.—

Sodium cobaltinitrite, sodium thiosulphate, potassium permanganate, potassium dichromate, potassium iodate, anhydrous chlorides of Mg, Zn, Sn, Al and Pb, Warner's complexes, hydrazine sulphate, hydroxylamine hydrochloride, iodine from iodine residues, barium nitrate from barites, lead tetra-acetate from galena, cerium and thorium compounds from monazite sand, and other preparations of a similar nature.

4 Acquaintance with methods of water analysis, simple gas analysis, and use of Lunge's nitrometer, and spectroscope

## SYLLABUS FOR THE FINAL ORGANIC BRANCH

The following topics in addition to those mentioned for the previous examination will roughly cover the syllabus for the Final Examination in Organic Chemistry —

*Theory* —Electronic theory of valency and mechanism of organic reactions, modern organic reagents and their application, new methods of analysis, structure of organic molecules in relation to the physical properties such as parachor, dipole moments, absorption spectra, and resonance energy, colour and chemical constitution, modern theories about optical and geometrical isomerism, tautomerism, the theory of strainless ring structures, organic metallic compounds, free radicals, carbohydrates, terpenes and related compounds, natural amino-acids, proteins, alkaloids, chemistry of porphyrins, chlorophyll, anthocyanins and flavones, unsaturation and conjugation, synthetic polymers, carotenoids, vitamins, the steroids, synthetic drugs perfumes, explosives, fibres.

Candidates are expected to have some acquaintance with original papers

*Practical* —Elementary organic analyses, estimation of halogens, S, N, C and H, estimation of the following groups —OH, NO<sub>2</sub>, NH<sub>2</sub>, COOH, OCH<sub>3</sub>, estimation of simple substances in solution such as glucose and formaldehyde, determination of refractive index, optical rotation, saponification and iodine values of oils

Identification of an organic compound of a complex nature, identification of two compounds—components in a mixture and preparation of their derivatives, estimation of a simple organic compound in a mixture.

Preparation of an organic compound involving two or three stages, in a pure state.

**APPENDIX 4.**

---

The Postgraduate Board at Agra will draw up question paper for the previous and final M.Sc. practical examination, circulate it to Meerut and Indore and finally send in an agreed paper to the University. Copies of this should be sent to each board of examiners for the M.Sc. and questions from it will be set at each centre in consultation with the external examiner.

---

MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL MEETING OF  
THE FACULTY OF COMMERCE FOR  
THE YEAR, 1946-47.

**No. 1.**

*Wednesday, November 13, 1946, at 2 p m., at the  
Senate House, Agra.*

**Present:**

DR. P. BASU,

Dean of the Faculty (*in the Chair*).

- |                          |                       |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. MR. L C. TANDON       | 13. MR. CHANDRA BHAN  |
| 3. MR. RUP RAM GUPTA.    | GUPTA.                |
| 4. MR. R. S. DWIVEDI     | 14. MR. K S. SINGHAL. |
| 5. MR R. P. SINGH.       | 15 MR BRINDABAN       |
| 6 MR B. P BHARGAVA.      | BEHARI.               |
| 7. MR C. M. PALVIA.      | 16 DR. KASHI PRASAD.  |
| 8. MR. D. K. SAKH-       | 17. MR. BALWAN SINGH. |
| WALKAR.                  | 18. MR. YADAV CHANDRA |
| 9. MR. S. S. SAXENA.     | SINGH.                |
| 10. MR. S. D. PANDE.     | 19. MR. NEMI CHAND.   |
| 11. DR. TULSI RAM        | 20. MR. C. T. GIDEON  |
| SHARMA.                  | 21. MR. BHAWANI DIN   |
| 12. MR. R. S. YAJNIK     | CHAURASIA             |
|                          | 22. MR. K. L GOVIL.   |
| 23. MR. B. N. DAS GUPTA. |                       |

1. Before taking up the business on the agenda, the Dean referred to the sad death of Pt. Madan Mohan Malviya and the following resolution moved from the chair was passed, all the members standing—

‘This meeting of the Faculty of Commerce records its sense of deep sorrow at the death of Pandit Madan Mohan Malviya who was one of the great leaders of the country in public life, in education, and in social reforms in all of which fields, he rendered eminent services towards the advancement of the country’

It was *further resolved* that a copy of this resolution be forwarded by the Dean to the members of the bereaved family.

2. The minutes of the meeting of the Faculty of Commerce held on December 10, 1945, were confirmed.

3. Under First Statute 8 (a), the Faculty elected Mr. Krishna Kumar Sharma as a member of the Board of Studies in Commerce in place of and for the residue of the term of Mr. S. P. Bhargava, who had ceased to be a member of the Board.

4. The Faculty considered the recommendations of the Board of Studies in Commerce, regarding the courses of study for the B.Com. and the M.Com. Examinations of 1949, as contained in Resolution No. 1 of the report of the meeting of the Board, held on March 7, 1946 (*Vide Appendix*).

NOTE.—The Board had recommended that the courses of studies for the B.Com. and M.Com. Examinations of 1949, be the same as for 1948 with the following modification:—

The Text-books prescribed for English Paper I for the B Com Examination be deleted; and this paper should consist of unseen passages taken from modern commercial, Financial and Economic journals.

*Resolved* that the courses of study for the B.Com. and M.Com. Examinations be the same as for 1948 and the suggested modifications be referred back to the Board of Studies in Commerce for further consideration.

5. The Faculty referred to the Board of Studies in Commerce, the following proposals of Dr. T. R. Sharma:—

- (1) "Resolved that the entire paper III of Economics (Economic Development) of B Com Examination be devoted to the study of the modern Economic Development of India only and the portions, relating to the study of the Economic Development of England be deleted from the prescribed courses "
- (2) "Resolved that the papers allowed to be offered for the Degree of M.Com be divided into A and B. groups. The candidates appearing at the M.Com. Examination should offer at least two papers in each of the Previous and Final Examinations from group A,



### Group A.

- (1) Corporation Finance
- (2) The organisation of Industries
- (3) Banking and Foreign Exchange
- (4) International Trade and Fiscal Policy.
- (5) Company Accountancy
- (6) Statistics.
- (7) Secretarial work.
- (8) Public Finance.
- (9) Law and Practice of Income Tax.

### Group B.

- (1) The Organisation of Markets
- (2) Transport
- (3) Principles and Practice of Auditing
- (4) Labour Problems.
- (5) Co-operation.
- (6) Rural Economics
- (7) Geography.
- (8) Stock Exchanges.
- (9) Insurance.

6. With reference to Senate Resolution No. 22 of November 16, 1944, the Faculty of Commerce Resolution No. 9 of December 10, 1945, the Faculty considered the opinion of the Board of Studies in Commerce (Resolution No. 4 of March 7, 1946) on the following recommendation of the committee, appointed by the Senate:—

"The Syllabus of M.A., M Sc. and M Com should be altered so as to make some measure of research a compulsory part of each student's work and 20 per cent of the marks should be allotted."

NOTE—The Board was of opinion that in view of the large number of M.Com. students, it was not practicable to make some measure of research a compulsory part of each student's work

*Resolved* that the opinion of the Board be accepted.

7. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 106 of October 27, 1945, the Faculty considered the recommendation of the Board of Studies in Commerce (Resolution No. 5 of March 7, 1946) that in view of the paucity of suitable examiners in many of the commercial

subjects, it was not in favour of the following proposal of Dr. R. K. Singh:—

“In Chapter XXIX C, in Statute 12, appearing on page 225 of the University Calendar for 1945-46, *delete* ‘and’ appearing between the words ‘B A’ and ‘B Sc’ and *add* ‘B Com. and B.Sc Ag.’ after the words ‘B Sc.’”

*Resolved* that the Faculty does not agree with the Board of Studies and that it is in favour of the proposal of Dr. R. K. Singh.

8. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 239 of May 8, 1945 and Faculty of Commerce Resolution No. 8 of December 10, 1945, the Faculty disapproved the recommendation of the Commerce Board (Resolution No. 6 of March 7, 1946) that only first and second division B.Com.’s should be allowed to appear simultaneously at the M.Com. and LL.B. Examinations of the University (*Vide* Statute 2 of Chapter XXXII of the Calendar) and referred it back to the Board for further consideration.

9. The Faculty approved of the proposal of Mr. Rup Ram Gupta that the subject of “Co-operation” be added to the list of optional subjects prescribed for the B.Com. Examination of the University.

P. BASU,  
*Dean.*

## APPENDIX

(Ref. Faculty of Commerce Res. Nos. 4, 6, 7 and 8 of  
Nov. 13, 1946).

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE BOARD OF STUDIES  
IN COMMERCE.

(Held on March 7, 1946)

## Present:

- |                                  |                     |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. MR D K. SAKHWALKAR.           | 3. MR. R S. DWIVEDI |
| 2. MR. S. R. RALLAN.             | 4 MR KASHI PRASAD   |
| 5 MR. RUP RAM GUPTA, (Convener). |                     |

\*1 It was *Resolved* that the courses of study for the B Com and M.Com Examinations of 1949 be the same as for 1948 with the following modification —

The text-books prescribed for English Paper I for the B Com. Examination be *deleted*; and this paper should consist of unseen passages taken from modern Commercial, Financial and Economic journals.

2 Examiners were suggested for the B Com (main as well as supplementary) and M Com Examinations of 1947

3. A panel of moderators (the same as was suggested for the examinations of 1946) was suggested for the B Com and M Com Examinations of 1947.

†4. With reference to Senate Resolution No 22 of November 16, 1944 and Faculty of Commerce Resolution No 9 of December 10, 1945, it was *resolved* that, in view of large number of M Com students, it was not practicable to make some measure of research a compulsory part of each student's work

†5. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No 106 of October 27, 1945, it was *resolved* that, in view of the paucity of suitable examiners in many of the commercial subjects, the Board was not in favour of the following proposal of Dr R K Singh:—

In Chapter XXIX-G in Statute 12, appearing on page 225 of the University Calendar for 1945-46, delete 'and' appearing between the words 'B A' and 'B Sc.' add 'B.Com. and B Sc (Ag)' after the word 'B.Sc.'

§6 With reference to the Executive Council Resolution No. 239 of May 8, 1945 and Faculty of Commerce Resolution No 8 of December 10, 1945, it was *resolved* that only second division B Com's should be allowed to appear simultaneously at the M.Com and LLB Examinations of the University (*Vide* Statute 2 of Chapter XXXII of the Calendar)

RUP RAM GUPTA,

*Convener.*

---

\**Vide* Fac of Commerce Res No 4 of Nov 13, 1946.

†*Vide* Fac of Commerce Res No 6 of Nov. 13, 1946

‡*Vide* Fac of Commerce Res No 7 of Nov. 13, 1946

§*Vide* Fac. of Commerce Res. No. 8 of Nov 13, 1946.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE BOARD  
OF INSPECTION FOR THE  
YEAR, 1946-47.

No. 3.

*Thursday, November 14, 1946, at 12 noon, at the  
Senate House, Agra.*

---

Present:

LT.-COL. DR. J. C. CHATTERJEE,  
*Vice-Chancellor, (in the Chair).*

- |                           |                         |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2. MR. C. MAHAJAN.        | 6. DR. L. P. MATHUR.    |
| 3. R. B. DR. K. C. MEHTA, | 7. MR. K. P. BHATNAGAR. |
| 4. DR. BRIJENDRA SWARUP.  | 8. MR. M. N. TOLANI.    |
| 5. DR. P. BASU.           | 9. MR. P. P. SHAHANI.   |

Dr. B. L. Sethi who had been elected Dean of the Faculty of Agriculture, subject to confirmation by Executive Council, was also present by invitation.

29. The Minutes of the Meeting of the Board of Inspection, held on October 22, 1946, were confirmed.

30. *Resolved* that Dr. Brijendra Swarup be also added to the panel of Inspectors, appointed for the inspection of Jaswant College, Jodhpur, under Board's Resolution No. 22 of October 22, 1946.

31. With reference to Board of Inspection Resolution No. 44 of March 8, 1946 and No. 18 of October 22, 1946, in connection with the fulfilment of the conditions of affiliation of K. E. M. U. Jat College, Lakhaoti, the office reported that the college had not been inspected till then.

*Resolved* that since the periodical inspection of this college was also due, the following new panel of Inspectors be appointed to conduct the periodical inspection of the college and to report on the fulfilment of the

conditions of affiliation as required under Executive Council Resolution No 231 of May 8, 1945 —

- (1) Mr. K. L. Verma.
- (2) Mr M. N. Tolani.
- (3) Dr. B. L. Sethi (*Convening Inspector*).

32. The Board recorded the changes in the staff of affiliated colleges along with the arrangements made and the qualifications of persons appointed, as communicated to the University under Statute 4 of Chapter XVII of the Calendar

33. The following persons were added to the panel of Inspectors, appointed under Board of Inspection Resolution No. 26 of October 22, 1946:—

- (1) Dr. Ishwari Prasad.
- (2) Dr. B. Sahai.
- (3) Col. V. R. Mirajkar.

34. The Board considered the application dated September 30, 1946, from the Manager, D. J. Inter. College, Kanauj, for affiliation of the College upto the B.A. standard in General English and Literature, History, Politics, Economics, Mathematics and Hindi from July 1947 and appointed the following Inspectors for the Inspection of the College:—

- (1) Mr. J. C. Taluqdar.
- (2) Dr. Ishwari Prasad.
- (3) Mr. K. P. Bhatnagar (*Convening Inspector*).

35. The Board decided to arrange for the periodical inspection of the following colleges and appointed Inspectors mentioned against each college to conduct the inspection of these colleges:—

- |                       |   |
|-----------------------|---|
| (1) Bareilly College, | (1) Dr. A. P. Mathur.                                 |
| Bareilly.             | (2) Mr. N. M. Antani.                                 |
|                       | (3) Mr. M. N. Tolani ( <i>Convening Inspector</i> ).  |
| (2) S. D. College,    | (1) Dr. J. C. Chatterjee.                             |
| Cawnpore.             | (2) Mr. Rup Ram Gupta.                                |
|                       | (3) Mr. P. P. Shahani ( <i>Convening Inspector</i> ). |

- (3) Medical College,      (1) Dr. B. Narayan.  
Agra.      (2) Dr. B. Sahai.  
            (3) Col. V. R. Mirajkar.  
            (4) Dr. L. P. Mathur, (*Convening Inspector*).

36. The Board considered letter No. 19 dated July 3, 1946, from the Principal, Herbert College, Kotah, requesting permission to admit upto 32 students in the Science section of the junior B.Sc. class and hold their practical in two batches.

It was reported that the required permission was granted to the college by the Vice-Chancellor on condition that if on inspection the provision made was not found to be satisfactory, the permission would be withdrawn. The college was inspected by the Vice-Chancellor and Dr. L. P. Mathur and their report had been circulated.

*Resolved* that the action of the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.

37. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 25 of August 24, 1946, the Board considered the reply of the Principal, Meerut College, Meerut (*Vide Appendix*) communicating the action taken or proposed to be taken on the recommendations of the Executive Council consequent to the report of the Inspectors on the periodical inspection of the college held in April, 1945 (*Vide* letter No. 1548/XXV-51 of October 1/2, 1946).

*Resolved* that the reply of the college be recorded and it be called upon to submit a further report before the end of the present session as to the action taken in respect of items 2, 4 and 7.

38. The Board considered letters dated August 23, 1946, September 26, 1946 and October 17, 1946, from the Principal, Shibli George College, Azamgarh, communicating the action taken or proposed to be taken on the conditions of affiliation laid down by the Executive Council (*vide* Executive Council Resolution No. 211-X of March 9, 1946).

*Resolved* that the Board consider the reply of the college as unsatisfactory particularly in respect of the

uncovered deficit of Rs 6,143/- and their failure to appoint duly qualified persons to the posts of Professors of Hindi and Mathematics.

*Resolved further* that it be recommended to the Executive Council that the college be informed that unless these conditions are fulfilled by January 31, 1947, the college will not be allowed to send up any candidates for any University Examination.

39. The Board considered letter No. 455 dated October 29, 1946, from the Principal, Kamla Raja Girls' College, Gwalior, applying for the recognition of the College in Sociology from July, 1947 and appointed the following Inspectors for the Inspection of the college:—

(1) Mr. P. P. Shahani.

(2) Dr. P. Basu (*Convening Inspector*).

40. The Board considered letter dated nil, from the Home Minister, Alwar State, Alwar, requesting that the qualifications of Dr. Jai Pal Singh, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D., Ed. Dip., who has been appointed the Principal of Raj Rishi College, Alwar, be recognised for that post.

*Resolved* that the Board is unable to recommend an exemption in this case and that the college be asked to appoint a duly qualified person to the post of the Principal of the college by the 31st January, 1947.

J. C. CHATTERJEE,  
*Vice-Chancellor.*

## APPENDIX

(Ref. Board of Inspection Res. No. 37 of Nov. 14, 1946).  
Summary of the recommendations of the Executive Council (Resolution No 25 of August 24, 1946) on the Periodical Inspection Report of Meerut College, Meerut, held in 1945 and the replies of the Principal in regard to the action taken or proposed to be taken (Vide letter No. 1548/XXV-51 dated 1/2 October, 1946).

*Recommendations.**Replies.*

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1. That considering the large increase in the number of students in the college, more class rooms should be constructed   | 1. Two additional rooms for commerce classes were constructed during the session 1945-46. A new block has this year been added on the Northern side of the college main building as per conditions imposed by the University in affiliating the college upto the M Sc. standard. It is now proposed to add a similar block on the southern side of the college main building next year. This question would be taken up at the time of the preparation of the next Budget of the college. |
| 2. That more hostel accommodation should be provided.   | 2. Serious efforts are being made to construct a large Hostel before the commencement of the next session.  |
| 3. That students should not be allowed to reside in the Tyagi Hostel until it is recognised by the University.  | 3. The authorities of the Tyagi Hostel have been asked to get the Hostel recognised by the University.  |
| 4. That a more commodious room be provided for the increased number of women students.  | 4. A donation of about Rs. 4,000/- is shortly to be received for an addition of a room for women students.  |
| 5. That the segregation ward unit should be reserved for its proper purpose and should not be used as hostel rooms  | 5. The segregation ward is not used at present as hostel rooms. It will be reserved for its proper purpose.   |
| 6. That, where they do not exist, dining rooms should be provided in the four hostels.  | 6. The question of dining rooms can not be taken up at present owing to various control measures and scarcity of material.  |
| 7. That a system of supervision of the different faculties by senior members of the staff should be worked out and put in practice in the interest of the general tone and discipline of the large number of students on the rolls. | 7. It is under consideration.   |



MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL MEETING OF THE  
FACULTY OF LAW FOR THE  
YEAR 1946--47.

No. 1.

Thursday, November 14, 1946, at 1-30 p. m. at the  
Senate House, Agra.

Present.

- |   |                            |
|---|----------------------------|
| 1. DR. BRIJENDRA SWARUP ( <i>in the Chair</i> ) |                            |
| 2. MR. BINODE BEHARI LAL.                       | 7. MR. RAJ BEHARI LAL.     |
| 3. MR. MAN MOHAN LAL MATHUR.                    | 8. MR. B. P. BERI.         |
| 4. MR. NIWARAN CHANDRA.                         | 9. MR. NARENDRAJIT SINGH.  |
| 5. MR. GANESH PRASAD SAKSENA.                   | 10. MR. K. B. ASTHANA.     |
| 6. MR. B. K. MEHRA.                             | 11. MR. P. N. RAINA.       |
|   | 12. MR. PRATAP BAHADUR.    |
|   | 13. RAI SAHIB AMBA PRASAD. |
|   | 14. MR. RAJ NARAIN MATHUR. |

1. Before taking up the business on the agenda, the Dean referred to the sad death of Pt. Madan Mohan Malviya and the untimely death of Pt. Baij Nath, a member of the Faculty. The following resolutions moved by the chair were passed all the members standing.—

- (i) This Faculty places on record its sense of profound sorrow at the sad demise of Pandit Madan Mohan Malviya, one of the most distinguished and gifted sons of India. In his death a great moral force has passed away and the country is poorer to-day as men of his type are a rare possession.
- (ii) This Faculty expresses its profound sorrow at the sudden and premature death of Mr Baij Nath. In him the Faculty has lost one of its most prominent and useful members.
- (iii) Resolved that copies of the resolutions be sent to the members of the bereaved families.

2. The minutes of the meeting of the Faculty of Law, held on December 10, 1945, were confirmed.

3. Resolved that the courses of study for the LL.B. (Previous) Examination of 1948 and the LL.B (Final)

and LL.M. Examinations of 1949 as contained in Resolution No. 1 of the report of the meeting of the Board of Studies in Law, held on March 7, 1946, be approved (*Vide* Appendix).

4. In the absence of Mr. V. R. S. Aiyer, the following proposals of Mr. Aiyer were not considered by the Faculty.

- (1) With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 276 of April 27, 1946, accepting recommendation No. 2 of Academic Board Resolution No. 27 of March 8, 1946, (disagreeing with recommendation No. 2 of the Faculty of Law Resolution No. 6 of December 10, 1945):—

Resolved that the Faculty of Law recommends that if the Academic Board and the Executive Council are still, on reconsideration of the same opinion on the appointment of Masters of Law in colleges, seeking for affiliation for LL.M. classes, it may be restricted to the appointment of one Master in Laws in each such college and not more than one, in view there being many LL.B.'s with substantial experience at the Bar and in the teaching of LL.B. classes in the University.

- (2) With reference to the Academic Board Resolution No. 44 of March 8, 1946, rejecting the recommendations approved by the Faculty of Law:—

Resolved that the Faculty of Law requests the Executive Council and the Board of Inspection to consider the recommendation No. 2 given below in the light of the salaries recommended for teachers in professional course.

#### *Recommendation No. 2.*

The Committee feels that it will be in the interest of the Legal Education in affiliated colleges that the salaries of teachers of Law be increased commensurate with the income from the Law Department so as to attract and retain competent men on the staff, also the Committee is of opinion that the salaries of such teachers in affiliated colleges are generally low and in some cases very inadequate.

- (3) With reference to the Academic Board Resolution No. 44 of March 8, 1946, rejecting the recommendations approved by the Faculty of Law:—

Resolved that the Faculty of Law requests the Executive Council and the Board of Inspection to consider the recommendation No. 1 given below in the light of the increase in the number of papers of Law and number of Law Teachers fixed for the College at Rewa vide Executive Council Resolution No. 310 dated 27th April, 1946,

#### *Recommendation No. 1.*

The Committee recommends that the staff of the college affiliated in Law should have at least 3 Law teachers on the staff on permanent basis, and should have at least four law teachers, if the number of students in the Law depart-

ment exceeds 80, provided that there is at least one teacher for each section, besides such additional staff as may be necessary for the efficient carrying on of tutorial classes.

- (4) With reference to the Academic Board Resolution No 44 of March 8, 1946, rejecting the recommendations approved by the Faculty of Law —

Resolved that the Faculty of Law requests the Academic Board to reconsider the following recommendation duly amended as shown below —

Each class shall be divided in groups of not more than 10 students for tutorial work. Each group shall have tutorial work for at least one period in a fortnight.

- (5) That the portion in Indian Constitutional Law for LL.B Previous be modified as follows —

The Government of India Act, 1935 Parts I, III, IV, V, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, XIII, schedules III, IV, V, VI (Only Parts I and V), VII (Only concurrent and Provincial Legislative lists), VIII and IX

BRIJENDRA SWARUP,

*Dean*

## APPENDIX

(Ref. Faculty of Law Res. No. 3 of Nov. 14, 1946).

Minutes of the Meeting of the Board of Studies in Law held  
on March 7, 1946.

**Present:**

1. Mr. S. C Gupta.
2. Mr. Niwarana Chandra.
3. Mr. Man Mohan Lal Mathur.
4. Mr. Bans Kishore Mehra.
5. Mr. K. G. Vadjikar, (*Convener*).

\*1. *Resolved* that the courses of study for the LL.B. (Previous) Examination of 1948 be the same as for the year 1947 and that the courses of study for the LL.B. (Final) Examination and that for LL.M. Examination of 1949 be the same as for the year 1948.

2. Names of the examiners for the LL B, (Previous) and (Final) Examinations for the year 1947, were recommended.

3. Names for the panel of the moderators, (internal and external men) were recommended.

K. G. VADJIKAR,  
*Convener*

---

\*Vide Faculty of Law Res. No. 3 of Nov. 14, 1946.

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF EXECUTIVE COUNCIL FOR THE YEAR, 1946-47

## No 3.

*Thursday, November 14, 1946, at 2 p m., at the  
Senate House, Agri*

### Present:

LIEUT -COL. DR J C. CHATTERJEE,  
Vice-Chancellor (*in the Chan*).

- |                          |                         |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2. MR. C. MAHAJAN.       | 14. MR. K P. BHAT-      |
| 3. R B DR. K. C. MEHTA.  | NAGAR                   |
| 4. DR. BRIJENDRA         | 15. MR. L. C. TANDON.   |
| SWARUP.                  | 16. DR. C J CHACKO      |
| 5. DR. P. BASU.          | 17. MR K L. VARMA.      |
| 6. DR. B L. SETHI        | 18. DR. A. P. MATHUR.   |
| 7. R B DR G. N. VYAS     | 19. DR. (MRS ) G. D.    |
| 8. MR. V. L A K S H M I- | MATHUR.                 |
| NARAYANAN                | 20. MR P. P. SHALANI    |
| 9. DR. NARAYAN PRASAD    | 21. DR. S. C SARKAR     |
| ASTHANA.                 | 22. MR M. N. TOLANI.    |
| 10. MR. F. G PEARCE      | 23. MR. NARENDRAJIT     |
| 11. K.B. SYED RAZA       | SINGH.                  |
| HUSAIN.                  | 24. DR. ISHWARI PRASAD. |
| 12. MR. S S. MATHUR.     | 25. MR. BANS KISHORE    |
| 13. THE REV. CANON       | MEHRA.                  |
| T. D. SULLY.             | 26. L. P. MATHUR        |

103. Before taking up the business on the agenda, the Vice-Chancellor referred to the sad death of Pandit Madan Mohan Malviya. The following resolution was

then moved from the chair and unanimously passed, all the members standing:—

"This Meeting of the Executive Council of the Agra University places on record its sense of deep sorrow at the sad death of Pandit Madan Mohan Malviya, who was a great patriot, educationist and social reformer, and who rendered great services towards the advancement of the country."

It was *also resolved* that a copy of this resolution be forwarded to the members of the bereaved family.

104. The Minutes of the meeting of the Executive Council, held on October 23, 1946, were confirmed.

105. The Executive Council confirmed under Section 21(3) of the Act, the nominations of the following Deans by the Faculties concerned:—

- (1) R. B. Dr. G. N. Vyas—Dean of the Faculty of Medicine.
- (2) Dr. B. L. Sethi—Dean of the Faculty of Agriculture.
- (3) Mr. V. Lakshminarayanan—Dean of the Faculty of Engineering.

The Vice-Chancellor, extended a cordial welcome to the new Deans.

106. The Council appointed co-examiners, practical examiners and examiners in theses and *viva-voce* for the examinations of 1947 and authorised the Vice-Chancellor (i) to allot centres to the examiners for the B.Sc. Practicals, and (ii) to appoint internal examiners for the B.Sc. practicals.

107. The following Committee was appointed to scrutinize and report on the recommendations of the Boards of Studies, regarding the examiners for the examinations of 1948:—

- (1) The Vice-Chancellor.
- (2) R. B. Dr. K. C. Mehta.
- (3) Dr. P. Basu.
- (4) Dr. Brijendra Swarup.
- (5) Dr. L. P. Mathur.
- (6) Mr. C. Mahajan.
- (7) Mr. K. P. Bhatnagar.
- (8) Dr. B. L. Sethi.
- (9) R. B. Dr. G. N. Vyas.
- (10) Mr. V. Lakshminarayanan.

108. The Council considered the question of fixing the dates by which the last instalment of marks from the examiners for the examinations of 1947 should reach the tabulators.

*Resolved* that the dates proposed by the Registrar be approved.

109. The Council considered the question of appointing tabulators and checkers for the examinations of 1947.

*Resolved* that for the April examinations (1) Dr. L. P. Mathur, Mr. K. P. Bhatnagar and Mr. L. C. Tandon be appointed tabulators and the work of tabulation be suitably divided among the three tabulators by the Vice-Chancellor, and (2) Mr. M. N. Tolani, Mr. S. S. Mathur and Khan Bahadur Syed Raza Husain be appointed as checkers and the work of checking be suitably divided among the three checkers by the Vice-Chancellor.

*Resolved further* that for the supplementary examinations, Dr. L. P. Mathur be appointed tabulator and the Assistant Registrar as checker.

110. Under the statute in Chapter XXIX-I of the Calendar for 1945-46, Dr. P. Basu and Mr. C. Mahajan were appointed to serve on the Results' Committee of 1947.

111. The Council considered the report of the Committee, appointed to scrutinize and report to the Council on the applications of private candidates and ex-students for permission to appear at the University examinations of 1947 (*Vide Appendix A*).

*Resolved* that the report be adopted.

*Resolved further*, with reference to the first paragraph of Resolution No. 2 of the Committee, that October 15, 1946, may be fixed as the last date for the receipt of applications from private candidates as a special case this year.

112. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 18 of August 24, 1946, the Council appointed

the following persons to superintend the University examinations of 1947 at the centres noted against each:—

- |                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| (1) Mr S R. Rallan   | { Birla College, Pilani<br>and<br>Birla Engineering College, Pilani. |
| (2) Mr J. C Taluqdar | Herbert College, Kotah   |
| (3) Dr. C J Chacko   | Raj Rishi College, Alwar.  |

113. The Council confirmed the following orders of the Vice-Chancellor:—

- (a) Order dated October 30, 1946, raising the grant for University Sports Tournament of 1946 from Rs. 700/- to Rs 1,000/-, as was done last year.
- (b) Order dated November 1, 1946, approving of the appointment of Kashi Ram as a peon in the University Office on Rs 20/- p m (plus dearness allowance) on probation for six months, in place of Narain Singh, *resigned*.

114. With reference to letter No 1671/9-5/13 dated October 30, 1946, from the Secretary and Treasurer, Hindustani Academy U. P., Allahabad, the Council considered the question of nominating two representatives of the University—one for Hindi and one for Urdu—on the Council of Hindustani Academy.

The Registrar reported that the Vice-Chancellor would be the third representative of the University.

*Resolved* that Dr. Ishwari Prasad (Hindi) and K. B. Syed Raza Husain (Urdu) be appointed as the representatives of the University on the Council of Hindustani Academy, U. P.

115 The Council considered the following recommendations of the Board of Studies in Chemistry, made at its meeting held on October 21, 1946:—

- "3 The Board considered the question of the B.Sc. practical examinations in some Colleges where the number of candidates is very large and *resolved* that no practical examiner should be asked to examine more than three batches (maximum of 120 candidates) and that the number of examiners for such colleges be determined with reference to the total number of examinees."
- "7. In view of four colleges teaching upto M.Sc. standard, the Board discussed a scheme to maintain a fairly uniform standard of practical examination and accepted the suggestions put forward by the Convener, and agreed to their being tried in actual practice from the M.Sc. Examination of 1947 (**Appendix 4**)"



### Appendix 4.

---

The Postgraduate Board at Agra will draw up question paper for the Previous and final M Sc practical examinations, circulate it to Meerut and Indore and finally send in an agreed paper to the University. Copies of this should be sent to each Board of Examiners for the M Sc, and questions from it will be set at each centre in consultation with the external examiner.

- "8. In view of the impossibility of holding the practical M Sc Previous and Final Examinations in one College at Agra due to the very large number of examinees (about 40), the Board recommended that the Previous and Final Examinations be held at both the Colleges and that two Boards of 3 Examiners each be appointed. These Boards should function as a joint Board in view of the co-operative teaching of Chemistry at Agra--Inorganic at St John's College, Physical at Agra College, Organic at both the Colleges. Working out of the details was left to the Heads of Department of Chemistry at the two Colleges."

*Resolved* that the recommendations of the Board be accepted for the examinations of 1947, but for future years the matter be referred to the Academic Board.

116. With reference to Statute 12 of Chapter XXX and Statute 11 of Chapter XXXI of the Agra University Calendar for 1945-46, permitting a candidate who has passed the M.A. or M.Sc. Examination of the University in any subject, to present himself for examination in any one or more of the optional papers in that subject, not taken by him at the said examination, the Council considered a reference from the office as to whether a candidate could present himself for examination in one paper only in any particular year or whether he could offer more than one paper, also whether in the latter case, the examination fee should remain at Rs. 15/- or whether it should be increased if two or more papers are offered at the same time.

*Resolved* that candidates under these statutes be required to pay the examination fee at the rate of Rs. 15/- per paper and no candidate be allowed to offer more than two papers in any one year.

117. The Council considered the reports of Examiners and Research Degree Committees on the theses of

the following candidates for the Doctors' degrees of the University:—

- (1) Mr Beni Charan, M.Sc. for D.Sc. (Zoology).
- (2) Mr. Nagendra Nagaich, M A. for D.Litt. (Hindi).
- (3) Mr Raghunath Singh, M Sc. for Ph D (Chemistry).

*Resolved* that in view of the unanimous reports of the Examiners and the Research Degree Committees, recommending the award of the Doctors' degrees for which the candidates had supplicated, the degree of Doctor of Science be conferred on Mr. Beni Charan, the degree of Doctor of Letters on Mr. Nagendra Nagaich, and the degree of Ph. D. on Mr. Raghunath Singh and their names be published in the U.P. Government Gazette.

118 The Council considered the application of Mr. M S. Mani, a teacher of St. John's College, Agra (who had taken the M.A. degree of the Madras University by research) for supplicating for the D.Sc. degree of the Agra University in Zoology.

*Resolved* that as a special case the qualifications of Mr. M. S. Mani be recognised for supplicating for a Doctors' degree of the University in the Faculty of Science.

119. The following proposal of Dr. P. Basu was accepted:—

"All proposals for conferring honorary degrees shall be sent for report to a standing Committee of the Executive Council before they are placed before the Council."

The Council then appointed the following Standing Committee for the purpose:—

- (1) The Vice-Chancellor.
- (2) The Dean of the Faculty of Arts, Science or Law as may be concerned.
- (3) Dr. P. Basu.

120. The Council considered letter No. F. 26/21/46/0 D dated October 22, 1946, from the Secretary to Government of India, Department of Education, New Delhi, regarding the visit of a British Shakespearean Dramatic Company to India in January, 1947 (if they obtained passage)

*Resolved* that a copy of this letter be sent to each of the affiliated colleges, for such action as the colleges

may like to take and the Government of India informed accordingly

121. The Council considered the following resolutions passed at the 21st session of the All India Educational Conference —

- "7 This conference is of opinion that all the Universities and Boards of Education insist on proper medical examination and follow up work being undertaken in the case of the students attending the institutions affiliated to them "
- "8 This Conference is of opinion that certain standards of health and physical fitness be evolved and the students be allowed to appear for the final examination only on achieving the same "
- "9 This Conference is of the opinion that departments of Health and Physical Education be opened by all the Universities and Boards of Education with a view to promote, organize, develop and control this phase of education in the institutions affiliated to them "

*Resolved* that these resolutions be first forwarded to the Principals of affiliated colleges with a view to obtaining their views on these proposals and then the replies of the colleges and the resolutions be considered by the following committee for recommending to the Council the action to be taken by the University in the matter.—

- (1) Dr. Ishwari Prasad.
- (2) Dr. S. C. Sarkar.
- (3) R. B. Dr. G. N. Vyas.
- (4) Dr. L. P. Mathur.
- (5) Mr. P. P. Shahani (*Convener*).

122. The Council considered the application of Dr. S. P. Saksena, M.B., B.S., a research scholar in the Pharmacological Department in Medical College, Agra, requesting that the research scholarship vacated by Dr. V. S. Saksena (granted under Executive Council Resolution No. 13 of August 24, 1946) be granted to him for the rest of the session.

The application had been forwarded and recommended by the Principal, Medical College, Agra.

*Resolved* that the vacant scholarship be granted to Dr. S. P. Saksena for the rest of the session.

123. The Council considered letter No. 455 dated October 29, 1946, from the Principal, Kamla Raja Girls'

College, Gwalior, applying for the recognition of the college in Sociology upto the B.A. standard from July, 1947.

The Registrar reported that under the orders of the Vice-Chancellor, the application of the college had already been referred to the Board of Inspection.

*Resolved* that the action of the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.

124. The following proposal of Mr. Narendrajit Singh was referred to the Standing Committee appointed under Resolution No. 119 above:—

*Resolved* that the degree of D.Litt. be conferred *honoris-causa* on the Hon'ble B. Purshottamdas Tandon, speaker of the Legislative Assembly of the United Provinces, at the next Convocation.

125. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 299 dated April 27, 1946, the Council *postponed* the consideration of the Registrar's note on the publication of text-books for the B.A. course in Hindi (*Vide Appendix B*).

126. *Read* letter dated October 31, 1946, from the Vice-Chancellor, University of Calcutta, to the Vice-Chancellor of the University, enquiring whether it would be possible or the Agra University to invite Prof. Catlin to deliver lectures to the professoriate and the students of the University and whether the University would agree to make a contribution towards the tour expenses of the Professor, in case the University decided to extend an invitation to him.

*Resolved* that the Vice-Chancellor of the University of Calcutta be informed that in view of the affiliating nature of the University, the Council regrets its inability to invite Prof. Catlin.

127. With reference to letter No. 5341 dated October 27, 1946, from General Secretary, All India Physical Education Conference, the Council considered the following resolutions passed at the first session of the conference held at Amraoti:—

"Resolution No. 5—

\* This Conference warmly appreciates the response, co-operation and active support it has received from the various Pro-

vincial Governments, States, Universities, and other physical Culture Institutions and earnestly hopes that they will continue their support to the Conference and strive to carry out the policy and implement the decisions of this Conference

This Conference further appeals to those Provincial Governments, States, Universities and other organisations who have not been able to send their representatives to this Conference to join in the common efforts "

"Resolution No. 6—

This Conference welcomes the bold and far-reaching All-India Health Policy of the National Government of India as recently announced and hopes that it will be given effect to with all the earnestness and speed it deserves

In the opinion of this Conference Physical Education is the foundation of the problem of National Health and Primary attention to it will simplify the entire health problem

This Conference is, therefore, of the opinion that the subject of physical education, instead of being tagged to any other subject, should be constituted as a separate subject, for a distinct portfolio, both at the Centre and in the Provinces "

*Resolved* that these resolutions be referred to the Committee appointed under Resolution No 121 above.

128. The Council considered letter No. 1562 dated August 19, 1946, from the Assistant Director, Vocational Training, Regional Directorate of Resettlement and Employment, United Provinces, requesting the University to inform the Directorate of any facilities which existed or could be provided for training ex-army officers in the following professions :—

- (i) Industrial Administration.
- (ii) Public Administration and
- (iii) Commercial Management

*Resolved* that an enquiry in this connection be made from the colleges teaching upto the M Com. standard, and a reply be sent to the Directorate in the light of the replies received from the colleges concerned.

129. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 105 of November 19, 1941, appointing Mr. J. C. Taluqdar as a representative of the University on the Research and Publication Committee of the Indian Historical Records Commission for a term of 5 years

(1941-45), the Council considered whether a representative of the University was to be sent to the next session of the Research and Publication Committee of the Indian Historical Records Commission to be held in December, 1946.

*Resolved* that Mr. S. P. Verma of Maharana Bhupal College, Udaipur, be nominated to represent the University at the next session of the Research and Publication Committee of the Indian Historical Records Commission and that his T. A. be paid by the University.

130. With reference to Board of Inspection Resolution No. 38 of November 14, 1946, the Council considered the reply of the Principal, Shibli George College, Azamgarh, in regard to the action taken or proposed to be taken on the conditions of affiliation laid down under Executive Council Resolution No. 211 of March 9, 1946

*Resolved* that the Council agrees with the Board that the reply of the college is unsatisfactory in respect of the uncovered deficit of Rs. 6,143/- and their failure to appoint duly qualified persons to the posts of Professors of Hindi and Mathematics.

*Resolved further* that as recommended by the Board, the college be informed that unless these conditions are fulfilled by January 31, 1947, the college would not be allowed to send up any candidates for any University examination.

131. The Council considered (i) letter dated nil from the Home Minister, Alwar State, Alwar, requesting that the qualifications of Dr. Jai Pal Singh, M.A., LL.B., Ph. D., Ed. Dip., who had been appointed the Principal of Raj Rishi College, Alwar, be recognised for that post; and (ii) Board of Inspection Resolution No. 40 of November 14, 1946.

*Resolved* that the Council regrets its inability to grant the exemption sought for and that the College be asked to appoint a duly qualified person to the post of the Principal of the College by the 31st of January, 1947.

132. The Vice-Chancellor explained to the circumstances under which he had to postpone *sine die* the University and Colleges Convocation.

*Resolved* that—

- (1) the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed,
- (2) the Council adhere to their previous decision in regard to the holding of University and College Convocations and that the colleges desiring to hold Convocations for the conferment of Bachelors' degrees may do so after the degrees have been conferred by the Senate;
- (3) wherever a college is unable to hold the Convocation, the diplomas may be sent to the Principal for being given to the students concerned without charging any fee; and
- (4) the Vice-Chancellor be authorised to fix a date for the University Convocation for the conferment of Masters' and Doctors' degrees in consultation with the Convocation Speaker.

After the business of the meeting was over, the Vice-Chancellor remarked that as it was the last meeting of the Council over which he was presiding, he took the opportunity of thanking the members for the uniform courtesy and co-operation which he had received from them during his term of office.

Some of the members of the Council referred to the very valuable services rendered to the University by the retiring Vice-Chancellor. A vote of appreciation was recorded.

J. C. CHATTERJEE,    SHYAM SUNDAR SHARMA,  
*Vice-Chancellor.*                      *Registrar.*

## APPENDIX A.

(Ref. Executive Council Res. No. 111 of November 14, 1946.)

Minutes of the meeting of the Committee appointed (under Executive Council Resolution No. 242 of April 27, 1946) to scrutinise and report to the Council on the applications of private candidates and ex-students for permission to appear at the University examinations of 1947, held at the Senate House, Agra, on Monday, November 11, 1946, at 3 p m

---

Present.

1. The Rev. Canon T. D. Sully.
- 2 R. B. Dr. K. C. Mehta.
3. Prof J C. Taluqdar.
4. Mr. Badri Prasad Mathur.
5. Pt Shyam Sundar Sharma, Registrar (*Convener*).

1. The Registrar reported that 3224 applications in all (including 3 duplicates) were received for the various examinations of 1947

2. ~~The~~ Committee recommended to the Council that in view of the disturbed conditions in the city in the last week of September and early October, the 10th of October instead of the 1st of October, 1946, be considered as the last date this year for the receipt of applications and fees from private candidates as a special case

If the above suggestion is accepted by the Council, the Committee recommend that the applications of the 2809 candidates (whose names appear in the appended list) may be permitted to take the ensuing examinations of the University to be held in April, 1947, their applications being regular in all respects

Such of the candidates as have not enrolled themselves so far, must do so by December 31, 1946, before they are permitted to sit for the respective examinations

3. The Committee note that there are 411 applications still under consideration, they suggest that the supplementary report of the Committee about these cases may be submitted to the Vice-Chancellor and necessary action taken under his orders.

SHYAM SUNDAR SHARMA,  
*Convener.*



LIST  
B A. EXAMINATION  
EX-STUDENTS.

1.	Abdul Wahab Qureshi	.	Agra College, Agra
2.	Badan Singh Chauhan		do
3.	Bhagwan Dass Sharma		do
4.	Chokhey Lal Kasumva	..	do
5.	Din Dayal Sharma	.	do
6.	Indrajit Kulshrestha		do
7.	Jagmohan Lal Saxena	..	do
8.	Jesvant Singh	.	do
9.	Krishna Prasad Pathak	.	do.
10.	Laxmi Narain Sharma	..	do
11.	Maharaj Singh		do
12.	M P Sharma	..	do
13.	Mool Chand Gupta	.	do
14.	Munna Lal Saxena	..	do
15.	Ram Krishan Sharma	.	do
16.	Ramesh Chandra Srivastava		do
17.	Shabir Alam	.	do.
18.	Shital Prasad Gupta	..	do
19.	Shiv Lal Verma	...	do.
20.	Shiva Varan Singh		do.
21.	Shri Gopal Krishna Bhattacharya	..	do.
22.	Tapeshwar Nath Sharma	..	do
23.	Abdul Waheed Khan Ghor	..	St John's College, Agra.
24.	(Miss) Ella Wesley	...	do.
25.	Henry Williams	..	do.
26.	Rajendra Nath Chaturvedi	.	do.
27.	Ram Chandra Verma	...	do.
28.	Sayid Muhammad Jalil Rizvi	...	do
29.	Syed Usman Ali	.	do.
30.	Som Deo Misra	..	B R College, Agra
31.	Sibghat Ullah Khan		Meerut College, Meerut
32.	Kunwar Bahadur Nigam	...	D A. V College Cawn- pore
33.	Ram Swarup	...	do.
34.	Ram Dayal Sharma		Maharaja's College, Jaipur
35.	Virendra Singh Jain		S D College, Cawnpore.
36.	Aman Singh	..	Meerut College, Meerut.
37.	Ch. Mazharus Samad Khan	...	do.
38.	Daya Nand Sharma	...	do.
39.	Gopal Krishna Bharadwaj	...	do
40.	Haider Abbas	..	do
41.	Harnarain Singh Tomar		do

42	Hasan Ahmed Siddiqi	....	Meerut College, Meerut.
43.	Ikram Ahmed Saif	.. .	do.
44.	Jagdish Pershad Mittal	....	do.
45	Jag Pal Singh Gupta	.	do.
46	Jamil Uddin Qureshi	....	do.
47.	Krishna Pand	. .	do.
48.	Mohd. Ashhed	.	do.
49.	Mubarak Ahmad Khan	....	do.
50.	Muhammad Nadir Mirza Chughtai		do.
51	Navaratan Singh	....	do.
52.	Nav Nihal Singh Drona	....	do.
53.	Om Prakash Rastogi	....	do.
54.	Om Prakash Sharma	....	do.
55.	Prem Nath Sharma	....	do.
56.	Raghupat Sahai	.. .	do.
57.	Raj Kishore Sharma.	....	do.
58	Rama Dutta Sharma	.. .	do.
59.	Rameshwar Dayal Bharadwaj	. .	do.
60.	Rameshwar Dayal Sharma	.. .	do.
61.	Ram Kumar Srivastava	....	do.
62.	Ram Lal	....	do.
63.	Ram Narain Kaushika	....	do.
64.	Ranvir Singh Chauhan	....	do.
65.	Ratna Prakash	....	do.
66.	Satya Deva Swami	....	do.
67.	Satyendra Narain Sharma	....	do.
68.	Sheikh Samiuddin Burney	....	do.
69.	Surendra Singh	....	do.
70.	Syed Athar Ali Hashmi	.. .	do.
71.	Syed Sultan Husain	....	do.
72.	Ved Prakash	....	do.
73.	Ved Prakash Sharma	..	do.
74.	Zair Husain	....	do.
75.	Jaswant Singh Sharma	.. .	A. S. Jat College, Lakhaoti.
76	Anand Shankar Saxena	....	D. A. V. College, Cawnpore.
77.	Brij Gopal Bajpai	....	do.
78.	Brij Kishore Awasthi	.. .	do.
79.	Brij Nath Singh	...	do.
80.	Dharm Pal Singh	..	do.
81.	Girja Sahai Nigam	....	do.
82.	Gopinath Misra	....	do.
83.	Kailash Shanker Misra	....	do.
84.	Mithleshwar Prasad.	....	do.
85.	Naini Shanker Misra	....	do.

1946] MINUTES OF MEETING OF EXECUTIVE COUNCIL 305

86.	Narendra Swarup Saxena	. D A.-V College, Cawnpore,
87.	Ram Raksha Pal Singh	do
88.	Shanti Swarup Saxena	do.
89.	Shital Prasad Gupta	do.
90.	Shiva Autar Dikshit	do
91.	Shivendra Prakash Yadav	do.
92.	Tripurari Lal	do.
93.	Umakant Tiwari	do.
94.	Vishwanath Rao	do.
95.	Tripurari Sharan Srivastava	St Andrew's College, Gorakhpur.
96.	Chhotey Lal Gupta	S D College, Cawnpore,
97.	Mata Din Lal	do.
98.	Rajendra Singh Gaur	do.
99.	Surya Pal Singh	do
100.	Surya Prasad Dyundi	do
101.	Parbhu Dayal Srivastava	Christ Church College, Cawnpore.
102.	Uday Narain Tiwari	do.
103.	Amir Hamza Khan	Bareilly College, Bareilly
104.	Burhan Uddin Ahmed	do
105.	Darbari Lal Kaundinya	do
106.	Fartrul Hussain Farooki	do
107.	Girja Shanker Mohav.	do
108.	Gopal Swarup Tandon	do
109.	H. Mohd Zaki-Urrahman Siddiqui	do
110.	Harj Shanker Saxena	do
111.	Har Swarup	do
112.	Jagannath Prasad Gangwar	do
113.	Jagdish Chandra Gupta	do
114.	Jagdish Chandra Verma	do.
115.	Jagdish Saran Agarwal	do
116.	Jitendra Nath Pandey	do.
117.	Kailash Chandra	do.
118.	Kanhaya Lal Johouri	do.
119.	M. Abdul Wahid Khan	do.
120.	Muhammad Ahmad	do
121.	Om Prakash Khara	do
122.	Pradyumu Kumar Agarwal	do.
123.	Prithvi Pal Singh	do.
124.	Qazi Mohd Sharief Uddin	do
125.	Rahman Husan Khan	do.
126.	Raiwari Lal Jatava	do
127.	Raja Bahadur Saxena	do.
128.	Raj Bahadur	do.

129 Saiyad Mushtaq Hussain Zaid	...	Bareilly College, Bareilly.
130 Sheo Raj Narain Khanna	....	do.
131 Sita Ram Trivedi	....	do.
132 Syed Munawwar Ali	..	do.
133 Umrao Bahadur Verma	....	do.
134 Vijay Bahadur Basudharia	....	do.
135 Vir Abhimanyu Gupta	....	do.
136 Virendra Verma	....	do.
137 Zahid Husain	....	do.
138 Digambar Ganesh Kala	...	Holkar College, Indore
139 Ganesh Balwant Puntambekar	....	do.
140 Ganpatrao Tukaram Sononey	....	do.
141 Gopi Nath Lokne	....	do.
142 Harishchandra Ramchandra Vaze	...	do.
143 Rambharos Prahalad Badodia	....	do.
144 Ramchandra Madhav Anaokar	..	do.
145 Rasik Bhanilal Bagora		do.
146 Abdul Qayyum Saleem	...	Christian College, Indore
147 Anant Bhaskar Lagu	....	do.
148 Austin Singh	....	do.
149 Darbari Lal Saxena	....	do.
150 Durgalal Agarwal	....	do.
151 Govind Sakharam Damle	....	do.
152 Harish Chandra Gupta	....	do.
153 Kanhaiyalal Joshi	.	do.
154 K. N. Pathak	..	do.
155 Kunwar Pravin Singh	....	do.
156 Pratap Singh	....	do.
157 Raghunath Tukaram Choudhari	..	do.
158 (Miss) Sushila Bapurao Yeobkar	....	do.
159 Shyambiharilal Shukla	....	do.
160 Ramesh Chandra Sharma	....	Maharaja's College, Jaipur.
161 Rameshwar Prasad Sharma	..	do.
162 Sved Iqbal Husain Jafri	....	do.
163 Brij Mohan Lal Agarwal	...	Meerut College, Meerut.
164 Mor Mukut Singh	....	Mayo College, Ajmer.
165 Dwarka Nath Bhargava	....	Government College, Ajmer.
166 Hasti Mal Bhooltra	....	do.
167 Madan Lal Palnia	....	do.
168 Mohd. Ghulam Safdar	..	do.
169 Pyare Lal Misra	....	do.
170 S Abdul Mannan	..	do.
171 Sharfeuddin	....	do.
172 Syed Rajab Ali	....	do.

# 1946] MINUTES OF MEETING OF EXECUTIVE COUNCIL 307

173	Ram Kunwar Singh	.	Dungar College, Bikaner
174	Dattaraya Vishnu Rangnekar	..	Victoria College, Gwalior.
175	Ganpatrao Raghojirao Ithapa	..	do
176	Kr Ghulab Singh Lushwaha	.	do.
177	Brabhakar Ramchandra Khandelkar		do.
178	Raghubir Sharan Saxena	..	do.
179	Ram Behari Saxena	.	do.
180	Shripad Vishnu Sathe	..	do
181	Syed Bashir Husain Rizvi	..	do.
182	Atam Deo Gehlot	..	Jaswant College, Jodhpur.
183	Harish Chandra	....	do
184	Kr Sajjan Singh Rathore	..	do
185	Makhtoor Mal	.	do
186	Mangala Ram Chowdhary	..	do.
187	Mohan Chand Khivsra Muhta	..	do
188	Ram Pal Sharma	..	do
189	Abdul Azim Khan	..	St. Andrew's College, Gorakhpur
190	Bageshwani Dayal Srivastava	....	do.
191	Gorakh Prasad Srivastava	..	do
192	Kamla Prasad Pandey	.	do
193	Madan Mohan Srivastava	....	do.
194	Mahendia Nath Dwivedi	....	do.
195	Mewa Lal	....	do.
196	Saraswati Prasad Srivastava	..	do.
197	Tara Chandra Srivastava	....	do.
198	Thakur Birendra Kumar	....	do
199	Zakir Hasan Siddiqui	....	do.
200	Dwarka Dass Hansh	....	Dungar College, Bikaner.
201	Megh Raj Vyas	....	do.
202	Dadan Singh	..	Darbar College, Rewa.
203	Mathura Prasad Khare	..	do
204	Saidar Hasan Israily	..	do.
205	Krishna Chandra Gupta	..	Government College, Ajmer.
206	Kalu Lal Sukhwai	....	Christian College, Indore.

## TEACHERS.

1	Amrendra Pratap Saxena	....	Agra.
2	Bad Shah Sharma	....	Atrauli.
3	Barj Nath	..	Agra
4	Brij Kishore Mital	....	Mohar.
5	Hari Bilas Yadav	....	Shikohabad.
6	(Miss) Ivy Green Timothy	....	Saharanpur.
7	Kanhaya Lal Gupta	....	Rajgarh
8	Keshava Datt Pandey	....	Kaisani.

9 Lakshmi Narain Sharma	... Etawah.
10 Laxmi Pati Chaturvedi	.... Agra
11 Maheshmati Prasad Singh	.... do.
12 Man Moban Dube	... do
13 Manmohan Lal Srivastava	.... Shrinagar.
14 Mukand Behari Mathur	.. Sirsaganj.
15 Narendra Kumar Bajpai	.... Auraiya.
16 Panna Lal Sharma	.... Atrauli.
17 Parma Nand Sharma	.... Hathras.
18 Radha Krishna Agarwal	.... Auraiya.
19 Radha Prasad Sharma	.... Rajgarh.
20 Radhey Shyam Tiwari	.. Farrukhabad.
21 Ramesh Chandra Sharma	.... Bharatpur.
22 Rameshwar Prasad Sinha	.... Brindaban.
23 Ram Gopal Paliwal	.... Shikohabad.
24 Ram Krishna Sharma	.. Tikamgarh.
25 Ram Narain Misra	.. Mainpuri.
26 Ram Prasad Sanadhya	.. Allahabad.
27 Ram Singh Jain	... Agra.
28 Ram Narain Gautam	.... Brindaban.
29 Tara Singh Dhakarey	.... Agra.
30 Amar Nath Tripathi	.... Allahabad.
31 Brij Mohan Singh	.... do.
32 Ganga Datt Pant	.... Dwarahat
33 Gopal Chandra	.... Nagar.
34 Govind Ballabh Tripathi	.. Dwarabat.
35 Kripa Shanker Srivastava	.... Sarsa.
36 Motilal Kalooramji Mahodaya	.... Sailana.
37 Prem Narayan Shukla	.... Kanauj.
38 Rnm Charan Chooramani	.... Agra.
39 Ram Krishna Singhal	.... do.
40 Shri Narain Mishra	.... Allahabad.
41 Syed Haider Ali	.... do.
42 Goverdhan Das Mehta	.... Khilchipur.
43 Hemant Kumar Mehta	.... do.
44 Nakchhed Singh	.. Dobhi.
45 Paras Nath Singh	.... Jaunpur.
46 Rama Lakhan Mishra	.... do.
47 Ram Japit Singh	.. Azamgarh.
48 Ram Lochan Prasad Singh	.... Allahabad.
49 Sheo Baran Singh	.... Hardoi.
50 Sultan Singh Rathore	.... Mainpuri.
51 Suraj Kishor Lal Srivastava	.... Jaunpur.
52 Ambika Panda	.... Bhurkura.

53	Bachchan Lal Sagar	.	Ganjdundwara
54	Bansi Das Dhangar	..	Muttra
55	Charles Lovott Singh		Jhansi
56	Girish Chandra Sharma	..	Firozabad
57	Jagdamba Prasad	..	Bharatpur
58	Jai Shanker Chaturvedi	.	Nadbai
59	Kailash Nath Sharma	.	Agra
60	Kamta Prasad Sharma		Firozabad
61	(Mrs) Maya Chaudhary	.	Aligarh
62	Muhammad Sakhawat Qureshi	Husain	Agra
63	Munshi Khan	.	do
64	Rama Shanker Gangul	..	do
65	Ram Bhaiosc Lal Khandelbal	.	Hathias
66	Ram Pal Singh	.	Shikohabad
67	Sankatha Prasad Singh	.	Muttra
68	Shanti Charan Govila		Gwalior
69	Shri Gopal Narain Mathur	..	Sardhana
70	Vishwanath Prasad Jaitly		Bareilly
71	Abdul Karim Ansari		Dehra Dun
72	Anand Prakash	.	Saharanpur
73	Atam Chandra Gaur		Meerut
74	Bhagwati Prasad Vashishtha	.	do
75	Bhagwat Swarup Mahendra	.	Dehra Dun
76	Bhanu Prakash	.	Meerut
77	Brij Bhushan Lal Goel	..	Khatauli
78	Chot Ram Bhatta	.	Mussoorie.
79	Chhail Behari Lal	.	Roorkee
80	Damodar Das	..	Meerut
81	Daulat Singh Negi	..	Dehra Dun
82	Daya Prakash Mittal	...	Mawana
83	Dharam Chand Gupta	.	Gangoh.
84	Ganga Sharan Dikshit	...	Ramgarh
85	Gayadin Prasad	..	Dehra Dun
86	Girwar Singh	...	Baraul.
87	Girwar Singh Tomar	..	do
88	Gokal Chandra Gupta	...	Samli.
89	Govind Saran Aaron	.	Bijnor.
90	Gyan Chand Sharma	...	Meerut
91	Harkhyal Singh	...	do
92	Hukm Chand		Roorkee.
93	Ibrahim Ali Khan	..	Amalya.
94	Jagat Prasad Goel	..	Meerut
95	Jagdish Narain Sinha	..	Roorkee.
96	Jagdish Prasad Dhiman	..	Muzaffarnagar

97 Jagdish Prasad Sharma	.... Kuchesar
98 Jai Bhagwan Sharma	.... Saharanpur
99 Khawaja Mukhtar Ahmad	.... Bijnor.
100 Latif Ahmad Sharfani	... Roorkee.
101 Mahavir Prasad Kanjur	.... Muzaffarnagar.
102 Mahendra Kumar Jain	.... Meerut.
103 Mangat Singh Tyagi	.... Syana.
104 Manohar Lal Kaushik	.. Khatauli
105 Mohan Lal Mital	. . Kandhla.
106 Mohammad Abdul Majeed Khan	.... Meerut.
107 Munshi Lal Tiagi	.... Nibtaur
108 Nanak Chandra Chaturvedi	.... Hapur
109 Narendra Mohan Gupta	... Mawana.
110 Om Prakash Sharma	. Dehra Dun.
111 Parmatma Saran Rastogi	.... Moradabad
112 Peter Bernard Solomon Yusuf	.. Roorkee.
113 Pratap Singh	.. Kanth.
114 Prem Shanker Gaur	. Kuchesar.
115 Radhey Shyam Sharma	.. Hapur.
116 Raghubir Singh Sharma	... Samli.
117 Raghuraj Singh Tiagi	.... Machhra
118 (Mrs.) Raj Rani Gupta	.... Muzaffarnagar.
119 Ram Chandra	.... Jani Khurd
120 Ram Prasad Sharma	.... Karapur.
121 Ram Saran Pathak	.... Meerut.
122 Ram Singh Pundir	.... Bhagwanpur
123 Ram Swarup Goyal	.... Ghaziabad.
124 (Miss) Rosie Finch	.... Amroha.
125 Sadanand Arya	.... Mawana.
126 Saeed Ahmad Ansari	.... Bijnor.
127 Sayid Nazir Hasan	.. Meerut
128 S Asrarul Hasan	.. do.
129 Shaikh Muhammad Mushtaq	.. Khatauli.
130 Shalagram Dwivedi	... Mussoorie.
131 Shyam Lal Batra	.... Muzaffarnagar.
132 Shiva Narayan Sharma	.... Mawana.
133 Shri Nivas Shastri	.... Meerut.
134 Shri Ram Sharma	. . Bulandshahr.
135 Sita Ram Gupta	.. Meerut.
136 Syed Wali Uddin Ahmad Rizvi	.... Bijnor
137 Tara Chand	.... Bhagwanpur.
138 Tula Ram Sharma	.... Hardwar.
139 Vidya Sagar Dixit	.... Mawana.
140 William Patrick Bellow	.. Jharipani.
141 Youl Sunder Das	.... Khatauli.



142 Anand Babu Sharma	Banda.
143 Anand Swarup	Orai
144 Anis Husain Zaidi	.... Fatehpur.
145 Asharfi Lal	.... Deoband
146 Babu Ram Avasthi	. Cawnpore.
147 B. Chan Singh	. . do
148 Badan Singh	. . Kalpi.
149 Bhagwati Singh	. Rai Bareilly
150 Chandra Bhushan Singh	... Cawnpore.
151 Damodar Misra	.... Jaunpur
152 Daya Prakash Dikshit	. Mahoba.
153 Deo Narain Shukla	. Fyzabad.
154 Elvish Helerious Luther	.. Lucknow
155 Ganesh Prasad Khare	... Mahoba.
156 Girja Prasad Srivastava	.... Allahabad
157 Hafizur Rahman	.. Lucknow
158 Hari Dass Saxena	.. Charkhari.
159 Hari Sharan Mishra	.... Allahabad
160 (Miss) Hemnolini Roy	. Gonda
161 Hira Lal Sinha	.. Allahabad
162 Hirdaya Narain Tandon	.. Lakhimpur Kheri.
163 Hirdaya Narayan Shukla	Rai Bareilly
164 Indra Deva Sharma	... Lucknow
165 Indrajit Singh	. Samthali
166 Iqbal Ahmad Jafri	Cawnpore
167 Jagannath Singh	. Rasra.
168 Jai Kishor Pandey	Allahabad
169 Jag Mohan Lal Satsangi	. Gonda
170 Keshari Chandra Pandya	. Jalaun
171 Kripa Shankar Shukla	. . Bahraich
172 (Mrs) Lakshmi Gupta	. . Balrampur
173 Lakshmi Niwas Dikshit	. . Basrachar
174 Lakshmi Prasad Nayak	.... Jhansi
175 Lallan Lal	. Fatehgarh
176 Lalita Prasad Srivastava	. Allahabad
177 Mahmud Ahmad	Jhansi
178 (Miss) Mamoonah Khatoon	. Fyzabad
179 Mangal Prasad Agnihotri	. . Cawnpore
180 Mani Ram Gupta	. Lucknow.
181 Mata Prasad Tripathi	. Fyzabad
182 Mathura Prasad Verma	.. Allahabad
183 Moti Lal Tewari	. Jhansi
184 Munshi Lal Pateria	. do
185 Nagn Prasad Srivastava	... Orai
186 Nand Kishore Verma	Cawnpore.

187 Narayan Das Khettry	.... Fyzabad
188 Om Prakash Srivastava	.... Allahabad.
189 (Miss) Prabha Vati Saxena	.... Pilibhit.
190 Pratap Narayan Gour	.... Allahabad.
191 Raj Kumar Singh	.... do.
192 Ram Baboo Agarwal	.... Orai.
193 Rameshwar Dayal Srivastava	.... Konch.
194 Rameshwar Prasad Pande	.... Kalakankar.
195 Ram Nath Shukla	.... Allahabad.
196 Ram Subhag Mishra	.... do.
197 Saiyed Shujaat Husain	.... do.
198 Saiyid Sajjad Husain Mosavi	.. Barabanki.
199 Satish Chandra Dixit	.... Kaimgunj.
200 Shambhu Ratan Pande	.... Rai Bareli.
201 Sheo Bahadur Srivastava	.... Cawnpore.
202 Shri Nath Misra	.... Allahabad.
203 Shri Nath Tripathi	.... do.
204 Shyam Manohar	.... Orai.
205 Swami Prasad Misra	.... Chhatarpur.
206 Syed Ahmed Sharfuddin	.... Cawnpore.
207 Syed Qamar Ali	.... Fyzabad.
208 Thakur Das Varma	.... Kalpi.
209 (Miss) Aftab Johan Begum	.... Pilibhit.
210 Asharfi Lal Rastogi	.... Bareilly.
211 Bhagwan Saroop Johari	.... Chandausi.
212 Bhairon Prasad Misra	.. Tilbaur.
213 Bishan Lal	.. Dhampur.
214 Daya Sagar Bhatta	.. Almora.
215 Dharma Prakash	.... Moghalsarai.
216 Dwarka Nath Gupta	.... Golagokaran Nath.
217 Fida Ahmad Khan	.... Ranipur.
218 Gaya Datt	.... Askaripur.
219 Hardeo Singh	.... Oel.
220 Harish Chandra Singhal	.... Kashipur
221 Hira Ballabh Tiwari	.. Ramgarh.
222 Iftukhar Ahmad Siddiqi	.... Rampur.
223 Ikramul Haq	.... Najibabad.
224 Ishwar Chandra	.... Dehra Dun.
225 Jagdish Chandra Tewary	.... Jeolikote.
226 Jai Gopal Sharma	.... Ujhani.
227 Judul Ghaffar	.... Bareilly.
228 Khurshid Ahmad Shamsi	.... Rampur.
229 Krishna Pal Singh	.... Oel.
230 Madan Mohan Saksena	.... Moradabad.
231 Madhya Nand Upreti	.... Pathoragarh,

232 Mahmood Alam Khan	. Pilibhit
233 Mohammad Jalaluddin Khan Abbasi	Bareilly
234 Mohd Zia Ahmad	.... do
235 Muhammad Hamid Raza Khan	... do
236 Mushtaq Husain Khan	.... Rampur.
237 Narain Datt Luhani	Kanda
238 Pitambar Datt	. . Bhowali.
239 Prakash Chandra Moonis	.... Seohara
240 Rafiq Ahmad Siddique	.. Bareilly.
241 Raghubar Dayal	.... Bisalpur
242 Ram Bahadur Jothi	.. Ramnagar.
243 Ram Das Agrawal	.... Moradabad.
244 Ram Gopal Shukla	.. Pilibhit.
245 Ram Kishore	. Budaun.
246 Ram Kishore Saxena	.... Bareilly.
247 Ram Nath Sharma	. Bareilly
248 Ram Prasad Bhatnagar	. Ram Nagar.
249 Saiyed Baqir Ali Jafri	.. Rampur.
250 (Miss) Shanti Florachew	. . Etah
251 Shaukat Ali	Lucknow.
252 Safat Ali Khan	.. Rampur
253 Suresh Chandra	.... Bareilly.
254 Syed Ahsanul Haq Hyderi	.. Rampur
255 (Miss) Tara Sharma	.... Pilibhit
256 (Miss) Urmila Thakore	. Hardoi
257 Gyarsilal Baxuji Joshi	.... Shamgarh.
258 Jagdamba Prasad Shrivastava	.. Jeeran.
259 Kashinath Keshav Sohoni	.... Indore.
260 Mangilal Kraparam Gahlot	.... Mandleshwar.
261 Naraindas Chandumal Khatri	.... Indore
262 Sadashiv Wamanrao Parnerker	.... Bjalpur
263 Shree Krishna Narayanrao Dube..	Indore
264 Surajmal Gaur	... Sitamau
265 Syed Haider Abbas Zaidi	.... Indore.
266 Amar Singh Rajput	.. Nechwa
267 Amba Lal Mathur	.... Jaipur.
268 Anand Swarup Tripathi	.... do.
269 Bachan Singh	.... Ringas.
270 Baluram Verma	.. Fatehpur
271 Behari Lal Sharma	. Phulera.
272 Bihari Lal Sharma Pathaur	.. Mahansar
273 (Miss) Clara Joseph	Jaipur
274 Gulab Chand Joshi	. do
275 Kundan Mal Shah	.. Shishun.

276 (Miss) Lilawati Henry	...	Jaipur
277 Mishra Prasad	....	Khandwa
278 Mitthan Lal Sharma	...	Jaipur.
279 Mohan Lal Ojha	....	Jhunjhunu
280 Muli Dhar Pareek	....	Renwal.
281 Naeem Ullah Khan	..	Jaipur.
282 Ram Charan Lal Sharma	....	Jhunjhunu
283 Ram Gopal Kalla	..	Kishangarh.
284 Ram Gopal Sharma	..	Inahwa.
285 Ram Narain Pareek	....	Malpura
286 Ram Niranjan Haritwal	..	Jaipur
287 Seeta Ram	...	Ladnun.
288 S Mehdi Hussain	..	Bandikui
289 Sobhagmal Jindani	..	Jaisalmer
290 Sumer Chandra Parik	..	Jaipur
291 Surya Narain Sharma	..	do
992 Anandilal Nigam	....	Mhow.
293 Anandilal Sharma	....	Indore
294 Arif Mohammad Khan	....	Jaora.
295 Bhalchandra Shantaram deva.	Rana-	Dewas Jr
296 Bhanwar Lal Dashora	....	Bhilwara
297 Chandrashekhar Dwivedi	....	Ratlam.
298 Chandrashekhar N. Joshi	....	Indore.
299 Devilal Lalaji Kumawat	....	Sunel.
300 Devi Lal Gour	....	Jahazpur.
301 Gajadhar Prasad Tiwari	..	Indore.
302 Ganapat Lal Joshi	..	Sitamaul.
303 Ganesh Lal Sharma	....	Jhalrapatan.
304 Ganesh Sitaram Golwalkar	...	Mandi Shujalpur.
305 Gangaram Rajaram Pule	..	Indore.
306 Gulab Chand Jainarayan Goyal	....	do.
307 Gulab Chandra Jain	....	Tikamgarh
308 Hargovind Dwivedi	..	Garhi.
309 Hari Vallabh J. Trivedi	....	Banswara.
310 Ibrahim Khalil	..	do
311 Jatashankar Awasthi	....	Maltham.
312 Kanhanyalal Mairh	..	Mandsaur
313 Kantilal F. Shah	..	Ratlam.
314 Laloo Singh Bhatnagar	...	Ujjain.
315 Lal Singh	....	Indore
316 Laxaman Shankarrao Sangamnerkar.		Dhar.
317 Laxman Balkrishna Pandhye	..	Ujjain
318 Laxman Martand Taranekar	..	Indore.

# 1946] MINUTES OF MEETING OF EXECUTIVE COUNCIL 315

319	Laxmi Lal Oad	...	Jobat
320	Laxmi Narain Vijaywargi		Norsingharh.
321	Madan Mohan Mathur	.	Jhalapatan
322	Madhava Krishna Telang		Ujjain
323	Madhukar Anandrao Gaikwar	...	Dhar
324	Magan Lal Jain	.	do
325	Man Mohan Lal Saxena	.	Jaora
326	Md Abdul Gaffar		Rajgarh
327	Mohamed Abdul Qayoom	..	Mhow
328	Mohammad Aiyub		Indore
329	Mohanlal Joshi	.	do
330	Natwar Lal J. Vyas	..	Ratlam
331	Onkar Prasad Tiwari	.	Indore
332	PanJurang Narayan Supkar		do.
333	Parmanand Tripathi	...	Bhilwara
334	Poonamchand Purohit		Jobta
335	Puttan Lal Saxena	..	Dhar.
336	Rajnath Bajaj	...	Indore
337	Ramchandra Gopal Sakorikar	.	Ujjain
338	Rameshwar Lal Gupta	.	do
339	Ramkrishna Dattatriya Deshpande		Shujalpur
340	Ramnarayan Mandaji Varma	..	Garoth
341	Ramshankar Kanhaiyalal Joshi	....	Indore
342	Sadashiv Lakshminarayan Joshi	.	Gurukul Rao
343	Saraswathi Chandra Vyas	.	Indore
344	Shantilal Shankerlal Talati	....	do
345	Shivnarayan Nathulal Kanungo	.	do
346	Shivprasad Nigam	..	Dhar.
347	Someshwar Shukla	..	Barwani
348	Umashanker Misra	...	Shujalpur
349	Vasant Madav Muktibodh	.	Ujjain
350	Vasantmadhava Swamirao Kulkarni		Indore
351	Vasudeo Bhairwanand Dixit	...	Mehidpur
352	Virendra Kumar Jain	..	Indore
353	Yeshavant Rajaram Gadkari	..	Ujjain
354	(Miss) Zohra Netram	..	Jaora
355	Adya Prasad Singh	..	Partabgarh.
356	Bindeshwari Prasad Upadhyay	...	Akbarpur.
357	(Mrs) Charlotte Freni Chutting	..	Fatehgarh
358	Chhel Behari Mishra	....	Brindaban.
359	Dharm Raj Pandey	.	Akbarpur.
360	Ganga Prasad Srivastava	.	Amethi
361	Ganga Sharan Pandey	.	Majhauh Raj.
362	Gopi Nath Misra		Cawnpore
363	Govind Prasad Bhandari		Tikamgarh.

364 Gurcharan Lal Shaida	.... Sitapur.
365 Kamla Prasad Singh	.... Hardoi.
366 Krishna Prasad Srivastava	.... Cawnpore.
367 Madan Mohan Upadhyay	.... Azamgarh
368 Mahraj Singh Bhaduria	.... Hardoi.
369 Nazir Mohammad Khan	.... Tikamgarh.
370 Radhey Shyam Sinha	.... Partabgarh.
371 Rama Kant Tripathi	.... Allahabad.
372 Ram Bahadur Sharma	.... Cawnpore.
373 Ram Murat Mall	.... Majhauji Raj.
374 Ram Nath Gupta	.... Auraiya.
375 Ram Niwas	.... Brindaban.
376 Ram Vrat Tripathi	.... Majhauji Raj.
377 Shiva Baran Dubey	.... Allahabad.
378 Sumer Singh Bhaduria	.... Hardoi.
379 Vishweshwar Swarup	.... Allahabad.
380 Abdul Rashid	.... Ajmer.
381 Abdul Majeed Baig	.... Nagaur.
382 Charles Bhuj	.... Ajmer.
383 Francis Castelino	.... do.
384 Jacob Massey	.... Nasirabad.
385 Kedar Nath Sharma	.... Shahpura.
386 Kishan Lal Sen	.... Ajmer.
387 Mirza Iftikhar Ahmed	.... do.
388 Mohd. Yasin Khan	.... Sawar.
389 Nain Mal Khatri	.... Sirohi.
390 Satya Deo Sharma	.... Ajmer.
391 Shanker Nath Singh Ghadia	.... Sirohi.
392 Sobhag Singh Gokhru	.... Nimbabera.
393 Sukhdeo Narain Mathur	.... Ajmer.
394 Sunder Swarup	.... Beawar.
395 Udai Lal Pareek	.... Bijai Nagar.
396 Umrao Mal Jalon	.... Ajmer.
397 Baboo Lal Saxena	.... Datia.
398 Bachechan Lal Dixit	.... Attair.
399 Bhaskar Govind Tambhankar	.... Lashkar.
400 Chhote Lal Sharma	.... Pahargarh.
401 (Miss) Kamla Saxena	.... Morar.
402 Kashi Rao Ghorpade	.... Lashkar.
403 Krishna Bahadur Asthana	.... Shivpuri.
404 Ladli Prasad Srivastava	.... Samthar
405 Lallu Ram Sharma	.... Charkhari.
406 Malhari Purushottam Pagey	.... Lashkar.
407 Milap Chandra Dubey	.... Bhilsa.
408 Mohammad Ismail Khan	.... Lashkar.

# 1946] MINUTES OF MEETING OF EXECUTIVE COUNCIL 317

409	Moreshwar Krishna Laghate	..	Lashkar.
410	Narayan Prasad Sharma	.	Chochaura.
411	Prahhu Dayal Saxena	....	Lashkar
412	Pushukar Lal Pandya	..	Morar
413	Ram Din Sharma	.	Joura
414	Rameshwar Dayal Sarivastava	....	Lashkar
415	Ram Niwas Sharma	..	Gura
416	Ram Sajvan Tewari	..	Ajodhya.
417	Sharafat Ullah Khan	..	Lashkar
418	Shiva Chandra Mohan Saxena	..	Joura
419	(Mrs) Urmila N Nagarkar	.	Lashkar.
420	Yaseen Muhammad Qureshi	...	Lalitpur
421	Amar Dutta Purohit	..	Jodhpur
422	An Raj Joshi	..	Do
423	Badriparsad Rankawat	..	Do
424	Baloo Singh Solanki	..	Do
425	Brahma Nand Purohit		Do
426	Chandra Bhan Asthana		Do
427	Dau Lal Joshi	...	Do
428	Daulal Mathur	....	Do
429	(Miss) Elsie Gladys Roberts	..	Do
430	Ghanshyam Dass Mathur	....	Do
431	Govind Narayan Khanna	....	Do.
432	Har Singh	....	Indargarh
433	Har Singh Bhati	..	Chhoti Khatu
434	Himmat Singh Bhati	..	Jodhpur
435	Jai Narain Harsh	....	Sojat.
436	Jeth Mal Jain	....	Melwara.
437	Kanahiya Lal Kalla	....	Jodhpur.
438	Kanchhi Lal Govil	....	Do.
439	Keshav Puri	....	Bali
440	Kishan Lal B. Mathur	....	Jodhpur.
441	Narhari Das	....	Bali
442	Paras Raj Shah	..	Jodhpur
443	Prithvi Raj Sharma	....	Do
444	Ram Swaroop Soni	....	Divana.
445	Raoof Akmed Farooquee	..	Jodhpur.
446	Sanwal Dan Charan	..	Do
447	Sardar Singh	..	Chopasni.
448	Shanker Raj Lodha	....	Jodhpur
449	S Lodhu Ram Menta	..	Do.
450	Shree Nath Sharma	....	Chopeoni.
451	Shyam Narain Sheopori	.	Bali.
452	Uday Krishan Bohra	.	Jodhpur
453	Venkat Sharma	.	Do

454 Zabar Mal Mutha	.. Jodhpur
455 Alice Saadat Ullah	. Fyzabad.
466 (Mrs.) Angelina Karody	... Gorakhpur.
457 Babu Ram Srivastava	.... Fyzabad
458 Baleshwar Nath Srivastava	... Chandosar.
459 Bhuwaneshwar Prasad Mishra	.. Gorakhpur.
460 Bindeshwari Prasad	.... Fyzabad
461 Chandu Prasad Singh	.... Gorakhpur.
462 Chandra Bhal Srivastava	... Lakimpur Kheri.
463 Chandra Bhan Dube	.... Azamgarh.
464 Din Dayal Ram	.. Rudrapur.
465 Dwarka Nath Srivastava	. Ballia.
466 Fazlul Bari	.... Azamgarh.
467 Jang Bahadur Misra	.. Ballia
468 Kalla Ram	.... Gorakhpur.
469 Kamala Prasad Chaube	.... Do
470 Kartar Nath Sinha	.... Fyzabad.
471 Lakshmi Narayan Singh	.... Gorakhpur.
472 Maheshwar Prasad	.... Bansi.
473 Mahmudul Haq Usmani	.... Utraula.
474 Mazhar Imam	.... Ghazipur.
475 Mohammad Paighambar Bakhsh	.... Benares.
476 Mohammed Amin Khan	.... Bakhira.
477 Mohammad Sakur	.... Ghazipur.
478 Muhtashim Uddin Ahmad Alavi	.... Barabanki.
479 M. Zakaullah	.... Lar
480 P. N. Tiwari	.... Basti.
481 Ram Chandra	.... Mohammadabad.
482 Ram Chandra Roy	.. Do.
483 Ramji Misra	.... Majhauri Raj.
484 Ram Krishna Misra	.... Padrauna.
485 Ram Nakshatra Misra	.... Gorakhpur.
486 Ram Naresh Prasad	. Basti.
487 Ram Nath Pande	.. Fyzabad.
488 Ram Nath Singh	.... Baragaon
489 Ram Sakal Singh	. . Azamgarh.
490 Satya Deva Chaudhry	... Gorakhpur
491 Shah Qamrul Hasan	. Ghazipur.
492 Shri Krishna Ram	. Gorakhpur.
493 Surya Deva Prasad	.... Pauri.
494 Tapsi Nath	.. Basti.
495 Tirth Raj Singh	.. Bansaon.
496 Vishwa Nath Kulshrestha	.. Benares.
497 Badri Das Vyas	.. Bikaner.
498 Banwari Lal Sharma	.... Ratan Nagar.



499 Bhairon Dan Charan	. Napasar
500 Diwan Chand Bajaj	. . Dungargarh
501 Hafizullah	.... Rajgarh
502 Hanuman Dass Gupta	.. Sangaria Mandi.
503 Janak Lal	.... Ganga Nagar.
504 Jeth Mal Sunar	. Bikaner.
505 Lakshmi Narayan Sharma	... Jaisalmer.
506 Mohammad Swalleh Qureshi	.. Shri Ganganagar.
507 Prahlad Narain Mathur	.. Sujangarh.
508 Furan Mal Sharma	. . do.
509 Pyare Lal Sharma	.... Bhadra.
510 Ram Chandra Swami	. Bikaner
511 Sajid Mohammad Anwar Ali	Bareilly.
512 Som Dutt Sharma	Sri Ganganagar
513 Tola Ram Agarwala	Bikaner
514 Yag Dutt Sharma	. do
515 Ansuya Prasad Tiwari	. Shahdol
516 Bishwanath Prasad Trivedi	. Satna
517 Gauri Shanker Gupta	. Panna
518 Hazari Lal Bhatt	. do.
519 Jamuna Prasad Chaubey	... Maihar
520 Mathura Prasad Shukla	.. Panna
521 Murlidass Sharma	do
522 Raj Bahadur Singh	. Allahabad
523 (Miss) Regina Ramolini Vincent	Rewa.
524 Braj Mohan Sharma	... Barrod.
525 Devi Prasad Bhargava	. . Alwar
526 Hira Lal Sharma	.. Barrod.
527 Jagan Nath Gupta	. Alwar.
528 Lakshmi Chand Singhal	.. Tijara
529 Mohd. Hanif Khan	. do
530 Mool Chand Goswami	. Neemuchana
531 Shiksha Chandra Joshi	Alwar
532 Chunni Lal	.. Bindki
533 Hafiz Ahmad Hasan Siddiqi	Lucknow
534 Hafiz Ghulam Mustafa	Banda.
535 Mathura Prasad	Orai
536 Mohi Uddin Ansari	.. Cawnpore.
537 Mumtaz Ahmad Khan	. Lucknow
538 Naim Uddin Naqvi	.. Unao.
539 Nathu Lal Sharma	.... Jhansi.
540 Sheikh Anwar Ullah Siddiqui	.... do.
541 Suraj Narayan Singh	. Rudauli
542 Syed Hasan Rizvi	. . Unao
543 Bhagwan Sahai Pachauri	.... Atraula.

544 Charan Singh Verma	.... Lakhaoti.
545 Deokant Sharma	.... Bulandshahr.
546 Dharm Vir Agarwala	.... Sikarpur.
547 Kunwarpal Singh	.... do.
548 Kushal Pal Singh Chauhan	.... Sikandra Rao.
549 Prma Nand Sharma	.... Ghaziabad.
550 Prakash Chandra Gupta	.. Khair.
551 Satya Deo Bharadwaj	. Khurja
552 Hafiz Zahir Mohammad	.... Kotah
553 Hari Shanker	.... do
554 Kailash Kumar Bajal	. do
555 Kaushal Pal Sharma	.... Kapra
556 Krishna Chandra Tripathi	.. Kotah.
557 Krishna Gopal Vijay	. do.
558 Lal Chand Jain	.... Mangrol.
559 (Miss) Dilawati Gopi	.... Pisangan.
560 Madan Gopal Sharma	.... Kotah.
561 Mohanlal Menishanker Joshi	.... Bundi.
562 Nand Kishore Sharma	.... do.
563 Nand Lal Gupta	.... do.
564 Rama Nandan Chaturvedi	. Kotah.
565 Ram Sahai R. Suronja	.... do.
566 Revati Raman Chaturvedi	.... do.
567 Sayyied Mohammad Ali	.. do.
568 Shive Prasad Sharma	.... do.
569 Uma Nandan Chaturvedi	.... do
570 Vijay Shanker Vir	.... Bundi.
571 Bihari Lal Sharma	.... Chirawa.
572 Jagdish Prakash Srivastava	.. Lachmangarh.
573 Lakshman Choube	.. Mandrella.
574 Magan Singh Rajputa	.. Alsisar.
575 Panna Lal	.. Swami-ki-Dhani.
576 Ramji Lal Joshi	.. Bissan.
577 Ram Nath Sharma	. Lachhmangarh
578 Vishnu Dutta Sharma	.. Bissan.
579 Abdul Kadir Khan	.... Rampura.
580 Awadh Vihari Vijeyi	.... Udaipur
581 Bansi Lal Sanadya	.. Nathdwara.
582 Bhagwan Das Dashora	.... do.
583 Bhanwar Lal Kurawat	.... Udaipur.
584 Bhanwar Lal Garg	.. do.
585 Daulat Sinha Mehta	.... do.
586 Kaya Krishna Sharma	.... Rajnagar.
587 Ganesh Puri Goswami	.... Udaipur.
588 Gopi Nath Dave	.... do.

589	Govindram Kaluram Pauranik	....	Nagari.
590	Guru Prasad Chauhan	....	Rewa
591	Hoti Lal Misra	..	Sirohi.
592	Jai Shanker Trivedi	....	Bhim
593	Kanhaiya Lal Vijaiwerg	..	Udaipur.
594	Keshav Kant Joshi	. .	do
595	Kesri Lal Bhandari	....	do.
596	Krishna Dutt Sharma	. .	do
597	Krishna Dutt Sharma	..	do.
598	Lehri Lal Jain	....	Kapasin.
599	Mahendra Mohan Bhattmewara	....	Rekhabdeo.
600	Mahesh Chandra Bhatt	....	Udaipur.
601	Padam Singh Rathore	....	do.
602	(Miss) Pramodini Tripathi	....	do
603	Purshottam Dass	.	Kherwara
604	Radha Krishna Sharma	..	Nathdwara
605	Ram Karan Bhatt		Udaipur
606	Ram Singh Rathor	.	do
607	Ratan Singh Rajput	....	Rajnagar
608	Sawai Singh Nagori	..	Udaipur
609	Shanker Lal Meena	....	do,
610	Shyam Lal Bhatnagar	. .	do
611	Sunder Lal Chechan	....	do.
612	Takhat Singh Chowdhri	..	Rajpur.
613	Utsavalal C. Sharma	..	Udaipur.
614	Vitthal Dass Joshi	..	Methdwara.
615	Kapuri Lal Agnihotri	....	Farrukhabad.
616	Kedar Nath Tripathi	..	Salabpur.]
617	Ram Chandra Gupta	....	Gola Gokaran Nath.
618	Amarmal Surana	....	Jodhpur.
619	Balkrishna Bapurao Pathak	..	Jhansi.
620	Bhikam Chand Joshi]	..	Jodhpur
621	Gulzari Lal Avasthi	....	Bisalpur.
622	Jagdish Chandra Pant	....	Nainital.
623	Jagdish Sharan Kulshrestha	....	Roorkee.
624	Jaswant Mal Bhandri	..	Jadhpur.
625	Kamalaker Balkrishna Randive	..	Morar.
626	Krishna Gopal Rastogi	.	Badaun
627	Khurshid Azami	. .	Meerut.
628	Lal Khan	..	Cawnpore
629	Negh Raj Verma	..	Bikaner
630	Mohammed Jagar Qureshi	..	Ujjain
631	Narhari Vinayek Sohoni	....	Lashkar
632	Nathu Singh Songara	. .	Barnagar
633	Pramode Ranjan Bhattacharya	..	Allahabad.

634 Rafiq Masih	.. Ghaziabad.
635 Raj Narain Bajpai	... Bareilly,
636 Ramachandra Tiwari	.... Indore.
637 Ram Lakhan Pandey	.... Allahabad.
638 Shiva Pratap Narain Rao	.... Gorakhpur.
639 Shobh Nath Tripathi	.... Jaunpur.
640 Shri Krishna Bhatnagar	.... Lucknow.
641 Sikandar Mirza	.... do.
642 S. M. Zahiruddin	.... Cawnpore.
643 Suraj Mal	.... Kotah.
644 Ugar Sain	.... Muzaffarnagar
645 Venkat Ram Ayya	.... Udaipur.

## INSPECTORS.

1 Moti Lal Agrawal	.... Chattarpur.
2 Devi Sahai Saksena	.... Jaipur.
3 Ram Gopal Saxena	.... do.
4 Sohan Lal Sharma	.... do.
5 Chhail Behari Lal	.... Kotah.
6 Raj Bahadur Varma	.... do.
7 Shyam Sundar Sharma	.... Bundi.

## WOMEN.

1 (Miss) Bimla Bijawat	.... Agra.
2 „ Chandra Wati Mathur	.... do.
3 „ Dayal Pyari Mathur	.... do.
4 „ Kamla Sharma	.... do.
5 „ Kaushalya Kalse	.... Dehra Dun.
6 „ Leena James	.. Azamgarh
7 (Mrs) Maya Verma	.. Lucknow
8 (Miss) Mohini Mansukhant	.... Agra.
9 „ Patmel Tryphosa Ferdinand	.... do.
10 „ Prabha Tewari	.... Muttra.
11 „ Prem Pyari	.... Agra
12 „ Purshpa Saxena	.... do.
13 (Mrs) Pushpawati Devi	.. Hapur
14 (Miss) Sarla Saxena	.. Farrukhabad.
15 „ Sarojini Devi Kulshrestha	Brindaban
16 „ Shanti Chaturvedi	.. Agra
17 „ Shanti Devi Sharma	.. Meerut.
18 „ Santi Kumari Varma	.. Sultanpur.
19 „ Shanti Saxena	.. Farrukhabad.
20 „ Shardha Sharma	.... Agra.

# 1946] MINUTES OF MEETING OF EXECUTIVE COUNCIL 323

21 (Miss)	Sushila Saxena	...	Muttia.
22 "	Vichitra Kumari Isac	..	Agra
23 "	Vidya Sessodya	.	Dehra Dun
24 "	Vidya Sharma	..	Agra
25 "	Vidya Srivastava	...	do.
26 (Mrs)	Vidya Verma	.	Dehra Dun.
27 (Miss)	Ahilya Devi	...	Bulandshahr
28 (Mrs)	Asha Lata Saklani	...	Dehra Dun
29 (Miss)	Durga Rani Mathur		do
30 "	Fahmida Khatoon	...	Muzaffarnagar
31 "	Iny Nora Alexender	...	Roorkee
32 "	Jagdamba Rani Mathur	...	Dehra Dun
33 "	Jagdishwari Devi Bhatt	...	do
34 (Mrs)	Janak Nandini Mathur	..	Bharatpur
35 (Miss)	K H Shakila	...	Allahabad
36 "	Kamala Bhanu	..	Cawnpore
37 "	Kamla Kumar Arora	...	Dehra Dun
38 "	Krishna Kanta	.	do
39 "	Krishna K. Jalota	..	do.
40 "	Kusum Lata Singli	...	Moradabad
41 "	Lakshmi Devi Sharma	...	Meerut
42 "	Lajwanti Kaushal	..	Dehra Dun
43 "	Maharani Sareen	...	do
44 "	Mandalsa	..	Muzaffarnagar.
45 (Mrs.)	Manorama Gupta	.	Meerut
46 (Miss)	Munnice Tandan	..	Dehra Dun
47 "	Nirmila Kumari	.	do
48 "	Nora Ibrahim	...	Meerut
49 "	Noneen Davis Massey	...	do
50 "	Purnima Gupta	...	do.
51 "	Raj Kumari Kapoor	...	do
52 "	Raj Sewal	...	do.
53 (Mrs)	Rama Dublish	..	Mawana, Meerut
54 (Miss)	Rama Banerjee	...	Meerut
55 "	Roshan Ara	.	do
56 "	Sarla Devi Sarin	..	Saharanpur
57 "	Shobhna Das Gupta	..	Dehra Dun
58 (Mrs)	Shaddha Kumari	..	Moradabad.
59 "	Sulaxna Kumari Agrawal		Muzaffarnagar.
60 "	Suman Sulochana	...	Meerut.
61 "	Swishta Suri	...	Dehra Dun
62 "	Urmila Bhatia	...	do
63 "	Usha Das	.	Meerut.
64 "	Arati Dutt	..	Allahabad
65 (Miss)	Bimal Kumari Chakbast	...	Cawnpore.

66 (Miss)	Damyanti Srivastava	....	Cawnpore.
67	" Devis Verina Nathaniel	....	do
68	" Gopal Devi	....	Lucknow.
69	" Gyanvati Saxena	....	Hamirpur.
70	" Hasina Begum	....	Cawnpore.
71 (Mrs.)	Irene Beatrice Anson	....	do.
72 (Miss)	Kalavati Arora	....	Jhansi.
73	" Kamla Asthana	....	Lucknow.
74	" Kamala Chatterji	....	do.
75	" Kamla Chauhan	....	Hardoi.
76	" Kamla Srivastava	....	Cawnpore.
77 (Mrs.)	Kanti Bhatnagar	....	Etawah.
78 (Miss)	Mithulesh Kumari Gokarna	....	Muttra.
79	" Perces Lal	....	Lucknow.
80	" Phool Kumari Mathur	....	Moradabad.
81 (Mrs.)	Prabha Kumari Verma	....	Cawnpore
82 (Miss)	Premlata Srivastava	....	do.
83	" Purna Sinha	....	Sitapur.
84	" Raj Kishori Dixit	....	Cawnpore.
85	" Sarojni Verma	....	do.
86 (Mrs.)	Shabdwati Srivastava	....	Allahabad.
87 (Miss)	Shanta Vaidya	....	Lucknow.
88	" Sharda Katear	....	Dehra Dun.
89	" Sudha Mayi Seth	....	do.
90 (Mrs.)	Sukhada Nivas	....	Allahabad.
91	" Sushila Bai	....	Lucknow.
92	" Tahira Kidwai	....	Cawnpore.
93	" Urmila Srivastava	....	Sitapur.
94	" Vidyotma Devi	....	Allahabad.
95	" Daya Wati Kapoor	....	Aligarh.
96	" Malti Bhatnagar	....	Agra.
97	" Shanti Mathur	....	Jaipur.
98	" Shefalika Chowdhuria	....	Jhansi.
99 (Miss)	Sushil Kumari Bishnoi	....	Bijnor.
100	" Angelina Michael	....	Cawnpore.
101	" Itratunnisa	....	do.
102	" Bhagwati Devi Verma	....	Budaun.
103	" Ethel Roselina Edwards	....	Dehra Dun.
104 (Mrs.)	Gaitri Devi Jauhari	....	Budaun.
105	" Hemlata Pande	....	Almora.
106	" Kamla Agarwal	....	Moradabad.
107	" Kamodini Devi Bisaria	....	Bareilly.
108	" Manokamna Saxena	....	do.
109	" Mehar Fatima	....	do.
110 (Miss)	Nafisa Khatoon	....	Budaun.

111	(Miss)	Pushp Kumari	...	Bareilly.
112	(Mrs.)	Prabha Srivastava	....	Budaun.
113	"	Rajeshwari Saxena	....	Bareilly.
114	"	Sarla Devi Varma	...	do
115	(Miss)	Sarojini Bisania	...	do
116	(Mrs.)	Savitri Shyam Sunder	....	do.
117	(Miss)	Sheelwanti Devi	....	do
118	"	Sita Mathur	...	Moradabad.
119	(Mrs.)	Urmila Devi	...	Budaun.
120	(Miss)	Vimla Johari	....	Lucknow.
121	"	Caroline Rose Roberts	....	Jaipur.
122	"	Kamal Kumari Kaul	....	do
123	"	Rabeca D. Lal	....	do.
124	"	Satyavati Sharma	....	do.
125	"	Sneh Lata Sud	....	do.
126	(Mrs.)	Tara Takku	....	do.
127	"	S. Radha	....	Indore
128	(Miss)	Bakula Govind Markedar.		do.
129	"	Bindu B. Pharaskshane		Dhar
		Wala.		
130	"	Chandrika Bhaskar Lagu		Indore
131	"	Indu Khoche	....	Ujjain.
132	(Mrs.)	Sudha Pandit	....	Indore.
133	(Miss)	Akhtarunnisa	....	Ajmer
134	"	Dorathy Siqueria	....	do.
135	"	Eileen Floris James	....	do.
136	"	Katty Quadrose	....	Jodhpur.
137	(Mrs.)	Laxmi Devi	....	Ajmer.
138	(Miss)	Leela Canara	....	Mehidpur C. I.
139	"	Lily Bomanshan Jal	....	Neemuch.
140	"	Malti Devi Gupta	....	Ajmer.
141	"	Mauneen James	....	do.
142	"	Nirmal Bhatia	....	Dehra Dun
143	"	Onima Chakrabutty	....	Ajmer.
144	"	Shashi Bala	....	Dehra Dun.
145	"	Sushila Sharma	....	Ajmer.
146	"	Tara Devi Mehra	....	do.
147	"	Yoshoda Nagrath	....	do.
148	"	Zakia Dildad	....	do.
149	(Mrs.)	Aziz Fatima Abbasi	....	Gwalior.
150	"	Sindhu Sohani	....	do.
151	(Miss)	Shushila Saxena	...	Cawnpore.
152	(Mrs.)	Vasintika B. Dabhade	....	Lashkar.
153	"	Hernya Garbha Kumari	....	Dehra Dun.
154	"	Raj Kumari Shrivastava	....	Jodhpur.
155	"	Bimla Kumari Srivastava		Gonda.

156	(Mrs ) Charusheela Calbuder	....	Gorakhpur.
157	„ Faizul Jalil	....	do.
158	„ Girja Devi	..	do
159	„ Malti Mithlesh Kumari	do	
	Srivastava		
160	„ Shail Bala Rastogi	....	do
161	„ Shamim Zahre Haqqi	....	Hardoi.
162	„ Shanti Balkrishna	..	Gonda
163	„ Vera Rafi	.	Gorakhpur.
164	(Miss) Shanti Devi Bhaulania	....	Bikaner.
165	„ Sudarshna Devi	..	do
166	„ Kailash Verma	....	Kotah.
167	„ Shushila Agrawal	....	Udaipur

## CANDIDATES UNDER ST. 22 OF CHAPTER XXIX-A

1	(Miss) Bimla Devi Khandelwal	..	Resident, Muttra.
2	Chhotey Lal Mishra	..	Teacher, Dholpur
3	Darling Alpheons Harrison	....	„ Agra.
4	Gopal Datta Shastri	....	„ do.
5	Hafiz Abrar Ahmed Khan Lodi	..	„ Lakhimpur Kheri.
6	Ram Krishna Shastri	....	„ Firozabad
7	Shanti Saroop Dikshit	..	„ Shikohabad.
8	Syed Tassadduq Husain Jafary	..	„ Bharatpur
9	Baboo Ram Tripathi	....	„ Agra
10	Shiva Dayal Jauhari	..	„ do.
11	Syed Mohinuddin Ahmed Shanqi	....	„ Partabgarh.
12	Tanzil Ur Rahman	....	„ Hardoi
13	Babu Ram Saxena	....	„ Ujhauri
14	Bhawat Prasad	.	„ Muzaffarnagar.
15	Hafiz Shibli	....	„ Sadabad.
16	S. Mahmood Hosain	..	„ Agra.
17	Abdul Latif	..	„ Bulandshahr.
18	Amar Nath	....	„ Saharanpur,
19	Asa Ram Sharma	....	„ Kandhla
20	Hafiz Syed Abdur Rashid Zaidi	..	„ Muzaffarnagar
21	Harj Dutt Gaur	..	„ Meerut
22	Mam Chand Malik	..	„ Saharanpur.
23	Maqbool Ahmad Khan	..	„ Lakhaoti.
24	Ram Kumar Sharma	....	„ Muzaffarnagar
25	Shyam Kishore Tripathi	....	„ Dehra Dun
26	Syed Nizamuddin	....	„ Meerut.
27	Babulal Vidya Bhikshu	....	„ Lucknow.
28	Kundan Lal Sharma	....	„ Gonda.
29	Mohammad Abdul Hai Siddiqi	....	„ Lucknow.
30	Ram Abhilash Pandey	....	„ Rai Bareilly.



31 Ram Nath Misra	....	Teacher, Lucknow
32 Rikhi Ram Aggarwal	..	„ Deoband
33 Shiva Nandan Singh	.	„ Allahabad.
34 Syed Tawakkul Husain Nayer	..	„ Sultanpur.
35 Syed Zakir Husain	.	„ Bhagwantnagar.
36 Abdul Shakoor Ali	..	„ Pilibhit
37 Hari Datt Shashtri	..	„ Moradabad
38 Jagdish Bahadur Verma	.	„ Golagokaran Nath.
39 (Mrs ) Kahda Adiba Khatoon		Resident, Bareilly.
Rizvi		
40 M Ghans Beg Saifi	....	Teacher, Shahjehanpur.
41 Raghuraj Kishore Saxena	..	„ Bahraich
42 Rama Shanker Jaitly	....	„ Shahjehanpur.
43 Rameshwar Dayal Shukla	..	„ Oel.
44 Syed Mohammed Farooq	....	Ex-Student, Bareilly College, Bareilly.
45 Syed Tahzib Ahmad	.	Teacher, Shahwan
46 (Miss) Urmila Varshneya	.	Resident, Aligarh
47 Basant Lal Sharma	.	Teacher, Nawalgarh
48 Sachchidanand Mishra	.	„ Mirzapur
49 Dharma Nathi Sharma	...	„ Cawnpore
50 Bhola Nath Dorvedi	..	„ Mau Nath Bhanjan.
51 Mohammed Umer	.	„ Allahabad
52 Nasir Husain	.	„ Benares.
53 Sheikh Ali Hasnain	....	„ Jaunpur.
54 Syed Imtiaz Husain	..	„ Ghazipur.
55 Syed Md Ilyas	....	„ Basti.
56 Vishwanath Lal	..	„ Majhau.
57 Latif Ahmad	..	„ Rewa
58 Radha Raman Yajnika	.	„ Benares
59 (Miss) Rameshwari Malaviya	.	Resident, Lucknow
60 Shujaat Ali Siddiqi	..	„ do
61 Daya Ram Araf	.	Teacher, Lakhauti
62 Sohan Lal Gaur	.	„ Aligarh
63 Som Dutta Gaur	.	„ do
64 (Mrs ) Shanti Devi Gupta	...	Resident, do
65 Vinayak Rao J Parekh		Teacher, Pilani

## CANDIDATES UNDER STATUTE 4 OF CHAPTER XXX

1 Banwari Lal Jain		Agra College, Agra
2 Indu Bhuvan Sharma		St John's College, Agra
3 Jagdish Prasad Rena	.	Teacher, Alwar
4 Kirori Lal Govil		„ Khair
5 Makkhan Lal Sharma	.	„ Bharatpur
6 Puran Chand	..	Agra College, Agra
7 Satya Deva Kulshrestha	...	do.

8 Shri Dayal	.... Teacher, Farrukhabad.
9 Vimal Chandra Gupta	.... Agr College, Agra.
10 Bhan Prakash Gupta	.... Resident, Meerut.
11 Bhūbhutī Prasad	.... Meerut College, Meerut.
12 Chiranjī Singh	.... do.
13 Chiranjī Singh Benshela	.... do.
14 Durga Prasad Agrawal	.... Teacher, Alwar.
15 Girwar Singh Pundir	.... Agr College, Agra.
16 Khushi Ram	.... Teacher, Saidpur.
17 Manik Chandra Trivedi	.... „ Hapur.
18 Muhammad Nasir Khan	.. „ Saharanpur.
19 Ramesh Chandra Bhargava	.... Resident, Meerut.
20 Ram Kumar	.... „ do.
21 Ram Narain Kela	.... „ Saharanpur.
22 Shiva Nand Sharma	.... „ Meerut.
23 Suresh Chandra Sharma	.... „ do.
24 Vidya Sagar Sharma	.. „ Bijnor.
25 Jagpati Singh Gantama	.... „ Fatehpur.
26 Prem Narain Srivastava	.... „ Unao.
27 Ram Prakash	.... „ Cawnpore.
28 Sarkar Saran Kapoor	.... „ do.
29 Shiva Shankar Lal Shukla	.... D. A. V. College, Cawnpore.
30 Shy Shanker Mishra	.... Resident, Unao.
31 Triloki Nath Saksena	.... Teacher, Kanauj
32 Uma Shanker Mishra	.. Resident, Cawnpore.
33 Vasu Deva Prasad	.... „ do.
34 Kedarnath Dwivedi	.... „ Benares.
35 Ram Chandra	.... „ Farrukhabad.
36 Shri Kant Shukla	.. „ Cawnpore.
37 Gaiudan Lal Verma	.... Teacher, Basauli.
38 Girish Chandra Trivedi	.... „ Sahjahanpur.
39 Gyan Chandra Sharma	.. Bareilly College, Bareilly.
40 Krishna Shanker Saxena	.. Resident, Bareilly.
41 Mami Deo Sharma	.. „ do.
42 Ram Charan Johari	.... Bareilly, College, Bareilly.
43 Ram Das Pandey	.... Teacher, Bareilly.
44 Swarup Narain Verma	.... „ Aonla
45 Damodar Narayan Phadke	.... Resident, Indore
46 Kanhaiya Lal Dungerwal	.. Holkar College, Indore.
47 Hoti Lal Bansal	.... do.
48 Goverdhan Lal Oza	.... do.
49 Baini Sal Singh Ranawat	.... Resident, Jaipur.
50 Brij Behari Lal Saksena	.... „ do.
51 Hira Lal Sharma	.... Teacher, Jaipur.
52 Indra Sen Gupta	.... „ do.

## 1946] MINUTES OF MEETING OF EXECUTIVE COUNCIL 329

53 Kanhaiyalal Sharma	....	Teacher, Lalsot.
54 Kunwar Krishna Srivastava	....	Resident, Jaipur.
55 Mahendra Shanker Tewari	....	Teacher, Ajmer.
56 Pitambar Das Gupta	..	„ Ramgarh.
57 Rajeshwar Sahai Bhargava	....	Resident, Jaipur.
58 Satya Narain Joshi	....	Teacher, Lachhmangarh.
59 Syed Ikramuddin	....	Resident, Jaipur.
60 Tota Ram Jaugida	....	Teacher, do
61 Badri Narain	....	Resident, Gwalior.
62 Elwin Onkar	....	Teacher, Mhow.
63 Gajanan Sharma	....	Resident, Lashkar.
64 Kamalakar U. Dubey	....	„ Mhow.
65 Kanahaiya Lal Mathur	....	Teacher, Sitamau
66 Keshalal M. Gupta	...	Resident, Ujjain.
67 Laxman Yashwant Kalwadkar	....	Teacher, Mhow.
68 Mohmud Khan	....	„ do.
69 Mohammad Shafiqur Rahman Khan.		Christian College, Indore.
70 Syed Mahdi Hussain Zaidi	....	Resident, Ujjain.
71 Abdul Qayyum Khan	....	Teacher, Bhilai
72 Fateh Chand Sharma	....	„ Mewar
73 Prem Narain Gupta	..	Government College, Ajmer.
74 Rishikesh Devi	....	Teacher, Beawar.
75 Satya Dev Sharma	....	Government College, Ajmer.
76 Shri Niwas Sharma	....	Teacher, Beawar.
77 Tej Singh Dangri	....	„ Sirôhi
78 Avadh Behari Lal Shukla	....	„ Mauranipur.
79 Balchandra Khanwalkar	....	Victoria College, Gwalior.
80 Damodar Nigudkar	....	Resident, Lashkar.
81 Devendra Nath Sharma	....	„ do
82 Kishan Lal Sharma	....	Teacher, Bhind.
83 Lalji Prasad Srivastava	....	Resident, Morar.
84 (Miss) Raksh Saxena	....	„ Datia,
85 Ram Saran Katauni	....	Teacher, Lashkar,
86 Shri Vishan Vasudeo Nigudker.		Resident, do.
87 Sidh Ram Pandey	....	Teacher, Morar.
88 Vasudeo Govind Mutalker	..	Resident, Jhansi.
89 Bal Krishan Bhora	....	Teacher, Jodhpur.
90 Bharat Singh Kachhwaha	....	„ do.
91 Dhanraj Mohnat	....	„ do.
92 Hari Singh Verma	....	„ do.
93 Kr. Hari Singh	...	„ do.
94 Murli Dhar Purohit	....	„ do.
95 Nand Lal Sharma	....	„ do.

96 Pukh Raj Purohit	....	Teacher, Bali.
97 Radha Krishna Purohit	....	Jaswant College, Jodhpur.
98 Ram Pershad	....	Teacher, Sambharloke.
99 Ranjeetmal Singh	....	Christian College, Indore.
100 Shantan Mal Solanki	....	Teacher, Abu Road.
101 Vishwa Deo Purohit	....	Jaswant College, Jodhpur.
102 Gopal Lal	....	Teacher, Gorakhpur.
103 Khalil Ahmad Lari	....	„ do.
104 Laxman Dutta Sharma	....	Resident, Bikaner.
105 Narpal Chand Singhvi	....	Teacher, Jodhpur.
106 Bal Mukund Gupta	....	Resident, Kotah.
107 Udayaprakash D. Agnhotri	..	Teacher, do.
108 Ganpat Singh Rathor	..	„ Sirohi.
109 Shyam Lal Gour	....	„ Mewar.
110 Radhey Sharan Mathur	....	„ Alwar.

## M.A. (PREVIOUS) EXAMINATION.

## EX-STUDENTS

## English.

1 Ram Lakshman Tiwari	....	Agra College, Agra.
2 Syed Ghulam Raza Zaidi	....	do.
3 Yesho Deo Sharma	....	do.
4 Chandi Prasad Pande	....	D. A. V. College, Cawnpore.
5 Shri Krishna Kumar Trivedi	....	do.
6 Shri Gopal Bajpai	....	S D. College, Cawnpore.
7 Prabhakar Dattatray Deshpande.		Holkar College, Indore.

## Mathematics.

1 Mangat Singh Sharma	....	Meerut College, Meerut.
-----------------------	------	-------------------------

## History.

1 Dattatraya Vishnu wekar.	Khande-	Holkar College, Indore.
2 Arbindo Ghosh	....	Meerut College, Meerut.

## Economics.

1 Chheda Lal	..	St. John's College, Agra.
--------------	----	---------------------------

## TEACHERS,

## English.

1 Abdul Salam Qureshi	....	Nagina.
2 A. Muthu Swami Ayyar	..	Morena.

# 1946] MINUTES OF MEETING OF EXECUTIVE COUNCIL 331

3 Anand Prakash Mittal	.... Tundla.
4 Bisheshwar Prasad	.... Bareilly.
5 (Miss) Carol Regina Paul	.... Gorakhpur.
6 Girish Chandra Sharma	.. Kasganj.
7 Kailash Nath Misra	.... Agra.
8 Kali Shanker Sharma	.... do.
9 Lajja Ram Sharma	.... Tundla.
10 Madan Mohan Sharma	.... Kairana.
11 Mahavidya Prasad Bhatnagar	... Agra.
12 Mohan Lal Gupta	.... do.
13 Muhammad Abdulla	.... Nagina.
14 Murari Lal	.... Kasganj.
15 Osmond Tressler Lall	.... Agra.
16 Radhy Shyam Sharma	.... Sarsaganj.
17 Raj Deo Misra	.... Azamgarh.
18 Rajendra Misra	.. Etah.
19 Ram Dass Sharma	.... Jaisalmer.
20 Ramnik Lal G. Chatwani	.... Beawar.
21 Ram Swaroop Malu	.... do.
22 Shambhu Datt Chaturvedi	.... Allahabad.
23 Shiv Prasad Asthana	.... Agra.
24 (Mrs.) Snahlata Bai	.... Lashkar.
25 Tribhuwan Nath	.... Jaunpur.
26 Bashir Ahmad Khan	.... Bareilly.
27 Birendra Singh Chauhan	.... do.
28 Issac Albert Charan	.... Ranikhet.
29 Om Prakash Sinha	.... Badaun.
30 Ram Swarup Gupta	.... Shahjahanpur.
31 Saiyid Safi Haider	.... Bareilly.
32 Zamir-ul-Hasan Muhammad Tusha	Pilibhit.
33 Poorna Chandra Garg	.... Bikaner.
34 Kamta Prasad Sharma	.... do.
35 Bankim Chandra Bhattacharya	.... Banares.
36 Bilas Rai Misra	.... Jhansi.
37 Birendra Datt Tiwari	.... Bindki.
38 Ganga Ram	.... Azamgarh.
39 Ishwar Saran	... Allahabad.
40 Kamal Deo Singh	.... Ballia.
41 Lalit Kumar Mukherjee	.... Lucknow.
42 Mohd. Kasim Jain	.. Barri.
43 Nelson Phillip	.... Allahabad.
44 Profulla Charan Bhattacharya	.... do.
45 Raj Bahadur Lal Srivastava	.... Majhauri Raj.
46 Rajendra Narayan Lal Srivastava	.... do.
47 Ramanand Lal	.... Azamgarh.

48 Rama Shanker Tiwari	.... Ballia.
49 Ram Bachan Singh	.... Padrauna.
50 Ram Dulare Tripathi	... Sultanpur.
51 Randhir Singh Srivastava	.... Karwa.
52 Saiyed Wasi Ahmed	.... Gonda.
53 Salamat Ullah Khan	... Cawnpoore.
54 Shiva Hari Sharma	.... Rai Bareilly.
55 Sidh Nath Ojha	.... Janki Nagar.
56 S. M. Moin	.... Nawabganj.
57 Sripat Rama Nigam	.... Lucknow.
58 Keshanmal Jain	.... Dhar.
59 Laxminivas N Trivedi	.... Ratlam.
60 Anand Swarup Garga	.... Jobner.
61 Devi Krishna Misra	.... Ajmer.
62 Kesrimal Bakhwal	.... Beawar.
63 Khajulal Bhandari	.... do.
64 Raghvendra Swarup Arya	... Khetri
65 Abdus Salim Bakshi	.... Meerut.
66 Beg Raj Singh	.... Siyana.
67 Bishwambhar Dayal Tyagi	.... Machhrli.
68 Chandra Sekhar Sharma	.... Dehra Dun.
69 Deoki Nandan Varma	.... Dig.
70 George M. P.	.... Ghaziabad.
71 Gulab Dutt Sharma	.... Anapur.
72 Hari Har Nath Jain	.... Hapur.
73 Harpal Singh Gehlot	.... Muzaffarnagar.
74 Krishna Das Sharma	.... Dehra Dun.
75 Om Nath Gupta	.... Meerut.
76 Rama Shankar Varshnoy	.... Aligarh.
77 Salek Chand	... Meerut.

## Sanskrit.

78 Amrut Sheorao Dikshit	.... Indore.
79 Banke Lal Sharma	.... Bisauli.
80 Bharat Bhushan	.... Anupshahr.
81 Gauri Shanker	.... Agra.
82 Gopal Laxman Gune	.... do.
83 Govind Rama Sharma	.... Etah.
84 Jai Gopal Sharma	.... Lalitpur.
85 Monohar Singh Chauhan	.... Hardoi.
86 Moti Lal Gupta	.... Bharatpur.
87 Raja Ram Mahadev Kethar	.... Lashkar.
88 Ram Narain Sankhdhar	.. Hardoi.
89 Sobha Chandra Joshi	.... Tikamgarh.
90 Tara Chandra Sharma	.... Muttra.

91 Udaya Bhanu Trivedi	....	Badaun.
92 Din Bandhu Trivedi	....	Cawnpore.
93 Harphool Ditta Mishra	....	Alwar.
94 Kanchhi Lal Gupta	....	Hathras.
95 Raghu Nandan Prasad Tiwari	....	Panna.
96 Ram Nath Dwivedi	....	Benares.
97 Ram-sagar Tripathi	....	Kanauj.
98 Kusum Narayan Iyar	....	Indore.
99 Manohar Lal Sharma	....	Jaipur.
100 Shri Lal Mishra	....	Bissan.
101 Babu Lal Dikshit	....	Dibri.
102 Gopal Datt Pande	....	Moradabad.
103 Rama Datt Pant	....	Roorki.
104 Vijayendra	....	Hapur.

#### Persian.

105 Debi Prasad Srivastava	....	Fatehpur.
106 Devi Sahai	....	Cawnpore.
107 Mahmud Khan	....	Mhow
108 Mohamud Alam	....	Farrukhabad
109 Mohd Yunus	....	Bareilly.
110 Mutsaddi Lal Sharma	....	Rajgarh.
111 Muzaffar Shah Khan	....	Bareilly.
112 Mohammad Bakhsh	....	Sikar.
113 Nasrul Aziz Quraishy	....	Saharanpur.
114 Sayid Shahid Ahmed Rizvi-Zeb	....	Fyzabad.

#### Hindi.

115 Babu Ram Sharma	....	Agra.
116 Bhupal Sinha	....	do.
117 Budhi Ballabh Joshi	....	Almora.
118 Gaya Prasad Upadhyaya	....	Etawah.
119 Hari Har Sharma	....	Hathras
120 Kalyan Chand Jain	....	Mainpuri.
121 Kripa Shanker Pande	....	Gorakhpur.
122 Kunji Lal Sharma	....	Gwahor.
123 Mahesh Chandra Maheshwar	....	Etah.
124 Makhan Lal Sharma	....	Bharatpur.
125 Mukund Lal Bhatt Chakraverty	....	Gwahor
126 Mukund Lal Upadhyaya	....	Sailana
127 Nahar Singh Sharma	....	Atrauli
128 Nihal Singh	....	Agra.
129 Parmanand Chaturvedi	....	Ratangarh.
130 Pyare Lal Gupta	....	Fatehpur
131 Ramji Lal Badhantea	....	Fyzabad.
132 Ram Murli Avasthi	....	Aligarh.

133 Ram Prasad Tewari	.... Sultanpur.
134 Ram Sharan Tripathi	.... Agra.
135 Shital Prasad Awasthi	.... Indore.
136 Shiva Nath Chaube	.... Hamirpur.
137 Shiv Shanker Sharma	.... Aligarh.
138 Shri Kikshit Dikshit	.... Etawah.
139 Shri Nath Lal	— Jaunpur.
140 Sobran Singh Yadava	.... Etah.
141 Sohan Lal Ojha	.... Saulana.
142 Sukhda Devi	.... Agra.
143 Swami Saran Srivastava	.... Gwalior.
144 Than Singh Solanki	.... Agra.
145 Vishnu Dayal Verma	.... Mainpuri.
146 Vishnu Ram Nagar	.... Udaipur.
147 Bai Govind Agnihotri	.... Hardoi.
148 Banshi Dhar Pant	.... Almora.
149 Bhul Chandra Joshi	.... do.
150 Hari Krishna Misra	.... Shahjahanpur.
151 Jagdish Krishna Ashdher	.... Bareilly.
162 Jai Dutt Sodha	.... do.
153 (Miss) Kalawati Misra	.... do.
154 Kanhaiya Prasad Singh	.... Pilibhit.
155 Karori Singh	.... Bijnor.
156 Naresh Chandra Saxena	.... Bareilly.
157 Radhey Raman	.... Pilibhit.
158 Rameshwar Dayal	.... do.
159 (Miss) Rewati Pande	.... Almora.
160 Yadunath Singh	.... Hardoi.
161 Achyuta Nand Tripathi	.... Gyanpur.
162 Anand Karen Misra	.... Hardoi.
163 Balbhadra Prasad Misra	.... Rewa.
164 Bansh Raj Tiwari	.... Sultanpur.
165 Bhagwan Dass Jha	.... Unao.
166 Bhagwati Prasad Singh	.... Gonda.
167 Bhagwati Prasad Yadav	.... Azamgarh.
168 Bhola Nath Gupta	.... Rai Bareilly.
169 Deva Narayan Pandeya	.... Benares.
170 Harish Chandra Misra	.... Banda.
171 Janaki Prasad Mishra	.... Rewa.
172 Jivan Ram Misra	.... Allahabad.
173 (Miss) Kamini Kaul	.... Jhansi.
174 Kodai Upadhya	.... Azamgarh.
175 Madhaw Prasad Tiwari	.... Ajaigarh.
176 Mahabir Prasad Dwivedi	.... Lucknow.
177 Mangala Prasad Pande	.... Azamgarh.



178 (Mrs ) Munni Devi Chaube	.... Etawah.
179 Paras Nath Tiwari	.... Fyzabad.
180 Parmanand Maurya	.... Gyanpur.
181 Prati Pal Singh	.... Hardoi
182 Rama Naresh Singh	.. Barhaj
183 Ram Chandra	.... Farrukhabad.
184 Ram Chandra Malviya	.. Fatehpur.
185 Ram Dayal Srivastava	.... Allahabad.
186 Ram Dhan Singh	.. Ballia.
187 Rameshwar Pal Pande	.... Cawnpore
188 Ram Nagina Ram	.. Ballia
189 Ram Nath Singh	.... Kheri.
190 Ram Palat Rai	.... Gorakhpur.
191 Ram Sahai Chaturvedi	.... Tikamgarh.
192 Shiva Mangal Prasad Tewari	.... Rai Bareli.
193 Sri Narain Misra	.... Etawah
194 Tribeni Prasad Khare	.... Banda
195 Uma Shanker Dwivedi	.. Jalaun.
196 Vishwa Nath Prasad Misra	.... Gorakhpur.
197 Vishwa Nath Singh	.... Deoria.
198 Brahma Datta Trivedi	.... Lachhmangarh.
199 Ganpat Chand Bhandari	.. Jodhpur.
200 Giridhar Lal Bhatt Chakravarty	.... Jaipur
201 Jai Shankar Sharma	.... Jodhpur.
202 Kishori Lal Mishra	.... Khatri
203 (Mrs.) K. Kochmmala Kaul	.... Pili.
204 Kunwar Gopal Singh	.... Jaipur
205 Mishra Mool Chandra Sharma	.... Alwar.
206 Purnand Sharma	.... Ramgarh.
207 Ram Kunwar Acharya	.... Beawar.
208 Rup Kishore Sharma	.... Shahpura.
209 Sobhagmal Shree Shreemal	.... Jaipur.
210 Ami Chand Gupta	.... Ghaziabad.
211 Bharat Singh	.... Bijnor.
212 Bharat Singh	.... do.
213 Ghanshiam Datt Sharma	.... Bulandshahr.
214 Hari Shanker	.... Kuchesar
215 Onkar Nath Avasthi	.. Saharanpur.
216 Pitambar Datt Tiwari	.. Mussoorie.
217 Prna Chandra Sharma	.... Sikandrabad.
218 Ram Narayan Mishra	.... Muzaffarnagar.
219 Satya Vir Tyagi	.... Bijnor.
220 Sita Ram Sharma	.... Deoband.
221 Tika Ram Sharma	.... Kandhla.
222 Vidya Sagar Sharma	.... Bijnor.

## Urdu.

223 Abdul Aziz Ansari	....	Cawnpore.
224 Ather Husain	....	Benares.
225 Baldeo Bihari Lal Saksena	....	Allahabad
226 Birj Kishore Saxena	....	Lashkar.
227 Dhiraj Lal Sahra	....	Aligarh.
228 Faiyaz Ahmad Khan	....	Benares.
229 Ganesh Prasad Srivastava	...	Gorakhpur.
230 Hamid Hasan Siddiqi	. .	Gwalior.
231 Kedar Nath Srivastava	.	Basti.
232 Mishahuzzaman	....	Gorakhpur.
233 Mohammad Ibrahim	.	Allahabad.
234 Mohammed Mushtaq	....	Agra
235 Mohammed Shameen	..	Cawnpore.
236 Mohi Uddin Ahmad Khan	..	do
237 Mohuddin Siddiqi	..	do.
238 Nasir Husain Khayal	.	Lucknow.
239 Nisar Husain	..	Etawah.
240 Ram Naresh Srivastava	....	Jaunpur.
241 Saiyed Humail Ahmad Nagni	....	Allahabad.
242 Saiyed Muslim Naqvi	....	do
243 Saiyid Shamin Ahmad Titrat	....	Gonda.
244 Shafiq Husain	....	Banda.
245 Shyam Kishore Lal Srivastava	....	Cawnpore.
246 Syed Hammad Ali Naqvi	....	Tundla.
247 Syed Moin Uddin Ahmad Qadri	....	Sultanpur
248 Tara Shanker	....	Basti.
249 Yaqub Ali	....	Ujjain.
250 Yusuf Ali	....	Unao.
251 Amir Husain	....	Fatehgarh.
252 Gaiandan Lal Verma	....	Budaun.
253 Harihar Baksh Singh	....	Oel.
254 Najmuddin Ahmad Qidwai	....	Hardoi.
255 Nazir Ahmad	....	Basti
256 Pitamber Das Bhatnagar	....	Bijnor
257 Saiyid Nabi Shah	....	Sampur
258 Sardar Singh	....	Hardoi.
259 Sarwat Husain Mustafa	....	Aonla
260 Syed Izzat Ali	....	Bijnor.
261 Wagar Ahmed Zafar	....	do
262 Om Prakash Bhardwaj	....	Banda.
263 Abdul Shakoor	....	Aligarh-Tonk.
264 Hafiz Hikmat Ali	....	Kotah.
265 Shamimul Islam	....	Ajmer.
266 Adbul Aziz	....	Badaun.

267 Kamleshwar Dayal	.... Bikaner.
268 Mahavir Prasad	.. Deoband.
269 Mam Chand	.. do.
270 Mohammed Ilyas Husain	. Meerut.
271 Mubarak Husain	. do.
272 Pyarey Lal Shrotriya	.... do

#### Mathematics

273 Hira Lal Dabra	.... Ajmer.
274 Satya Prakash Agarwal	.. Moradabad.
275 Abdus Salam	.... Moghalsara.
276 Fazal Husain	.... Gorakhpur.
277 Ram Kinkar Mishra	.... Partabgarh.
278 Anand Swarup Bhatnagar	.. Nawalgarh.
279 Laxmi Chandra M Mathur	. Jodhpur
280 Parma Nand Sharma	. do
281 Rahmat Hanef Massey	Jaipur

#### Philosophy

282 Avito Coutinho	.. Ajmer
283 Har Swarup Saraswat	. Aligarh
284 Raj Narayan Varma	. Agra.
285 Satish Chandra Saxena	.... Muttra.
286 Rameshwar Prasad Yadav	.... Fatehpur
287 Vindeshwari Prasad Pandey	.... Allahabad.
288 Krishna Murti Joshi	.... Jhalawar.
289 Bhanwar Lal Sharma	.... Nasirabad.
290 Vasudeo Vishwanath Vaidya	.... Ajmer.
291 Babu Rao Ram Chandra Deshpande	Gwalior.
292 Maharaj Bahadur Singh	... Fyzabad

#### History

293 Anthony Francis Reghalive	.... Agra
294 Baij Nath Pande	.. Jaunpur.
295 Bajrang Narain Misra	.... Jhansi.
296 Balbir Narain Saxena	. Chandausi.
297 Bharat Singh Rajput	. Aligarh
298 Brij Mohan Sahai	.... Datia
299 Chhabri Nath Pande	. Moradabad
300 Durga Prasad Sharma	. Tijara
301 Girdhari Singh Rathor	. Farrukhabad.
302 Govind Singh Sharma	. Agra
303 Gyan Mal D Gandhi	. Rutlam.
304 Harish Chandra Sharma	. Aligarh

305	Indra Bahadur Singh	....	Jaipur.
306	Jagat Narain Srivastava	....	Farrukhabad.
307	Jai Deo Kulshresta	....	Aligarh.
308	Janki Prasad Vashnev	....	do.
309	Kedareshwar Jai Narain	....	Alwar.
310	Krishna Kumar Saxena	..	Bijawar.
311	Madan Mohan Sherry	....	Agra
312	Madhu Sudan Balwant Manolkar	...	Gwalior.
313	Madhdeo Raghunath Tikekar	..	Lashkar.
314	Mohammad Aziz Uddin Qureshi	....	Phulera
315	Nitya Nand Sharma	....	Agra.
316	Rama Shanker Sharma	....	do.
317	Ram Chandra Govil	....	Khurja.
318	Ram Krishna Agarwal	....	Agra
319	Ram Naresh Misra	....	Jaunpur.
320	Ras Behari Lal Mathur	...	Brijnagar.
321	Reoti Singh Yadav	....	Agra
322	Sadashive Narayan Pandit	....	Lashkar.
323	Shadi Lal Kulshrestha	....	Brindaban.
324	Shiva Charan Sharma	....	Agra.
325	Sobaran Singh Jain	....	do.
326	Avadh Behari Mehrotra	....	Moradabad.
327	Girish Chandra Joshi	....	Namital.
328	Hari Singh Chauhan	....	Bijnor.
329	Mirza Mohammed Jawad Husain	....	Lansdowne
330	Neotan Lal	....	Aonla.
331	Maheshwar Singh	....	Oel
332	Ram Das Pandey	....	Faridpur.
333	Ranjit Singh Pundhir	....	Oel
334	Sayid Muhammed Aldurab Sufi	....	Sitapur.
335	Shafiq Ahmad Kidwai	..	do.
336	Sia Ram Yadava	....	Bareilly.
337	Suraj Kishore	....	Moradabad.
338	Bhanwar Lal Sunar	....	Ledun
339	Ganga Prasad Singhal	....	Laudaun.
340	Makhan Singh	....	Bikaner.
341	Mangal Chand Acharya	....	do
342	Rama Nand	....	do.
343	Virendra Pal Singh	....	do.
344	Satya Narayan Dwivedi	....	do.
345	Suraj Prakash	....	do.
346	Abdul Rahman	....	Banda.
347	(Mrs.) Aley Varkey	....	Gorakhpur.
348	Avadh Bihari Srivastava	....	Samthar.
349	Baij Nath Shukla	....	Hamirpur.

# 1946] MINUTES OF MEETING OF EXECUTIVE COUNCIL 339

350 Baij Nath Tewari	.... Azamgarh.
351 Emmanuel Lawrence Das	.... do.
352 Ghan Shyam Tewari	.... Gorakhpur
353 Gopi Nath Dubey	.... do.
354 Harihar Saran Nigam	.... Allahabad.
355 Jagdish Narain Agarwal	.. Pauri-Garhwal.
356 Jai Karan Pande	.... Allahabad.
357 Jamboo Prasad	.. Saharanpur
358 Janardan Prasad Sharma	.. Cawnpore.
359 (Miss) Lakshmi Menon	.... Kanauj
360 Malik Mukhtar Ahmad	.... Fyzabad.
361 Mariam George Pattasseril	.... Kanauj.
362 Mool Krishna Chaturvedi	.... Cawnpore
363 Nanak Prasad	.... Gonda
364 Narayan Sadashiva Atthle	.... Orai.
365 Pukhroze Lal Lawrence	.... Gonda.
366 Pyare Lal Avasthi	.... Hardoi
367 Pyare Lal Tewari	.... Cawnpore.
368 Ram Achhaibar Tripathi	.. Fyzabad.
369 Ramam Krishna	.... Hardoi
370 Lam Awatar Dube	.... Benares.
371 Ram Kishore Dikshit	.... Cawnpore
372 Ram Komal Pandey	.... Gorakhpur
373 Ram Lal Varma	.... Fyzabad.
374 Rup Narain Tiwari.	.... Unao.
375 Saiyid Mukhtar Ahmad	.... Lucknow.
376 S Akhtar Husain	.... Barabanki.
377 Satya Narain Rai Sharma	.... Dildarnagar.
378 Sheo Purañ Lal	.... Sitapur.
379 Shiva Datt Trivedi	.... Fatehpur.
380 Shri Narayan Singh	.... Fyzabad.
381 Shri Niwas Saxena	.... Urai
382 Sita Rama Singh	.... Gorakhpur.
383 Surendra Datt Dube	.... Etawah.
384 Tarkeshwar Upādhyaya	.... Gorakhpur.
385 Virendra Pratap Singh	.... Fyzabad.
386 Vishnu Dayal Singh	.... Jalaun.
387 Daryao Singh Farmer	.... Ujjain
388 Dinkar Malharrao Buchadey	.... Indore
389 Vasant Vishwa Nath Kotwel	.... do.
390 Chiranji Lal Verma	.... Renwal.
391 Jagat Narain Nag	.... Alwar.
392 Kutubuddin	.... Jaipur.
393 Madan Lal Vyas	.... Bazar
394 Nanu Ram Bhatti	.. Deoli,

395 Phool Chand Sahal	.... Mukundgarh.
396 Prabhu Lal Pareek	.... Niwai.
397 Rajesh Narain Mahewani	.... Alwar.
398 Ram Lal Gupta	.... Kaladore.
399 Shive Narain Mathur	.... Ajmer.
400 Vallabh Das Tiwari	.... do.
401 Babu Ram Kamil	.... Muzaffarnagar.
402 Baljit Singh	.... Modinagar.
403 Beg Raj Singh	.... Khatauli.
404 Birbal Sharma	.... Muzaffarnagar.
405 Bishwambher Dutta Babukhandi	.... Meerut.
406 Har Swarup Sharma	.... Lakhaoti.
407 John Elias Titus	.. Ghaziabad.
408 Lakshmi Datt Joshi	.... Pauri Garhwal.
409 Mangi Lal Jain	.... Muzaffarnagar.
410 Manik Chandra Trivedi	.... Hapur.
411 Murari Lal Vaish	.... Ghaziabad.
412 Nand Kishore	. Machra.
413 Rang Biharilal Mathur	.... Rampur.
414 Shahab Uddin	.... Saharanpur.
415 Shyam Datta	.... Ghaziabad.
416 Suraj Bhan Trivedi	.... Bunauli.
417 Suraj Narain Bhatnagar	.... Lakhimpur.

#### Political Science.

418 Ambika Lal Srivastava	.... Hardoi.
419 Badri Prasad Gupta.	.... Fatehpur.
420 Chhotey Lal Mital	.... Khair.
421 Gauri Shanker Gupta	.... Sikandarabad.
422 Gopal Narayan Saksena	.... Bareilly.
423 Gyana Nand Nagar	.... Allahabad.
424 Hari Krishna.	.... do.
425 Kundan Mall	.... Jaipur.
426 Mata Baksh Singh	.... Jaunpur.
427 Maxwell David Paul	.... Benares.
428 Mohan Lal Sharma	.... Jodhpur.
429 Ram Singhasan Pande	.... Allahabad.
430 Ram Swarup Sharma	.... Mussoorie.
431 Sakharam Khaondopant Kapse	.... Lashkar.
432 Satya Narayan Dubey	.... Anupshahr.
433 Shiva Charan Lal Sharma	.. Lalitpur.
434 Shiva Narain Gaur	.... Neemuch.
435 Taj Behari Lal Mathur	.... Jodhpur.
436 Vidyadhar Kesharao Gorey	.... Lashkar.
437 Visheshwari Prasad Mathur	.... Aligarh.

# 1946] MINUTES OF MEETING OF EXECUTIVE COUNCIL 341

438 Anand Swarup Dubey	.... Etah.
439 Ghansham Das Srivastava	.... Orai
440 Gopal Chandra Malviya	.... Allahabad.
441 Gopi Chand	.... Jaipur
442 Hanuman Prasad Gaur	.... Etawah.
443 Hari Har Prasad	.... Kath.
444 Hausla Baksh Pande	.. Fyzabad.
445 Jagan Nath Prasad	. . Fatehpur.
446 Moti Lal Bhargava	.... Allahabad.
447 Narbada Prasad Saxena	.... Chhaterpur.
448 Parma Nand Varma	.... Kanauj.
449 Pire Lal Sharma	.... Cawnpore
450 Rajendra Prasad Dubey	.. Gorakhpur.
451 Ram Nath Gupta	.... Banda.
452 Samar Bahadur Shah	.... Deoria
453 Umapati Upadhyaya	.... Majhauri.
454 Uma Shanker Lal Srivastava	... Gorakhpur.
455 Dattatray Damodar Sangam Verker	Dewas Junior.
456 Madan Lal Anand	.... Rajgarh.
457 Samuel Yohan	.... Mhow.
458 Ali Husain Jafri	.... Basti.
459 Dataram Singhal	.... Kandhla.
460 Dhanvir Prasad Goel	.... Saharanpur.
461 Dau Dayal Sharma	.... Meerut.
462 Durga Prasad Maheshwari	.... Aligarh.
463 Ganga Prasad Bahuguna	.... Mussoorie.
464 Harmukh Rai Agrawal	.... Kasganj.
465 Ishwar Sahai	.... Lansdowne.
466 (Miss) Kamla Sharma	.... Meerut.
467 Mumtaz Ahmad Khan	.... Najibabad.
468 Om Prakash	.... Bundi.
469 Padam Singh Varma	.... Yikri.
470 Parmatma Saran	.... Meerut.
471 Ranjit Singh	.... Muzaffarnagar.
472 Roshan Lal Bharadwaj	.... Sikandrabad.
473 Saryid Husain Mohammad Naqvi....	Amroha.
474 Syed Nasir Ali	.... Allahabad.

## Economics.

475 Brahma Swarup Srivastava	.... Bharatpur.
476 Braj . andan	.... Aligarh.
477 Ezekiel Paul Ram	.... Muttra.
478 Hargovind Pershad Sharma	.... Atrauli
479 Hari Mohan Kulshrestha	.... Jaipur.
480 Isaac Arthur Phillips	.... Agra.

481 Krishna Murari Lal Saxena	.. Alwar.
482 Mahavir Prasad Saxena	... Agra
483 Mahendra Singh Parmar	.... do.
484 Prabhakar Singh	... Nainital
485 Samuel Lall	.... Agra.
486 Shiva Chandra Saxena	.... do.
487 Shiva Charan Lall Mital	.... Atrauli.
488 Shiva Sevak M Awasthi	.. Bijainagar
489 Vidya Bhushan Gangoli	.. Fatehpur
490 Vidya Sagar Singh	... Ghazipur.
491 Badri Nath Bhargava	.. Ajmer
492 Daya Shanker Sarin	.... do.
493 Jado Prasad	.. do.
494 Basudev Prasad Agarwala	.... Bareilly
495 Bharat Ratna Sharma	.. Dehra Dun.
496 Debi Dat Joshi	.. Naini Tal.
497 Har Charan Das Saxena	.. Pilibhit
498 Har Sarup Mehrotra	.. Moradabad.
499 Kripa Shanker Misra	.... Dhampur.
500 Raghubir Narain Bhatnagar	.... Bareilly.
501 Ram Chandra	.... Oel
502 Ram Uchhah Singh	.. Ramgarh.
503 Sayeed Ahmed	.... Bareilly.
504 Vidya Nandan Gupta	.... Kheri.
505 Amol Chandra Shukla	.... Etawah.
506 Arjun Nath Pande	.... Ajodhya.
507 Badaruddin Ahmad	.... Cawnpore.
508 Chandrika Prasad Tripathi	.... Gorakhpur.
509 Dev Nath Lal	.... Cawnpore.
510 Girendra Singh Sirohi	.... Unao.
511 Hanuman Singh	.. Rasra.
512 Jai Ram Rai	.... Gorakhpur.
513 Kanhaiya Lal Agarwal	.... Cawnpore.
514 Kaushal Kishore Gupta	.... Gorakhpur.
515 Kashi Nath Upadhyaya	.... do.
516 Krishna Behari Lal	.... do
517 Krishna Murari Saxena	.... Muzaffarnagar
518 Krishna Sahai Mathur	.... Cawnpore.
519 Lajja Ram Bajpai	.... do.
520 Mahendra Pal Singh	.... Bangaon
521 Mata Baksh Srivastava	.... Ballia
522 Mishri Lal Dikshit	.... Benares.
523 Murlidher	.... do.
524 Rama Shankar Saxena	.. Lucknow.
525 Rama Shankar Gupta	.... Fatehpur.



526 Ramchiz Tiwari	.... Gorakhpur.
527 Ram Deo Singh	.... Gosanganj.
528 Rameshwar Prasad Singh	.... Allahabad.
529 Randhir Lal Srivastava	.... Ballia.
530 Shiva Shanker Bajpai	.... Chunar.
531 Sri Krishna Behari	.... Hardoi.
532 Vishwanath Prasad Tiwari	.... Allahabad.
533 Wasil Hasan	.... Cawnpore.
534 Amar Nath Chaturvedi	.... Agra.
535 Benarsi Das Sharma Kaushik	.... Indore.
536 Ram Chandra Shankar Rao Khulekar.	Dhar.
537 Dinkar Lal Amritlal Mehta	.... Indore.
538 J Prasad Saxena	.... Dhar.
539 Prabhakar Narayan Pendharkar	.... Indore.
540 Prabhakar Narayan Phadnis	.... do.
541 Ram Chandra Lalji Rege	.... do.
542 Shyam Sundar Zawar	.. Khurja.
543 Tanjore Krishna Jagdesb	... Indore.
544 Jagdish Narain Bhargava	.. Alwar.
545 Mittia Lal Tak	.... Beawar.
546 Ram Krishna Sharma	.... Alwar
547 Vidys Nand Kala	... Jaipur
548 Amar Singh Sirohi	.... Lakhaoti.
549 Basant Kumar Pande	.... Choharpur.
550 Bhushan Saran	.... Muzaffarnagar.
551 Brij Bhushan	.... Gangoh.
552 Chandrapal Gupta	.... Khatauli.
553 Daryao Singh Verma	.... Rampur.
554 Har Narain Sharma	.... Mowana Kalan.
555 Harphul Singh	.... Muzaffarnagar.
556 Joti Prasad Jain	.... Mawana.
557 Kali Ram	.... Muzaffarnagar.
558 Mahabir Singh	.... Mawana.
559 Nau Ratan Swarup Saxena	.... Kacheri Fort.
560 Om Prakash	.... Muzaffarnagar.
561 Om Prakash Verma	.... Baraut.
562 Radhey Shyam	.... Kanhla.
563 Rajendra Prakash	.... Muzaffarnagar.
564 Ram Gopal Sharma	.... Atrauli.
565 Satya Prakash Mittal	.. Muzaffarnagar.
566 Shyam Lal Verma	... do
567 Sushil Deo Naithani	.... Dehra Dun.
568 Ved Prakash Pande	.... Samthal.
569 Ujai Singh Yadava	.... Rampur.

570 Zamir Husain .... Meerut.

### Geography.

- 571 Amar Pal Singh .... Sarsa.  
 572 Babu Ram Sharma .... do.  
 573 Bal Krishna Das Baijal .... Agra.  
 574 Bansh Narain Roy .... Jaunpur.  
 575 Banwari Lal .... Shamli.  
 576 Basant Lal Srivastava .... Rewa.  
 577 Bhagirath Tripathi .... Fyzabad.  
 578 Bhagwat Prasad Pandey .... Sarsa.  
 579 Bhagwat Singh .... Kushinagar.  
 580 Bhairondar Charan .... Biderar.  
 581 Bhojraj Shukla .... Firozabad  
 582 Bisheshwar Dayal .... Roorkee  
 583 Bishow Ranjan Banerjee .... Rutlam.  
 584 Braj Bishore Misra .... Cawnpore.  
 585 Brij Nandan Sharma .... Ajmer.  
 586 Charan Dass .... Jodhpur  
 587 Chaturbhuj Manoria .... Udaipur.  
 588 Daya Prakash .... Mawana Katan.  
 589 Deo Karan Kaushik .... Lucknow.  
 590 Durga Swarup Johri .... Morena.  
 591 Faiyaz Ahmad Khan .... Najibabad.  
 592 Gajendra Narayan Bhatnagar .... Udaipur.  
 593 Ganga Prasad .... Meerut.  
 594 Ganga Prasad Tiwari .... Fyzabad.  
 595 Gendan Lal Tiwary .... Baini.  
 596 Gopal Acharya .... Lashkar.  
 597 Gopi Krishna Sharma .... Allahabad.  
 598 Gyan Chandra .... Raipur.  
 599 Gyan Prakash Satsangi .... Bareilly.  
 600 Harish Chandra Mukerji .... Cawnpore.  
 601 Har Prasad .... Muttra.  
 602 Hazari Lal Sharma .... Udaipur.  
 603 Hira Lal Saxena .... Agra.  
 604 Iqbal Bahadur Varma .... Hindaun.  
 605 Jagat Ram Misra .... Benares.  
 606 Jagdish Prasad Sinha .... Dhampur.  
 607 Jai Deva Lal .... Barabanki.  
 608 Janti Prasad Joshi .... Rikshikesh  
 609 Jhamman Lal Maheshwari .... Bharatpur  
 610 Kailash Narain Bhatnagar .... Bhilsa.  
 611 Kalipada Bhattacharya .... Benares.  
 612 Kanhaiya Lal Dikshit .... Auranja.  
 613 Karan Singh .... Bijnor.

614 Kedar Nath Gupta	.... Nawalgarh.
615 Keshav Swarup Misra	.... Meerut.
616 Krishna Kant Tiwari	.... Agra
617 Krishna Swarup Saraswat	.... Bharatpur.
618 Kedar Nath Gupta	.... Agra.
619 Kuldip Saha	.... Lansdowne.
620 Lakshman Prasad Srivastava	.... Sikandrabad,
621 Lakshmi Kant	.... Benares.
622 Madan Singh Bhatnagar	.... Udaipur.
623 Magan Lal Chaudhri	.... Muttra.
624 Mahatma Singh	.... Gorakhpur.
625 Mahesh Swarup Bhatnagar	.... Ghaziabad.
626 Mahi Pal Singh	.... Lucknow.
627 Mangi Lal Solanki	.... Jodhpur.
628 Mangi Narain Mathur	.... Dansa.
629 Megh Nath Singh Shishandya	.... Dhamlena.
630 Mitrapal Singh Laghava	.... Atrauli.
631 Mohd. Said Kidwai	.... Barabanki.
632 Mohan Lal	.... Hapur.
633 Murli Dhar Srivastava	.... Jaunpur.
634 Narain Dat Sharma	.... Brindaban.
635 Narain Datt Misra	.... Kalpi.
636 Narain Prasad Gupta	.... Sansni.
637 Om Prakash Sharma	.... Machhra.
638 Otmal Mardia	.... Sirohi.
639 Prash Mall S. Mehta	.... Chopain
640 Parmanand Misra	.... Cawnpore.
641 Pearey Lal Gupta	.... Alwar.
642 Phul Singh Naglaksha	.... Ramgarh.
643 Prahlad Narain	.... Amroha.
644 Prakash Narain Misra	.... Lucknow.
645 Prem Narain Saksena	.... Pilani.
646 Radha Vallabh Bhargava	.. Surajgarh.
647 Redhay Shyam	.. Modinagar.
648 Raghubir Singh Agarwala	... Nazibabad.
649 Raghunath Singh	.... Benares.
650 Raghunath Singh Tyagi	.... Meerut.
651 Raj Narain Kulshrestha	.... Jodhpur
652 Rama Bahadur	.... Bareilly.
653 Ramapati Shukla	.... Cawnpore.
654 Rama Chandra Verma	.. Ajmer.
655 Ram Charan Das Tiagi	.... Nihaur
656 Ram Gopal Srivastava	.... Modinagar.
657 Ram Kishore Dube	.... Jaipur.
658 Ram Sambhar Shukla	.... Lucknow.

659 Ram Saran Lal	.... Nawalgarh
660 Ram Suraj Misra	.. Gorakhpur.
661 Ram Swarup Vishisht	. . Brindaban.
662 Ran Bir Singh Chauhan	. . Mainpuri
663 Ratan Prakash Saksena	.... Cawnpore
664 Rup Krishna Kaul	. . Barabanki.
665 Sarfraz Ahmad	.. Udaipur.
666 Satish Chandra Gupta	.. Agra.
667 Satish Chandr Gupta	.. Meerut.
668 Surish Chandra Chaudhuri	. . Allahabad.
669 Shiva Murat Lal Srivastava	.. Mariahu
670 Shiv Nath Kalla	.... Agra.
671 Shivraj Singh Yadav	.. Etah.
672 Shiva Sant Bajpai	. . Cawnpore.
673 Shri Niwas Pande	.. Gorakhpur.
674 Shyam Swarup Kulshrestha	.. Udaipur
675 Sita Ram Jayaswal	. . Benares
676 Som Datta Galviya	. . Jaunpur
677 Sooraj Narain Balya	.... Jodhpur
678 Suraj Singh Yadav	.... Shikohabad
679 Suresh Chandra Garg	. . Lucknow.
680 Takhat Singh Bhatnagar	.... Udaipur.
681 Uma Shanker	.. Bahjoi
682 Vishwa Nath Misra	.... Barabanki
683 Viswa Nath Tiwari	.... Padrauna.

## WOMEN.

## English

1 (Miss) Kanti Kapur	.... Bareilly.
2 (Mrs) Sushila Katyar	.... Cawnpore
3 „ Leela G Behere	.... Indore.
4 (Miss) Moti Begum	.. do
5 „ Tara Gorowala	. . Meerut

## Sanskrit.

6 (Mis) Shanti Kumari Jain	.. Meerut.
----------------------------	------------

## Hindi.

7 (Mrs) Charan Kumari Saxena	. . Agra.
8 (Miss) Dayal Dai Srivastava	Banda.
9 „ Dhanwat Kumari Sharma	Agra.
10 (Mrs) Kusum Goswami	.... Indore
11 „ Phoebo Manoharlal	.. Allahabad
12 (Miss) Rukmin Rani Mathur	. . Dholpur.
13 „ Saraswati Saksena	. . Bareilly.
14 (Mrs) Shyama Bai	.. Agra

- 15 (Miss) Sukeshi Gaur ... Morar.  
 16 „ Kusum Lata Bhoomikar . Lakhimpur Kheri.  
 17 „ Prabha Devi Hajela . Fatehgarh.  
 18 (Mrs) Shakuntala Varma . . Allahabad  
 19 (Miss) Sudha Devi Hajela . . Fatehgarh  
 20 (Mrs) Chandia Kanta Dikshit . Cawnpore  
 21 (Miss) Kaushalaya Khanna Lucknow  
 22 (Mrs) Padma Chandapuri Cawnpore.  
 23 „ Padma Vati Srivastava .. Lucknow.  
 24 (Miss) Radha Mehrotra . do.  
 25 „ Sarda Saksena . Budaun  
 26 (Mrs) Uma Srivastava .. Cawnpore,  
 27 (Miss) Vimla Anand . . Allahabad  
 28 (Mrs) Prabha Misra . Ajmer  
 29 (Miss) Sushma Bhargava do  
 30 „ Vimal Kumari Trakru .. Jaipur  
 31 (Mrs) Chandra Vati Gupta . Muzaffarnagar  
 32 „ Meena Anand . Dehra Dun  
 33 „ Satya Kumari Jain .... Meerut.

#### Philosophy

- 34 (Miss) Usha Chandra Shokar Indore  
 Shastri  
 35 (Mrs) L Mayall Lucien .. Meerut

#### History

- 36 (Miss) Bina Banerjee . Agra  
 37 „ Clarice Iney Shipstone . Lucknow.  
 38 „ Durgesh Nandni Srivas- Jaipur.  
 tava.  
 39 „ Khushhal Devi Arora .... Agra.  
 40 „ Naney Martui . . Jaipur  
 41 „ Nirmal Handu . . Allahabad.  
 42 „ Reva Mullick . .. Lucknow.  
 43 „ Shyam Dulari Mehra .... Ajmer.  
 44 (Mrs.) Suraj Kumari Singh . Agra  
 45 „ Victoria Agnes Cornelius Lucknow  
 Babiah  
 46 „ Savitri Devi Shukla Bareilly.  
 47 (Miss) Subahdra Dave .. Jodhpur  
 48 „ Abda Shakoor . . Cawnpore.  
 49 „ Kamla Kumari Tamta .. Almora  
 50 „ Prem Kishori Saxena . . Jhansi  
 51 (Mrs) Sheopyari Sahgal .... Allahabad.  
 52 (Miss) Zabida Shakoor . Cawnpore.  
 53 „ Leela Laghate .. Gwalior

54 (Mrs.)	Leela Sharma	....	Allahabad.
55 (Miss)	Shakuntala Gupta	....	Indore.
56 "	Inez Lelian Malveia	....	Jaipur.
57 (Mrs.)	Sushila Verma	....	Ajmer.
58 "	Kishori Devi Rastogi	....	Sambhal.
59 "	Lilawati Tandon	....	Dehra Dun.

**Economics.**

60 (Mrs.)	Kamini Shinghal	....	Bareilly.
61 (Miss)	Ram Kishore Saksena	....	Lalitpur.
62 "	Savitri Saksena	....	Jhansi.
63 (Mrs.)	Shanti Agarwala	....	Cawnpore.
64 (Miss)	Sudha Kumari Arora	....	do.
65 "	Kokila Narhar Joshi	....	Indore.
66 (Mrs.)	Kusum Lata Gupta	....	Pilani
67 (Miss)	Shakuntala Gupta	....	Dehra Dun.
68 (Mrs.)	Virginia Edwards	....	do.

**Political Science.**

69 (Miss)	Aujana Devi Loomba	....	Jagraon.
70 "	Ratna Pardhan	....	Cawnpore.
71 (Miss)	Sarala Asthana	....	Lucknow.
72 "	Kawal Ravi Thukral	....	Dehra Dun.
73 (Mrs.)	Sherda Consul	....	Meerut.
74 "	Sumarti Devi Tyagi	....	do.
75 (Miss)	Tara Devi Saxena	....	Khurja.

**Geography.**

76 (Miss)	Abu Waman Khandekar	...	Lashkar.
77 (Mrs.)	Daisy Winifred Singh	..	Allahabad.
78 (Miss)	Doris Evangeline Herbert		Gorakhpur.
79 "	Jagdamba Misra	....	Mainpuri.
80 "	Mercy Patience Solomon	....	Ajmer.

**Urdu.**

81 (Mrs.)	Arjunand Bano Kizilbash		Agra.
-----------	-------------------------	--	-------

**INSPECTORS.****Hindi.**

1	Mohan Lal Paliwal	....	Mewar.
2	Shambhu Dayal Dube	....	Gwahor.
3	Jagdish Chandra Verma	..	Ballia
4	Amar Nath Misra	....	Hardoi.

**Sanskrit.**

5	Chandra Shekhar Sharma	....	Alwar.
---	------------------------	------	--------

**History.**

6	Shree Krishna Babur	....	Indore.
---	---------------------	------	---------

## M. A. FINAL EXAMINATION.

## EX-STUDENT.

## English.

1 Amar Nath Bansal	....	Agra College, Agra.
2 Tejendra Nath Mookerjee	....	do.
3 Bhasker George Canara	....	Holkar College, Indore.
4 Ved Prakash Mithal	....	Meerut College, Meerut.

## History.

5 Shiva Shanker Saxena	....	Bareilly College, Bareilly.
------------------------	------	-----------------------------

## TEACHERS.

## English.

6 Mahesh Prasad Gahnana	....	Shikohabad.
7 Onkar Nath Srivastava	....	Unao.
8 Ram Lal	....	Cawnpore.
9 Ram Surat Lal	....	Benares.
10 Rup Kishore Kapur	....	Amroha.
11 Shiv Nath Prasad 'Gueal'	..	Benares.
12 Panna Lal U. Trivedi	..	Indore.
13 Banke Behari Lal Saxena	....	Meerut.
14 Har Prasad Sharma	....	Dehra Dun.
15 Hirde Ram Vaish	....	Muzaffarnagar.
16 Mahesha Nand Joshi	..	Mussoorie.
17 Ratan Lal Arora	....	Nasirabad.
18 Saddar Singh Mehta	....	Sitamau.
19 Shankar Amrit Bhalerao	....	Morar.
20 Shantaram Vithal Vaidya	....	Gwalior.
21 Shiva Ballabh Bahuguna	....	Lansdowne.
22 Tara Chand Sharma	....	Deoband.
23 Trymbak Vishwanath Pankhi	....	Gwalior.
24 Omendra Swarup Saxena	....	Bareilly.
25 Radhey Shiam Saksena	....	Hardoi.
26 S. M. Idris Naqvi	..	Bareilly.
27 Anil Kumar Mitna	....	Allahabad.
28 Dev Narayan Pandey	....	Farrukhabad.
29 Amarendra Nath Bhattacharya	....	Agra.
30 Baikunth Nath Chaturvedi	....	do.
31 Chandra Prakash	....	Bikaner.
32 Jagdish Swarup	....	Farrukhabad.
33 Kalyan Rai Saxena	....	Roorkee.
34 Kundan Lal Sharma	....	Agra.
35 Ladli Lal Sharma	....	Jhalawar.
36 Lakshman Swarup Tripathi	....	Bhilwara

37 Madan Singh Baghela	....	Dholpur.
38 Madho Singh	....	Meerut.
39 Ram Chandra Bajpai	....	Agra.
40 Prakash Chandra Gaur	....	Saharanpur.
41 Radha Raman Shukla	....	Meerut.
42 Ram Prakash Agrawala	....	do.
43 Ram Adhar Pandey	....	Ghazipur.

**Sanskrit.**

44 Goverdhan Nath Shukla	....	Aligarh.
45 Hari Datta Sharma	....	Agra.
46 Rameshwar Prasad Sharma Vatsya	....	Khurja.
47 Shanti Nandan Sharma	....	Dibai.
48 Shastri Murari Lal Nagar	....	Mirzapur.
49 Shyam Kishore Verma	....	Satna.
50 Yajna Narayana Mishra	....	Jhansi.
51 Vishwa Nath Pande	....	Ballia.
52 Dayanand Sharma	....	Jaipur.
53 Prabhakar Raghunath Randeve	....	Indore.
54 Raghubir Saran	....	Hardwar.
55 Shri Gopal Sharma	....	Naini Tal.

**Persian.**

56 Sattar Baig Meerza	....	Ajmer.
57 Habib-ul-Rahman	....	Bareilly.
58 Malik Muathar Husain Rahman	....	Hapur.
59 Nazir Ahmad	....	Dehra Dun.

**Hindi.**

60 Bishambar Nath Bhatt	....	Agra.
61 Brij Kishore Jain	....	Aligarh.
62 Hari Har Lal Gupta	....	Bharatpur.
63 Jagdish Swarup	....	Agra.
64 Jatan Lal Thakore	....	Fatehpur.
65 Krishna Kumar Misra	....	Agra.
66 Mahabir Prasad Misra	....	Pilani.
67 Raghubar Dayal Bharadwaj	....	Ghaziabad.
68 Ranchore Lal Yajnik	....	Firozabad.
69 Shyam Lal Sharma	....	Hathras.
70 Shyam Sundar	....	Basti.
71 Dhan Raj Purohit	....	Bikaner.
72 Kanhaiyalal Vyas	....	Bikaner.
73 Kan Sinha	....	Jaipur.
74 Bhagwan Das Gujrati	....	Shahjahanpur.
75 Bhuwaneshwar Prasad Pandya	....	Fyzabad.



# 1946] MINUTES OF MEETING OF EXECUTIVE COUNCIL 351

76 Bishwa Nath Misra	.... Pilibhit.
77 Daya Nidhan Sinha	.... Bareilly.
78 Goverdhan Lal Verma	... Shahjahanpur.
79 Madhu Soodan Sharma	.... Almora
80 Ram Charan Sharma	... Bijnor.
81 (Mrs.) Sarla Ghafil	.... Bareilly
82 Shambhu Dayal Awasthi	.... Najibabad.
83 Shiv Daylu Dikshit	.... do.
84 Anant Singh Srivastava	.... Lucknow.
85 Desh Raj Singh	.... Gonda.
86 Digbijai Singh Chauhan	.... Kheri
87 Ganga Dayal Bajpai	.... Unao.
88 Ganga Singh Verma	.... Fatehgarh.
89 Govind Sharan Trigunayat	.... Azamgarh.
90 Indra Datt Pandey	.... Jhansi.
91 Kamla Prasad Singh	.. Gorakhpur.
92 Mano Ram Misra	.... Cawnpore.
93 Ratanlal J. Nowsalya	.... Ujjain
94 Shri Nath Pandey	.... Fyzabad
95 Shiv Datt Srivastava	.... Hardoi.
96 Gul Bahar Mathur	.... Ladnun.
97 Nathu Lal Mathur	.... Jaipur.
98 Nathu Lal Sharma	.... Kishangarh,
99 Brahma Deo Sharma	.... Roorkee.
100 Chandra Kishore Jain	.... Nibitaur.
101 Daya Nand Prandyal	.... Garhwal.
102 Mahesh Chandra Misra	.... Sahaswan.
103 Pitamber Dutt Pandey	.... Moradabad

## Urdu.

104 Abdul Gaffar Khan	.... Indore.
105 Bhagwati Prasad Sinha	.... Allahabad.
106 Deo Narain Lal	.... do.
107 Jagdish Saran Sharma	.... Aligarh.
108 Madho Prasad Saxena	.... Mainpuri.
109 Maulvi Mohammad	.... do
110 Mirza Asghar Ali Baig	... Bharatpur.
111 Mohd. Abdul Majeed Khan	.. Cawnpore.
112 Saiyed Mahmood Hasan Rizvi	.... Morena.
113 Shabbir Ahmad	.... Cawnpore.
114 Shankar Dayal Kulshrestha	.... Hathras.
115 Syed Mohammad Ghulam Husain Rizvi	Fyzabad.
116 Azhar Ali Faruqu	.. do.
117 Laxmi Narain	.... Tilhar.

118 Lakshmi Narayan Johri	.... Dibai.
119 Wahid Husain Khan	.. Rampur.
120 Bhagwandas Nager	. Jaipur
121 Gopal Narain Saksena	.... Ajmer.
122 Syed Mohammed Taqvi	.... do.
123 Baleshwar Prasad Saxena	.. Dehra Dun.
124 Baljit Singh	.... Gaziabad.
125 Kanhay Lal Gupta	.. Muzaffarnagar.
126 Karamat Ullah Khan	.... do
127 Mohammad Hanif	.... Meerut
128 Ram Asrey Sharma	.. do
129 Syed Ali Sajjad	. . Benares.
130 Taufiqul Haq Haqqi	.... Meerut.

## Mathematics.

131 Phuman Singh Basi	.. Bikaner.
132 Ram Kumar	.... Agra.
133 Achyuta Nand Dube	.... Orai.

## Philosophy.

134 Shiv Narain Gaur	.... Neemuch.
----------------------	---------------

## History.

135 Bhim Sam Gupta	.... Etah.
136 Bhusan Daniel Asna	.... Agra.
137 Bij Mohan Lal Kacker	.... Allahabad.
138 Charles Eastwood	.... Agra.
139 Deoki Nandan Kulshrestha	.... Bharatpur.
140 Gopal Krishna	.... Agra.
141 Indeshwar Dayal	.... Etawah.
142 Kashinath Gangadhar Shastry	.... Morar.
143 Krishna Chandra Pande	.... Agra.
144 Rang Bahadur Varma	.... Allahabad.
145 S. S Bhagat	.... Agra.
146 Ansar Ahmad Khan	.. Shahjahanpur
147 Chhote Lal Agrawal	. . Moradabad.
148 Devi Dat Pant	.... Haldwani.
149 Kunj Behari Singh Kushwaha	.... Pilibhit
150 Raghuvir Sahai Jauhari	.. Bijnor.
151 Ram Kumar Agarwal	.... Bareilly.
152 Rampal Singh Sisodia	.. Bijnor
153 Syed Majid Ali	.. Shahjahanpur.
154 Lal Bahadur Sinha	.... Bikaner
155 Ram Chandra Bhandari	.... do
156 Tribhuvan Prakash Sharma	.... do.
157 Abdul Wahab	.... Allahabad.

# 1946] MINUTES OF MEETING OF EXECUTIVE COUNCIL 353

158 Adya Prasad Shukla	... Allahabad.
159 Avadh Bihari Srivastava	.. Gorakhpur.
160 Dharma Raj Varma	.. Fyzabad.
161 Kaushal Kumar Singh	.... Gorakhpur
162 Mohd Ikramuddin Qidwai	.. Lucknow
163 Murtaza Husain Faruqi	.. Fyzabad
164 Ram Prasad Sharma	.. Basti
165 Satyendra Singh Yadav	.... Fatehgarh.
166 Miss Safalika Halder	.. Hardoi
167 Suresh Chandra Ghosh	.. Partabgarh.
168 Zahirul Haque Chisti	.... Deoria
169 Keshav Shankar Joshi	.... Shujalpur
170 Mangalakant Bhikaji Lalge	.. Indore
171 Purushottam Shankar Joshi	.. Ujjain.
172 Saghir Ahmad	.. do
173 Bikram Prakash Sud	.. Jaipur.
174 Keshav Deo Rao	.. Mukundgarh.
175 Niddhalal Gupta	.. Jaipur
176 Nityanand Sharma	.... Piliani
177 Balbir Saran	.... Gonda
178 Miss Inez James	.. do
179 Risal Singh Varma	.. Muzaaffarnagar.

## Economics

180 Bhairav Lal Dhakar	.. Udaipur
181 Daryao Singh	.... Lakhaoti
182 Edwin Rohan Singh	.... Muttra
183 Hukum Chand Chaturvedi	.... Bharatpur.
184 Kailash Nath Sinha	.... Ajmer
185 Ram Moorti Bansal	.. Firozabad.
186 Bhagwati Prasad Johri	.. Bareilly.
187 Har Prashad	.. Haldwani
188 Prem Narain Sharma	.... Moradabad
189 Jwala Prasad Gupta	.. Bikaner.
190 Rama Murti Singh	.. do
191 Badri Prasad Pandey	.. Fyzabad.
192 Bhagwan Swarup Sharma	.. Cawnpore
193 Brij Mohan Pande	.. Allahabad.
194 Chokey Lal Bansal	.. Muttra
195 Girja Dayal Srivastava	.... Sitapur
196 Har Prasad Sexena	.. Kasganj
197 Kapil Deo Fande	.. Allahabad.
198 Shiv Charan Lal	.. Moradabad
199 Suraj Prakash Singh	.. Fatehpur
200 Ratan Lal Verdia	.. Udaipur

201 Sachchida Nand Singh	.... Dhar.
202 Badri Nath	.... Jaipur.
203 Brahma Nand Sharma	.... Alwar
204 Shri Krishna Porwal	.... Jaipur.
205 Vidya Dhar Sharma	.... Pilani.
206 Ali Ahmad Siddiqui	.... Meerut.
207 Baburao Ramchandra Deshpande ..	Gwalior.
208 Chhajju Singh Sharma	.... Meerut.
209 Dharmendra Nath Rastogi	.. Chandpur.
210 Devi Prasad Batna	.... Muzaaffarnagar.
211 Hazari Lal Jain	.... do.
212 Jagdish Swarup Sharma	.... Bulandshahr.
213 Jai Prakash Channi	.... Meerut.
214 Keshava Deva	.... Shamli
215 Laxmi Narayan Rastogi *	.. Ghaziabad.
216 Surat Singh	.... Kandhla.

## Political Science.

217 Jagdishwar Sahai	.... Bareilly.
218 Khet Pal Singh Yadava,	.... Jaipur.
219 Narayan Kutti Nair	.... Udaipur.
220 Rajmal Sanghi,	.... Jaipur.
221 Satya Swarup Shandilya	.... Ajmer.
222 Hari Shanker Srivastava	.... Gorakhpur.
223 Kripa Shanker Tewari	.... Cawnpore
224 Mata Bhik Lal Srivastava .	.... Partabgarh.
225 Munshi Govind Rao.	.... Deoria.
226 Ram Narain Verma.	.... Cawnpore.
227 Sheo Kumar Tiwari	... Jui
228 Syed Asaf Husain	.... Azamgarh
229 Mrs Savitri Devi Sharma	.... Meerut.
230 Umesh Chandra Pande	.... Almora.

## INSPECTORS.

## English.

231 Miss Merey Grace Bose	.... Hamirpur.
---------------------------	----------------

## Hindi.

232 Omkar Lal Mehta	.... Mewar.
233 Nityanand Joshi	.... Nainital.

## Philosophy.

234 Lakshmi Chand	.... Meerut.
-------------------	--------------

## History.

235 Suraj Pal Singh Chauhan	.... Allahabad.
236 Brij Kishore Saruswat	.... Sikar.

**Economics.**

- 237 Shanti Narain .... Barabanki.

**WOMEN.****English**

- 238 Miss Kalavati Kapoor .... Ajmer  
 239 „ Kanti Saxena .... Jodhpur.  
 240 „ Violet H. Dass .... do.  
 241 Mrs. Brij Raj Kishore Cairae .... Bareilly.  
 242 Miss Hem Lata Saxena .... Bulandshahr.  
 243 „ Nihar Bala Pal .... Piliā.  
 244 Mrs. Leila Sen Gupta .... Meerut.  
 245 „ Shanti Devi .... do.

**Sanskrit.**

- 246 Miss Gayatri Saxena .. Agra.  
 247 „ Godawari Vasudeo Shintna.... Jaipur.  
 248 Mrs. Indira Tewari .... Meerut.  
 249 Miss Razia Begum Qureshi .... Bareilly.

**Hindi.**

- 250 Mrs. Indira Devi Sharma .... Ujjain.  
 251 Miss Satgur Devi Mehta .... Agra.  
 252 Mrs. Lalita Vaishnava .... Bareilly.  
 253 Miss Naranjini Srivastava .... do.  
 254 Mrs. Sarala Sharma .... do.  
 255 Miss Padma Baijal .... Rewa.  
 256 Mrs. Savitri Awasthy .... Charkhari.  
 257 Miss Shakuntla Chaturvedi .... Rewa.  
 258 Mrs. Indira Shekhar .... Jaipur.  
 259 „ Chandra Mani Garg .... Meerut.  
 260 „ Urmila Johri .... do.

**• Urdu.**

- 261 Miss Syeda Fatima Jafari ... Bharatpur.

**Mathematics.**

- 262 „ Anpana Bose .... Cawnpore.  
 263 „ Razia Barkat Ali .... Meerut.

**History**

- 264 Mrs. Kamla R. Prasad .... Agra.  
 265 Miss Vidya Pathak .... do.  
 266 „ Amy Pereira .... Jaipur.  
 267 Mrs. Savitri .... Meerut.

**Economics.**

268 Miss Kamla Devi Thakur	....	Gwalior.
269 „ Indra Wali Sinha	....	Bareilly.
270 „ Anali Sen	....	Cawnpore.
271 „ Mahmuda Bano	....	do.
272 Mrs. Vimla Devi Mital	....	do.

**Political Science.**

273 Miss Vimla Seth	....	Dehra Dun.
274 Mrs. Rameshwari Bhatnagar	....	Budaun.

**CANDIDATES UNDER ST. 12 OF CHAPTER XXX.****Economics.**

275 Audesh Singh	....	Teacher, Agra
276 Raghunath Kesheorao Yarday	....	„ Indore.
277 Yeshwant Harishchandraro Taleherkar.	....	Ex-student, Holkar College, Indore
278 Maharaj Krishna	....	Ex-student, Meerut College, Meerut.

**B. Sc. EXAMINATION.****EX-STUDENTS.**

1 Atar Singh Srivastava	....	Agra College, Agra
2 Hari Narayan Bhatt	....	do.
3 Raj Narain Raizada	....	do.
4 Surendra Vikram Singh	....	do.
5 Vishwa Nath Davey	....	do.
6 Prem Swarup Satsangee	....	St John's College, Agra.
7 Bal Krishna Puri	....	Government College, Ajmer.
8 Bhagwan Swarup Mathur	....	do.
9 Mahendra Jha	....	do.
10 Satya Narain Malhotra	....	do.
11 Dinesh Chandra Shah Jagaty	....	Bareilly College, Bareilly.
12 Paritosh Ghosh	....	Meerut College, Meerut.
13 Prakash Chandra Mathur	....	Bareilly College, Bareilly.
14 Ramesh Chandra Sharma	....	do.
15 Ramesh Chandra Saxena	....	do.
16 Ravi Shanker Verma	....	do.
17 Ballabh Das Arora	....	D. A. V. College, Cawnpore.
18 Bishambhar Dayal Agarwal	....	do.
19 Ernest Samuel Peters	....	do.
20 Gorakh Nath Verma	....	do.
21 Jaiprakash Lahoti	....	do.
22 Jatendra Nath Verma	....	do.
23 K. Laxmi Narayan Sheno	....	do.

# 1946] MINUTES OF MEETING OF EXECUTIVE COUNCIL 357

24 Ram Krishna Srivastava	....	D. A. V. College, Cawnpore.
25 Ram Narayan Dixit	....	do.
26 Ram Sumiran Goswami	....	do.
27 Vasant K. Hajarnis	....	do.
28 Vasant Kashinath Kapse	....	do.
29 Damodar Raghunath Sudame	....	Victoria College, Gwalior.
30 Prahlad Moreshwar Danekar	....	do.
31 Sadashiv Dattatraya Bhide	....	do.
32 Shah Syed Ahsan Afzal Hanfi	..	do.
33 Shurang Hari Gokhale	....	do.
34 Chandersen Vishambharlal	....	Holkar College, Indore.
35 Sayeed Ahmed	..	do.
36 Vasant Atma Ram Bhagwat	..	do.
37 Arhant Bir Prasad Jain	....	Meerut College, Meerut.
38 Brij Nandan Lal Bhatnagar	....	do.
39 Dhanpat Rai	....	do.
40 Jagbir Singh	....	do.
41 Jatendra Singh Gupta	....	do.
42 Kunwar Mahendra Kumar Sharma	....	do.
43 Mahavir Prasad Khatore	....	do.
44 Prabhakar Ram Chandra Nimonkar	....	do.
45 Promod Kumar	....	do.
46 Raja Ram Sharma	....	do.
47 Ram Chandra Agarwal	....	do.
48 Shyam Narain Sharma	....	do.
49 Sudarsan Lal Goel	....	do.
50 Surendra Kumar Jain	....	do.
51 Krupa Narayan Srivastava	....	Darbar College, Rewa.
52 Prabhakar Dattatraya Sule	....	do.

## M. Sc. (PREVIOUS) EXAMINATION.

### Mathematics.

#### EX-STUDENTS.

1 Amar Nath Gupta	....	Agra College, Agra.
2 Ganga Saran Agrawal	....	do.
3 Madan Singh	....	Meerut College, Meerut.
4 Mahendra Kumar Jain	....	do.
5 Raghubir Saran Singhal	....	do.
6 Ram Autar Singh	....	do.
7 Ram Rakshpal Singh Bishnoi	....	do.
8 Sadhu Ram Jindal	...	do.
9 Vimal Prasad	....	do.

**Chemistry.**

- 10 Ranchandra Dattatrya Rao Rat- Holkar College, Indore  
naparkhay.  
11. Jagdish Chandra Pande ... Meerut College, Meerut.

**TEACHERS.**

- 1 Balkrishna Keshav Welankar .... Dewas.  
2 Mohan Lal Bhanawant .... Udaipur.  
3 Sushil Kumar Gaur .. Aligarh  
4 Tulavi John Babiah .... Lucknow.  
5 Vidya Bhusan Saxena .... Gwalior.  
6 Shambhoo Nath Agnihotri .... Pilibhit.  
7 Bhagat Pyare .... Gorakhpur.  
8 Kundan Lal Bhargava .... Jaipur  
9 Madan Lal Soni .... Udaipur.  
10 Shyam Lal Bhatnagar .... do.  
11 Sita Sahai Pareek .... Jaipur.  
12 Vishnu Anand Rao Buddhwant ... Khangore.  
13 Ved Prakash .... Muzaffarnagar.

**Physics.**

- 14 Bala Prasad Srivastava .... Allahabad.

**Chemistry.**

- 15 Bhagwan Behari Lal Mathur .... Lakhaoti.  
16 Narendra Singh .... Agra.

**M. Sc. (FINAL) EXAMINATION.****TEACHER.****Mathematics.**

- 1 Kanhaiya Lal Gupta .... Muttra.  
2 Mohlal Gangrade .... Indore.

**Chemistry.****WOMAN.**

- 1 (Miss) Shanta Vishnu Nipankar .... Holkar College, Indore.

**CANDIDATES UNDER ST. 11 OF CHAPTER XXX.****TEACHERS****Mathematics.**

- 1 Onkar Prasad Mital .... Teacher, Ajmer.  
2 Sheikh Saudur Rahman .... „ Saharanpur.

**Physics.**

- 3 Manohar Lal Gupta .... „ Agra.  
4 Shyam Sundar Sharma .... „ do.



## B.COM. EXAMINATION.

## EX-STUDENTS

1	Intizar Husain Khan	. St John's College, Agra.
2	Raghubir Singh	... do
3	Pratap Behari Srivastava	... Bareilly College, Bareilly
4	Krishan Kumar Tiwari	. D A -V College. Cawnpore
5	Basant Lal Nigam	... S D College, Cawnpore.
6	Ishwar Saran Agrawal	.... do
7	Raj Kumar Bishnoi	.. do
8	Sita Ram Sinha	... do.
9	Lal Chand Jain	... Holkar College, Indore
10	Man Mall Khinvasera	... Jaswant College, Jodhpur.
11	Anand Prakash Jain	... Meerut College, Meerut.
12	Parmatma Sarup Bhatnagar	.. do
13	Mohammad Aquil Alvi	. do.
14	Roshan Lal	.... do.

## TEACHERS

1	Amrit Mal Bhandawat	. Ajmer.
2	Brij Kishore Sharma	. Muttra.
3	Chandra Bhan Singh	.. Ajmer
4	Nasir Uddin Qureshi	.... Firozabad.
5	Ram Sewak Bhatnagar	. . Ajmer
6	Shrawan Kumar Chaturvedi	.... Firozabad.
7	Tara Chand Jain	.... Ajmer.
8	Akhlaq Ahmad	.... Rampur.
9	Bishan Narain Kapur	.... Bareilly.
10	Akhter Khan	... Benares
11	Bajrang Bahadur	.. Lucknow.
12	Badri Prasad Sharma	.. Bhilsa.
13	Indu Nath Pandey	. . Fyzabad.
14	Prayag Narain Awasthi	... Kalpi
15	Ram Charan Singh	... Jaipur
16	Ramesh Chandra Saxena	. . Ajmer.
17	Samarendra Nath Chaudury	.... Bhilsa
18	Tiloki Nath Saxena	. . Allahabad
19	Jagannath Krishna Kate	. Indore.
20	Vasant Dattatraya Ranade	do
21	Har Swaroop Parcek	. Jaipur
22	Kailash Chandra Pathak	.... do
23	Tula Ram Sharma	.... do.
24	Ratan Singh Bantliya	. Kotah
25	Jugal Kishore Mathur	... Jodhpur
26	Vidya Bhushan Kaushik	... Muzaaffarnagar
27	Brij Bhushan Kaushik	Jaipur.

28 Pyare Lal Jain	.... Jaipur.
29 Madan Lal Bankolia	... do
30 Manjul Rai Khare	.... Sikar.

## WOMAN

31 Mrs Prakash Vati Saxena	... Indore.
----------------------------	-------------

## CANDIDATES UNDER STATUTE 3 CHAPTER XXXIII.

1 Chandra Mukat Misra	.... Bareilly College, Bareilly.
2 Jagan Nath Singh	.... do.
3 Krishna Murari Lal	... Teacher, Bareilly.
4 Shobha Ram Agarwal	.... Bareilly College, Bareilly
5 Prakash Chandra Madan	.... S. D. College, Cawnpore.
6 Ganapati Krishnarao Tagadey	.... D A V. College, Cawnpore.
7 Shridhar Sitaram Junankar	.... Holkar College, Indore
8 Bansī Mohan Saxena	.... Maharaja's College, Jaipur.
9 Kailash Chandra Agarwal	.... Meerut College, Meerut.

## M COM. (PREVIOUS) EXAMINATION.

## TEACHERS.

1 Bishan Lal Mathur	.... Bharatpur.
2 Hare Krishna Tiwari	.... Aligarh.
3 Jagdamba Sahai Saksena	.... Udaipur
4 Jamna Lal Jain	.... Indore.
5 Om Prakash Sharma	.... Muttra.
6 Prem Chandra Bajpai	... Firozabad
7 Purushottam Trimbak Londhe	.... Indore.
8 Pyare Mohan Mathur	.... Mampurī.
9 Rajmal Ponwal	... Indore.
10 Shiv Dhan Singh	.... Agra
11 Jagdish Singh	.... Benares.
12 Lakshmi Narayan Saksena	.... Shahjahanpur.
13 Nand Lal Sharma	.... Cawnpore.
14 Ram Nath Dikshit	... Lucknow
15 Salek Chand Jain	.... Saharanpur.
16 Satya Narayan Agarwal	.... Etawah
17 Sayed Kazim Ali Jafri	.... Cawnpore
18 Shri Dhar Sharma	.... Lucknow.
19 Surendra Datt Bahuguna	.... Dehra Dun
20 Adī Prakash Sharma	... do
21 Amba Prasad Gaur	.... Cawnpore.
22 Jawahar Shanker Pacholi	... Saharanpur
23 Krishna Kumar Tiwari	.... Benares.
24 Madan Lal Varshney	.... Nainital.
25 Misri Lal Saxena	... Sarawad.

26 Narayan Chandra Maganlal Dube....	Indore.
27 Shanker Lal Gupta	.... Rajgarh.
28 Shiva Nath Das	.... Benares.
29 Sohan Lal Ratan Lal Gupta	.... Indore.
30 Gopi Chand Goel	.... Jaipur.
31 Jetti Swaroop	.... Ladnun.
32 Kesni Mali Bakliwal	.... Beawar.
33 Mitha Lal Tak	.... do.
34 Ramesh Chand Gupta	.... Jaipur.
35 Rameshwar Dayal	.... Surajgarh.
36 Tilak Singh Katiyar	.... Nawalgarh
37 Ved Ram Pathak	.... Bagar.
38 Bhagwati Prasad Sharma	.... Muzaffarnagar.
39 Girish Chandra Sharma	.... Bijnor.
40 Keshav Swarup Saxena	.... Muzaffarnagar
41 Lalta Prasad Agarwal	.... Hapur.
42 Nand Kishore Maheshwari	.... Meerut.
43 Prakash Chandra Jain	.... Ghaziabad.
44 Ram Bilas Gupta	.... Hapur.
45 Shafique Ahmad	.... Meerut.
46 Shyam Sundar Gupta	.... Modinagar.
47 Tribhawan Nath Tyagi	.... Muzaffarnagar.
48 Vijai Pal Singh	.... Meerut.

## M COM. (FINAL) EXAMINATION.

## EX-STUDENT.

1 Ram Swarup Sharma	.... St. John's College, Agra.
---------------------	--------------------------------

## TEACHERS.

1 Abid Bhai	.... Ujjain.
2 Amar Nath Sharma	.... Mainpuri.
3 Amolak Chand Jain	.... Banwaha.
4 Gur Saran Lal Srivastava	.... Ajmer
5 Nam Prasad Satsangi	.... do.
6 Nauratan Mall Kothari	.... do.
7 Raghubar Sahai	.... Kotah.
8 Rishav Chandra Patni	.... Agra.
9 Suraj Prasad Sharma	.... do
10 Bhagwan Sahai Mudgal	.... Cawnpore.
11 Bhawan Din Chaurasia	.... Bareilly.
12 Gopal Datt Budhalakoti	.... Nainital
13 Narindra Bahadur Srivastava	.... Cawnpore.
14 Ram Kishore Kapur	.... Sitapur.
15 Sham Manohar Shukla	.... Cawnpore.
16 Fasihul Hasan Rizvi	.... do.

17 Ghanshyam Das Gaiha	....	Muttra.
18 Jagdish Saran Saksena	....	Allahabad.
19 Kedarnath Dwivedi	....	Benares.
20 Sooraj Babu Chowdhry	....	Bareilly.
21 Suresh Chandra Pant	....	Benares.
22 Dool Singh	....	Pilani.
23 Gaj Mal Singhvi	....	Jodhpur.
24 Ghisa Lal Joshi	....	Ajmer.
25 Mali Ram	....	Nawalgarh.
26 Mool Chand Kapoor	...	do.
27 Mool Chand Sanehti	....	Jodhpur.
28 Nathu Lal Garg	....	Jaipur.
29 Chandra Shekher Sharma	....	Muzaffarnagar.

## LL.B. (PREVIOUS) EXAMINATION.

## EX-STUDENTS.

1 Abdul Naim Khan	..	Agra College, Agra.
2 Ali Ahsan Siddiqi	....	do.
3 Brij Lal Sharma	....	do.
4 Bhagwan Swarup Saxena	....	do.
5 Bhawani Sahai Johri	....	do.
6 Bireshwar Singh	....	do.
7 Bishwambhar Nath Mital	....	do.
8 Brijendra Singh Sikarwar	....	do.
9 Brij Nandan Lall	....	do.
10 Brij Nath Saxena	..	do.
11 Chhidda Lal	....	do.
12 Gokal Chand Agarwal	....	do.
13 Har Prasad Agarwal	....	do.
14 Hari Krishna Sinha	....	do.
15 Hari Datt Tewari	....	do.
16 Iftikhar Husain Khan	....	do.
17 Jagdish Behari Lal Mathur	....	do.
18 Jagannath Prasad Sharma	....	do.
19 Jagdish Sharan Gupta	....	do.
20 Jagdish Prasad Dinesh	....	do.
21 Jagdish Prashad	..	do.
22 Jinwar Das Jain	....	do.
23 Keshavdev Sharma	....	do.
24 Krishna Behari Lal	....	do.
25 Krishna Kumar Kulshrestha	....	do.
26 Kirpa Nath Sharma	....	do.
27 Krishna Murari Lal Saxena	....	do.
28 Krishan Murari Raina	...	do.
29 Kr. Mohd. Ashraf Ali Khan	....	do.

30 Laxman Rao Jangley	....	Agra College, Agra.
31 Mahendra Singh Parmar	....	do.
32 Manohar Lal Nautiyal	....	do.
33 Mir Sahukat Husain	..	do.
34 Narendra Bahadur	....	do.
35 Nemi Chand Goyal	....	do.
36 Prem Pal Singh Rawat	....	do.
37 Ram Narayan Gautam	....	do.
38 Rameshwar Dayal Gupta	....	do.
39 Ramesh Chandra Darbari	....	do.
40 Rajendra Singh	....	do.
41 Rajni Kant Katara	....	do.
42 Ravindra Dutt Sharma	....	do.
43 Raghuraj Behari Mathur	....	do.
44 Raja Babu Saxena	....	do.
45 Raj Narain Raizaday	....	do.
46 Ram Charan Lal Shivhare	....	do.
47 Ram Prasad Misra	....	do.
48 Shyam Lal Sharma	....	do.
49 Sital Prasad Dikshit	....	do.
50 Shatrughan Sarup Darbari	....	do.
51 Sunhari Lal Agarwal	....	do.
52 Swami Prasad Johri	....	do.
53 Syed Sakhawat Ali	....	do.
54 Shanti Swarup Gupta	....	do.
55 Saeed Uddin Quraishi	....	do.
56 Satish Chandra Mital	....	do.
57 Saiyid Rahat Ali Jafari	....	do.
58 Sheodhan Singh Sharma	....	do.
59 Triloki Nath Sharma	....	do.
60 Zahir Uddin Ahmad Quraishi	....	do.
61 Aryendra Pal Saxena	....	Bareilly College, Bareilly.
62 Azhar Husain	....	do.
63 Atiq Ahmad Khan	....	do.
64 Gopal Swarup Saxena	....	do.
65 Jagdish Saran	....	do.
66 Krishna Kumar Chaturvedi	...	do.
67 Maya Prakash Saxena	....	do.
68 Md Sami-ur-Rahman	....	do.
69 Mohammad Nusrat Husain	....	do.
70 Om Prakash	....	do.
71 Ram Chandra Saxena	....	do.
72 Shanti Swarup Saxena	....	do.
73 Virendra Nath Sharma	....	do.
74 Virendra Sahai Jauhari	....	do.

75 Anand Swarup Gupta	....	D. A. V. College, Cawnpore.
76 Bal Govind Verma	....	do.
77 Bal Mukund Dubey	....	do.
78 Bhawan Swarup	....	do.
79 Brahmanand Tripathi	....	do.
80 Chandrapal Singh Yadava	....	do.
81 Desh Hitaishi Agnihotri	....	do.
82 Ghayas Uddin Ahmad	....	do.
83 Gopi Nath Gupta	....	do.
84 Harish Chandra Nigam	....	do.
85 Iqbal Narain Saxena	....	do.
86 Jai Deva Singh Yadava	....	do.
87 Jai Narayan Misra	....	do.
88 Jwala Prasad Srivastava	....	do.
89 Kailash Nath Garg	....	do.
90 Krishna Kumar Bajpai	....	do.
91 Lakshmi Narain Verma	....	do.
92 Mohammed Mustafa Siddiqui	....	do.
93 Narendra Singh Solanki	....	do.
94 Purshottam Das Agarwal	....	do.
95 Rup Narain Chaturvedi	....	do.
96 Ram Dhani Lal Srivastava	....	do.
97 Ram Janam Pandey	....	do.
98 Ram Kishore Misra	....	do.
99 Ram Kumar Shukla	....	do.
100 Swami Dayal Srivastava	....	do.
101 Sheo Prakash Narain Awasthi	....	do.
102 Shiva Kishore Misra	....	do.
103 Shrotriya Dinesh Shanker	....	do.
104 Shyam Behari Saxena	....	do.
105 Swaroopanand Varma	....	do.
106 Sayid Saghirul Hasan	....	do.
107 Triloki Nath	....	do.
108 Uday Bir Singh Yadav	....	do.
109 Anand Prakash Agarwala	....	S. D. College, Cawnpore.
110 Achleshwar Nath Saxena	....	do.
111 Bihari Lal Dubey	....	do.
112 Hari Shankar Bajpai	....	do.
113 Hazari Lal Jain	....	do.
114 Jagdish Chandra Joshi	....	do.
115 Jagdish Chandra Sharma	....	do.
116 Jagdish Nath Gupta	....	do.
117 Krishna Kumar Avasthi	....	do.
118 Karuna Shankar Bajpai	....	do.
119 Kailash Narain Pandey	....	do.

120	Krishna Prasad Srivastava	....	S D College, Cawnpore
121	Mohammad Abdul Majeed Khan	...	do
122	Paimeshwar Swarup Mamithania,		do
123	Ramawatar Gupta	...	do
124	Ram Pratap Agiwal	....	do
125	Ram Swaroop Misra	....	do
126	Shyam Sunder Das Pandey	...	do
127	Shri Gopal Bajpai	....	do
128	Surendra Nath Misra	...	do
129	Vishnu Swaroop Tripathi	..	do.
130	Zorawar Varma	.	do.
131	Abdul Karim Khan	....	Holkar College, Indore.
132	Anant Das Bhagwandas Jadhava	....	do.
133	Abdul Wadood Khan	....	do
134	Abdul Hamid	....	do
135	Abdur Rabb	...	do
136	Balkrishna Gopal Vinchurkar	....	do
137	Babulal Sadashiv Rao Ruiwale	...	do
138	Bhanwarai Jai Singh Rathore	....	do
139	Chhaganlal M. Randhar	...	do.
140	Chandra Kant M. Thaker	....	do.
141	Chandra Shekher Bhatt	....	do.
142	Devaki Nandan Chaubey	...	do
143	Dalpat Singh Chaudhri	...	do
144	Dasharath Nandan Bhargava	....	do.
145	Dhan Raj Singh	....	do.
146	Farookh Roostomji Dotiwala	....	do.
147	Govind Narayan Kokil	...	do.
148	Hazari Lal	...	do
149	Harihar Nath Chaturvedi	....	do
150	Hiralal Dixit	.	do
151	Indra Narayan S. Puranik		do
152	Jagan Nath Singh	...	do
153	Jamuna Das Dadupanthi	...	do
154	Kamalkar Trimbak Dhole	.	do
155	Kailash Nath Bijbhushan Bajpai		do
156	Laxman Tribak Mone	....	do
157	Maharaj Krishan	...	do.
158	Madangopal Naimada Prasad Misra		do.
159	Mohammad Shafiqur Rahman Khan		do.
160	Murli Dhar Pande		do.
161	Mam Kant Nima	....	do
162	Mangilall Vyas	....	do

163 Mohammad Hafiz Khan	....	Holkar College, Indore.
164 Mohanlal Dube	....	do.
165 Manaklal Rambhow Bargale	....	do.
166 Mirza Abdul Samad Beg	....	do
167 Mohd. Abdul Hamid Khan	....	do.
168 Narayan Singh Guru	....	do.
169 Narahar Vithal Bade	....	do.
170 Nihalkarn C. Zamindar	....	do.
171 Nand Kishore Bhatt	....	do.
172 Narayan Shankar Nankarni	....	do.
173 Nand Kishore Shaligram Varma . .	....	do
174 Pandurang Malhar Vaidya	....	do.
175 Parashuram Ganpatrao Wable	....	do
176 Prem Narayan Gupta	....	do
177 Ram Kumar Muchhal	....	do.
178 Ram Chandra Somani Sagore	....	do.
179 Ram Chandra Raval	....	do
180 Roop Chand Jain	....	do
181 Ram Pratap Singh	....	do.
182 Ratan Lal Parekh	....	do.
183 Rajaram Sitaram Deshpande	....	do.
184 Radha Vallabh Sankarlal Pandya....	....	do.
185 Shiv Prasad Gopalrao Dube	....	do.
186 Shankar Gopal Deshmukh	....	do.
187 Sureshchandra Aambaramji Joshi.	....	do.
188 Sundar Lal Sharma	....	do.
189 Shiv Narayan Tiwari	....	do.
190 Shantilal Chelawat	....	do.
191 Sumati Lal Khasgiwala	....	do.
192 Vishwanath Narayanrao Lasurkar.	....	do.
193 Wishwas Rao Kamble	....	do.
194 Basant Lal Goumat	....	Meerut College, Meerut.
195 B N. Maratha	....	do.
196 Bashir Ahmad Khan	....	do.
197 Bhuvnesh Chandra Gupta	....	do.
198 Brahm Datt Verma	....	do.
199 Dharmavir Singh Tyagi	....	do.
200 Gurbakhsh Singh Sahni	....	do.
201 Gyan Parkash Gupta	....	do
202 Har Swarup Sharma	....	do.
203 Harish Chandra Sharma	....	do.
204 Iqtidar Husain Khan	....	do.
205 Jai Deo Sharma	....	do.
206 Jagat Singh Tiagi	....	do.
207 Kailash Chandra Elhence	....	do.



208 Karam Singh	....	Meerut College, Meerut.
209 Kuldip Bhalla	....	do.
210 Mahendra Nath	....	do.
211 Man Mohan Krishna Saxena	....	do.
212 Muhammad Tawakkul Husain	....	do.
213 Mahesh Pratap Singh	....	do.
214 Maqsood Khan	....	do.
215 Masha Allah Khan Subairi	....	do.
216 Mohan Chandra Kotnala	....	do.
217 Mohammad Ahsan	....	do.
218 Mohd. Islam Nabi	....	do.
219 Mohammad Qasim Khan	....	do.
220 Mohd Umar Khan	..	do.
221 Mohammad Zubair	....	do.
222 Murari Lal Sharma	....	do.
223 Om Prakash Sharma	....	do.
224 Prem Narain Sharma	....	do.
225 Ram Chandra Verma	....	do.
226 Ram Narain Singh	....	do.
227 Ram Gopal Rastogi	....	do.
228 Raghunath Prasad	....	do.
229 Rajendra Mohan Sharma	....	do.
230 Rameshwar Dayal Sharma	....	do.
231 Ravi Prakash Kansal	....	do.
232 Saiyid Mustajab Hasan Naqvi	....	do.
233 Sayed Khurshed Ali Rizvi	....	do.
234 Satya Deo Sharma	....	do.
235 Shambhoo Narain Pal Singh Chauhan.	....	do.
236 Shital Singh	....	do.
237 Shive Raj Singh Sharma	....	do.
238 Shri Chandra Sharma	....	do.
239 Som Dutt Kaushik	....	do.
240 Saiyid Athar Husain	....	do.
241 Vishwa Nath	....	do.
242 Zila Singh Sharma	....	do.

#### LL.B FINAL EXAMINATION. EX-STUDENTS

1 Avadh Bihari Lal Tiwari	....	Agra College, Agra.
2 Ahmad Ali Siddiqi	....	do.
3 Bhagwan Sahai Johri	....	do.
4 Gajraj Singh Chauhan	....	do.
5 Hira Lal Sharma	....	do.
6 Har Govind Mishra	..	do.

7 Khushi Ram Pande	....	Agra College, Agra.
8 Mani Ram Pandey	....	do.
9 Mahesh Verma	....	do.
10 Narendra Sharma	....	do.
11 Nitai Charan Das	....	do.
12 Roshan Singh	....	do.
13 Suresh Narayan Mehta	....	do.
14 Udai Vir Singh	....	do.
15 Uma Shanker Sharma	....	do.
16 Baldev Raj Puchnanda	....	Bareilly, College, Bareilly.
17 Brinda Ban Goshwami	....	do.
18 Krishna Kant	....	do.
19 Mohammad Fasi-ur Rahman Siddiqui.	....	do.
20 Saiyid Azadhar Husain Kazmi	....	do.
21 Shamsher Bahadur Saxena	....	do.
22 Sheo Raj Bahadur	....	do.
23 Shimbhu Narain Mehra	....	do.
24 Devi Shanker Chakravarti	....	D. A V College, Cawnpore.
25 Girdhar Gopal Saxena	....	do.
26 Gyan Swarup Vijoy	....	do.
27 Jashoda Nand Srivastava	....	do.
28 Parashu Ram Dimri	....	do.
29 Pratap Rai Shrivastava	....	do.
30 Prem Behari Bajpai	....	do.
31 Prem Chandra Gupta	....	do.
32 Raghubar Dayal Sharma	....	do.
33 Ram Sanehi Lal Pande	....	do.
34 Shyam Narain Asthana	....	do.
35 Uma Kant Tripathi	....	do.
36 Vishnu Narain Srivastava	....	do.
37 Vishweshwar Singh Tomer	....	do.
38 Batuk Nath Nigum	....	S. D. College, Cawnpore.
39 Babo Lal Agarwal	....	do.
40 Jagdish Narain Mathur	....	do.
41 Krishna Behari Srivastava	....	do.
42 Mohammad Raza Khan	....	do.
43 Mohan Lal Sinha	....	do.
44 Nagendra Nath Dikshit	....	do.
45 Saiyed Asdullah Hashmi	....	do.
46 Shyam Narain Nigam	....	do.
47 Surendra Nath Agarwal	....	do.
48 Bhaskar Rao Joshi	....	Holkar College, Indore.
49 Chandersen Atmaram Kadam	....	do.
50 Charly Maneekji Khory	....	do.

51 Deoki Nandan Saxena	....	Holkar College, Indore.
52 Dinkar Narayan Dange	....	do.
53 Durga Shanker Damodar Raoji Trivedi		do.
54 Mangilal Srivastava	..	do.
55 Mohanlal Shrimai	....	do
56 Mohammed Bismillah Khan	....	do.
57 Nagendra Mohan Prasad Vyas	....	do.
58 Raghunath Keshav Deshpande	....	do.
59 Raj Kumar Sinha Khem Karanji Bapna.		do.
60 Ram Chandra Vinayak Shahapurkar		do.
61 Shanker Krishna Rao Bhate	....	do.
62 Vasant Madhav Pagnis	. .	do.
63 Virendra Prasad Shaha	....	do.
64 Waman Vinayak Oak	..	do.
65 Bhanwar Singh Varma	. .	Meerut College, Meerut.
66 Daya Prakash Goel	....	do.
67 Hem Chandra Joshi	. .	do
68 Indra Vatsyayan Tyagi	..	do
69 Jagdish Chandra Pande	....	do
70 Karan Singh Yadava	....	do
71 Mahavir Prasad Jain	. .	do
72 Muhammad Saiyed Ahmad	....	do.
73 Niranjana Lal	....	do.
74 Om Prakash	. .	do.
75 Prakash Chandra Agarwal	..	do.
76 Rama Bihari Verma	....	do.
77 Satish Chandra Sharma	....	do.
78 Satya Dev	....	do.
79 Surendra Singh Yadava	....	do.
80 Trilok Chandra	....	do.

## B Sc (AG.) EXAMINATION.

## EX-STUDENTS.

1 Kripa Shanker Dubey	....	B. R. College, Agra.
2 Rameshwar Dayal Sharma	....	do.
3 Ram Pal Singh	....	do.
4 Gian Chand Gupta	....	K E M O, Jat College, Lakhaoti.
5 Krishna Ji Sharma	..	do
6 Jagdish Kumar Tomar	....	do.
7 Lahri Singh Sirohi	....	do.
8 Phul Singh	....	do.

9 Puran Chand Sharma	....K E.M.U. Jat College, Lakhaoti.
10 Riyasat Ali Khan	.... do.
11 Badri Prasad Barthwal	....Agricultural College, Cawnpore.
12 Harish Chandra Asthana	. .. do.
13 Kailash Chandra	.... do
14 Surendra Nath Agrawal	.... do.

## APPENDIX B.

---

(Ref. Executive Council Res No 125 of Nov 14, 1946).

Note on the publication of text-books for the B.A. course in Hindi

1 Only selections will be published with necessary notes and preface. No selections except those published by the University will be prescribed.

The idea is that where the committee feels the need of prescribing a whole book by some standard author, it will be free to do so. As the copy-right of such book would belong generally to some publisher, it will not be possible for the University to publish it separately for use in the colleges.

2 Three books of selections will be prepared

(1) A selection of criticisms and or critical essays

Paper I (2) A selection of general essays.

Paper II (3) A selection of poems.

(1) *A selection of critical essays*

Critical essays of Padma Singh Sharma, Ram Chandra Shukla, Shyam Sundar Das, Hazari Prasad Dwivedi, Nand Dulare Bajpai, Misra Bandhu, Krishna Bihari Mishra, Saniti Chatterji, Rasal, S N. Chaturvedi, Mahadevi Verma

Size—200 pages

Notes and preface 30 to 50 pages

(2) *A selection of general essays:*

They should be selected for style and content. As many types of styles as practicable should be represented—both old (Harish Chandra, Ambika Datt Vyas etc.) and new. The topics need not be confined to literary subjects, but good essays on historical and cultural subjects should also be included.

Size—250 pages-text

Notes and preface 30 to 50 pages

(3) *A selection of poems*

It should be divided into two parts—old and new. The first part should contain selection from Jayasi, Sur, Tulsi, Keshav Dev or Ghanand, and Bhushan or Behari. This should cover 60 per cent of pages. The second part should have representative modern poets as Shridhar Pathak, Mahavir Prasad Dwivedi, Maithili Sharan, Prasad, Pant, Nirala, Hari Audh, Balkrishna Nayin, Mahadevi Verma and Sohan Lal. Two or three modern poets of Brij Bhasha like Ratnakar and Satya Narain Kaviratna should also be included.

Size—Between 350—400 pages-text

Notes and Preface 50 to 60 pages.

3. The selections will be made by the person or persons selected by the Vice-Chancellor and the Registrar. The Hindi Committee will indicate the standard and requirements. The editors will be given suitable remuneration in lump sum and the publisher will present him with the copies and charges for seeing the book through the press.

4. The University will call for tenders from the publishers giving the approximate size of the book, weight and quality of the paper on which they are to be printed and directions regarding types, binding and illustrations. The tenderers will give the minimum price on which they are prepared to sell the books after giving the University a royalty of 15% on all sales. The University officers will have the right to inspect accounts of the sales and publication and printing. The publisher will give undertaking that the quality of printing and paper will be maintained, and the books will be correctly printed.

5. The books so published will remain in course for atleast five years.

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE SENATE FOR THE YEAR, 1946-47.

## No. 1

*Friday, November 15, 1946, at 12 noon, at the Senate  
House, Alga*

### Present.

LT-COL. DR J C CHATTERJEE,

VICE-CHANCELLOR (*in the Chair*).

- |                                |                              |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 2. R B. DR K. C. MEHTA         | 25. DR MATHURA LAL SHARMA    |
| 3. MR K L VARMA                |                              |
| 4. MR. N. PADMANABHAN SHASTRI. | 26. MR A S. SINHA            |
|                                | 27. MR P. D GUPTA            |
| 5. MR L C TANDON               | 28. MR V. LAKSHMI-NARAYANAN. |
| 6. MR D. P BHATTACHARYA        | 29. MR. V. G DANI            |
| 7. MR S S MATHUR.              | 30. MR DHARAMVIR SINGH       |
| 8. MR. K. P. BHATNAGAR         | 31. K S. B. A SIDDIQI        |
| 9. MR A. R WADIA               | 32. DR N. P. ASTHANA         |
| 10. DR. C. J CHACKO.           | 33. MR F G. PEARCE.          |
| 11. MR. P. P SHAHANI           | 34. SHRI TH. MALKHAN SINGH.  |
| 12. DR B L SEIHL.              |                              |
| 13. MR M N TOLANI              | 35. DR. A N SINGH.           |
| 14. TH MADAN SINGH             | 36. DR L P MATHUR            |
| 15. DR. (MRS) G. D. MATHUR.    | 37. MR KASHI PRASAD          |
|                                | 38. MR K C BANERJI           |
| 16. DR R. K SINGH.             | 39. MR S R RALLAN.           |
| 17. R B. DR G N VYAS           | 40. MR R. K SHARMA           |
| 18. DR P. C LAL                | 41. MR D N SHARMA.           |
| 19. MR D SINGH                 | 42. MR TOTA RAM SHARMA       |
| 20. MR S PAL                   |                              |
| 21. DR A. P. MATHUR            | 43. MR S K BAGCHI            |
| 22. DR J S RAWAT.              | 44. MR H B MANDLE.           |
| 23. DR P BASU                  | 45. MAJOR TARA CHANDRA.      |
| 24. MR RUP RAM GUPTA.          | 46. MR D. N BHARGAVA.        |

- |                          |                           |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| 47. MR. M. R. V. KRISHNA | 71. MR. A. D. BOHRA.      |
| RAO.                     | 72. MR. B. L. GUPTA.      |
| 48. TH. RAGHUNATH        | 73. MR. NARENDRA MOHAN.   |
| SINGH.                   | 74. DR. ISHWARI PRASAD.   |
| 49. DR. G. K. TIAGI.     | 75. MR. BADRI PRASAD      |
| 50. MRS. M. N. VERGESE.  | MATHUR.                   |
| 51. MR. CHANDRA PAL      | 76. MR. SURENDRA          |
| SINGH.                   | SWAROOP.                  |
| 52. MR S. R. MITAL.      | 77. MR. R C. BHARGAVA.    |
| 53. MR. BRIJ RAJ BEHARI  | 78. MR BANS KISHORE       |
| MATHUR.                  | MEHRA.                    |
| 54. MR. RAM CHARAN       | 79. MR. GOPI NATH         |
| GUPTA.                   | MEHROTRA.                 |
| 55. MR. CHANDRA BHAN     | 80. MR. KANHAIYA LAL H.   |
| GUPTA.                   | MATHUR.                   |
| 56. MR. S. H. EKBOTE.    | 81. MR. BHAGWATI PRASAD   |
| 57. MR S. C. BHATTA-     | BERI.                     |
| CHARYA.                  | 82. MR. RAJ BEHARI LAL.   |
| 58. DR. G. P. PENDSE.    | 83. SYED MOHD. MAHMOOD    |
| 59. DR. S. C. SARKAR.    | RIZVI.                    |
| 60. MR. C. MAHAJAN.      | 84. MRS SHANTI RAJ.       |
| 61. PROF. N. C. CHATTER- | 85. MR. JAI DEO SINGH.    |
| JEE.                     | 86. MR. RAGHUNANDAN       |
| 62. CAPT. H. B. RICHARD- | PRASAD SETH.              |
| SON.                     | 87. MR. TOTA RAM GUPTA.   |
| 63. K. B. SYED RAZA      | 88. R. B. PT. JOTI PRASAD |
| HUSAIN.                  | UPADHYAYA.                |
| 64. DR. BRIJENDRA        | 89. MR. SAMPAT RAM        |
| SWAROOP                  | CHATURVEDI.               |
| 65. MR. N. N. MUNDLE.    | 90. MR GOVIND NARAYAN     |
| 66. MR T. C. MATHEW.     | SINGHAL.                  |
| 67. R. B. MADAN MOHAN    | 91. MR. SHIV KUMAR LAL    |
| VERMA.                   | SHRIVASTAVA.              |
| 68. MR. GAJRAJ SINGH.    | 92. MR G. N. SHIROMAN.    |
| 69. MR. CHITRA SEN.      | 93. R. S. AMBA PRASAD.    |
| 70. MR. SHRI RAM GOVILE. |                           |



- |                               |                                       |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 94. MR MONI JOHN<br>MUKERJEE. | 97. RAZA KUSHAL PAL<br>SINGH BAHADUR. |
| 95. MR NAND KISHORE<br>JOSHI  | 98. PROF. N K.<br>SIDHANTA.           |
| 96. MR ANOKHELAL<br>ARZAR.    | 99. R S. GURCHARAN DAS<br>MEHTA.      |
- 100 DR. M HAFIZ SAIYID.

Vice-Chancellor: Members of the Senate, it is my privilege to welcome you once again to your annual meeting of the Senate and I do so with great pleasure. It is now six years since I have had the privilege of presiding at these annual meetings of the Senate and this occasion is the last time that I shall have the privilege of addressing you as Vice-Chancellor. I wish to say a few words, firstly to thank you, each one of you, for the kindness, the courtesy and the co-operation that invariably and without exception you have extended to me, both in the difficult work of conducting the deliberations of a large body like this and also in the work of the University. Before I take leave, I do wish to thank you most sincerely for this co-operation and for this kindness and courtesy

It has been the practice during these last six years for me to begin the meeting of the Senate with a few words reviewing the activities and the work of the University during the year and placing before you certain problems, which seemed to me to deserve the urgent and earnest attention of the Senate which is the largest body, in fact the parent body of the University. Even at the risk of tiring you, because I know you wish to go on with certain elections and other matters (things of that kind), I would, on this last occasion, keep up the practice and draw your attention to certain urgent problems not in any sense peculiar to this University, but important at the moment because this is the last time they will be referred to so far as I am concerned. They are matters which have been very much in my mind and to which I have made constant reference in all these years, matters which, I hope, will continue to engage your attention even more strenuously.

A long time ago, perhaps, when I first addressed you, I put before you three problems, which seemed to me to

be the most urgent and pressing problems before a young university like ours. At the top of the list I put the urgent need for a University Library. I then said to you, it seemed to me that no university, leave alone an individual, could live, without reading books; that no university would live without having a library worthy of it. I then said to you that we must endeavour to bring into being a University library, and lay its foundations by having a university building, stocked properly with books for research in all subjects which individual colleges with their limited resources could ill afford to purchase. A university can both be built up in five or six years in times like these and start the work of building a library.

As the second and equally urgent problem I referred to you the question of the salaries and status of University teachers. I pointed out to you how unhappy I myself, as one who has been a teacher all his life, felt at the status of our University teachers, their emoluments, their position in society and the handicaps to which they were subjected.

Thirdly, I also referred to you the great need of making our military training or what we call the U.O.T.C. into a reality; that the training which these boys receive might be a real force in maintaining discipline in our universities, and for fitting our young men to the most important task of maintaining the freedom of their country.

Gentlemen, if I refer to these matters once again it is not in any sense with a desire to put myself on the back or to claim any credit for what might have been achieved in these three directions, I mention them because I, more than any one of you, realise the insignificant part I have played in what we have been able to achieve during these six years in these important matters. The question of credit does not arise. It has come to very few men to see within their term of office or within their life, the fulfilment or accomplishment of plans to which they have set their heart. I realize, with very great, regret that whatever the cause might have been, it might have been my inefficiency or preoccupation, very little has been done in these directions during these past six years. I certainly cannot claim any kind of credit for any great achievement, or tell you that I can be proud of what has been done in

these matters. Therefore, it is all the more necessary that before I bid farewell to you I might once again draw your attention to these most urgent and pressing problems, so that the work may be carried on, as I trust and hope it will be carried on, by my successors. Of course, it is not the Vice-Chancellor or even the Executive Council nor even the Senate alone that can accomplish these tasks. These are tasks for the wider public, those who are educated themselves and those who seek after knowledge. When I draw your attention it is with the intention and desire that these matters may not be forgotten or relegated to the background; because there are very many national problems more urgent and difficult to accomplish.

The first point that I ask you to consider is the question of the library. I do not believe that anyone of you will deny the dire necessity of a library worth the name. This University does not possess a library and in so far as there are books they are hardly worthy of being called a library. We have given thought and attention to this matter and I can say, at least, that we have been able to secure a plot of land next to our Senate House, which is a most suitable place for the building of a University Library. We have advanced further than that and have even got plans ready now. We have also to be thankful that during the last six years we have been able in spite of our very limited resources to put by Rs. 75,000 for the purchase of books, I hope that money will never be used for the building. Yet the fact still remains, that in spite of our efforts and all that we have done not one single penny has been received from the Government towards the building fund of the University upto now. That is a matter which needs your consideration. This University needs a library building worthy of the purpose for which it is to be built and I hope that some time or other the Government of these provinces will be persuaded to assist us. But as Government have pointed out to us again and again this is also the duty of those who belong to this University, those whose sons and daughters have passed out of this University, those who are its old students, particularly, those who are wealthy citizens living all over the U. P., Rajputana, Central India and Gwalior. Both rich men with large fortunes and poor men with their mites should help us to build this library. We know very well how

the great libraries of the west and especially in America owe their foundation and their value not to the generosity and assistance of Government but to the generosity of private individuals. I need not name the donors. They are too well-known.

Secondly, gentlemen, there is this question of the position of teachers, their emoluments and their social status. Here again I speak with a good deal of personal feeling, because I have been throughout my life a teacher and I am proud of the fact that I have been a teacher. I would like to repeat that I am proud to be a teacher. All over the country from those people who write to the press and even from very many of you, gentlemen, there is so much criticism of the university and the school teachers in India. Everybody is willing to pour contempt on them and say how unworthy they are how greedy, how inefficient and unable to teach the youth of the country. Now, gentlemen, when we make these criticisms they are scarcely well deserved. I do realize that there are these shortcomings in many cases, I ask you, gentlemen, especially those who are public men and who are not actually teachers themselves, is this criticism altogether fair? Has the teacher in this country been treated fairly? I ask you, gentlemen, whether a teacher in this University is treated with the consideration that belongs to him and to his office? How many educated parents are there in this country who would ever advise their sons and daughters to take up the teaching profession? Unfortunately, you are very well aware that you and I, when we advise our sons as to what profession they should choose, put teaching at the bottom of the list. We say first try the civil service, then the police, then provincial civil service and if you even then fail, enter a business firm and we add if you cannot get in anywhere, then take up teaching as a last resort but if you must be a teacher be an assistant lecturer. That is the mentality which is responsible for the present position of teachers in this country. Have we given the teacher any adequate means of livelihood? Does he earn enough so that he can have decent clothing, so that he can educate his children, so that he can be free from the daily anxiety of making both ends meet and keep his body and soul together? I want to ask—have we treated,

or are we treating our teachers in the University fairly? That is the first problem which I submitted to you when I became Vice-Chancellor. All along I held that our first duty in this country is to give to the teacher a minimum living wage. A statute had been passed that no teacher in this University should get less than Rs 100. Now I ask you, is that a reasonable wage? Nowadays everywhere the most unskilled labourer demands, at any rate in Delhi Rs 2-8-0 a day. I do not want to belittle manual work but the fact remains that the most uneducated, the most illiterate person is able to claim a wage of Rs. 2-8-0 a day then is it fair that a teacher in a degree college should be paid only a hundred rupees? We are now trying our best that the lowest salary paid to University teachers should be Rs. 150. And yet till last year we knew that in this University alone there were as many as 160 teachers in receipt of salaries below Rs 150 a month. Is that not the first and foremost problem before you that you should see that the University teachers here are adequately paid? There is so much criticism that the teachers spend much more time in University politics, or in angling for examinerships or in getting a few rupees out of T. A. than in learning and imparting knowledge. And people who make these allegations think that they are saying something wonderful. Isn't it self-righteousness to condemn a teacher, because he does these things? Are you giving the teacher educate means so that he should be independent of these desires? Gentlemen, I say with all the earnestness that I can command, that first you should give the teachers a living wage so that they may be above need and then be as severe as you please. Having given him a living wage you can then restrain him from trying to earn a few rupees from elsewhere. Demand from him high standards. Demand from him leadership which he at present does not display, because he is harassed by financial and other difficulties. Demand from him all these things later. But first do him justice. That is a point which you as a University ought to do. I have done my little best in trying to impress this on Government, the managements of colleges and on all concerned. The first and foremost duty here is to make our University teacher worthy of his calling and this can only be if we give him a fair chance.

Finally, gentlemen, I would like to speak to you again on this question of the training of our youth in the defence of their country, not for aggressive warfare; for India, I hope, will never belittle itself or disgrace herself by undertaking aggressive warfare but defence, for the defence of the motherland is everyone's duty. Ladies and gentlemen, we stand on the threshold of a new era. I want to say to those who believe that freedom in substance has been attained, that we have attained self-government. The form, the outward form, may have still not come, but independence, in fact is here as you can see by the mere fact that at the centre and in all the provinces there are our own men in charge of governments. I put this problem before you. It may have been a long and difficult task to win the freedom of our country, but it will be much more difficult to retain and maintain the freedom which we have won, or which we are about to enter fully. No country's freedom is worth 24 hours' purchase if the men of that country are not able to defend that freedom and the first training in this art is at school and university, where every young man ought to be able-bodied and be trained to defend his country, his hearth and his home. I am not preaching to you any kind of militarism or any kind of aggressiveness. I detest that from the bottom of my heart. I am and have always been a man of peace. But I do realize that the best way of preserving peace—particularly in the state of the world today—is for each country to be able to defend itself against outside and unjustifiable aggression and that is where we ought to benefit from the U. O. T. C. As I have said I tried to press this matter on Government and on the military authorities with the very little success, though we have been able to get a small increase in the strength of our U. O. T. C. We have been able to get one company at Cawnpore and another at Bareilly which did not exist before. But I still submit that so far as military training in the University is concerned it still continues to be nominal. Some people say it almost amounts to a farce. This is not the time to go into the reasons why this is so. The fact is that it is so and it has been so. Now has come a time when the old prejudices against students being armed, or the students being able to defend themselves have gone by the board. We have got a national government which fully recognises the need for such training

and the United Provinces Government has declared that it would make military training compulsory. That is a question which I want to bring to you for your earnest consideration whether you, as Principals of colleges and as teachers in charge, will also give more attention to this matter. Again and again I have had complaints from our U.O.T.C. officers that neither the principals of colleges nor teachers—except those who actually accept commissions—have any interest in the U. O. T. C. in their colleges, and that it is not treated with any kind of seriousness by other colleges. I do not know how far this is true, but I think a new mentality is necessary. In passing I say this to you that the U. O. T. C. is not only a body to train our men in self-defence, but it is also a most potent force for the training of a disciplined mind in youths. Who knows better than you how much lack of discipline, for reasons which we need now explore, exists amongst our students. The whole sense of discipline has been undermined in practically every university. I still believe that it is a passing phase and that it will pass away. Yet if it is to pass away and if the enthusiasm of youth and their high spirits are to be utilised for the good of the country and for the building up of character it is high time that the Principals and teachers recognise the fact and realise the real situation, that the time has come when either we should close down, or that we should have discipline in our colleges and in our universities. It is no use trying to impart knowledge or education to minds that are not disciplined. No education is worth while without discipline and a man does not become educated until he has learnt self-discipline and I commend to you the form of training now known as U. O. T. C. as a most valuable and powerful agency for disciplining the minds of students.

Finally, ladies and gentlemen, I would say this that after having mentioned these three problems which to my mind are most important, there is the need of an entirely new outlook in the whole field of university education in our country. There are certain most important problems where reiteration is necessary and beneficial. The great need of the moment is the changing of the whole purpose of university education in this country. University education in this country has been marked by what is called material interest. The universities in

this country were founded, not really for the purpose of seeking after knowledge or carrying on research, but to prepare men who would be able to run the machinery of Government, a government, which at that time, was not of the people, and that has resulted in the mentality that every young man and woman who goes to a university goes there not to gather or to obtain knowledge but to get a degree. I put this to you, is there a student in a university who would be willing to study three years if he can get a degree in two years or even a year and half? Is there a student in our University who goes there or would go there, if he knew that he may not get a diploma at the end of a four years' or six years' course? Or if he would only be known as a man who sought after knowledge and not as a graduate, or master or a doctor? You cannot blame them for that is why they were sent to the university. But a new outlook is needed that universities may cease to be, what they have been rightly described, as factories for manufacturing graduates. Now, they should become the seats and homes of learning and places where men of all castes, creeds and communities who seek after knowledge associate. All students should join in that brotherhood for this search after knowledge, that knowledge may to some extent become an end in itself. If that is to be done, gentlemen, the first thing that is needed is that universities may come to be looked upon as national possessions, as something of a heritage which a nation is proud of. Think of the pride that nations take in old universities like those of Oxford or Cambridge or Paris and other places, where these universities are looked upon as national heritages. But that is not so here. Here people consider them as a department of Government. It is unfortunate that this is so. This is a passing phase. The time has come when each one of us should be able to look upon the university as something belonging to himself and, therefore, he should stand behind it and support it. Therefore, I have to point out to you the failure of a university like that of Agra. It is a university of the United Provinces and of the Indian states with a vast territory. I realize how many handicaps an affiliating university has. It does not get into touch with students. It does not command the earnest enthusiasm of the people. Yet in a vast country like India an affiliating university is a necessity. You cannot



have a university in every town of the U. P., nor can every Indian state have one. Therefore, an affiliating university has a purpose to serve. But the time has come when we should begin to consider this as our own university. Gentlemen, I cannot hide from myself the fact that in this University, started about 20 years ago the only benefactions that have come to us are a large benefaction from its first Vice-Chancellor, who, though he loved this University, did not belong to this country, another from the special officer who held charge of this University for a while, I refer to the late Mr. Kichlu, and the last but by no means the least, for I consider it to be rich in its glory, came from a minor unknown clerk in Ajmer who gave the whole of his provident fund without any condition whatsoever to this University and said, it was to be used as we liked. That is the kind of man whom we now need even more than the rich and the wealthy. The fact still remains that not one who went out from this University as a teacher or student has given anything in return to the University out of his personal earnings or his personal possessions except, of course, a few medals which have been founded in the memory of some people, sometimes four or five names strung together on one medal, with an endowment of Rs. 300 for all time. I do not consider them as a benefaction. They may be good in their own way, but they are not all benefactions. I, therefore, ask you, gentlemen, to remind yourselves that you have got to serve and support this University. It is no use all the time thinking that the Government must do this and that. The Government and the people of this country are now one and, therefore, the people must do their share. If the people do their share, then the Government will follow suit.

Gentlemen, I have taken a good deal of your time. I leave this University my good wishes and I shall always be interested in its welfare. I have the fullest confidence that those who succeed me will carry on the work which has been done by my predecessors and by myself. I wish you all godspeed and I wish the University godspeed and I hope that it will flourish and that it will become, what I am afraid it is not at present, a real university. (Applause.)

Before I come to the actual business of the day, ladies and gentlemen, I desire to refer to the passing away of a great son of the United Provinces, not only of U. P. but one of the greatest sons of India, a figure respected not only in our country but known and respected far beyond its limits. Ladies and gentlemen, I refer to the late Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya. In him the country has lost one of its elder and most respected statesmen and educationists, a social reformer, a man of learning and of piety. I am sure that you agree with me that we ought to pay our tribute to a man who was beloved by millions of his countrymen, a man who devoted the whole of his life to the service and to the cause of education in particular. The Benares Hindu University was his greatest achievement. He was in every sense its real founder. It will be the greatest monument of his life-work and of his personality and it will throughout ages remain a permanent living monument of its great founder.

At the same time the life of Pandit Malaviya has been to each one of us a very great lesson, a lesson which we need to learn. Firstly, here was a man learned in all the western arts and sciences and yet one who valued the ancient heritage of his land and kept it enshrined within his heart, a man whose learning was combined with great piety. All the time he asked us not to think of the mundane things of the world but of eternal truths and the higher values of life which in this material world are so liable to be forgotten. Finally, he was a man who held earnest and sincere political views and convictions and throughout all the vicissitudes and changes of life, where we have heard men again and again change their political opinions, be it said to the credit of the late Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya, that he stuck at all costs to his political views and convictions and suffered for them. I would, therefore, now ask you to rise and pay our tribute to him.

All the members of the Senate then stood in their seats for a couple of minutes.

I think that the Senate authorises me to convey to the sons of the late Pandit Malaviya and his family our sorrow at the passing away of our illustrious countryman and our great admiration and thankfulness for the work which he has done in his life

The Senate agreed to the proposal.

1. The minutes of the meeting of the Senate held on April 23, 1946, were confirmed.

2. With reference to Section 9 (1) of the Act, the Senate proceeded to elect a Vice-Chancellor from among the three persons recommended by the Executive Council, *viz.*

(1) Dr. Narayan Prasad Asthana.

(2) Mr. C. Mahajan.

(3) Mr. P. P. Shahani.

(*Vide* Executive Council Resolution No. 67 of October 23, 1946).

Vice-Chancellor: You have to vote only for one name and any paper with more than one name will be invalid. I will ask Mr. Richardson and Rai Bahadur Dr. K. C. Mehta to act as tellers.

Voting then took place.

(As a result of counting of votes, Dr. Narayan Prasad Asthana was declared elected).

3. Under First Statute 9 (1), the Senate Considered Executive Council Resolution No. 91 of October 23, 1946, recommending that the degree of Doctor of Letters (*honoris causa*) be conferred on the Hon'ble Dr. Rajendra Prasad, M.A., M.L., LL.D., Food Member, Government of India.

The proposal was duly seconded and passed unanimously.

4. The Dean of the Faculty of Arts moved that the degree of Doctor of Letters (Hindi) be conferred on Mr. Nagendra Nagaich, M.A. and the degree of Doctor of Philosophy be conferred on the following candidates, who had been examined and found worthy of the degree,

(*Vide* Executive Council Resolution No. 117 of November 14, 1946 and Resolutions Nos. 193 and 245 of March 9 and April 27, 1946, respectively):—

(1) Mr. C. P. Brahmo, M.A. (Philosophy).

(2) Mr. Kashi Prasad, M.A. (Economics).

The proposal was duly seconded and passed.

5. The Dean of the Faculty of Science moved that the degree of Doctor of Science (Zoology) be conferred on Mr. Beni Charan Mahendra, M. Sc. and the degree of Doctor of Philosophy be conferred on the following candidates, who had been examined and found worthy of the degree. (*Vide* Executive Council Resolution No 117 of November 14, 1946 and Resolution Nos. 27 85 and 117 of April 27, October 23, and November 14, 1946, respectively):—

(1) Mr. N. K. Patwardhan, M. Sc. (Chemistry).

(2) Mr. Maheshwar Singh Sood, M. Sc.,  
(Zoology).

(3) Mr. Raghunath Singh, M. Sc. (Chemistry).

The proposal was duly seconded and passed.

6. The Dean of the Faculty of Arts moved that the degrees of Master of Arts, Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Teaching be conferred on the candidates who had qualified in the examinations of 1946. (*Vide* Appendix A)

The motion was duly seconded and passed.

7. The Dean of the Faculty of Science moved that the degrees of Master of Science and Bachelor of Science be conferred on the candidates who had qualified in the examinations of 1946. (*Vide* Appendix B).

The motion was duly seconded and passed.

8. The Dean of the Faculty of Science moved that the degree of Bachelor of Science be conferred on Mr. Baldev Raj Pal of Agra College, who had been admitted to the degree by the Executive Council under Statute 23 of Chapter XXIX-A of the Calendar. (*Vide* Executive Council Resolution No. 252 of April 27, 1946).

The motion was seconded and agreed to.

9. The Dean of the Faculty of Law moved that the

degree of Bachelor of Laws be conferred on the candidates who had qualified in the examination of 1946. (*Vide Appendix C*).

The motion was duly seconded and passed.

10 The Dean of the Faculty of Commerce moved that the degrees of Master of Commerce and Bachelor of Commerce be conferred on the candidates, who had qualified in the examinations of 1946. (*Vide Appendix D*).

The motion was duly seconded and passed.

11. The Dean of the Faculty of Commerce moved that the degree of Bachelor of Commerce be conferred on Mr Raja Ram of D A. V. College, Cawnpore, who had been admitted to the degree by the Executive Council under Statute 23 of Chapter XXIX-A of the Calendar (*Vide Executive Council Resolution No. 22 of August 1946*)

The motion was seconded and agreed to.

12 The Dean of the Faculty of Agriculture moved that the degrees of Master of Science in Agriculture and Bachelor of Science in Agriculture be conferred on the candidates, who had qualified in the examinations of 1946. (*Vide Appendix E*).

The motion was duly seconded and passed.

13. The Dean of the Faculty of Medicine moved that the degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery be conferred on the candidates, who had qualified in the examination of 1946. (*Vide Appendix F*).

The motion was duly seconded and passed.

14. The Senate considered, under Section 32 of the Act, the Annual Report of the University for the year 1945-46, prepared under the direction of the Executive Council.

Dr R. K. Singh: Sir, the many-sided progress as indicated in the report must be a matter of satisfaction to the members of the Senate and to all lovers of education and I particularly congratulate you for the very liberal policy you have followed during the course of these six years. I congratulate you specially for the affiliation of new colleges and for addition of new subjects in older colleges. Rajputana and Central India colleges are particularly grateful to you for extending some representation

due to them in the Executive Council. That may be a very welcome move. I must at the same time draw attention to the feeling of some people in this part of the country that Rajputana and Central India colleges have rather behaved sheepishly in giving their support to a group of people who have manipulated and managed affairs of the University to their own advantage. If they can in future behave better the University of Agra will be a better place. Then, sir, the registered graduates too should be grateful to you for extending their representation from 15 to 30.

Here, too, I am sorry to remark that the Registered Graduates' Constituency is one of the most corrupt constituencies in the country. (Cries of 'Question'). It is not a matter of question, it is a matter of shame to the graduates of the Agra University who are willing to be subsidised by a few rupees by the party in power and cast their votes according to the dictates of the party. It is not a matter of question, it is a matter of shame, please make note of that.

Apart from that a particular objection to which I have to call attention is the report of the Dean of Agriculture. If you go over the report of the Faculty of Agriculture you will find that it has been reported to you that all the elections in the Faculty of Agriculture have been unanimous. I should like to tell you and to tell this House the kind of unanimity that prevails and has prevailed in the Faculty of Agriculture for the last six years or more. All the elections have been unanimous. But you will like to know the brand of unanimity that prevails there. It is of the same variety that you find in this house where the elections during these few years have been unanimous, not that there has not been a different point of view but that we have been so cowed down that we have learnt that it does not pay to oppose the party in power. That unanimity has been earned in a very bad way. In the Faculty of Agriculture, as you know, the Faculty elects 11 members to the Board of Studies. There are three colleges in the province affiliated to the Agra University—the colleges at Cawnpore, Lakhaoti and Agra. Out of 11 members who have been elected from the Faculty of Agriculture to the Board of Studies, seven come from Cawnpore, three from Lakhaoti

and one from Allahabad and there is not one representative of Balwant Rajput College, Agra. That is the kind of unanimity that prevails in our Faculty of Agriculture and I may tell you for your information that one college has protested and walked out of the meeting; because it was not dealt with fairly. I think the Dean—I do not mean the present Dean for whom I have got respect but the outgoing Dean—He would have done well, if he had reported, not that there was unanimity but that the enemy was completely annihilated and that all was quiet on the western front and that fullest prosperity was assured to the party steeped in corruption and questionable practices. But we have no grievance against the Faculty of Agriculture for we know full well that it is acting under a mandate from higher quarters. Its leaders are out for money through they have been overdoing the job. In my opinion the time has come when your successor might send another mandate, or the executive might do so. That the Balwant Rajput College deserves a fairer treatment not for its own sake but for the sake of this University, for the sake of this Senate, for the sake of respectable people whose good name has been abused by the action of the Faculty of Agriculture.

I am personally very grateful to you, sir. When I gave vent to these feelings I knew that the Vice-Chancellor has tried to be fair to all. But I know many times you have failed and it was no fault of yours. It was the difficult circumstances in which you were placed. I hope your successor will find it easier to do the right thing in this direction.

Mr. Krishna Rao: In the reports submitted by various colleges the results seem to have taken the first importance. Every college seems to take pride in the fact that it has produced 70, 80 or 90 per cent. passes as probably a commercial company will take pride in saying that it has declared 80 or 90 per cent. dividends. You just now said, sir, that the main purpose of a university is not to mint graduates as in a factory. I would, therefore, like to see in the next year's report the contribution that these colleges have made to the social life of the people, of the particular place or of the province.

There seems to be no mention also of extra-curricular activities. In some colleges I know that there are sufficient extra-curricular activities provided. I feel that extra-curricular activities are of as great importance as studies. You just now remarked, sir, that there is a great lack of discipline in colleges. That is because there is great surplus energy in the youth of the country and they do not know how to give vent to it. That is why it gets into dangerous channels. If we give them some kind of extra-curricular activities, and also teach them how to do things and not merely how to learn, and give up this kind of pipe-line education where student's minds are regarded as empty vessels into which a teacher could pump as much as he likes, I am sure you will not only have better results but we would improve the sense of social service of the students of a college.

It was then moved that the report be adopted.

The motion was duly seconded and the report was adopted.

15. Under Section 33 (1) of the Act, the Budget Estimates of the University for the year 1947-48, framed by the Executive Council were submitted to the Senate.

Dr Ishwari Prasad: Mr. Vice-Chancellor, I would like to make a few observations on the budget which has been presented by the Executive Council and which is published in the minutes dated August 24, 1946. It has been a very great pleasure to me and I am sure it has been the same to the members of the Senate that you have spoken of the ideals of a great university. You concluded your eloquent speech by saying that this University was not in the true sense of the term a university and a good deal had to be done in order to make it a real university like the universities of the west. You have also spoken with great emphasis of the need of intellectual culture and the promotion of research in the University. All this is very fine indeed.

I am not going to indulge in platitudes. I am sure members of the Senate will be businesslike in order to record a resolution today that what is needed is more and more liberal financial assistance from the Government.



You, sir, have very well said that the University needs money. You asked His Excellency the Governor to lay the foundation-stone of the library building. The Government was niggardly in giving money. The library building has not yet come into being. You have said that you have transferred a particular fund of Rs. 75,000 to the library fund. It is very kind of you to have done so. But I feel that Government ought have contributed more funds to this University. I remember many years ago when we invited—that was, I think, about the year 1928,—Sir C. V. Raman to deliver the Convocation Address. He described ironically the grant that Government give us as a “*magnificent grant of Rs. 40,000.*” With a small annual grant of Rs. 40,000 you cannot expect a seat of learning to do research work and to promote and fulfil ideals which you have so eloquently described before us this morning. A university needs money for many things. What is a university without a library? We want books of reference, learned journals which are constantly required by research students. The numerous teachers in the affiliated colleges feel greatly handicapped for want of books. Therefore, it is very necessary for the Senate to emphasize to Government that what is needed is liberal assistance to carry on our work.

There was in this University in the time of Dr. Basu, who is happily present here this morning, the practice of delivering extension lectures throughout the jurisdiction of the University. Eminent scholars were invited to deliver these lectures. For want of funds they were abandoned. It is a great pity. Several times I stressed before the Executive Council the need for them but no money could be found for the purpose.

Salaries of the staff must be raised in the University. You have spoken about the position of the teacher and his status. Everybody feels it. But more active steps ought to be taken by the Government in order to improve the status and position of the teacher. As a member of the governing council of the Agra College, I know we have always experienced this difficulty. We make proposals that the status of the teachers should be raised. The Agra College lecturer ends at Rs. 250, he has to work all his life on this small salary. We pass resolutions again

and again that the salary of low paid teachers should be raised. Proposals are sent up to Government and they are thrown into the waste paper basket. That is the state of affairs. Post-graduate teaching in the University has to be improved. If that is to be done, we certainly require more money. More money is needed also for the purpose of pushing forward scientific research.

Then there is the demand of physical education which has been suffering a good deal in this country. The U.T.C. is doing a good deal, but the U.T.C. does not benefit every student who receives education within the portals of the colleges. We have to do something more. I had the honour yesterday of moving a resolution in the Executive Council about physical education, that the University should take more active steps to improve the health of students receiving education in our colleges. You were good enough to suggest and the Council agreed that a committee should be appointed for this purpose.

We should press upon Government the desirability of giving us more money. The original grant was Rs. 40,000 and the figure remains the same even today after 19 years. It is a matter of deep regret. The bureaucratic Government is no longer in office. We have a national Government installed in power. There are in this house members of the party of the Government present, influential, powerful and public-spirited gentlemen. I am sure they will help us and will back the demand of the University for more money and the Government will be persuaded to increase the grant, so that the ideals which you have placed before us may be fulfilled in future.

The Budget estimates were then accepted.

16. Under Section 33 (2) of the Act, the Senate passed the Annual Accounts and Audit Report for the year, 1945-46.

17. The Senate elected Dr. C. J. Chacko to serve on the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, Rajputana (including Ajmer-Merwara), Central India and Gwalior in place of and for the residue of the term of Dr. T. S. Sabnis, who had ceased to be a teacher in an affiliated college.

18 The following names were proposed for the election of six persons to serve on the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, Rajputana (including Ajmer-Merwara), Central India and Gwalior, with effect from the date of the annual meeting of the Board in October, 1947.

- (1) Dr L. P. Mathur.
- (2) Mr. C. Mahajan.
- (3) Mr. L. C. Tandon.
- (4) Mr. S. P. Saksena.
- (5) Mr. D. P. Bhattacharya.
- (6) Mr. P. D. Gupta.
- (7) Dr. C. J. Chacko.
- (8) Dr. B. R. Chatterji

Vice-Chancellor Every paper is valid if it contains names upto six Two out of these must be teachers of Science Mr Pearce and Mr Badi Prasad will kindly act as tellers

As a result of counting of votes the following persons were declared elected.---

- (1) Dr. L. P. Mathur.
- (2) Mr. C. Mahajan.
- (3) Mr. L. C. Tandon.
- (4) Mr. S. P. Saksena.
- (5) Mr. D. P. Bhattacharya.
- (6) Mr. P. D. Gupta.

19. Under Section 3 (1) (b) of the Indian Medical Council Act, R. B. Dr. G N Vyas was elected to represent the University on the Medical Council of India in place of and for the residue of the term of Major-General H. C. Buckley, resigned

20 With reference to letters No 1311 of June 28, 1946 and No. 2872 of August 16, 1946, from the Deputy Secretary to U. P. Government, U. P., Economics and Statistics Department, Lucknow, the Vice-Chancellor reported that the Executive Council had nominated Dr. P. Basu as the representative of the University on the new

Provincial Economic Advisory Board, U. P., subject to the approval of the Senate.

The Senate confirmed the nomination made by the Executive Council.

21. The Senate recorded the receipt of the following letters from the Secretary to His Excellency the Governor, U. P., conveying, under Section 27 (5) (a) of the Agra University Act, 1926, the assent of His Excellency the Chancellor to the additions and amendments to the statutes mentioned against each, which were passed by the Senate in November, 1945:—

- (1) Letter No A-4454/XV-474-1945 dated November 23, 1945,—Additions and amendments to statutes, relating to the institution of a Faculty of Engineering in the University.
- (2) Letter No A-4883/XV-525-45 dated December 31, 1945,—Amendment to First Statute 2 (2) of Schedule I appended to Agra University Act, 1926, raising the number of Registered Graduates from 15 to 30 on the Senate of the University
- (3) Letter No 1692/G S dated May 14, 1946,—Amendments to Statutes 17 and 19 in Chapter XXIX-A of the Calendar, relating to Examinations (General)
- (4) Letter No. 1690/G. S. dated May 14, 1946,—Amendment to Statute 25 in Chapter XXXI of the Calendar, relating to Examinations in Faculty of Science
- (5) Letter No 1711/G S dated May 14, 1946,—Amendment to Statute 3 in Chapter XXX of the Calendar, relating to Examinations in the Faculty of Arts
- (6) Letter No 1691/D S dated May 14, 1946,—Amendment to Statute 11 in Chapter XXX of the Calendar, relating to Examinations in the Faculty of Arts.
- (7) Letter No 1712/G. S dated May 14, 1946,—Amendments to Statute 4 in Chapter XXIX-B and Statutes 6 and 16 in Chapter XXIX-A of the Calendar, relating to Re-admission to Examinations and Examinations (General) respectively
- (8) Letter No 1689/G S. dated May 14, 1946,—Amendment to Statute 3 in Chapter XXXI of the Calendar, relating to Examinations in the Faculty of Science
- (9) Letter No 1678/G S. dated May 16, 1946,—Amendment to Statute 10 in Chapter XVII of the Calendar, relating to Affiliation and Recognition of colleges.
- (10) Letter No. 1676/G S. dated May 16, 1946,—Amendment to Statute 8 in Chapter XXI of the Calendar, relating to Register of Students.
- (11) Letter No. 1705/G S dated May 16, 1946,—Amendments to Statute 22 in Chapter XXIX-A of the Calendar, relating to Examinations (General).

- (12) Letter No. 1677/G. S. dated May 16, 1946,—Amendment to Statute 5 (a) in Chapter XVII of the Calendar, relating to Affiliation and Recognition of colleges.
- (13) Letter No. A-2150/XV dated June, 10, 1946,—Amendment to Schedule I appended to Agra University Act, 1926 and Chapter X, pages 59 and 114-15 of the Calendar for the year 1945-46, relating to the Board of Inspection
- (14) Letter No. A-2113/XV dated June 12, 1946,—Amendments to Statute 13 of Chapter XXX and statutes 12 and 24 Chapter XXXI of the University Calendar for 1945-46, relating to the Ph D and D Sc degrees of the University
- (15) Letter No. A-2244/XV dated June 27, 1946,—Amendment to the Statute in Chapter XXIII of the University Calendar for 1945-46, relating to Scholarships, etc.
- (16) Letter No. 2114/XV dated July 30, 1946,—Amendments to Statute 11 of Chapter XXXIII-D of the Calendar, relating to admission of Medical Licentiates to the M.B., B.S. degree of the University.

22. The Senate considered the following additions and amendments to Statutes proposed by the Executive Council under Section 27 (4) of the Act:—

Vice-Chancellor: If you desire an explanation of any item I will ask the Registrar to explain. If you want to make any comment this is the time to do so.

#### I. CHAPTER VI—THE DEANS.

(Page 84 of the Calendar for 1945-46).

(*Ref. Executive Council Res. No. 76 of Oct. 23, 1946*).

In the Statute *omit* the words "if he is an Engineer."

The amendment was adopted.

#### II. CHAPTER XVII—AFFILIATION OF COLLEGES.

(Page 137 of the Calendar for 1945-46)

(*Ref. Executive Council Res. No. 71 of Oct 23, 1946*).

In Statute 5, *add* the following under Clause A:—

For Sociology, M A. in Economics of Calcutta, Bombay or Lucknow University with Sociology as the special subject, provided that the course of Sociology has at least two papers in the M A Examination, or one who has passed any other examination recognised by the Executive Council as equivalent thereto

Dr P. Basu: This is based on the opinion of the committee of experts who were consulted in this connection. It was found that these three universities have added in Economics courses on Sociology which are taught up to M A. Therefore, for the present this committee recommended that the degrees of these three universities be recognised and there is this provision I could not say that committee considered that the degrees of all the universities in India, probably one or two universities might have been left out.

Mr. Upadhyaya. I think there is some misapprehension about the matter. The Mysore University has Sociology as a subject for the M A. It seems to me, therefore, natural that the choice of these three universities does not disentitle other universities.

Dr. P Basu: Not at all. I am sure that when this question is brought up before the Executive Council, they will include Mysore University.

Mr Upadhyaya: I propose that M.A. in Economics of Mysore University should also be included.

Dr. P. Basu: If this is done now it will delay matters by one year.

Item 11 was accepted as it stood.

Dr. P Basu: The reason is that these universities only have that subject. But it is due to the ignorance of the committee about Mysore University.

Mr Upadhyaya: The syllabus that you have adopted is practically on the lines of the Mysore University.

The amendment was then put to vote and adopted.

### III. CHAPTER XVII—AFFILIATION OF COLLEGES.

(Page 137 of the Calendar for 1945-46).

(*Ref. Executive Council Res. No. 19 of Aug. 24, 1946*).

Statute 5.

*Under A.—Teachers of University Classes.*

*Read (1) as follows:—*

- (1) (a) For Arts subjects, other than Drawing and Painting; M.A. in the subject.

- (b) For Drawing and Painting Holders of 'Fine Art diploma' of any one of the following institutions, by a regular course of study at the institution concerned (and not as a private candidate) possessing at least five years' experience of teaching Intermediate classes —
- (1) Government School of Arts, Calcutta
  - (2) Government School of Arts & Crafts, Lucknow.
  - (3) School of Arts, Jaipur (Rajputana)
  - (4) Mayo School of Arts & Crafts, Lahore.
  - (5) Government School of Arts & Crafts, Madras.
  - (6) Sir J. J. School of Arts, Bombay.
  - (7) Government of Bombay Drawing Examinations (Intermediate Grade Certificate).
  - (8) Kala Bhawan, Vishwabharti, Shantiniketan (provided the person concerned has undergone the full course and obtained a certificate).

Provided that the condition regarding regular course of study shall not apply to existing teachers in the affiliated colleges, who have at least 5 years' experience of teaching Drawing to the Intermediate classes.

The ammendment was adopted.

#### IV. CHAPTER XXIII—SCHOLARSHIPS, ETC.

(Page 169 of the Calendar for 1945-46).

(*Ref. Executive Council Res. No. 78 of Oct. 23, 1946*).

Read para (1) of the Statute as follows:—

- (1) Ten Research Scholarships of the value of Rs. 75 per mensem each to be awarded annually to candidates selected by the Executive Council. The Scholarship will be tenable for twelve months at any college affiliated to the University on condition that the scholarship holder devotes his whole time to study and research and does not engage himself in remunerative work or prepare for any competitive examination during the period of the scholarship. A cash prize of Rs 300/- will be awarded at the end of the year to the research scholar who is able to produce in manuscript a paper of a standard usually required for publication by a research journal, to be so certified by the teacher under whom he has carried on research work. A copy of the manuscript paper will be submitted to the University. The scholarship should not be continued for the second year, unless the candidate has obtained the prize on the work done during the previous year and his application is supported by the teacher for further work during the next year.

The reports of the progress of research work shall be submitted by the Professor in-charge through the Principal of his college to the University Office twice, once before Christmas and again before the end of April.

Dr. Ishwari Prasad: I was not present at this meeting of the Executive Council. Will you kindly look up page 169 of the Calendar? Research scholarships of the value of Rs. 75 per mensem, etc. Why is the word 'Ten' omitted? Is it an omission by mistake?

Vice-Chancellor: The words here are Research Scholarships. It leaves the discretion in the hands of the Executive Council as to the number. Our idea is to increase the value of these scholarships.

Dr. Ishwari Prasad: In the old statute the word 'Ten' was there.

Dr. P. Basu: I think it is a mistake of the office.

Registrar: It is a typing mistake. It should be "Ten Research Scholarships of the value of Rs. 50 .. ...."

The amendment was put to vote and adopted.

#### V. CHAPTER XXIX-A—EXAMINATIONS (GENERAL).

(Pages 193-94 of the Calendar for 1945-46).

(*Ref. Executive Council Res. No. 54 of Aug. 24, 1946*).

In Statute 15 *delete* the words "or the First, Second or Final M.B., B.S. (Part I or Part II)" occurring in the preamble, and para (1) and the note to para (1).

The amendment was adopted.

#### VI. CHAPTER XXIX-A—EXAMINATIONS (GENERAL).

(Page 200 of the Calendar for 1945-46).

(*Ref. Executive Council Res. No. 194 of Mar. 9, 1946*).

Add the following as a new clause (c) at the end of Statute 22:—

(c) Notwithstanding anything contained in the statutes and regulations, no member of the Executive Council or of a Board of Studies shall be admitted to an examination of the University except with the special permission of the Vice-Chancellor.

The amendment was adopted.



VII. CHAPTER XXIX-A—EXAMINATIONS (GENERAL)  
(Pages 200-2 of the Calendar for 1945-46).

(*Ref. Executive Council Res. No. 77 of Oct. 23, 1946*).

*Delete* Statute 23 and *re-number* existing Statute 24 as 23.

The amendment was adopted

VIII. CHAPTER XXIX-B—RE-ADMISSION TO  
EXAMINATIONS.

(Page 206 of the Calendar for 1945-46)

(*Ref. Executive Council Res. No. 20 of Aug. 24, 1946*).

In Statute 1—

(a) *Read* the first sentence of the last para as follows —

A candidate who has passed in theory but has failed in practice at the B T Examination may be allowed by the Executive Council to appear, without attending any further course of study, in any subsequent examination in practice held within a period of three years from the date of his first appearance at the examination, provided he continues to be a teacher in a recognised school

(b) *Add* a new para at the end of Statute 1 as follows:—

A candidate who has passed in practice but has failed in theory at the B T Examination may be allowed by the Executive Council to appear, without attending any further course of study, in any subsequent examination in theory held within a period of three years from the date of his first appearance at the examination

Dr. R. K. Singh. The words are “may be allowed”. It is discretionary with the Executive Council whether to allow or not to allow a candidate. If so, what are the matters which will be taken into consideration?

Dr P C Lal I think the word ‘may’ may be allowed to stand; because in case we receive a student who is utterly useless it may be that we cannot recommend him to appear at a subsequent examination. I think this word ‘may’ will help us to meet such a case.

Vice-Chancellor But who is the authority to decide?

Dr. P. Basu: Except in the case of a regular student in the case of all others who are admitted to any other degree the word 'may' is used. The Principal of a college is responsible for discipline and character and if he certifies it is all right. I think the proper word ought to be 'may' so that the University in the case of outsiders, if it gets a report about any student, may without assigning any reason refuse to admit any such student. In all cases wherever they are not regular students this word 'may' appears always.

Mr. R. R. Gupta: It should be 'provided he continues to be a teacher in a recognised school or college'. We might have people teaching in an Intermediate college.

Mrs. Vergese: It is necessary for a student to teach in a school; because he is appearing for the B.T. Examination. Therefore, it should be 'school'.

Mr. R. R. Gupta. He may be a teacher in an Intermediate college.

Vice-Chancellor: By a little change you will be delaying the whole thing for one year.

Mr. Mukerji: This does not apply to a student who has already received permission. It only applies to a candidate who has failed. We should consider whether the word 'may' gives the power to the Executive Council to refuse him. 'May' may be taken to apply to a teacher who teaches in the Intermediate colleges also.

Dr. Ishwari Prasad: The statute cannot be amended here. It will have to go to the Executive Council.

Vice-Chancellor: I have already pointed out that. I said, if you make any changes here now you will have to send it back to the Executive Council.

Dr. Ishwari Prasad: That would mean a great hardship to the teachers.

Vice-Chancellor: The best course is to adopt it as it stands.

The amendment was then adopted as it stood.

## IX. CHAPTER XXIX-F.—EXAMINATION CENTRES.

(Pages 220—21 of the Calendar for 1945-46).

(*Ref. Executive Council Res. No 18 of Aug. 24, 1946*)

(a) *Add* the following proviso to Statute 1:—

Provided that in order to meet the demand of a particular area, the Executive Council may, for any special reason, waive the above-mentioned restrictions and create a new centre on such conditions as it may think fit

(b) *Substitute* the following note in place of the existing note:—

NOTE.—The restrictions in regard to the average number of candidates shall not apply in the case of a Medical or an Engineering College in the University.

Prof. N. K. Sidhanta. (Inaudible).

Dr. P. Basu: The reason why the University feels compelled to open new centres is that in three or four University centres the number is so large that the candidates cannot be accommodated in the colleges themselves Meerut, Agra and Cawnpore, I suppose, have got the largest numbers and the Principals there say that it is impossible for them to accommodate all the candidates who are appearing from these centres as regular candidates and private candidates. Then the question is, what is the University going to do? The University has no option but to open new centres. No new centres under the existing statute can be opened, unless in that particular college there is a certain number appearing. So in order to continue to hold our examinations and to accommodate these students it is essential that the University should open fresh centres. They cannot be opened under our present statute. A provision has got to be made for opening fresh centres even when it has not been a centre for five years with a certain minimum number of candidates. It is necessary that we should adopt this statute in order to enable the University to conduct these examinations in at least three centres where the number is so large that it is physically impossible to accommodate all the candidates in these existing centres.

Dr. R. K. Singh. I have exactly the same thing in mind as pointed out by Prof. Sidhanta. Your amendment of the statute completely nullifies your previous statute.

While it may be permitted to go through I strongly feel that the whole statute needs revision and the Executive Council may be recommended to do that.

Vice-Chancellor: Is it your proposal that it should be sent back to the Executive Council?

Dr R. K. Singh: No, sir, I accept that.

Mr. P. D Gupta: We may accept the statute, otherwise it will be held up for one year.

Dr P. Basu. Will it be in order if I suggest that this statute be passed and simultaneously the Senate also passes a resolution that the whole statute in connection with examinations be reconsidered by the Executive Council and if an amendment is necessary it may be brought up next year?

Vice-Chancellor That is entirely in order.

The proposed amendments were then adopted.

# X. CHAPTERS XXX, XXXI, XXXIII AND XXXIII-A—

## EXAMINATIONS IN THE FACULTY OF ARTS, SCIENCE, COMMERCE AND AGRICULTURE.

(*Ref. Executive Council Res. No. 21 of Aug. 24, 1946*).

### A. CHAPTER XXX—EXAMINATIONS—FACULTY OF ARTS.

(Page 233 of the Calendar for 1945-46).

*Add as a new statute 5 (a) as follows.—*

5. (a) No candidate shall be allowed to offer "Military Science" as an optional or extra optional subject for the B A Examination, unless he has had previous Military Training for at least two consecutive sessions

### B. CHAPTER XXXI—EXAMINATIONS—FACULTY OF SCIENCE.

(Page 265 of the Calendar for 1945-46).

*Add as a new Statute 4 (a) as follows —*

4. (a) No candidate shall be allowed to offer "Military Science" as an optional or extra optional subject for the B.Sc Examination, unless he has had previous Military Training for at least two consecutive sessions.

C. CHAPTER XXXIII—EXAMINATIONS—FACULTY OF  
COMMERCE.

(Page 289 of the Calendar for 1945-46)

Add the following proviso to Statute 3 at the end:—

Provided that no candidate shall be allowed to offer "Military Science" as an extra optional subject for the B.Com. Examination, unless he has had previous Military training for at least two consecutive sessions

D. CHAPTER XXXIII-A—EXAMINATIONS—FACULTY OF  
AGRICULTURE.

(Page 294 of the Calendar for 1945-46).

Add the following proviso to Statute 4 at the end:—

Provided that no candidate shall be allowed to offer "Military Science" as an extra optional subject for the B.Sc. (Ag) Examination, unless he has had previous Military Training for at least two consecutive sessions

The amendments were adopted.

XI. CHAPTERS XXX AND XXXI—EXAMINATIONS IN  
THE FACULTIES OF ARTS AND SCIENCE.

(Pages 235-43 and 267-75 of the Calendar for 1945-46)

(*Ref. Executive Council Res. No. 82 of Oct. 23, 1946*).

A. Delete the existing statutes for Ph.D. and D.Litt. in the Faculty of Arts (*Vide* pages 235-43 of the Calendar for 1945-46) and for Ph.D. and D.Sc. in the Faculty of Science (*Vide* pages 267-75 *ibid.*)

B. Add the following statutes, relating to Doctors degrees under a new Chapter XXXIII-F after Chapter XXXIII-E:—

Doctor of Philosophy.  
STATUTES.

1 A candidate for the degree of Ph.D. must be either—

- (a) An M.A., M.Com., M.Sc., or M.Sc. (Ag.) of the University of at least three years standing or of the Allahabad University of at least three years standing who at the time of passing the examination for the Master's degree was a student of a college associated with the Allahabad University and now affiliated to the Agra University, or
- (b) An M.A., M.Com., M.Sc., or M.Sc. (Ag.) of at least three years' standing of any other University recognised for this purpose by the Executive Council of the Agra University and incorporated by any law for the time being in force, who has been resident within the territorial limits of the University for three years immediately preceding the date of his application, or

- (c) An M.A., M.Com., M.Sc., or M.Sc. (Ag.) of any University incorporated by any law for the time being in force, who has been working as a teacher for at least three years in any college affiliated to the University.

2. The candidate for the Ph.D. degree shall apply to the University for admission to the degree, stating his qualifications and submitting a scheme or an outline of the investigation he proposes to undertake and enclosing a statement of any work he may have done in the subject. The application shall be accompanied by a sum of rupees fifty. If the application is rejected, the fee paid by the candidate shall be refunded after deducting Rs 10. If the application is entertained, the balance of the fee of rupees one hundred and fifty required for admission to the degree, shall be paid at the time of the presentation of the thesis.

3. The application shall be placed before a Research Degree Committee, consisting of the Vice-Chancellor, the Dean of the Faculty concerned and the Convener of the Board of studies concerned, with the addition of one other person with expert knowledge of the subject of the thesis to be co-opted by the Committee. The Committee shall satisfy itself that the subject offered is one which can profitably be pursued under the superintendence of the University or of an affiliated college and that the candidate possesses the requisite qualification and equipment. If the Committee is satisfied on this point, it shall recommend the application for admission and recommend a person\* for appointment by the Executive Council to supervise the work of the candidate. The proceedings of the Committee shall be reported to the Faculty concerned at its next meeting.

4. Every candidate shall pursue a course of research as a student of the University for not less than two academical years' duration under the supervisor appointed by the Executive Council. In the case of a candidate who has already published research work of approved standard, this period of two years may, however, be shortened by the Executive Council.

---

\*The person recommended for appointment as supervisor shall be (i) head of a department of post-graduate teaching at an affiliated college, or (ii) a teacher of post-graduate classes, who has himself done approved research, or (iii) a teacher of post-graduate classes at a university approved for this purpose, or (iv) head of a section at any Research Institute approved for this purpose, or (v) a scholar eminent in research in the subject. (Vide Executive Council Resolution No. 43 of August 26, 1944).

The Director of Archives, Government of India, has been recognised as eligible for appointment as Supervisor. (Vide Executive Council Resolution No. 204 of April 28, 1943).

In the case of regular research students the Principal of the college or the head of the Research Institute or the Vice-Chancellor of the University, as the case may be, shall certify that the student has resided at the headquarters of the supervisor and worked under his guidance for not less than 100 days in each of the two years.

Provided that a teacher in any affiliated college carrying on research for the Ph.D. degree shall not be required to reside for 100 days at the headquarters of the supervisor.

Each student shall pay such fee as may be prescribed by the college. (Vide Executive Council Resolution No. 43 of August 26, 1944).

The supervisor shall submit annually to the University a detailed report on the residence and the progress of work done by the candidate. A supervisor who is not the head of his department shall submit such report through the head of the department concerned. The report shall be forwarded to the Research Degree Committee.

5. The candidate shall pursue his research at one of the affiliated colleges, a Research Institute, University, or a Government Department, approved by the Executive Council of the University for this purpose\*.

6. A candidate may, not later than one year after his admission, modify the scheme of his subject with the approval of the Research Degree Committee.

7. On a report from the supervisor that the candidate's thesis is likely to be submitted within the next six months, the Board of Studies in the subject concerned shall recommend a Board of three examiners for appointment by the Executive Council. The examiner shall be (1) eminent scholars from abroad, or (2) teachers of Indian universities or degree colleges, or (3) heads of sections at recognised Research Institutes, or (4) specialists in the larger subjects of the thesis. The  *viva-voce*  test shall be conducted by a Board of two examiners, one of whom shall have been an examiner of the thesis.

8. After the thesis is completed, the candidate shall supply three printed or type-written, but not published, copies of his thesis, together with the sum of rupees one hundred, the balance on account of the fee. Published matter may also be incorporated as part of the thesis. The medium of expression for every thesis shall be English except in the case of subjects connected with any of the oriental languages where the thesis may, at the option of the candidate, be presented in that language. The thesis shall comply with the following conditions —

- (1) It must be a piece of research work characterised either by the discovery of facts or by a fresh approach towards interpretation of facts or theories. In either case it should evince the candidate's capacity for critical examination and sound judgment. The candidate shall communicate how far the thesis embodies the results of his observations and in what respects his investigations appear to him to advance the study of the subject.
- (2) It shall also be satisfactory so far as its literary presentation is concerned and must be in a form suitable for publication.

---

\*For purposes of pursuing research for the Ph D degree, the following are recognised —

- (1) Benares Hindu University (only in the subjects in which research work is done in the Benares Hindu University) (Vide Executive Council Res. No. 200 of April 30, 1942).
- (2) Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, (only in the subjects in which research work is done in the Institute) (Vide Executive Council Res. No. 202 of April 30 1942).
- (3) Imperial Agricultural Institute, Delhi (in subjects in which the Institute carries on research) (Vide Executive Council Res. No. 203 of April 30, 1942).
- (4) Indian Meteorological Department for work in Terrestrial Magnetism, Atmospherical Electricity, Seismology, Solar Physics and Physics of the Atmosphere by those possessing M Sc degree of Agra University, in Chemistry, Physics or Mathematics (Vide Executive Council Res. No. 211 of April 29, 1944).

A certificate shall be furnished by the person approved by the Executive Council to supervise the work, indicating how far the work is original work of the candidate

9. The examiners shall examine the thesis and if at least two of them consider it satisfactory, the *viva-voce* examination shall be held. If the examiners are not satisfied with the thesis, they may make such suggestions as they deem fit for the improvement of the thesis. In the event of divergence of opinion between the examiners of a thesis or the *viva-voce* examiners, their reports shall be exchanged to bring about an agreement, if possible. If even then they disagree all the reports shall be sent to the Board of Studies concerned for information for recommending to the Executive Council for appointment the name of a fourth examiner for the thesis

10. The reports of the examiners shall be laid before the Research Degree Committee, which shall submit them with its recommendation to the Executive Council. If the Executive Council consider the candidate worthy of the degree of Ph D, they shall confer the degree on him.

11. If the candidate is permitted to improve his thesis, he may be asked to re-submit it not earlier than six months or later than twelve months from the date of such permission. In the event of no definite recommendation being made by a majority of the examiners, the thesis shall be rejected and the candidate informed accordingly. In case, the recommendations of the *viva-voce* examiners differ from the recommendations of the examiners of the thesis, the candidate may be asked to re-appear at the *viva-voce* examination within one year. If the candidate fails to satisfy the *viva-voce* examiners the second time, he shall be finally rejected

12. The candidate shall not be allowed to present his thesis more than a second time or to appear at the *viva-voce* examination more than a second time.

#### Doctor of Letters or Doctor of Science.

13. A candidate for the degree of D Litt or D.Sc must be either—

- (a) A Doctor of Philosophy of this University of at least two years' standing, or
- (b) A Master of Arts or Master of Commerce or Master of Science or Master of Science in Agriculture of this University of at least five years' standing, or
- (c) A Master of Arts or Master of Commerce or Master of Science or Master of Science in Agriculture of at least five years' standing who, at the time of passing the examination for the Master's degree, was a student of a college associated with the Allahabad University and now affiliated to the Agra University, or
- (d) A Master of Arts or Master of Commerce or Master of Science or Master of Science in Agriculture of at least five years' standing of a university, recognised\* for this purpose by the Executive Council, residing within the territorial limits of the University, or

---

\*For purpose of admission to the D Litt or D Sc degree, the M.A., M.Com, M.Sc, M.Sc. (Ag) degrees of the following Universities



- (e) A Master of Arts or Master of Commerce or Master of Science or Master of Science in Agriculture of any university incorporated by any law for the time being in force of at least five years' standing, who has been working as a teacher for at least three years in any college affiliated to the Agra University, or
- (f) A Doctor of Philosophy of at least two years' standing of any university, recognised for this purpose by the University who has been resident within the territorial limits of the University.

Provided that he satisfies the Research Degree Committee that the work already done by him is of sufficient merit to earn exemption from the Ph D degree

14 The degree of D. Litt or D Sc will be awarded on the basis of an original thesis submitted by the candidate upon any subject comprised within the Faculty concerned

15 Every candidate who intends to supplicate for the D.Litt or D.Sc. degree shall submit his application to the Registrar, stating the subject chosen by him for the original thesis and the lines upon which the subject is to be treated. No application for admission to the said degree of D Litt. or D Sc shall be entertained, unless it is supported by two members of the Faculty concerned or two Doctors of the University or two Doctors of an Indian University incorporated by any law for the time being in force who shall have testified that the applicant is a fit or proper person to supplicate for the degree of D.Litt or D Sc

The application shall be accompanied by a sum of rupees fifty. If the application is rejected, the fee paid by the candidate shall be refunded after deducting Rs 10. If the application is entertained, the balance of the fee of rupees two hundred, required for admission to the degree, shall be paid at the time of the presentation of the thesis.

16. The application shall be placed before the Research Degree Committee which shall consider the suitability of the subject offered and, if the subject be approved, shall forward the application to the Executive Council with such recommendation as the Committee may wish to make

The proceedings of the Committee shall be reported to the Faculty concerned at its next meeting. If the application is entertained by the Executive Council, the Registrar shall inform the candidate accordingly

---

are recognised —

- 1 Allahabad University
2. Dacca University
3. Hindu University, Benares
4. Lucknow University.
5. Muslim University, Aligarh.

(Vide Executive Council Resolution No 226 of March 17, 1933 and Vice-Chancellor's order dated October 10, 1933).

6. Nagpur University

(Vide Vice-Chancellor's order dated March 27, 1939).

17. The candidate shall indicate how far his thesis embodies the result of his own research and in what respects his investigations appear to him to advance the bounds of knowledge. He shall also state what authorities he has utilised in preparing his thesis and shall submit, in support of his candidature, any paper or papers which he may have published independently or conjointly.

18. A candidate shall not be allowed to submit as his thesis any paper or papers on the basis of which a degree has already been conferred on him by this or any other university, but he shall not be precluded from incorporating work, which has been already submitted by him for a degree, in a thesis covering a wider field; provided that he shall indicate the extent of the work so incorporated.

19. The thesis submitted must be satisfactory as regards its literary form and, if not already published, must be in a form suitable for publication.

The medium of expression for every thesis shall be English or any other Indian language.

20. The candidate shall submit three printed or type-written copies of his thesis, together with a sum of rupees one hundred and fifty, the balance on account of the fee. The Executive Council shall then call upon the Board of Studies in the subject concerned to recommend the name of three persons to be constituted as a Board of Examiners.

21. If the thesis is approved by the Board of Examiners, the candidate shall be required to appear before a Board of two examiners, at least one of whom shall have been an examiner for the thesis, in order to be tested orally or practically or by both these methods with reference to the thesis and the special subject selected by him.

In the event of divergence of opinion between the examiners of a thesis or the *viva-voce* examiners, their reports shall be exchanged to bring about an agreement if possible. If even then they disagree, all the reports shall be sent to the Board of Studies concerned for information and for recommending to the Executive Council for appointment the name of a fourth examiner for the thesis.

The reports of the examiners on the thesis and on the oral and practical test shall be laid before the Research Degree Committee, which shall submit them with its recommendations to the Executive Council. If the Executive Council consider the candidate worthy of the degree of D Litt. or D.Sc. as the case may be, they shall confer the degree on him.

Dr. R. K. Singh: I should like to know whether these have been sent to the Academic Board and whether the opinion of the Academic Board has been obtained; because the Act lays down that all these matters should be referred to the Academic Board.

Vice-Chancellor: No, it has not been referred to the Academic Board.

Dr. R. K. Singh: In order to be technically correct and also on account of certain defects I propose that the matter be sent back to the Executive Council.

Dr. Ishwari Prasad. I should like to invite you to give a ruling on the question Dr. Singh has said that these statutes should have gone to the Academic Board. I don't think it is the business of the Academic Board to deal with statutes. It deals with courses and syllabuses of study. I do not think that the statutes are to be submitted to the Academic Board about Ph D degree. I was a member of the committee when these statutes were first laid down. It is a matter for your ruling.

Vice-Chancellor: If you are raising a point of order, I should like to hear you. We must first settle the question of procedure. If you would like to say anything in support of your contention I think you had better do that.

Dr R K Singh. Look at page 44—Section 19 (2) and (3). Ph D. is an examination and it has also some reference to the standard of research and under this section all changes in the examination and procedure should be referred to the Academic Board before they come to the Senate.

Dr. P Basu: Look at page 112—(5) (a) Powers of Academic Board. The first function is so broad and wide—to advise the Executive Council on all matters—that I am afraid the motion is quite the proper thing. May I enquire whether the holding up of this statute would mean that nobody can get the Ph D. degree?

Mr. P D. Gupta. If the Academic Board does not come in where the passing of a statute is concerned, then the legal procedure is perfectly right. Of course, the practical question as to whether on an academic matter like this we should have the opinion of the Academic Board is a different matter. But I submit there is nothing unconstitutional or illegal; because the Academic Board does not come in where the passing of statutes is concerned. The way in which statutes are passed is clearly laid down in the Act and it is according to those clauses of the Act that the passing of a statute is to be governed.

Dr P Basu. Refer to University Act Section 27 (3). The powers and duties of the Academic Board are being affected by this statute and it is provided that in such a case its opinion shall be taken into consideration by the Senate.

Dr. Ishwari Prasad: Dr. Basu relies upon clause (a) of Statute 5.

Vice-Chancellor: I am asked to give a ruling, whether this can come up without the opinion of the Academic Board. I was going to quote to you what Dr. Basu has read. Under that I am afraid, however much I desire that this may go through quickly, I must say that the opinion of the Academic Board must be obtained first.

Dr. R. K. Singh. I may assure you that it is not out of obstinacy that I have raised this matter; because I am convinced that the statute as it has been framed does not serve our purpose. That is the reason why I raised this technical objection.

Vice-Chancellor. Since I have ruled that this cannot be considered by the Senate without the opinion of the Academic Board, it is not in order to permit discussion. You will discuss it when you have received the opinion of the Academic Board.

## XII. CHAPTER XXXII—EXAMINATIONS—FACULTY OF LAW.

(Page 284 of the Calendar for 1945-46).

(*Ref. Executive Council Res. No. 77 of Oct. 23, 1946*).

In Statute 3—

*For* "Bachelor of Laws degree."

*Substitute* "degree of Bachelor of Laws of the University."

The amendment was adopted.

## XIII. CHAPTER XXXIII-A—EXAMINATIONS—FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE.

(Page 295 of the Calendar for 1945-46).

(*Ref. Executive Council Res. No. 77 of Oct. 23, 1946*).

In Statute 5—

*Delete* "B Sc (Ag.) of other universities recognised by the Executive Council for the purpose may be admitted to the Degree of M.Sc. (Ag.)".

After "University" add "or of other universities recognised for the purpose by the Executive Council".

The amendment was adopted

XIV. CHAPTER XXXIII-D—EXAMINATIONS—  
FACULTY OF MEDICINE

(Pages 304-9 of the Calendar for 1945-46).

(*Ref. Executive Council Res No. 77 of Oct. 23, 1946*).

(i) In Statute 2 (c)—

After (1) "First M.B, B.S. Examination" and  
(2) "The Second M.B, B S Examination".  
add "Of the University".

(ii) In Statute 2 (d)—

After "First M B., B S Examination" add "of the University".

For Second M B., B.S Examination, and has also passed the Final M.B, B S. (Part I) Examination".

Substitute "Second M B., B.S. and Final M.B., B.S. (Part I) Examinations of the University".

(iii) In Statute 11 (i)—

After "U. P." add "or Rajputana, Central India and Gwalior".

(iv) In Statute 11 (iii)—

After "Examinations" add "of the University".

(v) In Statute 11 (iv)—

After "Examination" add "of the University".

(vi) In Statute 11 (v)—

After "Examination" add "of the University."  
The amendments were adopted

XV. (A) CHAPTER XXXIII-D—EXAMINATIONS—  
FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

(Page 309 of the Calendar for 1945-46)

(*Ref. Executive Council Res. No. 82 of Oct. 23, 1946*).

Add the following statutes at the end:—

Doctor of Medicine

- 12 A candidate for the M D. degree must be an M B, B S, of the Agra University, and must have, subsequent to graduation been engaged for three years in the practice of medical profession out of which one year must have been spent in hospital as a houseman or clinical assistant and one year in the department of his special subject in the college hospital or institution, recognised by the University for this purpose.
- 13 The M D. degree shall be conferred after the acceptance of a thesis and an examination (written and clinical in Medicine and written, practical and clinical in others) in one of the following special subjects —
  - I Medicine
  - II Pathology
  - III Pharmacology
  - IV Physiology
- 14 The examination shall be held once a year in April and the application, therefor, must be made before June 1, preceding the examination.
- 15 A candidate, whose thesis is approved and who fails in the examination may be admitted to subsequent examination, and it will not be necessary for him to submit a fresh thesis.

Master of Surgery.

- 16 A Candidate for the M S. degree must be an M B., B.S. of Agra University and must have, subsequent to graduation, been engaged for three years in the practice of medical profession out of which one year must have been spent in hospital as a houseman or clinical assistant and one year in the department of his special subject in the college hospital or institution, recognised by the University for this purpose
17. The M.S. degree shall be conferred after the acceptance of a thesis and an examination (written and clinical in surgery and written, practical and clinical in others) in one of the following special subjects:—
  - I. Surgery.
  - II. Ophthalmology,
  - III. Obstetrics and Gynaecology
  - IV. Anatomy.

18. The examination shall be held once in a year in April and the application, therefor, must be made before June 1, preceding the examination.
19. A candidate, whose thesis is approved and who fails in the examination, may be admitted to a subsequent examination and it will not be necessary for him to submit a fresh thesis.

*Consequential.*

(B) CHAPTER XXIX-G—APPOINTMENT OF EXAMINERS.

(Page 226 of the Calendar for 1945-46).

Add the following as Statute 18 (A):—

"There shall be a Board consisting of three examiners (all practising Physicians or Surgeons, as the case may be), two external and one internal (the Professor of the subject concerned) for conducting the examination (written, practical and clinical) in the subjects of Medicine and Surgery for the M.D. and M.S. Examinations respectively. The paper in Medicine or Surgery shall be set by the internal examiner and the other two papers by the external examiners. The practical and clinical examination will be conducted by a Board of three examiners, setting the above three papers

In subjects other than Medicine and Surgery for the M.D. and M.S. Examinations, the internal examiners referred to above shall set the common paper and the other two papers shall be set by one external and the other internal examiner.

(C) CHAPTER XXIX-A—EXAMINATIONS (GENERAL).

(Page 190 of the Calendar for 1945-46).

Add the following scale of fees at the end of Statute 7:—

Doctor of Medicine	..	..	200
Master of Surgery	...	...	200

The additions and amendments to statutes were adopted.

XVI. CHAPTER XXXIII-E—EXAMINATIONS—FACULTY OF ENGINEERING.

(Page 159 of Minutes Volume XIX-A).

- (i) Delete Statute 3 and re-number the following statutes:—
- (ii) In Statute 5—

After "U. P." add "or Rajputana, Central India and Gwalior".

(iii) In Statute 16—

After “Final Part II Examination” add “of the University”.

A member. Does not this objection apply to all these items; because they relate to examinations?

Vice-Chancellor: They have passed through the Board.

The amendments were adopted.

23. With reference to Senate Resolution No. 35 of November 22, 1945, it was reported that the Executive Council considered but did not approve (*vide* Resolution No. 159 of March 9, 1946) of the proposal of Mrs. M. N. Vergese that the model form of agreement between teachers and the managements of affiliated colleges (*vide* pages 150-53 of the Calendar for 1945-46) be amended as follows:—

- (i) That in clause 2, the words “and shall be paid a monthly salary of Rs ... ..” be omitted.
- (ii) that in clause 3 the words “on confirmation after the period of probation” and also the words “the payment of salary..... .. are available” be omitted.

Resolved that it be recorded.

24. The next item on the agenda was to consider the report of the committee appointed (under Senate Resolution No. 48 of April 23, 1946) to consider the whole question of reviewing the duration of the University courses and the nature and stages of the various public examinations with particular reference to the proposal of a three years' degree course and the re-organisation of secondary education.

The Registrar reported that the meeting of this committee was convened for November 2, 1946, but it could not be held for want of quorum.

Mr. P. D. Gupta: I want to move a resolution of which in the very special circumstances no notice could have been given. I wanted to give notice and I thought that the committee would meet.

Vice-Chancellor: why did you not write to me?

Mr. P. D. Gupta: I did write to the Registrar,



Vice-Chancellor what has been done cannot be undone.

Mr. P. D. Gupta: The resolution reads—

Resolved that in view of the contemplated changes in the system of university and secondary education in these Provinces, the Senate deems it necessary to invite the attention of Government to the fact that, apart from the disputed question of whether these changes constitute any real reform in the present educational system, they will gravely affect not only the educational system but also the financial position of the colleges affiliated to this University. The Senate, therefore, deems it necessary that the University should have an opportunity of considering and formulating its views on any concrete proposals which the Government may bring forward before giving them statutory form.

Vice-Chancellor I have no objection to give Mr. Gupta permission, but I would like to have the views of the house whether they wish to consider the resolution. If they are prepared to consider it I have no objection.

Mr. M. R. V. Krishna Rao It is a highly controversial matter. If you start a discussion it will go on for hours.

Vice-Chancellor All I want to know is whether you have objection to the discussion of this resolution. I am sure my learned friend appears to be young and able to stand the ordeal of a long discussion.

Mr. M. R. V. Krishna Rao. I remember last year you said that most of the speeches are uninteresting.

Vice-Chancellor I take it that it is the general view of the house that I should permit the discussion of this resolution.

Mr. P. D. Gupta It has been said that it is a highly controversial resolution. The very fact that it deals with a highly controversial matter makes it very important. It seems to me very strange that educational changes of very great importance should be made without giving an opportunity to those bodies vitally affected by those changes to express their opinions.

I would like to remind my friend who said that this matter was highly controversial that all that this resolution wants at the present moment is not to discuss whether those changes should be introduced or not; but that

before Government undertakes legislation on the subject, the proposals made by Government should be submitted to the University and the University should have an opportunity of expressing its opinion thereon. Is it the intention of my friend that the University should be denied an opportunity of expressing an opinion on what he calls a highly controversial subject? If this is so, I do not agree with him.

It has been repeated almost *adnauseam* that Government has made up its mind and nothing that the University will say will alter the mind of Government. I do not in the first place agree with this view. If the Senate were to express an opinion on a vital matter like this that opinion will receive due consideration from Government. Even, however, supposing Government ignores our opinion we should still do our duty. If we feel that certain changes are being made which vitally affect us, and which may later adversely affect the University on its constituents colleges, we should insist upon our being consulted before these changes are introduced. We should tell the Government they should not ignore the University in a matter like this.

We should, therefore, bring it to the notice of Government that these changes vitally concern our University and, therefore, Government, before it gives legislative form to its proposals, should give this University an opportunity to consider them and formulate its opinion thereon.

Dr. Hafiz Syed. Government will say that we have given you sufficient time. This question was brought up in the April meeting. Government will say, how it is that you have not considered this in April and November. Whose fault is it, is it the fault of the Government, or of the members of the Senate? If you have been in earnest you would have gathered together and submitted your proposals to us. Since the meeting of the committee has not been held, there are only two alternatives. One, let us discuss it on the floor of the Senate, here and now, or you may forward your proposals without further discussions to the Government. But to blame the Government—not that I am a Government man—is not right, it is not the fault of the Government. Government has given

you enough time. If you have not framed your resolution it is not the fault of the Government.

Dr L. P. Mathur: Is it a fact that the University received definite proposals, or any indication about the introduction of the three years' course or the nature of the new changes?

Registrar: Nothing so far.

Dr. L. P. Mathur: Then my friend's objection falls to the ground.

Prof. N. K. Sidhanta: The proposal for the three years' degree course was brought up on the report of the Narendra Deo Committee and that report was sent to the University. The University did express some opinion about it. So I do not see how we are justified in telling Government now that we never had an opportunity of considering this; because any proposals that are likely to be initiated now will be on the basis of the so-called Narendra Deo Report. I do not think it has got any particular name assigned to it in Government files. But that report was sent to the University and the University had a chance of expressing its opinion upon it. If the Government takes action on it, they can always say we have got the opinion of the University on this matter.

A member: I rise to a point of order. Was it discussed here?

Vice-Chancellor: We had a special meeting in April. We had information that the Narendra Deo Report was ready, a copy of it was sent to the University for its opinion at the time. I was not then the Vice-Chancellor. I was a member of the committee appointed by this University to record our opinion on that report. Dr. Basu was the Vice-Chancellor and a reply was sent. I cannot now recollect as to what reply we gave on the three years' course. But as there were so many other more urgent issues that I do not think that we gave any particular attention to the three years' degree course. Then later on Government appointed certain committees to consider those recommendations. Those committees met in Allahabad. I was asked to be a member. Those reports were submitted to the Government. Then it became a

live issue; because the reports had been sent and the question was discussed at a special meeting held in April for other purposes as well. One of the main purposes was to discuss this question of the three years' degree course. When this matter was raised in the meeting of April, I think a good many general speeches were made. The Senate then wanted that a special committee be appointed and a special committee was appointed. It was then intended that the special committee should meet in August. Unfortunately, as I have already explained, that meeting was not called in August but it was called in November. There was no quorum and there is no report before you. But in view of the fact that the same member was responsible for the meeting which was called in August, I permitted my friend, Mr Gupta, to move that resolution. Now it is open to you whether you wish to pass that resolution as it stands, whether you want a lengthy discussion, or whether you still want to wait till this committee waits, that is, wait till next year. I shall not influence your judgment. I am neither a protagonist nor an opponent of this thing. I merely give a chance to you to express your views now.

Dr. Sampat Ram Chaturvedi: May I take it that the University has accepted the principle of the three years' degree course? In the light of the previous discussion it appears as if the University has accepted the three years' degree course. Is it necessary that the proposal shall be discussed, or has the University expressed its opinion?

Vice-Chancellor: The University has expressed no opinion.

Dr. Sampat Ram Chaturvedi: Then it is left to the University to express its opinion whether we are in favour of the three years' course or we are not.

Mr M. R. V. Krishna Rao: I suggest that the committee do meet and give its considered opinion, so that the Senate may discuss its report at its next meeting.

Dr. Hafiz Syed: Has the committee ceased to exist, or is it still functioning?

Vice-Chancellor: It is a very difficult question to answer; because the committee could not give its report;

because it was not called earlier. Secondly, it could not meet; because there was no quorum. The question is left to you whether this committee should meet again or not.

Mr. Shiromani: I think it was a technical mistake that the committee did not meet. A meeting of the members of the committee may now be called so that they may re-consider the question.

Vice-Chancellor: The members of the committee were:

The Vice-Chancellor,  
The Deans of the six faculties,  
The Rev. Canon T. D. Sully,  
Prof. N. K. Sidhanta,  
Dr. L. P. Mathur,  
Mr. P. D. Gupta,  
Dr. Ishwari Prasad,  
K. B. Syed Raza Husain,  
Mr. K. P. Bhatnagar, and  
Mr. B. P. Beri.

Dr. Hafiz Syed: Supposing that this committee meets again and its deliberations are given to the Vice-Chancellor (Vice-Chancellor: it is no use giving to the Vice-Chancellor) in order to place them before the Senate, will you hold a special meeting of the Senate, or will you wait till November 1947? That is another difficulty before us.

Vice-Chancellor: I can only tell you that it costs Rs. 10,000 to call a meeting of the Senate. I cannot bind my successor, that is for him to decide.

Prof. N. K. Sidhanta: If it is necessary to call the committee it seems to me that as all the members are now here we might have a meeting tomorrow.

Vice-Chancellor: I have no objection as long as my presence is not required.

Dr. L. P. Mathur: As far as I can make out the question of referring the matter to the committee does not arise. Unfortunately my friend, Dr. Hafiz Syed, has

given a completely wrong turn to the whole debate by suggesting that we want to blame the Government. This is not a political body and there is no intention on the part of Mr. Gupta or anybody else to apportion blame or anything of the kind. What we want is that our case should not go by default. We should have an opportunity as a Senate to express our opinions on this very important and very vital question. The question of blaming the Government does not arise at all. Prof. Sidhanta has referred to the Narendra Deo Committee Report, but he knows that it is not only the Narendra Deo Committee Report which is being considered by the Government. Coupled with it are the Sargent Report and a number of new proposals. The Narendra Deo Committee Report has almost gone out of date. Under the circumstances the best thing for the Senate to do is to adopt a simple resolution like the one moved by Mr. Gupta.

Dr. R. K. Singh: If we are to give an opinion we cannot give any opinion till one year and till then the Government should do nothing but wait for our resolution.

Mr. Shiromani: If it is possible that a meeting of the special committee may be held and the report of the committee may be circularised to all the members of the Senate, then their opinions may be invited. If hon'ble members consider certain changes necessary, then their opinions may be taken into consideration by the Executive Council and the Executive Council may formulate its views to the Government. That would save the expenditure of the University as well and we shall have a chance to express our opinion on this important question. It is right way to offer an opportunity to every member of the Senate to express his opinion before any change is made.

Mr. C. Mahajan: The resolution of Mr. Gupta seems to be so innocuous that I cannot understand why it should give rise to so much discussion, or arouse any apprehension. Even if the committee meets now it will not have before it any really concrete proposals from the Government; because such proposals have not been received. Before Government rushes to make any deliberate changes which would vitally affect the present educational system, the resolution wants that this University which is an affiliating University and which is in a different situation

from a teaching university should have an opportunity to consider these proposals and express its opinion. If the Government sends such proposals in January and wants the University to consider them soon, the Vice-Chancellor may call a special meeting of the Senate. If the Government sends these proposals and gives longer time for consideration, then the matter can wait till the next Senate.

Mr. M. R. V. Krishna Rao: The resolution refers to contemplated changes. I would like to know what those contemplated changes are. Till those changes are indicated to us and till we definitely know that they are contemplated, I do not think this resolution is of much use.

Dr. A. N. Singh: The University is an autonomous body and the Government by a resolution of their own cannot make a two years' course into a three years' course. The legislature, I am sure, will not be in such a hurry. They must consult us and they must have our opinion before they pass anything. I think we should wait. If the Government bring up some concrete proposals, there will be enough time to consider and give our opinion. My proposal is to postpone the consideration of this matter.

Rai Bahadur Pandit Joti Prasad Upadhyaya: While I have no objection to accepting the motion of Mr. Gupta, my personal opinion is that the formation of the committee mentioned in item No. 24 of the agenda as well as this resolution are absolutely useless, for if vital changes are made either in the constitution of the University or in the matter of examination or studies—all these proposals will go through the Provincial Legislature in the form of a Bill. The Bill will be circulated for eliciting public opinion. Expert opinion will be invited. I do not think Government will rush through such important legislation and turn it into an Act without considering its effects. The teachers of the University are a bit nervous that probably their position is being jeopardised. (A member The position of the teachers does not come in.) If any vital changes are made in the Act or the constitution of the University they will be brought to the notice of the general public of the province. The Bill will be published; it will be examined threadbare, expert

opinion will be taken on it and the Bill will be circulated for eliciting public opinion. I think this resolution is unnecessary and somewhat premature as the Government itself will certainly look into the question very carefully. Whatever may be the form of Government no legislation can be rushed through in connection with an important matter like this.

Vice-Chancellor: I would like to say a few words. There are a few questions before the house. One is the resolution which, with your approval, I allowed Mr. Gupta to move and that is merely a resolution before the house and the proper course is to vote on that resolution. But I have allowed you to suggest various other methods of dealing with this subject; because this is a matter of great interest to this University and I do not want in any way to stifle discussion. I would like to know what the position is. The position is that the University of Agra has not at any time received any communication from Government that they intend to make any such change. Nor have we, except in the matter of the Narendra Deo Committee in which I only served, dealt with this matter. But there is a large number of other matters and we have not been asked to express any opinion. I do not know whether the Lucknow University has received any communication of which Prof. Sidhanta is aware.

Prof. N. K. Sidhanta Not so far as the new proposals are concerned.

Vice-Chancellor: That is the present position. My learned friend, Rai Bahadur Joti Prasad Upadhyaya, who spoke just now has tried to allay feelings of those of you who are rather nervous about this matter. But I would like you to fully understand the position so far as I see it.

This very important matter has been carried out in practice in the Delhi province and the Delhi University. As I happened to be at that time a member of the Executive Council of that University and in charge of the secondary education of the province, I was directly concerned. Government did not bring this matter before the Legislature. They merely, by executive action, asked me to give effect so far as schools were concerned and bring



them about by executive order and there are now secondary schools with 11 years' course. I am still very doubtful whether the Delhi University Act was amended. I think it was done by amendment of the statutes and ordinances and it did not go before the legislature. I can't absolutely vouch for that. My impression is that they did not go to the Legislature. So far, in Delhi, effect was given to this new course by executive action on the part of the Government and it seems to me we cannot hide from ourselves the possibility that the same thing may be done in the U. P.

It is open to the U. P. Government to alter the present educational system by executive action and introduce the new scheme in schools and colleges. The only difference is that whereas the U. P. Intermediate and High School Education Board is the creation of the Legislative Council, the Board in Delhi was not the creation of any legislative body but established by executive action. So whether the Rai Bahadur who is a lawyer is correct or not I cannot tell. But I have to tell you this that in Delhi the change was effected within a very few months by executive action and now the point is if you accept my friend, Mr. Gupta's resolution, you are merely expressing what may or may not carry weight with Government and you most certainly are not doing any harm.

As regards the other matter, that this matter should be considered by the same committee *de novo* and that their views should be submitted to the Vice-Chancellor and that he should ask for the views of the Senate and take action by correspondence, I take it that it would be an amendment to the resolution. Both matters are now before you.

Mr. P. D. Gupta: I am prepared to accept it.

Prof. N. K. Sidhanta: Should he not make the point definite what he is referring to in his resolution—is it only the three years' degree course, or is it also re-organisation of the secondary education, or whether it is any other allied matter? The second question will depend upon the answer to the first

Mr. P. D. Gupta: I am not referring to the three years' degree course.

Prof. N. K. Sidhanta: What are the questions to which this resolution refers? Is it the Narendra Deo Committee Report, or some other report which the Government might be considering, or is it the special officer's report which the Government might be considering?

Mr P D Gupta. It is not for the Government to ask us what we want. It is we who are asking what they want. We read in the papers that changes are contemplated. We tell the Government "If you have got any concrete proposals to put forward, please do so. If you have any Bill to bring forward, please do so. But give us an opportunity—it may be through the Senate, or through the Executive Council or through any committee appointed by any body of this University—but give us an opportunity for expressing an opinion on certain definite and concrete proposals that you would like to bring forward" I am not sorry that the meeting of that committee was not held; because if that committee had met the discussions would have been in the air. Mr. Sidhanta said that the Narendra Deo Committee Report has been before the public for a pretty long time. I agree. I remember that the discussion on the Narendra Deo Committee Report took place when I was a member of the Executive Council. Your discussions on the Report covered a number of things. We do not know what exactly is in the mind of Government. What we do know is this that changes are being contemplated. Any newspaper will tell you that. We want to know what changes are contemplated and when Government inform us of what changes are sought to be made, it would then be the task of the University to consider those proposals and tell the Government what it feels about them.

Prof N. K. Sidhanta I am entirely satisfied. He wants a general idea of what Government is going to do.

Mr. P D. Gupta: Dr. Singh said that the University is an autonomous body and Government cannot do anything without consulting the University. But I put it to him. He is a member of the Intermediate Board and the Intermediate Board is also a statutory body subordinate to Government. Government may make such changes in the organisation of secondary education as they like. Then

consequent changes may become incumbent on the University. For instance, if the Government abolishes the 12th class from the Intermediate colleges and if the Government abolishes the Intermediate examination, then surely we cannot carry on with our two years' degree course. We shall have to make consequential changes. Dr Singh is not entirely correct in saying that Government cannot force us to do anything. Government may amend the Act even without consulting the Senate.

Dr. R. K. Singh: To which Dr. Singh is he referring? (Laughter.) There are two by that name in this house.

Mr. Gupta: I am referring to Dr. A. N. Singh who made these observations. Then my friend Rai Bahadur Joti Prasad Upadhyaya attributed a motive. He says we are anxious because our position is threatened.

Rai Bahadur Pandit Joti Prasad Upadhyaya: I repudiate the charge. I never meant it.

Mr. Gupta: We are certainly apprehensive, but we are apprehensive for academic reasons and not for our own position.

Rai Bahadur Pandit Joti Prasad Upadhyaya: I still say that you are putting the cart before the horse.

Mr. Gupta: Then he says that Government is not going to rush through legislation without consulting the University. I hope that Government will not. All that my resolution wants is to remind Government that it should not. If my friend is so convinced that Government will not rush through without consulting the University, there is no reason why he should not support my resolution.

Rai Bahadur Pandit Joti Prasad Upadhyaya: I agree.

Mr. Gupta: His speech did not indicate that he agrees with me.

Rai Bahadur Pandit Joti Prasad Upadhyaya: My first sentence was that there was no harm in accepting the resolution of Mr. Gupta.

When Dr. Ishwari Prasad rose in his seat the Vice-Chancellor said: Mr. Gupta tells me that he has made his final reply. So I cannot allow any further discussion.

Dr Ishwari Prasad. Has the Senate received any official communication? Can Mr. Gupta commit the Senate to his resolution?

Vice-Chancellor: Rightly or wrongly I admitted the resolution

The resolution was then adopted by the Senate.

Mr Gupta I want to move a consequential resolution. In case the Government does communicate any proposals those proposals may be considered by the committee appointed by the Senate at its last meeting and its recommendations duly endorsed or modified may be sent on to Government.

Vice-Chancellor: If any such contingency arises as Mr Gupta has envisaged, the Vice-Chancellor and the Executive Council will take the action necessary I cannot now allow you to move a consequential resolution

25 (1) Dr. R. K Singh moved—

“With a view to open the door of higher education to all those who cannot afford to study in a college as regular students and thus to popularise higher education among the poorer section of the society, and to remove the invidious distinction made among the teachers of the recognised schools and non-teachers and teachers of unrecognised schools, women students and other students, and the regulations of this and the other universities in this respect, it is hereby resolved that the Provincial Government be approached to amend the Act in such a way as to declare open all University examinations to all private students who may be qualified otherwise subject to the rules and regulations to be framed hereafter by the Executive Council in this respect. Further the Senate recommends to the Executive Council to frame such necessary statutes and regulations and suggest such necessary changes in the existing ones as to afford all possible facilities for the private students to appear in the University examinations”

I am happy that the house is in a cheerful mood when I have been called upon to move the resolution

Prof N K Sidhanta: Has the house already considered a similar resolution at any time before?

Dr. R K Singh: I am prejudicing my case by stating that this resolution was moved by Mr. R. S. Vidyarthi in 1941 and was rejected by this Senate. I have gone through the speeches made on that occasion.

I have noted the objections raised at that meeting. I am again to appeal to the generosity of the house. This is an appeal on behalf of the poorer section of the society. In the Agra University, as in the other universities, there is a large number of students who have got the will as well as the means to go for higher study. There is another section which has got the means but not the will. They are compelled to exist in our institution, because their parents so desire. So in our institution there are two categories—one has got the will and the means and the other has got the means but not the will. There is a third category who would like to benefit by a university degree if our University so permitted. They are those who have the will but not the means.

I should say at the very outset that University education is a very precious privilege and those who do not avail of it are deprived of it by certain circumstances. I request the house to open the door of the University so that the poorer section may be able to take advantage of it. Last time when the resolution was moved three objections were raised against the resolution. One was that the university atmosphere is a *sine qua non* of university education and, therefore, a student who is allowed to appear privately is deprived of the university atmosphere and, therefore, it is undesirable. I may say without insulting the Agra University Senators—I myself am a part of it—that there is no such thing as university atmosphere in the Agra University for the simple reason that the Agra University is constituted of constituent colleges—good, bad and indifferent. (*Dr. Basu took the chair*) 80 to 85 per cent. of the students going for the University examination are day-scholars who live in dingy quarters and hardly come across anything of what is called educational atmosphere except class-room lectures. So far as I see, the university atmosphere will not be vitiated by permitting a handful of students to take the examination privately. You are permitting teachers placed in any corner of the province. You permit deputy inspectors and sub-deputy inspectors who have never heard a university lecture to appear at University examinations as private candidates. You may enlarge that circle a little and permit a handful of more students as private candidates for the examination,

The second objection which was urged—I do not suppose very seriously—referred to the financial aspect, that the colleges will be poorer in their finances. I do not suppose anyone was serious about it. You allow the High School Examinations and the Intermediate Examinations to be taken privately and no one will say that our High School and the Intermediate classes are being depleted thereby.

The third reason which was urged with a certain amount of seriousness was about the difficulty of examinations that if a large number of students take the examinations privately the standards will be affected; because the examiner while examining note-books is naturally affected by the worse. That is a right point. Probably if out of 100 answer-books 80 are from bad students your standards are likely to be affected. I have examined the Intermediate students. But I do find that in every centre about five or six students are taking examination privately, but they affect my judgment. I do not think that this is really a serious objection to the opening of the university examinations to such students.

There is some weight in all the points, which have been urged before and which may be urged in this house again. The Agra University is a purely examining body and even if the standards be slightly lowered, even if the colleges suffer slightly and even if the students to whom we give degrees do not have the university atmosphere, don't you think the advantages will outway the disadvantages? You will confer a boon on a section which otherwise would go without university education. If a student has got facilities he will go to your colleges; if he has not, he will come as a private student. So I request that the house may be pleased to accept this resolution.

Dr. A. N. Singh: I second this resolution of Dr. R. K. Singh. He has already explained the necessity of his resolution and I agree with him that it is necessary that those students who cannot afford to go through a regular course in our colleges be allowed to take the examinations of this University and get degrees. A provision like this probably exists elsewhere outside India. In America and other places students who are not teachers, and who have not attended classes, can take examinations and get degrees. Further, the resolution

here as worded only recommends that this be considered by the Government and necessary amendment be made in the Act. I think there is no harm if this suggestion is sent to Government. Government will then consider the question and if it is in public interest, will amend the Act, but if they think that it is not in public interest they will not do so.

As far as the University is concerned, I do not think the University will suffer in any way, if private students are allowed to appear at our examinations. There is, however, one thing here—the word ‘all’ private students. I will not agree to the use of this word ‘all’. There are some University examinations which cannot be taken by private students, for instance, the B.Sc. or the Engineering Examinations and other examinations which require work in practical classes. I believe that Dr. Singh’s intention is that those examinations which do not require attendance at practical classes should be declared open to private students.

Dr Sampat Ram Chaturvedi: I oppose this resolution. It is not our intention to impart university education to everybody. The freedom allowed to every student to appear in the High School Examination is generous. We do not want to create universities in every muhalla. There is already a mushroom-like growth of university colleges in smaller towns even. We do not want that in every muhalla there should be a university where facilities for proper University education are not available.

I oppose this resolution as far as education in the University is concerned. We must have some standard. As regards some subjects it is quite impossible for private students to appear in the examinations. I wish that the University would maintain some standard and would not make the degrees very cheap.

Dr K. C. Mehta: I also oppose this resolution to throw open the University examinations to private students. The experience of examiners has been that the private candidates present a very low standard indeed and this merely means a discouragement to students who come into our colleges and who have to spend a good deal of money on their tuition in the college. Then I believe that the purpose of university education is not merely that a

student can mug up text-books and pass examinations. A degree has also certain implications with it, that a certain cultural standard has been attained and that can be attained when a student has spent a number of years at a good college. That implies going through the programme of the college activities. Culture comes by contact with cultured persons, by the congregations of students and teachers and meeting with learned persons from day to day. The University will be defeating its own purpose if this kind of resolution is accepted.

Dr. Ishwari Prasad: I am very sorry that I am unable to see eye to eye with Dr. Singh on a matter of much vital importance. Several years ago when the proposal was discussed before this house I opposed it very strongly along with a number of other members of the Senate. I am surprised that the Principal of a college should have brought forward a motion of this kind which, if the Senate adopts it, will amount to committing suicide. The resolution is of an omnibus character. It asks us to recommend to Government to legislate in such a manner as to make it possible for private candidates of all kinds to appear at all our examinations. Obviously if I have read the resolution aright, Dr. Singh wants the University to permit private candidates to appear at the B A, B Sc, M A, M Sc, LL B, as well as other examinations.

That will be a very difficult position for this University to accept. As my learned friend, the Principal of the Agra College said, the purpose of obtaining a degree is not merely to test that a student has read a few books on a particular subject. The real object of receiving education in a college is to liberalise the outlook and enlarge the understanding and to fit him for the larger responsibilities of life. Therefore, a resolution of this kind cannot be permitted, which grants permission to everybody to appear at all our examinations.

Dr. Singh has said that teachers, deputy inspectors and others have been permitted. Teachers have been permitted; because they have reached a certain stage of intellectual development, they are engaged in teaching and they have got the necessary facilities and the necessary equipment for pursuing the courses of study. I do



not see how Dr. Singh hopes to benefit many of the private students who have no means. I appreciate his humanitarian desire to benefit the great mass of students who cannot on account of poverty go to colleges. But there is a conflict between the heart and the head. I really appreciate his motive, but my intellect refuses to accept the proposal he has placed before the Senate. The B A course is a sufficiently heavy course. The M A course is advanced enough and requires very careful guidance. How will private students study these courses? It will be highly improper for the University to ask the Legislature to make such changes in the Act. I do not contemplate this catastrophe with equanimity. Another member may get up and say that the Agra University should sell its degrees as some of the American universities do. We may sell our B. A. degree for Rs. 20, Rs. 30, Rs. 40 or Rs. 50. Dr. Singh speaks of American students. I know them. I have seen some Indian gentlemen purchasing American degrees. I have seen Oxford and Cambridge graduates too and I can say that there are all kinds of graduates. It will suffice to say that in a matter like this we should act with a full sense of responsibility. We cannot allow anybody and everybody to appear at the University examinations. We cannot give a *carte blanche* to every body and permit him to abuse a privilege which no other Indian university grants. I gather the mover at the end of his speech seemed to realise that the proposed step would lower the standards of the University. No educationist, no parent or guardian who has the welfare of his ward at heart, will give his assent to a proposal of this kind. I, therefore, request the Senate to reject it; because it is highly dangerous.

*(The Vice-Chancellor took the chair).*

Mr Richardson: Sir, already a number of gentlemen have spoken about this resolution. They have covered most important points, but I do think there are three or four points to be emphasized. Firstly, it is said that if this was done only a handful of students would be benefited. But I think that as a university degree is a necessary passport to any decent job in India thousands will be involved. Secondly, it was stated by the mover of the resolution that perhaps in some other countries—

I am glad he said "perhaps" in America—people were admitted to examinations without going through a course of studies. I cannot speak for all American universities, although I am a graduate of one American University myself, but as far as I know, at least 15 years ago in America, there was no university whatsoever which admitted students to its degrees who had not undergone some course of study either at or through any university or college.

The question of lowering the standard has already been dealt with and in my opinion is self-apparent. Also the question of university atmosphere has been mentioned. You, sir, have with your usual clarity and eloquence already put before house today the ideal of making this University, and I dare say others, into universities of which we can be proud. I cannot imagine that we will be carrying out your wishes if the first act we pass after hearing your address is to move a resolution that we should admit every Tom, Dick and Harry, regardless of his character and efficiency, into all examinations.

I do not wish to put the negative aspect only. I have been for a great many years a keen and active participant in adult education work throughout this country, and I remember when we first started in Delhi a great many years ago, we took up this question with the universities authorities. We wanted students who had studied in night classes in our institutions to be allowed to sit at the examinations of the University of Delhi or other universities. That proposal I still believe has a good deal to be said for it. I think this University should and could run night classes at which young men and women who are earning their living and cannot go to the university, if they are really keen and not simply desirous of cramming certain books, can attend. I do think this matter ought to be seriously concerned by this University in the near future.

Secondly, with further reference to America, I would point out to the mover and the supporters of this resolution that even in the wealthiest universities of America such as Princeton, Yale and Harvard, 50 per cent. of students earn their way through college. They come from poor families. They cannot pay for their education. They spend their spare time, without serious

detriment to college activities, in earning. Surely that is the spirit we want to build up in India (Hear, hear) We already have too much of the spirit of giving people something for nothing. We look too much to Government to dole out this and that. I would like you to think how much money the American Universities get from them. The leading American Universities get not a penny from them. We are thinking too much of an easy path to knowledge and growth of education. There is no such easy path and the sooner we give an opportunity for those who seriously want to work to get a degree the better. I feel very strongly about this. There should always be opportunities for the suppressed, but certainly this is not the way to accomplish that. I have, therefore, to oppose this resolution. (Applause)

Chaudhri Dharamvir Singh: I rise to support the resolution moved by Dr Singh. I can say that in our country there is a tendency to oppose widespread education and this furnishes the reason for the political subjugation of this country. Now a man, who is concerned with some profession other than that of teaching, cannot appear as a private student. No doubt a university may think that it is in a privileged position, but in these days popular will has to be taken into consideration. I cannot understand how we can differentiate between a person going from village to village as a deputy inspector or a sub-deputy inspector and a person engaged at the desk as a clerk. If you say that those persons who are not doing teaching work are not fit persons or have not got the proper atmosphere or culture that the university demands, I beg once again to repeat the remarks of the mover, who said that this Agra University cannot be said to have that type of atmosphere as prevails in foreign universities, or in residential universities even in India. It is an examining body and the University as such has got little effect in colleges. The colleges themselves have got their own influence as colleges. So what I can say is that private students will not get that atmosphere which our colleges have got in the various parts governed by this University. But then how can you allow as private students teachers doing tuition work in schools when even those gentlemen cannot have the atmosphere of a college

I may cite an instance of a person who never got the university education and he, I suppose, is a man the like of whom none of your universities has ever produced. With your kind permission I may say that it is the late Ramanujan. He was a mere clerk and had no benefits of university education. What a bright jewel of India he was. I daresay that India has never produced in recent times a man of his calibre and he can be compared with no less a person than Newton. If he had lived up to his age he would have excelled him. He had never had the advantage of university education. He went to England with Dr. Hardy and the report that Dr. Hardy submitted to the University of Madras was that this boy had come to him as a student, but he (Dr. Hardy) had become his student. 'He was my student but now I am learning from him', said Dr. Hardy. These are the remarks that are to be found in the works of Ramanujan. I can quote the names of very many great men who never got university education. Can anybody say that there is any poet who having received university education in India can be compared to Tulsidas, who had never received university education?

Mr. Richardson: Does this University desire to produce poets?

Chaudhri Dharamvir Singh. Outside the university, there have been great people and they are people who excelled university men. It is a very great mistake to keep these men out and not to allow them to the university examinations. It has been contended that there will be great deterioration in the standards of university education. Just compare how many private students there are at present. What is the percentage of private students and the deputy inspectors sitting for University examinations? It is a microscopic minority compared with the main body of students appearing for examination from various colleges. To suppose that there would be so many candidates from out side places as from offices is wrong. I cannot suppose that the tillers of the soil or unlettered men or labourers will offer themselves for examinations. It is only clerks and other people who are engaged in some allied activity that would offer themselves for examinations and their number would be

far far less than the number that we are having just at present from schools.

In this manner there would be no deterioration in the standard. There is one method which is a very faulty method and that is to argue against a proposition simply by ridiculing it. It was mentioned by one of the great learned doctors that this proposition might be compared to selling of degrees by American universities. (Dr. Ishwari Prasad. I never said that.) What was the necessity of bringing the idea of selling the University degrees? How can it come into this discussion? Did he mean that the proposal amounted to something like selling of degrees. At any rate it is not at all a detestable thing like the selling of degrees. If you did not ridicule this proposal by mentioning selling of degrees I withdraw my remarks.

Comparison with America and with other countries is always good, but the conditions in America are not the same as in our country. We are not bound to follow what is happening in America. There was a time when we took pride to follow slavishly what is happening in America. Now we care for our country. We care for conditions that are suitable for our country and in a poor country like ours it is most desirable that we should allow people to appear in examination or to make progress in education without compelling them to undergo a course of training in a university when they cannot afford it. At any rate, no harm can be done. Suppose a person qualifies himself for the B.Sc. degree, what harm is there if you allow him as a private student? Supposing he is attached to a factory and qualifies himself for the B. Sc, will you refuse to allow him for the examination? In the circumstances, I see absolutely no objection to the resolution moved by Dr. Singh, except the tendency of monopolising education, which is an old tendency of Brahmins. (Laughter.) I, therefore, respectfully submit that the resolution of Dr. Singh is a very commendable resolution and should be accepted now.

Dr. Hafiz Syed: I should like to make a few observations and I beg of you to consider them if you are inclined that way. Firstly I should like to tell you that if the proposal of Dr. R. K. Singh is to be accepted, then

I say there is no need of the Vice-Chancellor and the Senate and all these degree colleges in this province; because in that case all the students, all who are desirous of putting on a label of B. A. or M. A. degree after their names, they can educate themselves, they can study subjects themselves and there is no need of an English professor like Prof. Sidhanta? What is the use of all this huge organisation when they are so much endowed with a wonderful capacity of study and self-education that they could take up a subject and study for themselves and offer themselves for the degree examination? There is need only for a Registrar like Pandit Shyam Sundar Sharma and a Vice-Chancellor to sign the certificates. All of us present here belonging to this or that college will cease to exist. The Minister of Education in the Indore State has very emphatically and rationally told you that even in America the example of which has been quoted by Dr. Singh, every young man does not hold the B. A. or B. Sc. degree. Go anywhere in the world where there is mass education. All those countries do not hold the B. A. or M. A. degree *en masse*. That degree is only for those who study in colleges. Their degree is a sign and symbol of the instructions that they received from their teachers.

Secondly, I would like to tell you this. I have my ideals. I have great faith in self-education. But self-education comes at an advanced stage. If every boy and every grown-up young man were to learn of his own accord through self-education, then there will be no education at all. Up to a certain stage it is all right. Up to that stage we may study a subject deeply. But to expect every literate man to become an educated man and take a degree by putting the B. A. or the M. A. after his name is quite beyond my comprehension. I beg everyone of you to understand that here is a proposition which appeals to the heart; because it is suffused with the milk of human kindness and wide sympathy, but it does not appeal to your head. If you believe that there is some such thing as intellectual integrity, an ideal of education, a high standard of education, then in the light of your high ideal of education this is a proposition which can never be accepted.

Mr. M. R. V. Krishna Rao: I move for closure.

A member. The proposal before us has not been seconded or supported. The seconder thinks that it cannot affect engineering, science, medicine, etc. and so it cannot be considered, unless it is fully seconded or supported.

Vice-Chancellor. — My learned friend should have raised this point before.

A member. — I tried to do it.

Vice-Chancellor. — I am very sorry the house has been seized of the resolution.

Mr. R. K. Singh. — I am sorry the resolution is worded rather unfortunately. If I have an opportunity I would change it. My friend on the right has referred to certain American Universities. I do claim having seen a bit of America and not only that I am also proud that while studying at Harvard, due to financial difficulties I worked as library clerk for a few months and by working for two or three hours I used to earn enough to pay for my schooling at Harvard, during the period of work at least a substantial part of it. I should like to know if there are such opportunities in India. The utmost that you can expect in India is Rs. 25 for seven or eight hours work daily. In Harvard it is perfectly possible to go on part time basis and take one or two courses in each semester. You can take courses in summer and make up for the deficiency during the course of the year. Such facilities do not exist in India.

What I was advocating was exactly the same thing as was mentioned by my friend here. You will see definitely laid down: "Further the Senate recommends to the Executive Council..." It countenances the possibility of correspondence courses as is carried on in Columbia University or the possibility of having night classes. There are hundreds of people in Agra who would like to work in daytime and would be very happy to attend the university lectures if the statutes permit. I do not say that all the students irrespective of any other consideration should be permitted to appear as private candidates, what I mean to say is let the students be given an opportunity in the proper way so that the students who are qualified alone should go in for the examination,

Finally, there is the talk of university culture. I would challenge any Principal of a college in the Agra University to tell me what kind of culture he has got in mind. I have been a Principal for the last 14 years and I know the culture which exists in our colleges. I still challenge the whole house to point out to me anyone to equal Dr. Tagore, whose education was conspicuous for having been out of the university. The only person who has got the Nobel Prize so far in education was a man who did not have the benefit of education in a university and you and I cannot decry the culture of people outside a university. I can quote dozens of names of people who occupy very important positions in life. My entire argument is opposed to the simple proposition that if you pass this resolution the Vice-Chancellor, the University, the colleges and university culture won't exist.

The simple question is, supposing the University makes it permissible for students to take private examinations, would you or would you not send your children to a university or a college? If you say you would not, I withdraw the motion. I have got a son. Even if you accept this resolution I will see that my boy goes to a university. This appeal is not on behalf of those who can afford university education. It is only meant for those people who are so placed that they find it impossible to go to a university. Would you like them to go without education, or to have education without the culture that you are talking of? Take an example. Take an analogy. A patient living in a village far far away from the medical colleges in Agra and Lucknow is dying. I admit that the Agra Medical College and the Lucknow Medical College are the best for his treatment. Would you like that he should die without any treatment simply because he cannot have the benefit of these medical colleges?

The resolution was put and lost.

Dr. Ishwari Prasad: I want to rise to a point of order about 25 (2). The Senate hasn't got this power. Please see page 40 of the Calendar. The point of order is that it is not within the competence of the Senate to deal with a matter like this. The appointment of examiners is a matter to be disposed of by the Executive Council,



(2) Dr. R. K. Singh. This resolution is very less controversial and I have been promised support by some of my friends. It is very non-controversial. It runs thus:

"In order to review the question of the appointment of examiners, tabulators and other beneficiary offices in the Agra University, this meeting of the Senate recommends that a committee consisting of Acharya Jugul Kishore, Mr. Malkhan Singh, Dr. P. Basu, Sri Algu Rai Shastri, Principal T. D. Sully, Dr. K. C. Mehta, Miss M. N. Vergese, B. Chhail Behari Capoor and the mover be appointed so as to suggest ways and means to eliminate the undesirable practices, if any. This meeting further suggests to the Vice-Chancellor to afford suitable facilities to the members of the Committee which they deem necessary in the discharge of the duty enjoined by this resolution."

A member. Is it the idea of the mover that the appointment of examiners and tabulators should be eliminated altogether?

Vice-Chancellor. There is a point of order being raised. Let us deal with it first.

Dr. Ishwari Prasad. This resolution is intended to ask the Senate to review the question of the appointment of examiners, tabulators and other beneficiaries of the Agra University. The appointment of examiners is a matter governed by the Act and the statutes and on page 40, if you look up Section 16 of the Calendar you will find it stated. As regards the appointment of examiners and the appointment of tabulators—I do not know who these beneficiaries are—if you kindly look at page 43 of the Calendar you will find it stated: "The Executive Council shall appoint examiners and shall fix their remuneration." I have never heard of the Senate or the Court of a university discussing the appointment of examiners, or the procedure by which the examiners are appointed.

Vice-Chancellor. Don't make a speech.

Dr. Ishwari Prasad. I hope I have explained my point of order.

Vice-Chancellor. My ruling is perfectly clear. So far as Dr. Ishwari Prasad's first contention is concerned, I will uphold it. Although the Senate is the governing body of the University, the Executive Council has enormous powers. It lies within the powers of the Executive

Council to appoint tabulators and examiners, checkers and other beneficiaries, as Dr. Singh has mentioned them in his resolution. Therefore, it is not within the purview of this house to encroach on the duties of the Executive Council. There is only one way out of the resolution and I think in fairness to my learned friend, Dr. Singh, I can point it out to him that if he adds the words, 'that the Senate recommends to the Executive Council to appoint such and such committee', it will be in order. But if the resolution stands as it is this house has no power to appoint a committee to review matters which are within the exclusive purview of the Executive Council. Nor can this house proceed to appoint that committee. But this house has every power to make a recommendation to the Executive Council and I will permit him to move the resolution provided he adds the words, "This house recommends to the Executive Council". But it will be purely a recommendation to the Executive Council. If they so desire they may not proceed to appoint a committee; for the Senate cannot appoint a committee.

Mr. Richardson: If I may be so bold it seems to me that the ruling does not prevent the resolution. Is it a fact that the Executive Council makes rules for the appointment of tabulators?

Vice-Chancellor: They appoint them.

Mr. Richardson: This resolution refers to the question of the appointment of examiners, tabulators and other beneficiary offices. Surely the Senate has the competence to make any suggestions with regard to revising rules under which the University activities are carried on.

Dr. L. P. Mathur: Is Mr. Richardson questioning the ruling of the Vice-Chancellor?

Mr. Richardson: I am asking for clarification.

Dr. L. P. Mathur: If Mr. Richardson is questioning the ruling which has been given by the Vice-Chancellor. ...

Vice-Chancellor: He is making a submission.

Mr. Richardson: I am asking for clarification, whether the Executive Council have power to make rules.

Vice-Chancellor. The position now is that the way in which this resolution is worded, if I may say so without any disrespect, is entirely vague. I understood, while giving my ruling, that Dr. Singh by this resolution is encroaching on what is the privilege and the function of the Executive Council which has these powers. I am not clear up to now what is the real purpose of this resolution. If Dr. Singh desires to criticise the actions of the Executive Council by the resolution, if that is so, he cannot do it. His wording is so vague that I cannot quite understand what its object is. I am also pointing out that it can only be a recommendation to the Executive Council.

Mr. Shiromani: What does the mover mean "by eliminating the said practices"?

Dr. K. C. Mehta: The mover has left out some very important words. He wants to eliminate the appointment of examiners.

Dr. R. K. Singh: I said "to eliminate undesirable practices, if any".

Dr. Ishwari Prasad: Those words are not here.

Dr. K. C. Mehta: Those words are not in the resolution before us. The mover should have taken the permission of the chair to make any addition that he wants to make in the wording of the resolution.

Dr. Ishwari Prasad: This looks an extraordinary procedure. I rise to a point of order. You gave a ruling and now discussion is taking place on the ruling of the Vice-Chancellor.

Vice-Chancellor: The point is this, that I gave a ruling on a certain point raised by you. Mr. Richardson has pointed out that it is not the object of the mover to criticise the action of the Executive Council. I want to hear from the mover, since the resolution is so vague, what the real purpose is. Have I misunderstood the wording of the resolution? I, therefore, want to find out his object.

Dr. Ishwari Prasad: We are to be guided by the words contained in the resolution.

Dr. L. P. Mathur: Is it open to the mover to define his object, or are we going to consider the resolution as it has been placed before us and as it has been moved? If the object of the mover is entirely different from the wordings of his resolution, then I submit that we have to go by the wordings of the resolution. Will it be permissible to make a change in the wordings of the resolution which is before the house?

Vice-Chancellor: I have given my ruling that I will permit the resolution to be moved if it says, 'This house recommends to the Executive Council. That is not open to discussion. I merely wanted to know whether he accepts my suggestion.

Dr. R. K. Singh. I am very grateful for the suggestion. My idea was that the Senate was not taking into its hands the appointment of examiners but just making suggestions to the Executive Council. I thought that as the supreme body of the University, the right to make suggestions is inherent in the Senate, but if you don't permit that, I would like this to be dropped rather than recommend it to the Executive Council for consideration.

Vice-Chancellor: You will be in order if you add these words, "This house recommends to the Executive Council". If you don't accept it, you will have to withdraw, or I shall have to disallow it

Dr. R. K. Singh: I don't want to move it.

Dr. Hafiz Syed: Has the Executive Council laid down any rules for the appointment of examiners and tabulators or not? Or is it left to the sweet will and to the complete discretion of the Executive Council to appoint anybody it likes, or are there any rules in order to guide it?

Vice-Chancellor: So far as the appointments of examiners are concerned, there are statutes. The Executive Council has to abide by these rules. So far as the appointments of tabulators are concerned, there are regulations. That is the position. I do not know what other beneficiaries there are.

Dr. Hafiz Syed: We have come across certain cases in which the committee of courses has made certain recommendations and yet the Executive Council has elimi-

nated such persons as have been recommended by the committee of courses. There are a number of cases of distinguished people who have been eliminated and men of lesser qualifications have been brought in. As a public man I cannot ignore all these facts. Therefore, I beg of you and your worthy successor to take this question in hand and to revise the method of appointing examiners.

Vice-Chancellor: I pointed out to my friend a reasonable course, namely that if this resolution went as a recommendation a review of the method in which tabulators or examiners or beneficiaries so-called are appointed could be made. My friend could have moved that resolution as a recommendation. But he does not choose to do so. Now I have no other alternative, for I cannot allow I cannot allow the resolution to be moved as it stands. I can point out this, that so far as I have known, the Executive Council has, except in very rare cases, where the scrutiny committee has pointed out certain reasons for which a recommendation made by the Board of Studies is unacceptable, accepted it and that has been my endeavour all along. There might have been certain cases where, for other reasons an alternative choice has been made. I am sure that my successor has heard what my learned friend has said. I am sure that he would bear in mind what you have said. This is not the subject which is under discussion.

A member: I would like you to inform us about the elections. Some people are going away.

Vice-Chancellor: So far as the election of the Vice-Chancellor is concerned, I have great pleasure in announcing that Dr. Narayan Prasad Asthana has been elected by a very large majority. (Applause) So far as the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, Rajputana, Central India and Gwalior is concerned, the following persons have been elected:

Dr. L. P. Mathur, Mr. C. Mahajan, Mr. L. C. Tandon, Mr. S. P. Saxena, Mr. D. P. Bhattacharya, Principal P. D. Gupta.

Before I sit down I am sure I will be voicing the sentiments of you all in congratulating Dr. Asthana, our learned and esteemed friend, on his election to the office of the Vice-Chancellor of this University. I congratulate him on your behalf and also on my own be-

half. I do not think that Dr. Asthana needs any introduction to any of you. Not only is he a prominent public man of this province and has held a high public office, but he is better known to us as a former Vice-Chancellor, esteemed and valued by all his colleagues, who brings to his office and will bring to the University, a very ripe judgment, a very balanced mind and very enlightened and progressive views on education and other public matters. I consider that the University is very fortunate in having once again his guidance of affairs and I am sure that you all wish him a very successful and happy term of office, health and strength and at the same time we can also assure him that he can rely on your support in all the work of the University. In accordance with our practice I would like that Dr. Asthana would come up to the dais and take his seat with me.

Dr. Asthana then came up and took his seat on the dais amidst cheers.

Dr. Hafiz Syed: It is my great pleasure and privilege to offer Dr. Asthana cordial felicitations on his election as the Vice-Chancellor of the Agra University. I have had the honour of knowing him for last 40 years. I have come into close touch with all his social and political activities in the intellectual centre of Allahabad and can speak with confidence that Dr. Asthana, as the outgoing Vice-Chancellor has remarked, will bring with him ripe judgment. He has crossed the usual age of three score years and ten. He is now 74 years of age. In certain quarters it is said that a gentleman of his age may be unfit for the task which he has accepted to assume. But I for one, quoting a Persian saying, would like you to believe that he is the right man in the right place.

*"Hakim O Hakim O Hammam Kuhma mi baid"*

I think an administrator should have ripe judgment and according to Indian ideals, the older he is the better he is for the administration; because he brings with him wisdom of age and experience

I should like to rejoice at the idea that we have found in him a gentleman who enjoys the confidence of the present ministry. We all know that only recently he laid down the office of the Advocate-General of the United Provinces Government. In the first Congress

Government as well as the present one he has had very good relations with the ministry. A couple of hours ago my learned friend, Dr. Ishwari Prasad, said that the finances of this University needed attention and help from the Government. I can assure you, gentlemen, that our Vice-Chancellor will do his best to persuade the present Congress Ministry to increase the grant of Agra University and bring better results.

Another thing which strikes me is this, that Dr. Asthana enjoys the confidence not only of the Government, but of all the communities in the U. P. He has loyal friends in every community. He is a person who believes in tolerance, lives it and is tolerant of different views. Even if he is opposed by a companion he would not misrepresent him. He has a wide and a loving heart. He is not at all clannish or communal in outlook. He has reached an advanced age and according to the Hindu ideals, I hope he still believes in them. At this advanced age an average Hindu is supposed to retire from active life. At this advanced age an ideal Hindu gentleman is supposed to enter the 4th stage of life, when he becomes a Sannyasi. The whole Varnashrama system is gone, but still the ideal remains. We expect that you will always bear in mind the fact that you are a Sannyasi now. You have been offering everything to us and not taking anything from us. That is the ideal of a Sannyasi. Therefore, we expect that you will devote all your time and consecrate all your energy to the work of the Agra University. If I were you, with all that you have attained, I would settle down in the city of my birth and give all my time to the betterment and advancement of the Agra University.

Lastly, you all know that he is a distinguished lawyer. All his life he has studied law and pleaded the cause of people who have been unfairly and unjustly treated. He has a judicious and judicial mind. I hope with all this equipment our newly elected Vice-Chancellor will try his utmost to remove all the defects that this University possesses. Lastly, I pray to God that he will give him wisdom enough to rise above sectarian and party politics, in fact try to remove all these distinctions and raise the standard of the University to a high level. Once

more I offer him my respectful congratulations on his election.

Dr. Sampat Ram Chaturvedi : I wholeheartedly associate myself with what Dr. Hafiz Syed has said about the new Vice-Chancellor, whom we have elected this afternoon. Dr. Chatterjee has been the Vice-Chancellor of this University for the last six years. He has steered the ship of the University successfully. The jurisdiction of the Agra University unfortunately or fortunately extends to a great distance like the Calcutta University of old. Dr. Chatterjee has not only steered the ship of the University successfully, but he has brought to bear his personality on all the important and intricate problems of the University. A number of things he has left for his successor, the status and the conditions of service of teachers and many other allied problems. In addition to these things our new Vice-Chancellor will be confronted with two more intricate problems. One is teaching in the University in the country's languages and the second the question of the three years' degree course. I hope both problems will be successfully decided and worked up by the new Vice-Chancellor. We are very glad that in the shoes of Dr. Chatterjee we have elected an eminent lawyer and an eminent educationist. Dr. Narayan Prasad Asthana graduated in the year 1893 and I may for the satisfaction of Dr. Singh say that in the Allahabad University this privilege he had and he was allowed to appear for the M. A. degree in one year only. Dr. Asthana belongs to Agra and I congratulate him on his election. He has already acted as Vice-Chancellor for three years and I hope that his term will be known for many successful reforms in this University.

Dr. Ishwari Prasad : As one of the oldest members of this house I think it is my duty to pay my humble tribute to the retiring Vice-Chancellor. Apart from personal friendship which is in itself a compelling motive, there are considerations of a public nature which have prompted me to make a few observations. The appraisal of the work of a man occupying a high public office at the time of his retirement is a duty enjoined on colleagues and is intended to serve both as encouragement and a warning to others who follow him.



You have been at the head of this University now for six years. You did not come as a stranger to us. You had been a member of various bodies in this University. You were a member of the Executive Council and you had acquired considerable experience of academic business. You have worthily upheld the trust which was reposed in you by the Executive Council and the Senate during the last six years. Although we have passed through great vicissitudes you have steered the ship of the University like a seasoned mariner with success. Now the work of the Vice-Chancellor particularly in this University falls under three heads. He has to preside over our meetings. He has to adjust the conflicting interests between the various colleges and lastly, he has to look after the advancement of learning and the promotion of research in the University. In all these three spheres of activity these six years have been highly fruitful. You have presided over many of our meetings and I must bear testimony to your courtesy, consideration, accommodation, tolerance and to the promptness and correctness with which you have given your rulings on various occasions. You have always allowed the senior and the junior to express his point of view and however inconvenient you have always dealt with thorny or controversial questions with a flexibility of humour which has never failed you. You have always tried to hold the scales even between the colleges. The various colleges have their problems. These have come up before you from time to time and on every occasion in the Executive Council you have tried to be fair to every one of them big or small. Your attitude has been one of fairness. You have always assisted in the spread of higher education and even a small college in a neighbouring grain market has received its infant nurture at your kindly hands.

You have by your example and by your devotion tried to show that research and learning are important to a university and you have taken steps to foster them. The University has made considerable progress during these six years. I shall not traverse the ground which was covered by you in your opening speech. During your tenure of office the status of lecturers and teachers has been improved. A handsome grant has been made for

the library and our reserve fund stands at the figure of Rs. 75,000, although that is not enough, as you have pointed out on several occasions. There are other things that have been done. In several respects there has been improvement. All this has been due in a large measure to your personal qualities. Your natural courtesy, your amiability of temper, your vast experience, your powers of speech. All these have made a profound impression upon those who have come into contact with you. I hope when you are away from this University you will always continue to take an abiding interest in its welfare and will try to promote its interests wherever you are.

These are days of difficulty we are living in stormy times. You have referred in your speech to the fact that discipline has been undermined in educational institutions. I shall not enter into the causes that have led to this unfortunate result. The school master today is powerless to deal with the situation. He brandishes his cane in the air with furious indignation but his conscience makes a coward of him and the native hue of resolution is sicklied over with the pale cast of thought. That is the helpless position in which teachers of the University find themselves to-day. In these trying times during these six years the University has passed through great crisis. You have dealt with the question of discipline in a tactful manner. You have never harmed the interests of the students and still you have succeeded in maintaining discipline. At the end, I shall express a wish characteristic of a Brahman: may you live long to exceed the biblical span of three score and ten and enjoy health and vigour so that you may continue to take interest in the affairs of this University!

I offer my hearty congratulations to the Vice-Chancellor who has been elected today. My association with him goes back to a very remote time. I was a student of the 5th class when he was a practising lawyer in the local courts. For years together we have taken morning walks in the Alfred Park in Allahabad exchanging notes on many different subjects. He is a learned man, he is known as a Munshi everywhere and Munshi means a learned man. Indeed he is one of the most learned lawyers of the High Court, enlightened,

dignified and unassuming. Whoever may fail or falter, Dr. Asthana will never have recourse to intrigue in order to advance his position. I am sure he will continue to work in this University with supreme devotion and disinterestedness. He was Vice-Chancellor for one term. I am glad the Senate has again renewed its confidence by electing him again. Under his guidance I have no doubt the high traditions which his predecessors have established will be fully maintained.

Dr. Brijendra Swarup : I rise, sir, to associate myself with all that has been said on the floor of this house in appreciation of your services to the University. Sir, you were elected to this high office in the year 1940 when Dr. Basu vacated it. I venture to say that no better choice could have been made of a successor to your distinguished and able predecessor who had left a striking impress of his individuality upon the administration and the working of the affairs of this University. I think I am voicing the feelings of all my colleagues here in saying that you discharged your onerous and responsible duties and exercised your important and delicate functions with great tact, ability and sobriety of judgment. During your tenure of office the University has developed in various directions and your services in certain matters concerning the well-being of the University will always be remembered with feelings of admiration and gratitude. During your time two new faculties, namely, the Faculty of Medicine and the Faculty of Engineering, have been established and considerable progress has also been made towards the establishment of the Faculty of Oriental Learning. It gives us great pleasure to find from your report that this important Faculty will also come into being within a short time. In this world of imperfection, it is idle to expect that any human being or any human institution can attain perfection and so it will not be surprising if, in certain matters connected with the University, cardinal mistakes may have been committed in the eye of a section of this house. But, on the whole, I can confidently say that you have filled this high office with great distinction and dignity.

I also take this opportunity to offer my cordial and respectful congratulation to Dr. Naṛayan Prasād Asthana

on his election as Vice-Chancellor of this University for the second time.

It appears to me that the mental vigour and youthfulness of Dr. Asthana is not under the domain of the time and it is a source of happiness to all his friends that even at this advanced age his capacity for hard work remains unimpaired. I have no doubt in my mind that the high traditions which were created in your time and in the time of your predecessors in office will be maintained at a high level during the tenure of office of Dr. Asthana. (Hear, hear.) I hope and trust that the University will make further progress and development during his tenure of office.

Mr. Jaideva Singh : On behalf of the registered graduates I beg to offer my most respectful congratulations on your election to the high office of Vice-Chancellor of the Agra University. You had been Vice-Chancellor before. We know your work is always characterised by sobriety of judgment, impartiality, fairness and disinterestedness and we hope that during your new tenure of office you will maintain high traditions.

Dr. L. P. Mathur . I want to add a few words to what has been said about the retiring Vice-Chancellor and the incoming Vice-Chancellor. As one of the teachers who has been associated with the working of this University in various capacities since its very inception, I have had ample opportunities of watching from close quarters the way in which the various Vice-Chancellors have tried to work this University. Dr. Chatterjee has been with us as our Vice-Chancellor for the last six years. Without taking any more time and repeating what has been said about the qualities of his head and heart, I would add only one sentence that if I know the minds of teachers in these colleges and surely I can claim to some extent such knowledge as I have moved about a good bit and I have come into close contacts so far as college teachers in these parts are concerned, I can tell you without any fear of contradiction that he has been very popular amongst the teachers. (Hear, hear.) With your permission I would like this Senate to record its sense of appreciation of the valuable services which Dr. Chatterjee has rendered to this University

as Vice-Chancellor for the last six years. If you approve I will just move a resolution in these terms :

“The Sente has great pleasure in recording its high sense of appreciation of the meritorious services rendered to the Agra University by Dr. J. C. Chatterjee as Vice-Chancellor.”

Before I sit down I would, on my own behalf and on behalf of the teachers whom I represent here, offer my humble congratulations to Dr. N. P. Asthana on his election as Vice-Chancellor of the University.

Chaudhri Dharamvir Singh : I beg to offer my respectful congratulations to Dr. Asthana. I am reminded of a couplet in Gita.....

So far as I am concerned, I can only say that from my childhood I have been hearing of Dr. N. P. Asthana's name. I can lay no claims to know much about him because I was not born when Dr. Asthana was shining as a luminary. Dr. Ishwari Prasad said that he was reading in the 5th class when Dr. Asthana was practising as a lawyer in Agra. When Dr. Ishwari Prasad was a teacher in the Agra College I was a student of the 1st class. I am the juniormost person among juniors. Just as the birth of Shiri Krishna Devas and Rishis cannot know.

People in my position and those who are junior to me, practically the majority of persons in this house are so junior as never to have had personal experience and knowledge of our new Vice-Chancellor. As an old Congressman I give him my most respectful congratulations and I think that he enjoys the confidence not only of educationists but also of all those persons who have fought for the liberty of this country. One speaker has said that he enjoys the confidence of the present Ministry of U. P. I can say that all congressmen have got perfect confidence in him and I am perfectly sure that his regime will prove a complete success. I once again congratulate him.

Dr. Narayan Prasad Asthana : Mr. Vice-Chancellor and gentlemen, I thank you very much for the confidence which you have reposed in me a second time by electing

me to the high office of Vice-Chancellor. However, I find that when I was elected Vice-Chancellor in 1928 things were quite different. Then I continued up to 1930 and after 16 years, although I have been in touch with the affairs of this University as a member of its Executive Council, I find that matters have gone to a very far extent so far as the work in the University is concerned. When I took over charge in 1928, there were about eight or ten colleges affiliated to this University. Now there are about 36 colleges and 18 new applications are pending. The question of the three years' degree course is coming in and it may be that every town in the United Provinces may have a degree college and I do not see why it should not have. (Hear, hear.) That will show to you the tremendous amount of work that falls upon this University. The number of examinees will increase by leaps and bounds, although it would also increase the income of the University. There is a corresponding responsibility of maintaining standards for right courses and examinations and for their extension. All these are very responsible duties and it may be that I may be able to perform them to your satisfaction.

Your Vice-Chancellor last year drew your pointed attention to certain points and he has also drawn your attention to those points in his opening speech today. It was due to his arduous labours that the idea of having a University library and having a building of its own and its usefulness was ever brought more prominently before the Executive Council and the Senate. It is no time for me to day to say what I can do. My work can only be judged when I lay down my office three years afterwards, or whenever it is possible. But I can assure you in one respect, namely, that nothing but just and fair treatment will follow. (Hear, hear.) I can assure you that so far as the University affairs are concerned, I will give my best to it and I will strive to do even-handed justice wherever it is possible.

You, sir, have been Vice-Chancellor of this University for the last six years. You have laid down certain traditions and your predecessors have also laid down certain traditions. It would be my bounden duty to follow those traditions and to enhance the reputation of

this University as far as possible. On behalf of the Senators and on behalf of myself I offer my heartiest tribute to your good work. It is not the time for me to prolong my speech but simply to say that I again thank you for the conferment of this honour upon me. (Applause.)

Vice-Chancellor: I would just like to say a word of heartfelt thanks for all the kind words that you have said about me and about my poor services to this University. I particularly value the cordial way in which my old friend, Dr. Ishwari Prasad, has referred to my term of office. I am also grateful that so respected and so old a member of the Executive Council as the Dean of the Faculty of Law should have been good enough to refer in such cordial terms to my services to the University. My thanks are due to Dr. Mathur, my friend and colleague, and to you, sir, for the great kindness with which you referred to me. I can only say that whereas I have your fullest confidence, no better choice could have been made of my successor that you have made. I know that the University will enhance its reputation, that it would grow from strength to strength and be fitted under your guidance to render more efficient service and that even-handed justice will flow from your hands. In my retirement I shall look upon my term of office of six years and before that another nine years' membership of the Executive Council with the happiest memory, for I feel that these have been the most fruitful years of my professional career and I have formed here friendships and contacts which I shall greatly value. After all those who are bearing any public office are in a sense like ships that pass by at night. They come and they go. The fact still remains that while things like official contacts pass away, I hope I have made friends whose friendship will abide. It will be a source of great comfort to me and of great happiness to realise that I have left friends here in this University whom I shall ever remember. I do not know what I can do in my retirement to materially help this University, but I can assure my friends that my interest will be abiding. I shall always look back with great happiness to the years I have spent here. I thank you very much indeed. (Applause.)

26 (1) Mr. M. R. V. Krishna Rao moved—

Resolved that, since the prescribed academic dress of the University is neither national nor significant, men candidates attending the convocation shall be permitted to come dressed in a white dhoti or pyjama and a dark achkan with a cap or a safa for the head-dress.

I regard this University dress as utterly meaningless reminding one of the medeaval times, a clerical habit and the last vestige of slavery. It is absolutely not significant unless you want black colour to indicate the bleak and sombre future of the graduate who wears that gown. Till a national academic dress is prescribed I suggest that the dress mentioned in this resolution be permitted. We may appoint a committee to devise an academic dress suitable for our country and consistent with our traditions and culture. We might then adopt that particular dress. Women candidates I did not mention here because the more colourful their saris, the more charming and interesting function it would be.

Dr. L. P. Mathur: The resolution as it stands is unworkable. In this University year after year we have quite a large number of women graduates. Surely you don't expect them to appear in achkans and pyjamas. The mover should have suggested suitable dresses for men and women candidates.

A member: I quite appreciate the idea of making academic dress national. But I have been attending convocations for so many years and I think that particular dress gives a grace to the occasion. If we put on achkans and pyjamas the position would be different. I know there has been nationalisation of dress and so many other things. I don't object to any particular dress, but there should be uniformity for all candidates coming for diplomas. There would be difficulty in different dresses for B. A.'s, M. A.'s, LL. B.'s and so on. So I think that this resolution may be referred to some committee or this may be re-considered.

*Dr. N. P. Asthana took the chair.*

Dr. Ishwari Prasad: This is a matter governed by statutes. I will suggest to Mr. Krishna Rao to send it to



the Executive Council. The Executive Council will consider the whole question.

Mr. M. R. V. Krishna Rao: I am agreeable to the suggestion.

The amendment was agreed to.

(2) Mr. M. R. V. Krishna Rao moved—

Resolved that a note be added to Statute 21 of the University regulations under Chapter XXIX—A (Examinations—General) reading as follows:—

“This Statute shall not apply to candidates wishing to appear under provisions of Statute 12, Chapter XXX (Examinations, Faculty of Arts), and Statute 11, Chapter XXXI (Examinations,—Faculty of Science) of the University regulations.”

The purpose of this resolution is that the University permits M. A.'s and M. Sc.'s to appear in certain papers, if they wish to offer those that they had not offered when they first appeared for the examination. But there is again another statute which says that those candidates will not be allowed to appear in papers that are not regularly taught in the affiliated colleges, which means that if a particular candidate wants to appear in a supplementary paper which is not taught in an affiliated college, he has no chance for appearing for that paper even though that paper is provided for in the syllabus. There have been such cases. Supposing a college wants to start a new subject, you have to recruit new men. This resolution is to enable those who want to appear for papers provided for in the syllabus of the Faculties.

Dr. K. C. Mehta: It will be absolutely essential that a candidate shall have to intimate to the University at least one year before, because the examiner has got to be appointed for all those papers which are regularly taught in one or other of the affiliated colleges. Private candidates have to send their application forms in the month of October. So it will be impracticable for the University to cope with it not knowing which are the papers that some of the candidates are going to take.

Mr M. R. V Krishna Rao: There is very great difficulty on the part of many candidates who appear. If you wish that one year's notice be given I am absolutely agreeable to that suggestion.

Dr. K. C. Mehta: The matter may be referred to the Executive Council.

It was agreed to

(3) Mr. M. R. V. Krishna Rao moved—

“Resolved that it be recommended to the Faculty of Medicine that Section (1) of Statute 11, Chapter XXXIII—D (Examination Faculty of Medicine) be deleted and that provision be made for medical licentiates to appear privately for the various examinations of the M. B, B S Examination of this University”

The Bhore Committee has recommended that this country would want nearly 10000 doctors very shortly and the existing number of Medical Colleges in this country are not at all adequate. Consequently even though there is provision for the Licentiates to study for the M. B., B. S. degree it is incumbent upon them to go to college and study regularly. I am not prepared to lower the standard of degrees of Public Health and Medicine in this country. But I am sure the Faculty of Medicine can examine certain hospitals and grant permission for those Licentiates working in those hospitals that after a prescribed period of clinical work in those hospitals they may appear for the various examinations of the M B, B. S. It is only a recommendation to the Faculty of Medicine. My intention is merely to take away that mark of inferiority on the L M P.'s. Even though a licentiate may be much more clever than a graduate he is helpless. In this country people are much more impressed by degrees. For an L. M. P. they think that a fee of Rs 2 is ample and they would be ready to pay Rs. 5 to an M. B, B. S. Even though an L. M. P. may be very competent he has for the rest of his life to be content with a very small salary and low fees

Dr. G.N. Vyas: My friend forgot to mention that the Bhore Committee have dealt with this problem, but they have not recommended conferring a degree on an L.M.P.

without further course of University training. The proposal is inherently unsound and impracticable. This is hardly the time to demonstrate its inadvisability. As the proposal is to be referred to the Medical Faculty, I can have possibly no objection to getting a more considered opinion on it.

The proposal was agreed to.

(4) Mr. M. R. V. Krishna Rao moved—

Resolved that it be recommended to the Executive Council that the diplomas granted by all the British Indian provinces to Medical Licentiates be recognised for the purpose of admission to the M. B., B. S. Examination of this University.

Dr. L. P. Mathur: This may also be referred to the Medical Faculty.

The House agreed to the proposal.

(5) Mr. M. R. V. Krishna Rao moved—

Resolved that the words "and Rajputana" be added after "... .. in the case of bona fide residents of the United Provinces" in Statute II, Chapter XXXIII—D of the University Regulations (Examinations—Faculty of Medicine)"

Since there are certain medical colleges in Rajputana also affiliated to this University, I hope this Senate will have no objection to extend this facility to the residents of Rajputana.

A member: Why not Central India also? This may also be referred to the Medical Faculty.

It was agreed to.

(6). Mr. M. R. V. Krishna Rao moved—

Resolved that it be recommended to the Executive Council that necessary steps be taken to start a Diploma Course in Journalism under the auspices of this University.

It was agreed to.

That the following new statute be passed:—

Assistant Professors .... 200—25—650

3. What should be the equitable scale of their salaries?

I shall try to answer these questions one by one. Let me take up the first. You will be surprised to learn that although the Agra University has been in existence now for the last 20 years, yet there is so far neither a statute nor a regulation laying down the grades of the teachers of the affiliated colleges. All other universities, I am given to understand, have statutes or regulations governing the grades of their teachers. The only thing done by our University in this connection is that the Executive Council has passed resolutions fixing the grades of the different classes of teachers. These resolutions of the Executive Council have no binding force upon the colleges directly and as such are of an advisory nature. The last resolution of the Executive Council on this subject, passed on 28th April, 1943, fixes the following scale of salaries for the teachers in the affiliated colleges:

Professors and Heads of Departments of Post-graduate classes. Rs. 300-20-500

” ” ” Degree classes 250-15-400

Lecturers	"	"	"	Rs. 200-10-300
-----------	---	---	---	----------------

**Junior Lecturers**                 ,,                 Rs. 150-10-250

The older Colleges have not adopted these scales.

Indirectly this resolution of the Executive Council is a sort of recommendation to the Board of Inspection to recommend affiliation of new colleges and of old colleges for new subjects on the condition that they give the grades laid down by the Executive Council. The recommendation of the Executive Council has not been adhered to even by the Board of Inspection in many cases nor by the Executive Council itself.

In a very recent case affiliation was given without insisting on the grades fixed by the Executive Council. There may be many other such cases, which I have not tried to find out, as only one example is enough to show that the resolution of the Executive Council is not strictly followed and is not binding even on itself.

An awkward result of this has been that in all the new colleges the scales of the salaries of the teachers are higher because affiliation was granted to them on the condition that they gave higher grades fixed by the Executive Council, while in most of the old colleges the grades are lower because they got affiliation long before the Executive Council's resolution fixing new grades was passed. Young men who were merely Intermediate class teachers formerly, on their college being raised to the degree standard, became Professors and Lecturers getting a higher grade than old and experienced teachers in the old colleges. Many of the Professors of the new colleges are the pupils of the Lecturers of the older one. This is, as you will probably all agree, very unfair to the old colleges and naturally produces great dissatisfaction among their teachers. Taking an example nearer home, the grades of the teachers are higher in the young B. R. College than in the Agra College or St. John's in spite of the fact that there are post-graduate classes in these colleges, while in the B. R. College, in a majority of cases, there are not. The Persian, Urdu, Sanskrit and Hindi Professors' grade in Agra College is Rs. 210-10-300, while in B. R. College it is 250-15-450. All this confusion and dissatisfaction among teachers is due to the fact that there is no statute fixing the grades of various classes of teachers and so the sooner this statute is passed the better.

I come now to the second question, viz. what should be the different classes of teachers in the affiliated colleges

and what should be the appropriate designations for them? In answering this question I shall begin by telling you that for the last 20 years, there have been three recognised classes of teachers in these colleges: (1) Professors (2) Asst. Professors or Lecturers (3) Demonstrators, Tutors or Junior Lecturers. The resolution of the Executive Council in connection with the scales of salaries has also recognised these three classes of teachers. In theory these different classes of teachers are supposed to do different kinds of work. The Junior Lecturers are intended for work in the Intermediate classes, and demonstration work in the degree classes. The Lecturers are meant for teaching degree and post-graduate classes and the Professors for doing the same work as is done by Lecturers plus the administration of the departments, on which account they are also known as heads of departments. In practice, however, the Junior Lecturers deliver lectures to the degree and post-graduate classes also and in some cases their work with these classes is equal to or even exceeds that of the Professor. In one instance a junior Lecturer in a college is doing 9 periods with the post-graduate classes while the head of the department only 3 periods. Many other such cases can be found by perusing the University returns. So in my opinion there is no justification for having two kinds of lecturers in the colleges when they are all doing the same kind and quality of work and when their qualifications are almost the same. I admit that there may have been some justification for keeping Junior Lecturers on account of the existence of the Intermediate classes in these colleges but as is well known to you the Intermediate classes are going to be abolished soon, even from the next academic year in view of the statement of the Honourable Minister for Education. After the abolition of the Intermediate classes, the teachers in the affiliated colleges will be required to teach the University classes only and all the teachers will be engaged in doing the same type and quality of work both theoretically and practically. So it is high time in my opinion, with which I suppose you will all agree, that all the teachers were placed in the same cadre. But as one man in each department will be required to manage and supervise the work of the rest and is supposed to do more work in the highest class, his cadre may be separated from that of the other teachers. In

fact my experience during these long years has been that a major part of the administration of the department is entrusted to the juniors by the heads of departments. But a separate designation and higher status may be given to them as theoretically they are supposed to do administration work and in any case the responsibility is theirs. It is on this account that they may be called Professors and heads of departments while other teachers should be designated Assistant Professors as this term is more dignified and appropriate. In Colleges all the teachers, whether Professors or Lecturers, are lecturers in the sense that they deliver lectures. So this is the functional name of all the teachers in the colleges and as such it should not be the designation of the Assistant Professors.

Sir, my reply to the third question, i. e. what should be the equitable scale of salaries for the different classes of teachers, is contained in the statute itself, that is to say, the Professors' grade should be Rs. 300-25-750 and that of the Assistant Professors Rs. 200-25-650.

In the first instance the scale of salaries given to various classes of teachers in the affiliated colleges is very low as compared with the scales existing in the other universities. While the maximum of the Professors' and lecturers' grades in the other universities is Rs. 1,000/- and 400/- or 500/-, the corresponding maximum grade in the affiliated colleges of the Agra University is 400-500 and 200-300. In other words it is practically half of or even less than what it is in the other Universities. I do not understand the reason which prompted the Executive Council of this University to fix such low scales. Was it the intention to give a lower type of education to the students reading in the colleges under this University? When the teachers, in both, are teaching the same classes, when the same qualifications are required for their appointment, there was no earthly reason to give lower scales of salaries to the teachers of the colleges affiliated to this University.

One result of this policy has been that the best people are not attracted by these colleges and if they unfortunately come to them, as they cannot help it sometimes, they remain discontented,—a fact, which ultimately

breeds inefficiency. This is not a healthy state of affairs and certainly not fair to the students who pay dearly the same fees as in the other universities. For the same price they do not get the same quality of service at the two places.

This policy of giving an indifferent type of education by low paid and discontented teachers was good from the point of view of the bureaucratic Government as their intention in giving college education was to manufacture clerks and low paid officers. Now that we are on the threshold of freedom and popular governments are at the helm of affairs, we require educated people of a different stamp—people really educated, who should make a mark in international spheres, and who will bring a name and fame to the country. Such education requires well paid and contented teachers.

Moreover, Gentlemen, these grades were fixed by the Executive Council early in 1943. The proposal must have started a year earlier, that is to say, in 1942. But Gentlemen, 1946 is not 1942. In 1942 the prices had just started on their upward trend. During the last four or five years there has taken place an enormous rise in the general level of prices. The prices of goods consumed by the teachers are four times higher than what they were before. Consequently there has taken place a corresponding rise in the cost of living. On this basis the salaries of the teachers should be four times of what they were before. But considering that teaching is not a trade but a profession, rather a mission I do not want to pitch the demand very high, or in proportion to the rise in the cost of living. Sir, we should be satisfied if we get a minimum wage appropriate for teachers in the colleges. Our salaries must be adequate to maintain the dignity of the profession, to have a decent standard of living, to have bare amenities and facilities of life essential for a brain worker. Gentlemen, the condition of the teachers at the present time is very pitiable indeed. Their standard of living has gone down a great deal. Financial worries weigh upon their minds. So it is no wonder that most of the teachers find their energies prematurely declining, their enthusiasm waning, and their joy of life vanishing. Such mental and physical



condition as this is bound sooner or later to affect our efficiency of work which in spite of the odds against us we have been trying to maintain at the highest level possible. I appeal, therefore, that my proposal should be incorporated in the University statutes at an early date.

*The Vice-Chancellor, Dr. J. C. Chatterjee took the chair.*

Vice-Chancellor: A statute cannot be passed here. The only course is that this statute be recommended to the Executive Council.

The mover agreed to the suggestion.

28. Dr. Jai Pal Singh moved:—

- (1) Resolved that on page 179 of the University Calendar 1945-46, paragraph (c) be deleted.
- (2) Resolved that in paragraph (d) the following words be inserted after the words “.....three years standing” and before “who”:—

“M.A. or M.Sc. of one year standing and Doctor”.

My resolution is very very innocent. I may just remind the house that this came into existence because the Agra University is a child of Allahabad University and the graduates of Allahabad University were given place among the registered graduates at that time. Since we have lived a long life of 20 years this clause is absolutely redundant.

It was resolved that the proposals be referred to the Executive Council.

Vice-Chancellor: I am replying to a letter which I have received from Mr. G. N. Shirovani, because he is a member of the Senate. The reasons why I was forced to postpone the Convocation are briefly these. We had in April 1946 long before the date of the Convocation decided that as the number of graduates in the Agra University is about 3,600 and was unwieldy and in the absence of an adequate Convocation Hall, it was not possible to hold a Convocation on that large scale and maintain the dignity and decorum demanded on such a scale, we might follow the example of the Punjab and certain other affiliating universities and only have persons taking the Doctorate and the Master's degrees present at the Convocation here and authorise all colleges to hold their own Convocations

separately. I want to make it quite clear to you, gentlemen, that it was not in any sense an act of resentment or of retaliation for the unfortunate incident which happened at the last Convocation. In fact the speaker at the last Convocation, Sir Maurice Gwyer, wrote to us that he did not want any serious view be taken of what he considered the exuberance of spirit on the part of some students. We did not, therefore, in any sense mean it as any act of retaliation. But we felt that it was the best way of conducting Convocations in a university-like this. We also had in view the fact that persons coming from distant places like Indore or Bikaner had to meet a great deal of expenditure and apart from that they found the greatest difficulty in finding accommodation in a crowded city like Agra and we felt that they would be better served if they had their degrees conferred on them in separate Convocations in their own colleges. That is the practice adopted by more than one university of the affiliating type. That is the decision which I would like to bring to your notice. That decision was taken so early as April.

It is only a short while ago that I invited the Minister of Education to deliver the Convocation address. I thought it would be better if we had a public man of his eminence. He kindly agreed. I changed the date of the Convocation so that it may not conflict with the meetings of the National Congress in Meerut. It appeared that certain unhappy developments took place in Agra. As a result the Convocation Committee was formed of the local Principals and certain other local members of the Executive Council and they reported to me that within the last month a section of students had taken up a very unfortunate attitude. They wanted to force us to hold a Convocation where degrees would be conferred on all graduates and not merely the Master's degrees and the Doctorate. I was prepared to concede that all persons who took the Bachelor's degrees should be admitted to the Convocation and I had requested certain Principals here to lend their hall. I was even prepared to erect a *Shamiana* large enough so that they might be able to hear the Hon'ble Minister's address. But the students through handbills and posters and leaflets kept on saying that they would not accept that. They demanded that the degrees of Bachelors should be conferred here. The Prin-

cipals of colleges tried to reason with students, but they threatened to hold very unfortunate demonstrations at the time of the Convocation.

The Convocation was so near that even if the Executive Council decided to reverse the old decision which would have been unfortunate because discipline to some extent has to be maintained, it would have been impracticable for it would have been impossible to inform all the colleges outside that the Bachelor's degrees would be conferred here. If we had decided that only the Agra students should receive their degrees here, it would have been most unjustifiable discrimination. It is not fair to confer degrees on Agra students and not on students of the other colleges. At all events, the local committee here were most emphatic that to hold this Convocation at this time might lead to ugly demonstrations and we did not wish to expose our honoured speaker whom we invited and other guests to any kind of demonstrations which had impaired the dignity of the University last year and this there was no other alternative but to postpone the Convocation. But anyway I did not do so without first writing to the Hon'ble Education Minister and giving him the full facts of the case. I not only wrote to him and wired to him, but I deputed at the request of the committee the Registrar to go and wait on the Hon'ble Minister and to ascertain his views and wishes. The Registrar met him and came back and reported that the Minister was in entire agreement with the views of the local Convocation Committee, that it was his own wish that under the circumstances the Convocation may be postponed for a short time. The matter was reported to the Executive Council yesterday who unanimously endorsed that opinion and they have authorised the Vice-Chancellor to fix a date for the Convocation in consultation with the Hon'ble Minister in order to suit his convenience. I have no doubt that my successor will now take the necessary action.

I can assure you that we have never desired to take any retaliatory measures. Further, we were unanimously advised that in the present disturbed state of affairs, particularly having regard to the communal trouble, we should not provide any opportunity for irresponsible people to

create trouble. A few people can create an unfortunate situation and that is the reason why the Convocation has been postponed.

Mr. G. M. Shironani: So many students came to me and they just informed me that the Convocation was postponed, because we made a demonstration last year. I thought that this was not the case and informed them accordingly. I had a talk with Mr Mathur that if the students other than those who are going to get degrees are allowed to sit outside the compound and they hear the Minister's speech they would be satisfied. At this particular moment it was right on your part to postpone the Convocation, because the situation in the city is also not satisfactory. I shall try to use my position and influence to see that there is no trouble in future.

Vice-Chancellor: In accordance with parliamentary practice I lay answers to the questions of Mr. Krishna Rao on the table. I now adjourn the house as our business is over.

*The meeting was then adjourned at 4-47 p. m.*

J. C. CHATTERJEE, SHYAM SUNDAR SHARMA,  
*Vice-Chancellor. Registrar.*

## APPENDIX A

(Ref. Senate Res. No. 6 of Nov. 15, 1946).

### M. A. (FINAL) EXAMINATION.

**NOTE.**—Names of candidates who have passed in the first and second divisions are arranged *in order of merit*.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .	COLLEGE.	Division.
<b>ENGLISH</b>				
28a	A443075	Sharad Chandra Dubey* ....	Holkar College, Indore.	I
11	A421673	Kalyan Lal Sharma ...	St John's College, Agra.	I
10	A411681	Harī Shanker Mathur ...	Do.	II
25	A421697	Prayag Narain Tripathi ...	S. D. College, Cawnpore	II
19	A412202	Jagdīsh Saran Sharma ....	D A V. College, Cawnpore	II
29	A41971	Vasant Kumar Bhandari ....	Holkar College, Indore.	II
46	17475	Noel James Paul .	D A V College, Cawnpore	II
34	A401901	Lal Singh Varma ..	Meerut College, Meerut	II
20	A421574	Kailash Narain Pandey ....	D A. V. College, Cawnpore.	II
14	A44514	Satish Batra . .	St. John's College, Agra.	II
8	A442290	Govind Anand Sharma ....	Do.	II
1	A431350	Dharam Veer Prasad Bhat- nagar.	Agra College, Agra.	III
2	A42723	Shital Prasad Gupta .	Do.	III
4	A431355	Vidya Shankar Sharma ....	Do.	III

\* Seshadri Medallist.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number	N A M E .	COLLEGE.	Division
5	A42813	Alan Henry Drummond ....	St. John's College, Agra.	III
6	A41400	Bhuwaneshwar Nath Chaturvedi	Do.	III
9	A42360	Hamid Ali Khan ...	Do	III
12	A42801	Ramesh Mohan Mathur ....	Do.	III
13	A42804	Sarju Prasad Bhatnagar ....	Do	III
15	A44510	S. Krishna Moorthy Iyer ....	Do	III
16	A42330	Surendra Dayal Singh ....	Bareilly College, Bareilly.	III
17	A421649	Abinash Chand Kapur ....	D. A. V. College, Cawnpore.	III
21	A441447	Ramesh Kumar Srivastava	Do.	III
22	A42465	Ram Nawal Srivastava ...	Do	III
23	A412167	Satya Dev Tiwari ....	Do	III
24	A421565	Ainul Quadar ....	S. D. College, Cawnpore.	III
26	A412182	Vishnu Swaroop Tripathi ....	Do.	III
28	A422057	(Miss) Malinibai Keshavrao Kalevar.	Holkar College, Indore.	III
32	A421573	Harī Shanker Seth ....	Meerut College, Meerut.	III
33	A411880	Kailash Prasad Asthana ...	Do.	III
36	A402031	Mahendra Kumar Prem ....	Do.	III
37	A411909	Narottam Lal Sharma ....	Do.	III
38	A421295	Raghukul Tilak Jain ....	Do.	III
39	A421236	Rajendra Kumar Bansal ....	Do.	III
42	A421204	(Miss) Syeda Yahya ....	Do.	III
EX-STUDENTS.				
45	13109	Bal Krishna Misra ....	D. A. V. College, Cawnpore.	III
47	A411537	Mohammad Najmul Haque Haqqi.	Meerut College, Meerut.	III
48	A411960	Saiyid Shafiq Ahmad ....	Do.	III
TEACHERS.				
49	16932	Babu Ram Paliwal ....	Bikaner	III
50	A432615	Berkitte M. Cornelius ....	Agra	III
51	A407	Bhola Dat Pant ....	Budaun	III

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .	COLLEGE.	Division.
----------	-------------------	-----------	----------	-----------

## TEACHERS.

52	11798	Chameli Prasad Sharma	.... Firozabad	III
53	6561	Jai Dayal Mathur	.... Alwar	III
56	6038	Permashwar Dayal Gulgotia	Jodhpur	III
57	A421970	Shambhu Nath Jha	.... Allahabad	III
58	A43123	Vipin Vihari Vajpeyee	.... Udaipur	III
59	A411355	Raja Ram Vaish	.... Budaun	III
62	11041	Mewa Lal Chaurasia	. . Mahoba	III
64	A40839	Shambhu Ratan Shukla	.... Sitapur	III
67	A4014	Data Ram	.... Ghaziabad	III
69	18255	Jagmal Singh	... Mawana	III
72	A442963	Ram Lakshan Misra	.... Muzaffarnagar	III
73	A432642	Samuel Victor	.... Dehra Dun	III
74	A411965	Syed Mohsin Ali Hasani	.... Meerut	III

## WOMEN.

78	A442575	(Mrs ) Manorama Saxena....	Etawah	III
80	A442565	(Miss) Bani Ghoshal	.... Alwar	III

## SANSKRIT.

90	A411967	Shiv Raj	.... Meerut College, Meerut.	I
86	A41620	Vishwa Nath Gaur	.... S. D. College, Cawnpore.	I

## TEACHERS.

96	A442959	Lila Dhar Joshi	.... Almorah	I
85	A412163	Ram Sewak Awasthi	.... S D College, Cawnpore.	I
84	A421677	Karan Lal Gaur	.... Do.	I
82	A4236	Brahma Nand	.... Dungar College, Bikaner.	II

## WOMAN.

107	A421880	(Mrs.) Manashi Lahiri	.... Meerut	II
-----	---------	-----------------------	-------------	----

## TEACHERS

103	A421148	Vidya Sagar Sharma	.... Bijnor	II
94	16946	Gaya Prasad Upadhyaya	.... Etawah	II

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .	COLLEGE.	Division.
*83	A42417	Babu Ram Misra	.... S. D. College, Cawnpore.	II
		TEACHER.		
*97	A442568	Ram Chandra Malaviya	.... Fatehpur	II
		WOMAN.		
104	A442938	(Mrs.) Lalita Haksar	.. Morar	II
		TEACHERS.		
93	A422091	Balaji Rao Joshi	.... Allahabad	II
102	A432610	Trimbak Madhav Pradker	.... Gwalior	II
91	A432757	Sita Ram Sharma	.. Meerut College, Meerut.	II
87	A421043	Kastoor Chand Kasliwal	.... Maharaja College, Jaipur.	II
		TEACHERS.		
100	A40645	Digamber Purushottam Rao Moghe	Mandsaur	II
92	A40457	Vishwanath Ganesh Phadke	Ujjain	II
88	A442941	Chaman Lal Sarpal	.... Meerut College, Meerut.	III
		TEACHERS		
99	A422029	Brahma Datta Trivedi	.... Lachhmangarh	III
101	11556	Man Mohan Lal	.... Jobner	III
		Jagan Nath Sharma		
		WOMAN.		
105	A421979	(Mrs ) Parkash Devi Bugga	Bulandshahr	III
		PERSIAN,		
		TEACHERS.		
112	18382	Syed Ahsan Akhtar	... Tikamgarh	II
113	A4312	Muhammad Ibrahim	.. Allahabad	II
110	13553	Safdar Husain	.. Meerut College, Meerut.	II
		WOMAN.		
116	A4357	(Mrs.) Nazakat Shamsud- din Ahmad.	Allahabad	II

---

\*Get equal marks.



Roll No	Enrolment Number.	N_A M E .	COLLEGE.	Division
108	A42597	Saghir Uddin ..	St. John's College, Agra	II
100	A42280	Muhammad Abdul Naeem Faridi	Bareilly College, Bareilly.	II
TEACHER				
114	A442946	Hafiz Hikmat Ali ..	Kotah	II
111	A4385	Syed Ali Mehdi Naqavi ..	Meerut College, Meerut.	III
TEACHER.				
115	A401922	Muhammad Saleh Siddiqi	Meerut	III
HINDI				
119	A42702	Om Prakash Kulshreshtha	Agra College, Agra	I
*125	A401227	(Miss) Bimla Goel ...	Bareilly College, Bareilly	I
TEACHER				
*192	A421962	Vijayendra ..	Baraut	I
117	A43173	Bhagwat Swarup Mishra ....	Agra College, Agra	I
TEACHERS				
183	16468	Ram Yajna Dwivedi ....	Allahabad	I
180	13171	Ramesh Chandra Nigam ....	Dehra Dun	I
118	A431343	Dhurjati Prasad Bagchi ....	Agra College, Agra	I
127	A42329	Suraj Prakash Goel ....	Bareilly College, Bareilly.	II
121	A411103	Din Dayal Gupta ....	St. John's College, Agra.	II
131	A443106	Salig Ram Mehrotra ....	D. A. V. College, Cawnpore.	II
120	A42730	Sita Ram Kapoor ....	Agra College, Agra	II
TEACHER.				
159	A402211	Shiva Narain Gaur ..	Neemuch	II
134	A41590	Aditya Narain Misra ...	S. D. College, Cawnpore.	II

Roll No.	Enrolment Number	N A M E .	COLLEGE.	Division
TEACHERS				
175	A411335	Narendra Nath Shastri ....	Lucknow	II
169	13114	Bishambhar Nath Sharma ....	Jhansi	II
156	A40264	Ram Charan Sharma ....	Jaunpur	II
124	A42218	Amar Nath Agarwal ..	Bareilly College, Bareilly.	II
TEACHER.				
160	6513	Bansidhar Srivastava ....	Allahabad	II
132	15876	Udai Bir Singh Yadav ....	D. A. V. College, Cawnpore.	II
TEACHER.				
153	A442945	Prem Ballabh Joshi ....	Pauri, Garhwal	II
143	9372	Pershad Lal Maheshwari....	Meerut College, Meerut.	II
126	A42189	Laxmi Raj Prasad Sinha ....	Bareilly College, Bareilly.	II
TEACHER				
190	A401932	Nitya Nand Sharma ....	Khurja	II
128	A41133	Ram Chandra Bohra ....	Dungar College, Bikaner.	II
TEACHER.				
188	A442567	Gopal Datt Pande ....	Moradabad	II
*142	15476	Lekhraj Singh Arvind ....	Meerut College, Meerut.	II
TEACHERS.				
*157	13747	Ram Ratan Gupta ....	Kuchesar	II
*158	A422042	Shambhoo Nath Pandey ....	Agra	II
*191	A411362	Ram Datta Pant ....	Roorkee	II
151	A442950	Kishori Lal Kulshreshtha ..	Tundla, Agra	II
122	A42791	Mathura Prasad Dubey ..	St John's College, Agra.	II

---

\*Get equal marks.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .	COLLEGE.	Division.
*136	8650	Niranjan Sharma Pathak ....	S. D. College, Cawnpore.	II
TEACHERS.				
*181	8311	Ram Krishna Misra ....	Fatehpur	II
146	18095	Daya Sagar Raizada ....	Morena	II
*123	A42767	Om Prakash Mathur ..	St. John's College, Agra.	II
*129	A421659	Devī Prasad Chaudhry ..	D. A. V. College, Cawnpore.	II
*135	13307	Krishna Datt Tripathi ..	S. D. College, Cawnpore	II
*140	15385	Atma Ram Sharma ....	Meerut College, Meerut.	II
TEACHERS.				
*182	A40808	Ram Sagar Tripathi ....	Kanauj	II
155	A432383	Radhe Shyam Sharma ...	Mainpuri	II
139	A40309	(Miss) Sharda Bhargava ..	Maharaja's College, Jaipur.	II
TEACHER.				
170	A421830	Deep Chand Jain ....	Rewa	II
WOMAN.				
206	A43185	(Mrs.) Shanti Devi Joshi ....	Moradabad	II
TEACHERS.				
147	A4082	Dinesh Chandra Chaturvedi	Bharatpur	II
163	11632	Hari Shankar Gupta ....	Bareilly	II
176	12944	Prem Narayan Saxena ....	Lucknow	II
137	A443027	Ram Narayan Gupta ....	S. D. College, Cawnpore.	II
INSPECTOR.				
197	A40830	Sarju Narain Mata Prasad Bajpai.	Indore	II
133	A421737	Zorawar Varma ....	D. A. V. College, Cawnpore.	II
130	7846	Ramadhin Agnihotri ....	Do.	III
138	12486	Rama Shanker ....	Maharaja's College, Jaipur	III
141	16961	Jagdish Swarup ....	Meerut College, Meerut.	III

\* Get equal marks.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	COLLEGE.	Division.
TEACHERS.				
145	A432396	Brahm Deva Varma	... Piploda	III
148	A453673	Haresh Chand Agarwal	... Allahabad	III
150	5215	Keshava Lal Ojha	... Indore	III
152	A442541	Nootan Kumar Telang	... Bhopal	III
154	A442554	Prem Nidhi	... Bharatpur	III
162	16229	Govind Rama Sharma	... Etah	III
165	A4083	Nand Lal Joshi	... Ladnun	III
166	A442927	Anant Prasad Singh	... Kheri	III
168	A421817	Basudeva Singh Verma	... Fyzabad	III
172	A422152	Jhinkhu Singh	... Kheri	III
173	A411272	Kalika Dutt Vajpai	... Shahjahanpur	III
174	A442903	Lakshman Prasad Mehrotra	Do.	III
178	A40258	Rama Ratan Lal Nigam	... Fatehpur	III
179	A443128	Ram Cheez Misra	... Gorakhpur	III
184	15872	Shyam Deo Dikshit	... Cawnpore	III
185	A411448	Vishwa Nath Tiwari	... Hamirpur	III
186	A411122	Narayan Gangadhar Vaze	... Lashkar	III
187	17276	Bhawani Datt Gaur	... Dehra Dun	III
189	A421666	Gyanendra Swarup Saxena	... Sirohi	III

## INSPECTORS.

193	13316	Prithvi Nath Chaturvedi	... Agra	III
195	A421831	Deo Karan Pandey	... Benares	III
196	10580	Gauri Shanker Aherwar	... Allahabad	III

## WOMEN.

199	A40781	(Mrs.) Prema Sarien	... Dholpur	III
200	A40871	(Miss) Vimla Gopal Sarwate	... Mandsaur	III
201	A412374	(Mrs.) Raj Kishore Bhatnagar.	... Moradabad	III
202	A43177	(Miss) Sidheshwari Srivastava.	... Lakhimpur	III
203	A42973	(Miss) Urmila Devi Gupta	... Jodhpur	III

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E	COLLEGE.	Division.
----------	-------------------	---------	----------	-----------

## URDU.

## TEACHERS.

212	29	Abdul Bari	.... Etawah	I
218	A442548	Syed Mumtaz Husain	.... Lucknow	I
221	A422027	Saiyid Muhammad Abdur Rab Sufi.	Sitapur	I
222	A442580	Shafiq Ahmad Kidwai	.... do	II
213	A422155	Abdul Rasul Khan 'Must'	.... Etawah	II
211	18305	Nafiz Ahmad	.... Meerut College, Meerut.	II
207	A41438	Syed Shabihul Hasan Rizvi	.... Agra College, Agra.	II

## TEACHERS.

226	A432634	Harbans Singh Tyagi	.... Baraut	II
230	A432568	Visheshwar Dayal	.... do.	II
209	A411904	Md. Intzar Husain Ansari.	.... Meerut College, Meerut.	II

## TEACHERS.

217	A443062	Shamsul Haq Nizami	.... Nahtaur	II
225	A40335	Syed Zawar Husain	.... Jaipur	II

## INSPECTOR.

232	A402521	Mohd. Ali Ahmad	.... Agra	II
-----	---------	-----------------	-----------	----

## TEACHER.

220	A421889	Muzaffar Shañ Khan	.... Bareilly	II
-----	---------	--------------------	---------------	----

## INSPECTOR.

231	A411391	Saiyid Nasirul Hasan	.... Moradabad	II
-----	---------	----------------------	----------------	----

## TEACHER

224	A43331	Niaz Ahmad Khan	.... Jaipur	II
208	A411556	Rama Shankar Pradhan	.... Bareilly College, Bareilly.	III
210	A442718	Mohammad Zubair	.... Meerut College, Meerut.	II

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E ,	COLLEGE.	Division.
TEACHERS.				
214	A411190	Anirudh Singh Chauhan ..	Oel (Kheri)	III
216	A412362	Mohd. Abdul Jahl ..	Bara Banki	III
223	A443120	(Miss) Violet Massey ..	Rampur	III
227	4346	Hari Krishna ....	Sikandrabad	III
228	9233	Raghunandan Lal ....	Meerut	III
WOMAN.				
233	A4211	(Mrs.) Salomi Raj Rani Dass	Budaun	III
MATHEMATICS.				
235	A42563	Laloo Singh Varma* ....	St. John's College, Agra.	I
238	A42242	Harish Chandra Sinha ....	Bareilly College, Bareilly.	I
236	A412156	Ram Chandra Ameta ....	St. John's College, Agra.	II
243	A421461	Shyam Sunder Lal ....	Maharaja's College, Jaipur.	II
241	A42452	Daya Shankar Pande ....	Christ Church College, Cawnpore.	II
240	A44991	Ravi Dutt Sharma ....	Bareilly College, Bareilly.	II
237	A42809	Tej Bahadur Saxena ....	St. John's College, Agra.	II
242	A421734	Vindeshwari Prasad Shukla	Christ Church College, Cawnpore.	II
234	A42750	Purshottum Narayan Mathur	Agra College, Agra	III
244	6827	Devi Prasad ....	St. John's College, Agra.	III
245	A41967	Sumati Chand ....	Do.	III
PHILOSOPHY.				
257	A421187	Jatindra Nath ....	Meerut College, Meerut.	II
254	A41407	Dhirendra Prasad Sanghi ....	Christian College, Indore.	II
256	A421004	Brij Bahadur Saksena ....	Maharaja's College, Jaipur.	II
†253	A41340	Balkrishna Babulal Nagar ....	Christian College, Indore.	II
†255	A421481	Johnson Johory Lal ....	Do.	II

\*Krishna Kumari Devi Medallist,

†Get equal marks.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .	COLLEGE.	Division.
TEACHERS.				
261	A41363	Kesharimal Nathulal Jain ....	Dhar	II
259	4061	Amar Singh Jadava ....	Agra	II
258	A42761	Ratna Singh ....	Meerut College, Meerut.	II
252	A42790	Masihullah Khan ....	St. John's College, Agra.	III

## TEACHER.

260	A442555	Satish Chandra Saxena ...	Ajmer.	III
-----	---------	---------------------------	--------	-----

## HISTORY.

262	A422071	Dwarka Prasad Sharma ....	Agra College, Agra	I
*279	A421179	Hukum Singh ....	Meerut College, Meerut.	II,

## TEACHER.

*317	A4358	Sri Krishna Mehrotra ....	Lucknow.	II
269	7170	Tej Bahadur Sinha ....	Bareilly College, Bareilly.	II

## TEACHERS.

313	A442937	Sankata Prasad Upadhyaya	Jaunpur	II
312	A411379	Ram Swaroop Singh ....	Gorakhpur	II
270	A4235	Bhura Mal ....	Dungar College, Bikaner.	II

## TEACHERS.

316	16650	Shital Charan Srivastava ....	Gorakhpur	II
319	A442956	Naram Lal Verma ....	Udaipur	II
276	A44935	Nihal Karn Chhatrakaran Zamindar ....	Holkar College, Indore.	II,

## TEACHER.

318	12245	Bhanwar Lal Nathuram Lu- niya.	Indore	II
274	A421480	John Masih ....	Holkar College, Indore	II

---

\*Get equal marks.

Roll No	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .	COLLEGE	Division.
TEACHER.				
322	16459	Prakash Narain Mathur ...	Alwar.	II
263	A422169	Raghunandan Prasad Kapoor	Agra College, Agra	II
*280	A421531	Shyam Singh Jain	Meerut College, Meerut	II
TEACHER.				
*305	6090	Cyril Robert David ....	Etawah	II
INSPECTOR.				
329	3542	Dina Nath Chaturvedy ..	Agra	II
275	A42570	Man Mohan Lal Mehta	Holkar College, Indore	II
*266	A42797	Prem Singh	St. John's College, Agra	II
TEACHERS.				
*283	A43135	Budh Singh Bapna ...	Kotah	II
301	A443122	Chiranjiva Lal Bharadwaj	Bikaner.	II
WOMAN				
335	A442577	(Mrs.) G V Vaima	Cawnpore	II
TEACHERS.				
328	10852	Shri Ram Tyagi ...	Meerut	II
290	A442572	Madan Mohan Sharma ...	Muzaffarnagar	II
264	A401009	Yashodhan Pal Singh	Agra College, Agra.	III
265	A42792	Mewa Ram	St John's College, Agra	III
267	A42269	(Miss) Shanti Sharma ...	Bareilly College, Bareilly.	III
271	A421570	Chhote Lal Sriwastava ..	S. D. College, Cawnpore.	III
272	A41604	Har Swarup Sharma	Do.	III
277	A42508	Shivnarayan Dube	Holkar College, Indore	III
278	A411035	(Miss) Krishna Kumari Zibbu	Maharaja's College, Jaipur.	III
*281	A44227	Vishwanath Sarup	Meerut College, Meerut.	III

\*Get equal marks.



Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .	COLLEGE	Division
EX-STUDENT -				
282	A40947	Moti Chand Jain	Agra College, Agra	III
TEACHERS.				
285	A4013	Chintamani Shukla	Aligarh	III
286	16222	Deo Dutta Sharma	Karan Prayag	III
287	A40477	Hakim Singh Upadhyaya	Firozabad	III
288	A411695	Krishna Narain	Indargarh	III
289	A411297	Kunwar Pal Singh Chaudhri	Agra	III
291	12631	Madan Singh Bhatnagar	Udaipur	III
293	A443030	Raj Behari Lal Mathur	Kotah	III
295	A442570	Sunahari Lal Sharma	Shikohabad	III
297	10060	Bishambhai Nath Agrawala	Bareilly	III
298	A43211	Kanhaya Prasad Singh	Pilibhit	III
300	14406	Venkatesh Chandra Pande	Aligarh	III
304	A40469	Chandeshwar Datta Shukla	Barabanki	III
306	A43205	Kamal Ahmad	Jalaun	III
308	A411354	Raghunath Mukund Khanwalker	Orai	III
309	A442907	Ram Chandra Sharma	Cawnpore	III
311	A411371	Ram Ratan Verma	Rewa	III
314	A443015	Santosh Kumar Basu	Banda	III
315	A442574	Sheo Shankar Singh	Fyzabad	III
321	A43214	Nemehand Surana	Gulabpura	III
324	A4332	Chandra Bodh Khatri	Saharanpur	III
325	8713	Chandra Pal Gupta	do.	III
326	A402526	Hira Lal Sharma	Alwar	III
327	10711	Megh Nath Singh Shishaudya	Meerut	III
WOMEN.				
332	A432635	(Mrs.) Kumudini Ran Shinghal.	Agra	III
333	15967	(Miss) Charity Muriel Sawai Ram.	Bikaner	III
ECONOMICS.				
367	A421707	Ram Chandra Sharma	D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.	I
369	A421722	Shiva Swarup	Do.	I
371	A421731	(Miss) Usha Shroff	Do.	I
359	A421686	Mauj Swarup Nigam	Do.	I

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E.	COLLEGE.	Division.
346	A411540	Muhammad Ahmad	.... Bareilly College, Bareilly.	I
338	A41424	Mohammad Ali Khan	.. St. John's College, Agra.	I
363	A441448	Raghubar Dutt Pant	.... D. A.-V College, Cawnpore.	II
*405	A421405	Tej Prakash Gupta	... Meerut College, Meerut.	II
TEACHER.				
*417	A442953	Deo Nath Misra	.... Bikaner	II
368	A443019	Ram Lakhan Misra	.... D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.	II
*372	A421735	Vishnu Shanker Mathur	... do.	II
*388	A421126	Sita Ram Agrawal	... Maharaja's College, Jaipur.	II
TEACHERS				
434	18012	Radhey Shyam Dangayach	.... Jaipur	II
420	17575	Jageshwar Nigam	.... Cawnpore	II
413	A412283	Rajendra Pal	.... Aligarh	II
358	A421685	Mahima Charan Saxena	.. D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.	II
*386	A421049	Kunj Behari Dangayach	.... Maharaja's College, Jaipur.	II
TEACHER.				
*438	17526	Indra Prakash Rastogi	.... Meerut	II
385	A421024	Gyan Chandra	.... Maharaja's College, Jaipur.	II
364	A412217	Rajendra Pal Bhanti	.... D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.	II
*360	15907	Pashupati Nath Nagar	.... Do.	II
*365	A421705	(Miss) Raj Kumari Chaturvedi.	.... Do.	II
343	A42227	Chandra Prakash Bhatnagar	Bareilly College, Bareilly.	II
TEACHERS.				
414	A412286	Ram Bhurosey Lal Sharma	Shikohabad	II
442	18359	Shiv Narain Mathur	.... Meerut	II
361	A421700	Pirthvi Raj	.... D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.	II
356	A421552	Kedar Nath Tewari	.... Do.	II

\*Get equal marks.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number	N A M E .	COLLEGE	Division.
389	A421150	Amalendu Ghosh	.... Meerut College, Meerut.	II
TEACHER.				
416	A41545	Krishna Kumar Tandon	.... Aligarh.	II
383	A42942	Vishnu Kesheorao Deo	.... Holkar College, Indore	II
395	A421184	Jagbir Singh	.... Meerut College, Meerut.	II
WOMAN				
445	A421693	(Mrs) Jaishree Joshi	.... Lucknow	II
392	A442943	Bhagwat Prasad Gupta	.... Meerut College, Meerut	II
377	A42961	Intizam Ali Khan	.... Holkar College, Indore.	II
*381	A443147	Ram Charan Kanjolia	.... Do.	II
WOMAN.				
*443	A4349	(Miss) Chandra Wati Bajaj	Agra.	II
*350	A421747	Bishan Narain Mathur	.... D. A - V College, Cawnpore	II
*355	A421670	Kashi Prasad Gupta	.... Do.	II
378	A42947	Krishna Mukund Bhoraskar	Holkar College, Indore	II
*354	A421667	Himmat Ram Gupta	.... D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.	II
*370	A42476	Soorya Prasad Shukla	.... Do.	II
TEACHER.				
*430	16583	Keshav Mahipati Dharma	.... Indore	II
394	A421359	Ishwar Sharan	.... Meerut College, Meerut	II
349	A41752	Azizul Malik	.... D. A. V. College, Cawnpore.	II
380	A42917	Narayan Chandra Maganlal Dube.	Holkar College, Indore.	II
TEACHER.				
429	A442571	Harish Chandra	.... Indore.	II
*396	A412011	Jai Prakash Goel	.... Meerut College, Indore.	II
*337	A411610	Mahesh Chandra Saxena	.... St. John's College, Agra.	II

\*Get equal marks.

Roll No	Enrolment Number	N A M E .	COLLEGE.	Division.
336	A411664	Daulat Chand	St. John's College, Agra.	III
339	A42416	Radha Charan Sharma	Do.	III
340	A42798	Rajendra Prasad Bhatnagar	Do.	III
341	A401098	Robindra Nath Banerji	Do.	III
342	A42472	Saikat Saran Kapoor	Do.	III
344	A42247	Intizar Husain	Bareilly College, Bareilly	III
345	A42249	Jagdish Krishan Ashdhir	Do.	III
347	A42319	Satish Chandra Bisaria	Do.	III
348	A4458	Babu Lal Vyas	Dungar College, Bikaner	III
351	17561	Chhail Behari Misra	D A - V College, Cawnpore.	III
352	A421663	Girish Chandra Mathur	Do.	III
353	A401445	Girija Datta Bajpai	Do.	III
357	A443107	Krishna Chandra Misra	Do.	III
362	15850	Purushottam Narain Misra	Do.	III
366	17405	Ram Bahadur Saxena	Do.	III
373	A421412	Kailash Chandra Tayal	S. D. College, Cawnpore.	III
374	A411117	Laxman Janrao Umale	Do.	III
375	A421580	Shubh Karan Chandra Pande	Do.	III
376	A42932	Indra Narain S. Purank	Holkar College, Indore.	III
379	15710	Mahesh Chandra Sharma	Do.	III
382	A422339	Viranchlal Gopaldas Gandhi	Do.	III
384	A42968	V Sankuni	Do.	III
387	A421068	Mohan Lal Pareek	Maharaja's College, Jaipur.	III
390	A421155	Ashok Chandra Goyal	Meerut College, Meerut.	III
391	A4262	Atar Singh	Do.	III
393	A421166	Brahma Nand Khatry	Do.	III
397	A421189	Kailash Chandra Bansal	Do.	III
398	A401906	Mahabir Singh	Do.	III
399	A442711	Parmatma Sharan Kulshreshtha.	Do.	III
400	A422115	Rajendra Singh Yadava	Do.	III

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .	COLLEGE.	Division.
401	A411937	Ram Kumar	.... Meerut College, Meerut.	III
402	A422240	Sant Kumar Gupta	.... Do.	III
403	A421255	Shiva Kumar Gupta	.... Do.	III
404	A422121	Sudhakar Prakash Swami	.... Do.	III
406	A411990	Virendra Swarup Rastogi	.... Do.	III

## TEACHERS.

412	A40569	Kedar Nath Gupta	.... Agra	III
415	A42221	Bhagwan Swarup Saxena	.... Haldwani	III
419	A412342	Harī Prasad Shahī	.... Gorakhpur	III
421	A412357	Laxmī Dutt Pandey	.... Shahjahanpur	III
422	A432430	Pyare Lal Sharma	.... Cawnpore	II[
423	A422038	Raghunath Sahai Srivastava	Fyzabad	III
424	A41580	Shanker Lal Gupta	.... Rajgarh	III
427	A421956	Suraj Prashad Nigam	.... Nowgong	III
428	A40101	Bal Mukund Gupta	.... Bundi	III
431	A41247	Sohanlal Ratanlal Gupta	.... Indore	III
432	4513	Chatur Bhuj Sanadhya	.... Udaipur	III
433	A432590	Jai Singh Rajput	.... Jaipur	III
436	742	Banarsi Das Rastogi	.... Meerut	III
437	A412055	Daya Nand Prakash Gupta	.... Do	III
441	1263	Ranjit Singh	.... Muza ffarnagar	III

## WOMEN.

444	A421905	(Mrs ) Pushpa Mala Jain	.... Bareilly	III
447	A43310	(Miss) Tirbeni Mathur	.... Lucknow	III

## POLITICAL SCIENCE

452	A412151	Radha Mohan	.... D. A - V. College, Cawnpore	I
453	A443108	(Miss) Sujata Sen Gupta	.... Do	I
454	11670	Mahendra Prakash	.... Meerut College, Meerut.	II
450	A412125	Harī Shanker Bansal	.... D. A - V College, Cawnpore.	II
456	A421291	Pyarelal Bhatt	.... Meerut College, Meerut.	II

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .	COLLEGE.	Division.
INSPECTOR.				
466	A422003	Gopal Chandra Sugandhi ..	Dhar	II
451	A42456	Kailash Nath Gang ...	D A.-V College, Cawnpore.	II
TEACHERS				
463	A40666	Girwar Lal Vidyarthi ....	Allahabad	II
459	17578	Kailash Nath Misra ....	Agra	II
455	A442929	(Mrs ) Nihai Bhattacharya	Meerut College, Meerut	III
457	A411943	Rati Ram Jatav ....	do.	III
TEACHERS.				
462	A40460	Aditya Kishore Verma ...	Allahabad	III
464	A411333	Nand Kishore ....	Rewa	III
465	A411310	Manohar Lal ...	Sambhar	III

Total number of successful candidates—383.

## B. A. EXAMINATION.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .	Division.
<b>Agra College, Agra.</b>			
4	A441457	Balbir Singh Chauhan ....	III
6	A441462	(Miss) Bhagwati Sharma ....	II
8	A43355	(Mrs) Bimal Kumari Sinha ..	III
9	A411649	Bishan Lal Singhal ....	III
10	A441467	Bishwanath Bhattacharyya ....	III
11	A441468	Brij Nath Sahai ....	II
12	A441472	Chandra Kant Bajpai ....	III
13	A441473	Chandra Mohan Nagar ..	III
14	A441475	Chandra Sen Agarwal ..	II
15	A431195	Chandra Sen Singh Bhadauria ..	III
16	A441477	Dalpat Singh Jain* ....	II
17	A431203	Darshan Dayal Gupta ..	III
18	A441478	Dcoki Nandan ..	II
21	A431206	Fakharuddin Qureshi ....	III
22	A441485	Gauri Shanker Vashishtha ..	II
23	A441486	Girraj Behari ....	III
24	A441490	Gopi Nath* ....	III
26	A441497	Hari Nandan Bhandari ....	II
27	A441507	Jagdish Prasad Chaturvedi ..	II
28	A441510	Jagdish Sharan Rastogi ..	III
30	A441502	Jag Mohan Singh Rohatgi ....	II
32	A441513	Jhamman Lal Chaturvedi ..	III
34	A441514	Kailash Narain Mathur ..	III
35	A441515	Kailash Nath Agarwal ..	III
36	A441517	Kailash Nath Pathak ..	III
37	A441520	Krishna Chandra Saxena ....	II
38	A441522	Krishna Kumar Bishnoi ....	III
39	A441523	Krishna Kumar Saxena ..	III
40	A441524	Krishna Kumar Sharma ....	II
42	A441526	Krishna Pal Singh ....	II
43	A441527	Krishna Pal Singh Johri ..	II
45	A441532	(Miss) Kusum Kumari Saxena ....	II

\*Also passed in Additional Vernacular Paper III.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E	Division
<b>Agra College, Agra.—(Contd )</b>			
46	A441353	Lakshmi Chandra Gupta .. ..	III
48	A441536	Lila Dhar Chaturvedi .	II
49	A441537	Mahendra Dixit .	III
50	A431264	Manohar Lal Jain .. ..	II
58	A441548	Naresh Chandra Mathur ..	II
59	A441549	Nathi Lal Khandelwal ..	III
60	A43436	Naunihal Singh Jaiswal ..	III
61	A441555	Om Prakash Bhargava ....	II
62	A441558	Om Prakash Mathur* ..	I
63	A441559	Om Prakash Sah ....	II
64	A441560	Panna Lal Shrivastava ...	II
65	A441561	Parmashwar Chandra Bansal ....	II
66	A441562	Phool Chand Bapna ..	I
67	A441563	Pitam Singh ....	III
68	A441567	Prem Kant Chaturvedi .	II
69	A442934	Prem Prakash Mathur ....	III
70	A441571	P. V. P. N. Chandra Gautam ....	II
72	A441579	Rama Shanker Tiwari ...	III
73	A441580	Ram Chandra Jain ....	II
74	A441581	Ramendra Dayal Sharma ....	III
75	A431301	Ramesh Chandra Chaturvedi ....	III
77	A441583	Ramesh Chandra Gupta ..	II
78	A441584	Ramesh Chandra Jain ....	III
79	A441591	Ram Sharan Sharma ....	III
80	A441586	Rameshwar Prashad Agiwal ..	III
83	A441594	Rasik Lal Chaturvedi ..	II
84	A441595	Ratan Lal Goswami — ..	III
86	A441602	Sant Ram Sahajpal .	III
88	A441604	Shanker Lal Sharma .	III
90	A441607	Shyam Narain Singh .	II
91	A441608	Shiva Dhyani Singh Chaudhary ...	III
93	A441612	Shri Chandra Agarwal ...	III
95	A431163	Shyam Krishna Das Tandon ..	III
96	A441615	(Mrs ) Snehlata Sawant ..	III
97	A441617	Sudama Prasad Chaturvedi ...	II
98	A441618	Sundl Kumar Mukerji ..	II

\* T. C. Jones Medallist,



Roll No.	Enrolment Number	N A M E	Division.
<b>Agra College, Agra.—(Concl'd)</b>			
100	A431331	Sushil Kumar Chaturvedi . . .	II
103	A441623	Tarini Charan Basu Chowdhury . . .	II
104	A441629	Vedanand Bhatnagar . . .	III
105	A441631	Vinod Kumar Gupta . . .	II
106	A441632	Virendra Kumar . . .	III
108	A441635	Vishwa Mitra Gupta . . .	II
<b>St John's College, Agra</b>			
111	A44558	Agha Ahsam Iqbal Kazilbash . . .	III
112	A44559	Agha Kalbay Haider . . .	II
113	A44560	Ahmed Ali Tajkhanjiwala . . .	III
115	A44562	Badam Singh Nim . . .	III
116	A431397	Balram Behari Lal . . .	II
117	A44563	Bhagwant Singh Jayant . . .	II
118	A44564	Brahma Mohan Garg . . .	II
119	A44566	Brijendra Datt Kaushik . . .	III
120	A44565	Brij Nath Dave . . .	III
122	A44567	Chandia Pal Singh . . .	III
123	A44568	Comfort Harris Herbert . . .	III
124	A44570	(Mrs) Dayawati Mathur . . .	II
125	A431404	Devi Prasad Kacker . . .	III
126	A44571	(Miss) Doris Shireen Nelson . . .	I
128	A44574	Ganga Ram Varun . . .	II
129	A44575	Girish Prasad Mathur . . .	II
130	A431408	Guru Dutt Singh Chaudhary . . .	II
131	A44576	Halla Harish John . . .	II
133	A44578	Jagdish Chandra Pathak . . .	III
134	A44579	Jagdish Swarup Chaube . . .	II
135	A44580	Jagwir Singh . . .	II
136	A44581	Jitendra Singh Raghuvanshi . . .	II
137	A44583	Kashi Nath Sharma . . .	III
140	A44585	(Miss) Mavis Irene David . . .	II
141	A44587	Mohan Lal Chejara † . . .	II
143	A44586	Muhammad Kaleem Chisti Faridi . . .	II
144	A44588	Muhammad Naseer Uddin . . .	HI

\* Also passed in Additional Vernacular Paper III.

† Shreemati Dhandevi Capoor Medallist.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .	Division
<b>St. John's College, Agra.—(Concl'd)</b>			
146	A44590	Neepesh Chandra Talukdar	I
147	A44591	Nirmal Kumar Sanyal	III
148	A44592	Padam Adhar Sinha	III
149	A44593	Parmeshti Das Jain	II
152	A44596	Rajendra Nath Singh Chowdhary	III
154	A44598	Ram Swarup Singh	III
155	A44599	(Miss) Rashmi Mathur	I
156	A44600	Saied Uddin Ovaisi	II
160	A44603	Sayid Mohammad Mumtazir Rizvi	II
161	A44605	Sam Behari Pandey	III
162	A44606	Samuel Ernest Michael Phillips	III
163	A44607	Sansar Singh	III
164	A44608	Sayed Khurshid Husam Jaffari	II
165	A44609	Sunil Kumar Basudhar	III
166	A44610	Triloki Nath Mital	III
<b>B. R. College, Agra.</b>			
168	A441944	Basu Deo Singh	II
172	A441950	Dig Vijai Singh Yadav	II
174	A441952	Gaya Prasad Sharma	III
175	A441953	Ghamandi Lal Palival	III
176	A441954	Hanuman Singh	III
177	A441955	Har Narayan Singh	II
178	A441956	Jagdish Pal Yadava	III
179	A441957	Jageshwar Sinha	II
180	A441961	Khub Singh	II
181	A441964	Kr. Dashrath Singh	II
183	A441963	Kr. Krishan Saran Singh	II
184	A441959	Kunwar Bhupendra Narain Singh Bhadauria	III
185	A441965	Lalta Prasad Chaturvedi	II
186	A441967	Mohan Singh Vishven	II
188	A441969	Om Prakash Misra	II
190	A441972	Pratap Singh Arora	III
191	A441973	Prem Shanker	III
192	A441971	Pyare Lal Rawat	II
193	A441974	Raghuraj Singh Chauhan	II
194	A441981	Raj Bahadur	III

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .			Division.
B. R. College, Agra—(Concl'd)					
195	A441980	Rajendra Prasad Singh	....	....	III
196	A441982	Raj Singh	....	....	III
197	A441977	Ram Das Sharma	....	....	III
198	A441984	Ramgopal Rathi	....	....	II
199	A441979	Ramgopal Sharma	....	....	III
200	A441985	Ram Kumar Singh Bhadauria	....	....	III
201	A441983	Ram Singh	....	....	III
202	A441978	Ratan Singh Kain	....	....	III
204	A441989	Satya Prakash Kulshrestha	....	....	III
205	A441990	Shri Nath Lal	....	....	II

• **Meerut College, Meerut.**

404	A4466	Abdul Aziz Khan	....	....	II
405	A4467	Ahmad Husain...	....	....	III
406	A4468	Ali Bahadur Khan	....	....	II
408	A4463	Anand Prakash Gupta	....	....	III
409	A4469	Ansar Husain Siddiqi	....	....	II
410	A4464	Atar Singh	....	....	II
412	A4470	Babu Ram Sharma	....	....	III
413	A431042	Bal Bir Singh	....	....	III
414	A4471	Bal Krishon Chand Mathur	....	....	III
415	A4473	Beg Raj Singh	....	....	II
416	A4474	Bhan Prakash Gupta	....	....	II
417	A4475	Bhoo Dutt Sharma	....	....	III
418	A431044	Bhopal Singh	....	....	II
419	A4476	Bir Singh	....	....	II
420	A4477	Brij Krishan Kaul	....	....	III
421	A4479	Chaitan Lal Jain	....	....	III
422	A4483	Chaitanya Swarup Gupta	....	....	III
423	A4480	Chandera Mani Sharma	....	....	III
424	A4482	Chandra Bhan Gupta	....	....	III
425	A44142	(Miss) Chandra Kanta Mathur	....	....	II
426	A4481	Chheda Lal Yadava	....	....	III
428	A4484	Chiranji Singh Benshela	....	....	III
430	A4487	Davendra Kumar Jain	....	....	III
432	A4490	Debi Sharan Rastogi	....	....	II

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .	Division.
<b>Meerut College, Meerut — (Contd.)</b>			
434	A4489	Devendra Sharma Bharadwaj ..	.... II
435	A431056	Dharmendra Prasad Arora ..	.... III
436	A4492	Dinesh Chandra Joshi ....	.... III
437	A4493	Duli Chand Sharma ....	.... III
438	A4494	Ganga Lahari Pareek ....	.... II
439	A443153	Ghulam Hussain ....	.... III
440	A4496	Girish Chandra Sexena ....	.... III
441	A4497	Girish Chandra Sharma ....	.... III
443	A44100	Gopi Chand ....	.... III
444	A4498	Govind Prasad ....	.... III
445	A4499	Govind Swarup Singhal ....	.... II
447	A44103	Hari Har Prasad ....	.... III
448	A44107	Hari Nandan Lal Vetsa ....	.... II
449	A442995	Hari Prakash Sharma ....	.... III
450	A44108	Hari Raj Singh Tyagi ....	.... II
451	A44102	Hari Ram ....	.... II
452	A44106	Hari Shankar ....	.... II
453	A64103	Harish Chandra ..	.... III
454	A44109	Har Sarup Singh Yadava ....	.... II
455	A44111	Indraj Singh ..	.... III
456	A44113	Ishwar Dayal Agarwala ....	.... III
457	18246	Ishwar Sahai Agarwala ....	.... II
458	A44112	Ishwar Saran ....	.... III
460	A44120	Jagdish Chandra Sharma ....	.... III
462	A44114	Jagdish Prasad Gupta ....	.... III
464	A44119	Jai Bhagwan Aggarwal ....	.... II
465	A431070	Jai Pal Singh ..	.... III
466	A44117	Jai Pal Singh Verma ....	.... III
467	A44149	(Miss) Jamila Khatoon Amatul Mannan ....	.... III
468	A44121	Jamil Ahmad ....	.... II
469	A44141	(Miss) Kamla Anand ....	.... II
470	A44140	(Miss) Kaushilya Raizada ....	.... III
471	A44168	Kayamuddin Siddiqi ....	.... III
472	A44122	Kesri Lall ....	.... III
474	A44124	Kirpa Narain Sharma ....	.... III
476	A44129	Kr. Fazal Husain Khan ....	.... III

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .	Division.
<b>Meerut College Meerut.—(Contd.)</b>			
477	A44126	Krishna Kumar Bhatnagar ....	III
478	A44125	Krishna Kumar Singh Tyagi* ....	II
479	A421681	Krishna Mohan ....	II
482	A44130	Lajpat Rai Gupta ....	II
484	A44133	Madan Mohan Lal ....	II
485	A44136	Mahabir Prasad Yadava ....	III
486	A44132	Mahendra Kumar Jain ..	II
487	A44135	Mathan Singh Varma ..	III
489	A44152	Mohammad Sabih ....	III
490	A44137	Moti Lal Khandelwal ....	III
492	A44155	Muhammad Akhlaq Khan ...	III
493	A44157	Muhammad Akhtar Alam Siddiqi ....	III
494	A44154	Muhammad Amir Sarwar Khan ....	III
495	A44156	Muhammad Hasan Musanna Siddiqi ....	I
496	A44138	Mukat Mani Sharma ....	II
497	A431096	Muzaffar Ali ....	III
498	A44160	Naupal Singh ....	III
500	A44159	Nathi Ram ..	III
501	A44161	Om Prakash ....	III
502	A44163	Param Singh ...	II
503	A44142	Parmatma Sharan Wats ....	III
504	A44156	Prakash Chandra Jain ....	II
505	A44167	Prakash Chandra Nischol ....	III
506	A44165	Prem Chandra Garga ....	III
507	A431111	Prem Nath Swami ....	II
508	A44180	Radhey Raman* Bhatnagar ....	III
510	A44187	Raghunath Singh ....	III
511	A44224	(Miss) Rajendra Kumari ....	II
512	A44175	Rajendra Singh ....	III
513	A44181	Raj Pal Singh Raghava ....	III
514	A44172	Raj Rajeshwer Gupta ....	II
515	A44174	Ramesh Chandra Tiwari ....	II
517	A441713	Rameshwar Dayal Cansal ....	III
518	A44177	Ram Kirpal Sharma ....	III

\*Also passed in Additional Vernacular Paper III.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E.	Division.
<b>Meerut College, Meerut.—(Contd.)</b>			
519	A44182	Ram Krishna Tyagi ....	III
520	A44176	Ram Kumar Misra ....	III
522	A401943	Ram Lal Dube ....	III
524	A44178	Ramrich Pal Singh Tyagi....	III
525	A44145	(Miss) Reba Rani Routh ....	III
526	A44183	(Miss) Rehana Ahmed ..	III
527	A44205	Sayid Izhar Husain Kazmi ....	II
528	A44188	Satish Chand Gupta ....	II
529	A44187	Satish Chandra Tyagi ....	II
530	A44189	Satya Pal Singh ....	III
531	A44185	Satya Prakash Rajbanshi ....	II
533	A44206	Shafaat Ullah ....	III
534	A44139	(Miss) Shanti Kumari Jain ....	II
535	A44193	Shanti Swarup Gaur ....	III
536	18354	Shanti Swarup Tiagi ....	II
537	A44144	(Miss) Shanti Tiagi ....	II
538	A44192	Sheel Chandra Tyagi ....	II
539	A44186	Sheo Raj Singh ....	III
540	A44194	Shiam Behari Lal Kakkar ....	II
541	A431129	Shiam Narain Singh ....	III
542	A44195	Shiv Datt ....	II
543	A44191	Shri Niwas Gaur ....	II
544	A44190	Sib Das Chakroborty ....	III
545	A44196	Sita Rama Tyagi ....	III
546	A44197	Sohan Lal Sharma ....	III
547	A44207	S. Shamshad Ali Subzwari ....	III
548	A44211	S. Tasnim-ul-Hassan ....	II
549	A44204	Subodh Kumar Battacharya ....	II
550	A44199	Sukhbir Singh ....	III
551	A44203	Sukhdarshan Dayal ....	II
552	A44200	Sukumar Chandra Bansal ....	II
553	A44143	(Mrs.) Sumatri Devi Tyagi ....	III
554	A44198	Sumat Prasad Jain ....	II
555	A44201	Suresh Chandra ....	III
556	A44202	Suresh Chandra Rajbanshi ....	III
557	A44196	(Miss) Swarup Rani Tewari ....	III

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.		Division,
Meerut College. Meerut.—(Concl'd.)				
558	A44208	Syed Ali Akhtar Zaidi	....	III
561	A44215	Tahir Hasan Siddiqi	....	II
562	A84214	Taqi Muhammad Faruqi	....	III
563	A44212	Tripti Kumar Banerjee	....	II
564	A44213	Tula Singh Bharti	....	II
565	A44218	Ved Prakash	....	III
567	A44219	Vidya Bhushan Gangal	....	III
568	A44221	Vidya Prakash Gupta	....	II
569	A44222	Vijya Kumar Mittal	....	II
570	A44611	Vikram Singh	....	III
571	A431131	Visheshwar Dayal Tyagi	....	II
572	A44220	Vishnu Dutt Gautam	....	II
573	A44216	Yad Ram Singh	....	III
575	A44150	(Miss) Zakya Begam	....	III
K. E. M U Jat College, Lakhaoti				
516	A442039	Jagdish Prasad Gupta	....	II
578	A442041	Mahabir Singh Gaur	....	III
579	A442042	Mahendra Singh	....	III
580	A442043	Mahesh Prakash Sharma	....	III
581	A442044	Rameshwar Dayal Sharma	....	III
582	A442045	Vijay Pal Singh	....	III
D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.				
772	A441169	Bhagwan Prasad Dubey	....	II
773	A441170	Bhagwati Prasad Arya	....	II
775	A441171	Brij Kishore Shukla	....	III
778	A441174	Chand Babu Jain	....	I
779	A441175	Chhotay Lal Shukla	....	III
780	A441176	Damodar Prasad Dubey	....	III
781	A441177	(Miss) Daya Maewall	....	III
782	A441178	Daya Nand Verma	....	II
783	A441179	Daya Shanker Bajpai	....	II
785	A441180	Deokinandan Misra	....	III
788	A441144	Dinesh Prasad Dikshit	....	III
790	A441186	Gajendra Narain Varma	....	III

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E.	Division.
<b>D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.—(Contd.)</b>			
791	A471187	Ganga Charan Gupta ....	II
794	A441191	Girish Chandra Katiyar ....	III
795	A441193	Gopal Krishna Tandon ....	II
797	A441195	Gopi Shyam Nigam ....	III
798	A441195	Girish Chandra Saksena ....	III
799	A441196	Harbans Lal ....	II
801	A441200	Hari Narayan Pandey ....	III
802	A441201	Harish Chandra Shukla ....	III
803	A441202	Hriday Narayan Shukla* ....	II
804	A441203	Indra Bhushan Narain Srivastava ....	III
805	A441204	(Miss) Iris Dorothy Nathaniel ....	II
806	A441205	Jagdeo Singh ....	II
807	A441206	Jagdish Kumar Srivastava ...	II
808	A441207	Jagdish Narain Parasher ....	III
899	A441208	Jagdish Swarup ....	II
810	A422185	Jageshwar Prasad Gupta ....	III
811	A441209	Kailash Narain Shukla ....	II
812	A441210	Kailash Nath Agarwal ....	III
815	A441213	Kamta Prasad Chaturvedi ....	III
816	A441214	Karauna Shanker Pandey ....	II
817	A441215	Kirendra Singh Bhargava ....	II
821	A441218	Krishna Kant Pande ....	III
822	A431768	Krishna Murari Lal Dixit ....	III
823	A441219	Krishna Narain Garg ....	II
824	A441220	Lallan Jee Srivastava ....	III
826	A441222	Mahadev Prasad Srivastava ....	II
827	A441223	Mahendrapal Singh Yadava ....	III
828	A441224	Mahesh Chandra Bhargava ....	II
829	A431774	Mahesh Chandra Srivastava ....	III
830	A441225	Man Mohan Nath Dhawan ....	III
831	A441226	Manzoor Ahmad Qureshi ....	III
832	A43777	Mohan Singh ....	III
833	A441227	Murari Lal Jaiswal ....	III
835	A441229	Nandan Singh Bisht ....	II
836	A441230	Narendra Kumar ....	III

\*Also passed in Additional Vernacular Paper III.



Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .	Division
<b>D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.—(Contd.)</b>			
837	A431778	Narendra Mohan Nigam ...	.. III
838	A441231	Narendra Nath Srivastava ..	. II
839	A431781	Narsingh Prasad Srivastava ..	.. II
840	A441232	Newal Kishore Tewari ..	.. III
841	A441233	Nirankar Prasad Srivastava ..	.. III
842	A441234	Om Prakash Chaturvedi ....	.. II
843	A441239	Prakash Narain Tewari ....	.... III
844	P441240	Prem Chand Sikand ....	. III
846	A441241	Prem Narain Nigam ....	.. III
847	A441237	Purushottam Nath Bhalla....	.. III
849	A453762	Pyare Lal ....	.... III
850	A441242	Radha Krishna Sharma ....	.. III
851	A441243	Raghubir Prasad Singhamia ..	.... III
852	A441244	Raghubir Sharan Gupta ....	.. III
853	A431790	Raghunandan Swarup ..	.... II
854	A441245	Raghunath Prasad Pande ..	.. II
855	A441246	Raj Bahadur Singh ....	.... III
856	A441247	Rama Shanker Tripathi ....	.... III
857	A441248	Ram Chandra Saxena ....	.... III
858	A441249	Ramesh Chandra Aurora ....	.. III
860	A441250	Ram Lochan Nayak ....	.. III
861	A441251	Ram Mohan Singh Srivastava .	.. II
862	A441253	Ram Shankar Tewari ..	. II
863	A441252	Ram Shanker Agarwal ..	.... III
864	A441254	Ram Swarup Chaturvedi ....	.. III
865	A441255	Ratan Prakash Saksena ....	.... III
866	A441256	Ravish Chandra Tewary ..	.. III
869	A431804	Satya Bhan Singh Kushwaha ..	. II
870	A441259	Satya Narain Garg ....	.... II
871	A441260	Satya Shankar Nigam ....	.. III
872	A441261	(Miss) Shalini Dhavle ....	.. II
874	A441263	Shanker Lall Gupta ....	.. II
876	A441265	Sheo Datta Chaturvedi ....	.. III
884	A441269	Shri Ram Tripathi ....	. II
885	A441272	Suraj Prasad Ojha ....	.. III
886	A441270	Surendra Prasad Saxena ....	.... III

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Division.
<b>D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore—(Concl'd.)</b>			
887	A441271	(Miss) Susheela Musaddi....	II
889	A441273	Swami Nath ....	II
891	A441275	T. Manoharan ....	II
892	A441278	Triloki Nath Saksena ....	III
894	A441280	Uma Shanker Misra ....	III
895	A441283	Ved Krishna Varma ....	II
896	A441281	Ved Vret Bhushan ....	III
897	A441285	Vinood Kumar Bajpeyi ....	III
898	A441282	Virendra Singh ....	III
899	A441284	Vishwambhar Nath Dube ....	III
900	A441286	Yogendra Nath Sharma ....	II
<b>Christ Church College, Cawnpore.</b>			
901	A442252	Abdul Hai ....	III
902	A442253	Abdul Salam ....	III
903	A442251	Abdul Sattar ....	III
904	A442255	Abdul Hasnain ....	II
905	A43460	Abdul Kalam ....	III
907	A442254	Afaq Rasool ....	III
909	A43465	Bhagwati Prasad ....	III
910	A442257	Braj Lal Verma ....	III
911	A44258	Chaudhri Abdul Baqi ....	III
912	A442259	Devendra Narain Misra ....	III
913	A4411908	Hari Krishna Misra ....	II
914	A442261	Hirday Narain Dhawan ....	III
916	A442277	Iqbal Ahmad Khan ....	II
917	A442276	Kanhaiya Lal Gupta ....	III
918	A442275	Kanti Swarup Gupta ....	II
919	A442891	Kazim Ali Khan ....	III
921	A442272	Krishna Dutt Sharma ....	III
922	A43482	Krishna Kumar Misra ....	III
923	A442262	Krishna Narain Khanna ....	II
924	A442269	Mohan Shanker Srivastava ....	III
925	A442271	Mohd. Nasim Adib ....	III
926	A442270	Muhammad Azam ....	III
927	A43490	Muzakkir Husain ....	III

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .	Division.
<b>Christ Church College, Cawnpore.—(Concl'd.)</b>			
929	A442263	Putti Lal Gupta	III
930	A442283	Rama Shanker	III
932	A442265	Ram Swaroop Gupta	II
933	A442264	Sadique Ali	III
934	A442248	Safdar Raza	II
935	A442263	Satish Chandra Misra	II
936	A442262	Sayed Asmat Ali	II
938	A442249	Sheo Varan Singh	III
941	A442276	Sidh Nath Seth	II
942	A442250	S. Ishtiaq Husain Rezvi	II
943	A442265	Surya Kumar Shukla	III
945	A442282	Zamir Ahmad Khan	III

**Bareilly College, Bareilly.**

1096	A431939	Abdul Halim Khan	III
1097	A441061	Achleshwar Nath Johri	III
1099	A441063	Aizaz Husain Khan Zuberi	II
1100	A441064	Akhtar Bin Shahid	II
1101	A441065	Akhtar Mustafa Khan	II
1102	17423	Aman Ullah Khan	II
1105	A441068	Anand Swaroop Saxena*	III
1106	A441069	Baboo Ram Saxena	III
1108	A441071	Bikram Singh	III
1110	A431849	(Miss) Chandra Kanta Sharma	III
1111	A441073	Chandra Sen Sharma	I
1112	A441074	Dayal Singh*	III
1113	A431954	Devendra Kumar Kanchan*	II
1115	A431955	Dhanesh Prasad Bajpai	III
1117	A441077	Gyan Sarup Jauhari	II
1119	A441070	Hafiz-ul-Rahman Khan	III
1120	A441080	Harī Mohan Saxena	III
1122	A441081	Harī Shanker Tewari	III
1123	A431919	Harish Chandra Joshi	III
1124	A441082	Hasan Abbas	III
1125	A441083	Insha Allah Khan	III

\*Also passed in Additional Vernacular Paper III

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .	Division.
<b>Bareilly College, Bareilly.—(Contd.)</b>			
1127	A441048	Iqbal Ahmad Khan Lodi*	III
1132	A441102	(Miss) Janak Srivastava	III
1134	A441087	Jugendra Pal Singh	III
1136	A441090	Kailash Chandra Saxena	III
1137	A441091	Kishori Lal Varma	II
1139	A44898	Krishna Gopal Saksena	III
1141	A441094	Krishna Kumar Upadhaya	II
1143	A431982	Lakshmi Shankar Jauhari	III
1144	A441096	Lalita Prasad	II
1146	A431924	Mahesh Chandra Bisaria	III
1147	A441097	Mahesh Chandra Rawat	II
1150	A441099	Majid Husain Siddiqui	III
1153	A42264	Maqsood Hasan Khan	II
1154	A431848	Md. Mazharuddin Siddiqui	III
1156	A441104	Mohammad Kalim Mouj	III
1158	A441106	Mohammad Mazharullah Khan	II
1160	A441107	Mohammad Shamim Ahmed	II
1162	A431851	Mohammad Anis Ahmad Khan	III
1163	A441109	Mufti Ashfaq Hasan Usmani	II
1164	A441110	Muhammad Aziz Khan	III
1166	A441112	Muhammed Munirul Islam	III
1167	A441113	Muhammad Naseer Uddin Husain Siddiqui	III
1169	A441115	Mukhtar Alam	III
1170	A441116	Murari Lal Shukla	II
1171	A441117	Mushir Husain Khan	II
1175	A441119	Partap Chandra Azad*	II
1176	A441120	Pratap Singh Bist*	III
1180	A441123	Kazi Mohammad Abdul Wajid	III
1181	A441124	Raghubar Dayal Kakkar	II
1184	A441125	Rama Shanker Shukla	II
1185	A431870	Ramesh Chandra Mehra	III
1186	A441126	Rameshwar Dayal Jaiswal	II
1187	A431873	Ram Gopal Kela	III
1188	A441127	Ram Kishore Agarwal	III

\*Also passed in Additional Vernacular Paper III.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .	Division.
<b>Bareilly College, Bareilly.—(Concl'd.)</b>			
1189	A431875	Ram Krishna Saxena*	III
1192	A441130	Refat Ali Khan	III
1193	A441131	Rudra Deva Yadava	III
1196	A441104	Satish Chandra Raizada	III
1202	A441138	Shiam Bahadur Sharma	III
1203	A441140	Shiv Chandra Saxena	III
1205	A431889	Shyama Nandan Misra *	III
1206	A441142	Shyam Sunder Singh	II
1207	A441144	S. Moazzam Ali Siddiqui	III
1208	A441143	S. M. Mahboob Shamsi	III
1209	A441145	S. Nazim Husain Rizvi	III
1210	A441146	Sobha Ram Rathor	III
1211	A441147	Surendra K. Sharma	III
1213	A441150	Suresh Chandra Rupainwar	III
1214	A441151	Suresh Chandra Srivastava	III
1216	A441152	Sushil Chandra Kaushik	III
1217	A441158	Syed Adil Hussain	II
1221	A431896	Taj Bahadur Saxena	III
1222	A441157	Takeshwar Prasad*	III
1224	A441159	Tirjugi Narain Shukla	III
1225	A441160	Tulsi Ram Goel	III
1227	A441162	Ved Prakash Saran	II
1230	A441165	Virendra Narain Chaudhry	III
1233	A431898	Zamir-ul-Hasnain Muhammad Tuaha	III

**Holkar College, Indore.**

1349	A441744	Abdul Karim Husseinbhoj Somjee	II
1350	A441743	Ambaram Khemraj Munim	III
1351	A441642	Amrit Kumar Sanghi	II
1352	A441747	Baboolal Agarwal	II
1355	A441748	Babulal Sharma*	III
1356	A441753	Balasaeb Martandrao Vaidya	III
1358	A441750	Balkrishna	III
1359	A441754	Bal Mukund R. Agarwala	II
1361	A441752	Bhagwantrao Shankarrao Wagh	II

\*Also passed in Additional Vernacular Paper III.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .	Division.
<b>Holkar College, Indore.—(Contd.)</b>			
1362	A441746	Balchandra Shankar Bagdare ...	III
1363	A441759	Chain Sukh Ajmera . . ....	III
1364	A45359	Chandrakant A. Holkar .	III
1366	A441756	Dattatraya Narayan Wadikar ...	III
1367	A441757	Dattatray Madhao Keskar ....	III
1369	A441764	Fazal Husain Dewaswala ....	III
1370	A441763	Gajraj Singh Godha ...	III
1372	A441762	Hazarı Lal Gupta ....	II
1373	A441761	(Miss) Hemalata Krishnarao Wagle ....	III
1374	A441738	Jagdish Daftri ....	II
1375	A441768	Jagdeesh Prasad ... ..	III
1376	A441760	Jagdish Prasad Sinhal ... ..	II
1377	A441766	Kamla Kant Modi ....	III
1379	A441769	Kanak Mall Sundecha ... ..	II
1380	A441723	Kanhayalal Ramnath Yadav ....	III
1381	A441724	Kan Swarup Bhatnagar ... ..	II
1382	14723	Keshaorao Deorao Ballal ... ..	II
1383	A441765	Kishan Chandar ....	III
1384	A441726	Lalchand Chordia ....	II
1385	A441727	Laxmi Narayan Bhatt ..	II
1386	A441729	(Miss) Madhavi Basu . .	II
1387	A441728	Madhav Vishwanath Madane ..	II
1388	A441730	Madhukar Sitaram Deo ..	III
1390	A441734	(Miss) Meher Cavasji Pavri .	II
1393	A453862	Narayan Prasad Sharma ....	III
1394	A441736	Narayan Purshottam Dharma .	III
1395	A441735	Noorallah A. M. Manji .	II
1396	A441668	Onkarprasad K. Bajpai ...	III
1397	A441670	Pershadı Lal Shrivastava ...	III
1399	A441671	Prakash Raj Lodha .	III
1400	A441645	Rajeshwar Ella ...	III
1401	A441644	Ramchandra Govind Dabholkar ..	III
1402	A441674	Ramchandra Nathusa Jirety ....	III
1403	A441675	Ramnarayan Vyas . .	II
1404	A441646	Ranjeet Singh Bhatnagar ....	III
1405	A441643	Ranjit Narain Haksar ....	III

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.			Division.
<b>Holkar College, Indore.—(Concl'd.)</b>					
1406	A441643	Satish Mohanlal Mehta	....	...	III
1407	A441655	Satya Prakash Lamba	....	..	II
1409	A441653	Shashi Kant Tiwari	....	....	III
1411	A441656	Sudam Tolu Kolhe	....	....	III
1412	A441651	(Mrs.) Sushila Achyut Motiwale	..	....	III
1413	A441652	(Miss) Sushila Kashinath Mulye	....	....	II
1415	A441658	Vasant Mahadeo Samvatsar	...	..	III
1417	A441660	Vikramsingh Shivsingh Choudhary..	..	..	II
1418	A441659	Vinayak Vishwanath Bakorary	....	....	II
<b>Maharaja's College, Jaipur.</b>					
1453	A44817	Abdul Ghufra Khan	....	..	III
1454	A432175	Ataullah Khan	....	..	III
1456	A44824	Banwar Lal Chaturvedi	....	....	III
1457	A44835	Basanti Lal Sharma	....	....	III
1458	A44237	Bhanwar Lal Badapalliwal	....	....	II
1459	A432182	Bhanwer Mool Singh Verma	.	..	II
1460	A432447	Bhoj Raj Jain	..	....	III
1461	A44831	Birdhi Lal	..	....	III
1462	A44843	Chandra Bhan Srivastava	..	..	II
1463	A44842	Chandra Das Purolut	....	...	II
1464	A44846	Devaki Nandan Shandilya	..	..	III
1465	A44847	Devi Ram Gupta	..	..	II
1466	A44848	Devi Singh Rajput	....	.	III
1467	A44846	Dharam Pal Batta	....	..	III
1468	A44850	Dinesh Chandra Sinha	..	...	II
1469	A44851	Durga Lal Bardhar	..	..	II
1470	A44855	Dwarka Prasad Sharma	..	..	II
1472	A432203	Ganesh Narain Mathur	..	..	III
1474	A44860	Girdhari Lal Vyas	..	....	III
1475	A432208	Giri Raj Bahadur Mathur	....	..	III
1476	A44861	Gopal Lal Agarwal	..	..	III
1478	A44866	Govind Narain Sharma	..	..	II
1479	A44869	Gyarsi Narain Sharma	.	..	III
1480	A44878	Harak Chand Bafna	.	..	III
1481	A44874	Harī Shankar Mathur	....	....	III

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .	Division.
<b>Maharaja's College, Jaipur.—(Contd.)</b>			
1482	A44876	Harish Chandra Shrotriya....	II
1483	A44877	Harish Chandra Tikkiwal ....	III
1484	A44875	Harī Vallabh Sharma ....	III
1485	A44873	Hira Lal Bhartiā ..	III
1486	A432217	Iqbal Husain Farooqi - ..	III
1488	A443082	Jai Narayan Asopa* ....	II
1489	A44885	Jog Singh ....	III
1490	A432222	Kamal Kishore Madhu ...	III
1491	A44899	Kanhaiya Lal Sharma ..	II
1492	A44888	Kanti Chandra Soni ..	III
1493	A44892	Kanwar Krishna Siivastava ..	III
1494	A432225	Kashi Ram ..	III
1495	A44826	Kr. Bhanwar Singh ....	III
1496	A44864	Kr. Govind Singh ....	III
1497	A44897	Krishna Kumiā Pareek ....	III
1498	A421048	Krishna Swaroop Srivastava ....	III
1499	A44901	Kunwar Gopal Singh Kshattriya ....	III
1500	A44906	Madan Gopal Sharma ....	II
1502	A44910	Magan Singh (Secundus) ....	III
1505	A44921	Md. Munawar Khan* ....	III
1506	A44917	Mohammad Ahmad ....	II
1507	A432242	Mohammad Amir ..	III
1508	A44016	Mohammad Abdullah Khan ....	III
1509	A432250	Mohan Lal Bhandiya ....	III
1510	A44906	Mohan Lal Mathur ....	III
1511	A44922	Mohan Lal Sharma* ..	III
1512	A44924	Mumtaz Ahmed Qureshi ....	II
1513	A44926	Nagendra Nath Kaushik ..	III
1514	A44925	Nagendra Prasad Gargh ....	III
1515	A44932	Padam Chand Banthia ..	II
1517	A44934	Prahalad Prasad Nag ....	III
1518	A44936	Prem Sharan Bhatnagar ..	III
1520	A44940	Radhey Shyam Saxena* ..	III
1522	A44945	Raj Kumar Jain Soganī ...	III

\*Also passed in Additional Vernacular Paper III.



Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .	Division.
<b>Maharaja's College, Jaipur.—(Concl'd )</b>			
1523	A44946	Ram Baboo Jain	II
1525	A44952	Rameshwar Dayal Mata Din Bansal	II
1527	A432269	Ram Gopal Sharma	III
1528	A443083	Ram Prasad Dantotia	III
1529	A44956	Saiyed Muhammad Ali Zaidi	II
1533	A44958	Shree Narain Sharma (Primus)	III
1534	A44962	Sri Mohan Saxena	III
1535	A44965	Suraj Narain Mathur	III
1538	A44971	Syed Zainul Hasnain	III
1539	A44973	Tara Chand Yadava	III
1540	A44974	Thakur Umair Singh of Pipalwada	III
1542	A44986	Usuf Ali Jafri	III
1543	A44976	Vasu Deo Chaturvedi	III
1544	A44988	(Miss) Vimal Kumari Takru	III
1545	A44985	Vishwa Nath Jha	II
<b>Birla College, Pilani.</b>			
1546	A44426	Bachaspati Uniyal	II
1547	A44429	Bhagwan Sahay Saxena	II
1548	A44427	Bhanwar Lal Jhanwar	II
1549	A44428	Bhanwar Lal Sunar	II
1550	A44431	Chhotey Lal Sharma	II
1551	A443047	Damodar Prasad Sharma	III
1552	A44433	Gaj Raj Bhandari	II
1553	A44434	Ganesh Mal Baid	II
1554	A44435	Ghasi Ram Yadava	II
1555	A44437	Hardwari Lal*	III
1556	A44436	Hari Bilas Mishra	II
1557	A44421	Jagan Nath Gujar Gor	II
1558	A44440	Jagdish Prasad Kaushik	II
1559	A44442	Jamuna Lal Ladha	II
1560	A44443	Kailash Narain Srivastava	II
1561	A44444	Kharag Singh†	II

\*Also passed in Mil. Sc. III Division and Addl. Ver. Paper III.

†Also passed in Mil. Sc. II Division.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.			Division.
Birla College, Pilani.—(Concl'd.)					
1562	A44445	Madan Behari Mathur	..	..	II
1563	A44446	Madan Lal Sharma	....	..	II
1564	A44449	Mangal Bihari	....	....	I
1565	A44450	Niranjan Lal Sharma	....	....	II
1566	A443046	(Miss) Padma Upadhyaya	....	....	II
1567	A44451	Parmeshwar Lal Sharma	....	....	II
1568	A44432	Prahlad Rai Sharma*	....	....	II
1569	A44453	Radhey Shyam Pareek	....	...	II
1570	A44455	Ramesh Chandra Chhaker	..	....	II
1571	A44456	Ramesh Chandra Vijeya	..	....	II
1572	A44457	Ram Swaroop Mishra	...	....	I
1573	A44458	Sagar Mal Sharma	....	..	II
1574	A44459	Santosh Kumar Yadava	....	...	II
1575	A44460	Som Dutta Sharma	....	....	II
1576	A44461	Sultanmal Munoyat	..	....	II
1577	A44462	Sultan Singh	....	..	III
1578	A44463	Suresh Chandra Gupta	....	....	II
1579	A44464	Tan Singh Mahecha	..	....	II
1580	A44465	Vidya Dhar Sharma	....	..	II
Christian College, Indore.					
1680	A43397	Ahmad Ali Paliwala	....	..	III
1681	A442400	Akbarali S Arif	..	..	II
1683	A442401	Anant Shankarrao Patil	..	..	III
1585	A442404	Bhaiyalal A Korla	..	..	II
1686	A442405	Chainsinha T Nanavati	..	..	II
1687	A442406	Chandrasen Khandrao Saroshe	..	....	III
1688	A442408	Chhaganlal Gendalal Porwal	..	..	III
1689	A442409	Chhuranjive Nath Mathur	....	...	III
1692	A442414	Ganesh Lal Mali	....	....	II
1693	A442415	Ganga Dutt Pathak	....	....	III
1694	A442416	Govind Prasad Mathur	....	....	III
1695	A432212	Hait Narain Mathur	....	....	III
1696	A442417	Harbans Singh Uberoi	....	....	II
1697	A443039	Hari Dhanaji Chaudhari	....	....	III

\*Also passed in Military Science 1 Division.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E	Division
<b>Christian College, Indore — (Contd.)</b>			
1699	A443040	Himmat Singh Nagori	III
1700	A442419	(Miss) Indumati Ganpatrao I home	III
1702	A442421	Ishaqali Kamarali Sabuwala	II
1703	A442421	Jagannath Dagadu Mahajan	III
1704	A442422	Jageshwar Dayal Shrivastava	III
1705	A442423	Judge B. James	III
1706	A442424	Kailash Naram Shrivastava	II
1708	A442426	Kanhaiyalal Shrotriya	III
1709	A442427	Kastoor Chandra Jain	II
1710	A442428	Kunwar Bhagwat Singh	II
1712	A442429	(Miss) Kusum Mahadeo Chitnis	III
1713	A442430	(Miss) Kusum Shounak Desai	III
1714	A442431	Madan Mohan Shukla	III
1715	A442432	Maganlal Pannalal Porwad	II
1717	A442434	Manohar Gopalrao Gholap	III
1718	A421495	Marutrao Balvantrao Bagal	III
1719	A442435	Mishrilal Motilal Mital	II
1720	A442437	Mohammad Ayub	II
1721	A442439	Mohanlal Bagdi	III
1722	A442440	Motiram Tukaram Chaudhary	III
1723	A442441	Nandlal Kachhara	III
1724	A442442	Narmada Prasad Dwivedi	III
1725	A442443	Padam Singh Jain	III
1726	A442444	Poonam Chand Jain	II
1727	A442445	Prabhakar Ramchandra Kokil	II
1728	A443041	Pratap Jairam Vaidya	III
1730	A442446	Premchand Golchha	III
1732	A442449	Pundalik Onkar Patil	II
1733	A442450	(Mrs.) Rajalakshmi Krishnamoorthy	III
1734	A442451	Ramchandra Borgaonkar	II
1735	A442452	Ramchandra Upadhyay	II
1737	A442454	Ram Gopal Shrivastava	III
1738	A442457	Roshan Lal Mathur	III
1739	A442458	Sadashiv Ganesh Dube	III
1740	A442450	Sakharam Balwant Sakrikar	III

\* Also passed in Additional Vernacular Paper III

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .	Division.
<b>Christian College, Indore.—(Concl'd.)</b>			
1741	A442461	Shakti Datt Vyas	III
1742	A442462	Shankarji Jivanji Naik	II
1743	A442464	Shanta Saran Sepaha	II
1744	A442465	Shanti Lal Gupta	II
1745	A442412	Shantilal Hiralal Dave	II
1746	A442466	Shantwant John	III
1747	A43449	Shiva Prasad Dwivedi	III
1749	A442468	Sohan Lal Sharma	III
1751	A442470	(Miss) Sumati Mahdev Chitnis	II
1754	A442471	Vasant Krishnarao Gokte	II
1755	A442475	Waman Laxman Dhopatkar	II
1756	A442476	Yaseen Khan	III
1757	A442478	Yogendra Parashad Sharma	III
<b>S. D. College, Cawnpore.</b>			
1867	A442345	Bahot Ram Yadava	II
1868	A442348	Bhag Chandra Jain	II
1869	A442347	Bhagwati Prasad Jain	II
1870	A442344	Brij Mohan Lal Sanghi	II
1871	A442343	Brij Mohan Lal Tripathi	II
1872	A442350	Chunni Lal Sharma	II
1873	A442351	Durga Bahadur Srivastava	II
1874	A442352	Dwarka Prasad Tersolia	III
1875	A442353	Girja Shanker Pande	II
1876	A442354	Gyanendra Prasad Bajpai	III
1877	A442355	Har Har Bakash Singh	III
1879	A442357	Jagdish Chandra Misra	III
1880	A442359	Kailash Nath Kapoor	III
1882	A442358	Krishna Kant Bajpai	II
1883	A442361	Krishna Nand Niranjani	III
1884	A442360	Kundan Lal Mehrotra	II
1885	A442362	Lakshman Prasad Gupta*	I
1886	A442363	Lalit Kumar Singh Chaudhry	II
1887	A442364	Lalmani Purwar	II
1888	A442365	Madan Gopal Srivastava	II

\* Also passed in Additional Vernacular Paper III.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .	Division.
<b>S. D. College, Cawnpore — (Concl'd)</b>			
1889	A442360	Prem Narain Misra ....	III
1891	A442373	Raj Vardhan Singh Chaudhry ....	III
1892	A442370	Ramesh Datt Sakalani ..	III
1893	A442367	Ramkishore Misra ....	III
1895	16473	Sant Kumar Awasthi ....	II
1896	A442376	Santosh Narain Nigam ...	II
1897	A442380	Shanker Bahadur Srivastava†	I
1898	A442377	Shiva Dayal Shukla ....	III
1899	A442379	Shiva Prasad Bagwari .	III
1900	A442375	Shri Chandra Gupta ..	III
1904	A442382	Virendra Kumar Saxena ....	II
<b>Government College, Ajmer.</b>			
1959	A442216	Abdul Ghafoor* ....	III
1961	A443002	Badri Nath Bhargava ....	II
1962	A442218	Balbeer Prasad Bhatnagar ..	II
1964	A442220	Bhag Chand Milak ....	III
1965	A432446	Bhanwari Lal Diwakar* ....	III
1966	A442221	Bhanushanker Trambaklal Acharya ....	III
1967	A442222	Charan Ballabh Misra ....	III
1968	A442712	Dhan Kumar Jain ....	II
1969	A442223	(Miss) Elizabeth Louise Pinto ..	II
1970	A442224	Eugene Ronald David ....	II
1971	A442225	(Miss) Freni Jehangirsha Contractor ....	II
1972	A442226	Giriraj Kishore Sharma* ....	II
1973	A442940	Gopal Behari Mathur ..	III
1976	A442228	Hari Singh ....	III
1977	A442229	Jagdish Narain Simlote ..	II
1978	A432464	Janki Nath Gour .	III
1979	A44905	Madan Lal Kabra ..	III
1982	A442713	Mool Narain Khanna ..	III
1983	A442231	Qazi Abdul Jaleel* .	II
1984	A442232	Ram Dayal Upadhyaya* ..	III
1985	A442232	Kam Kishore Saxena ...	III
1987	A442235	Ram Swaroop Sharma ....	III

†Sir Azizuddin-Malcolm Hailey Medallist

\*Also passed in Additional Vernacular Paper III

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .	Division.
<b>Government College, Ajmer —(Concl'd.)</b>			
1988	A442236	Ratan Lal Sharma .. ..	III
1989	A442237	Sadashive Kesheo Barve* ..	III
1990	A442238	Satya Narain ....	III
1993	A442241	Shiva Sevak Awasthi ...	III
1994	A442240	Shivnath Singh ...	II
1995	A442242	Someshwar Nath Kashyap ....	III
1996	A442244	Suraj Narain Mathur* ..	III
1999	A442247	Yeshwant Ganesh Gokhale ..	II
<b>Mayo College, Ajmer.</b>			
2000	A443154	Arjunrao Phalke] ....	III
2001	A4412	Bhagwat Singh ....	II
2004	A44870	Hanwat Singh ....	III
2005	A4415	Kesri Singh ....	II
2007	A4417	Narendra Singh ....	II
2008	A4418	Raghu Raj Singh ....	III
2009	A4419	Shiv Ratan Deo Singh ....	II
2010	A4420	Umaid Singh ....	II
<b>Victoria College, Gwalior.</b>			
2064	A44176	Abdul Majid* ....	III
2066	A441779	Ata Mohammad Qureshi ....	II
2067	A432029	Babu Prashad Sharma ....	II
2070	A441783	Bhagwan Das Sharma ....	III
2071	A441786	Bhagwant Damodar Runkar ..	II
2072	A441788	Bhagwati Dhar Vajpey] ..	III
2074	A441789	Bhim Singh ....	III
2075	A441790	Bhupati Ram Sharma ....	III
2076	A441792	Bishamber Dayal Saxena ....	II
2077	A441793	Chheda Lal Sharma ....	III
2079	A441794	Daya Shanker Gaur ....	III
2080	A441797	Gajanand Sharma ....	III
2082	A441798	Ghulam Ahmad Siddiqui ....	III
2083	A441799	Grish Chander Majupuria ....	II
2085	A441800	Govind Narain Srivastava ....	I

\*Also passed in Additional Vernacular Paper III.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .	Division.
<b>Victoria College, Gwalior.—(Contd.)</b>			
2086	A441803	Haribhau Deshmukh ... ..	... II
2087	A432040	Hari Mohan .... ..	... III
2088	A441801	Harnam Singh Sikarwar ....	... III
2089	A441805	Hradaya Mohan Shrivastava ..	... III
2091	A441808	Jayasingrao Malharrao Tapkir ...	... III
2092	A432044	Kailash Narayan Goyal ... ..	... III
2093	A441809	Kailash Narayan Puranik ... ..	... III
2094	A441810	Kalka Prasad Srivastava*	... III
2095	A441812	Keshav Rao Baboo Rao Kolekar ....	... II
2096	A441814	Khuman Singh Sisodia ....	... II
2097	A441813	Kishore Singh Ratod ... ..	... III
2099	A441816	Krishna Gopal Bachan Lal Agnihotry <sup>†</sup>	... III
2100	A441815	(Miss) Krishna Kichlu ....	... III
2102	A441824	Lakshman Rao Chauhan ....	... III
2103	A441826	Laxman Ajabrao Jawanjal ....	... III
2104	A441825	Laxman Madhav Kelkar ....	... III
2105	A441827	Laxmi Narayan Karaiya ....	... III
2106	A441828	Madan Mohan ....	... II
2107	A441830	Mahesh Chandra Sinha ....	... III
2108	A441831	Mahesh Kumar Pandey ... ..	... III
2111	A441833	Mohammad Kafil* ....	... II
2112	A441834	Mukund Laxman Khan walker .	... III
2113	A432057	Nana Daulatrao Lahane ....	... III
2114	A441837	Narayan Gopal Saxena ....	... III
2115	A441838	Narayan Prasad Kanungo....	... III
2117	A441839	Narendra Mohan Mathur ....	... II
2118	A441841	Nilkanth Kashinath Deshpande .	... II
2119	A441842	Om Prakash Sharma ... ..	... III
2120	A441843	Om Vallabh Nagar ... ..	... II
2121	9990	Parashram Ganpatrao Nitnaware .	... III
2124	A432061	Prakash Chandra Saksena ... ..	... III
2125	A441818	Purushottam Jha ....	... III
2126	A441847	Purshottam Shastri* ....	... II
2127	A432071	Raghuber Dayal Johari ... ..	... III
2128	A441851	Ramadhar Srivastava* ....	... III

<sup>†</sup> Also passed in Additional Vernacular Paper III.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .	Division.
<b>Victoria College, Gwalior — (Concl'd.)</b>			
2129	A441853	Ramanendra Balkrishnapati Vajpayee Bhimpure	II
2130	A441850	Ram Baboo Tiwari	II
2131	A441854	Ram Bharose Choubey	II
2132	A441849	Ram Chandra Mahajan	III
2133	A441852	Ranojirao Appasaheb Shinde	III
2136	A441864	Satendra Nath Agrawal	III
2137	A441865	Shahaji Vithalrao Bhoite	II
2138	A441859	Sharad Chandra	II
2139	A441860	Sharad Ramchandra Jadhav	III
2141	A441862	Shiv Narayan Sharma	III
2142	A441863	Shiv Nath Upadhyaya	II
2143	A441866	Shiv Parvati Prasad Srivastav	II
2144	A441867	Shiv Swaroop Shrivastava	II
2145	A441870	Shiwajirao Sitaram Kadam	III
2146	A441869	Shri Ram Sharma	III
2147	A432084	Shyam Behari Nigam	II
2148	A441868	Shyam Sundar Lal Sharma	II
2149	A432081	Siddhnath Purshottam Potdar	III
2150	A441871	Syed Aijaz Ali	III
2152	A441873	Trimbak Rao Thakre	III
2153	A441875	Uttam Narayan Bhatelley	III
2155	A441876	Vishvanath Laxmanrao Rangnekar	III
2156	A432090	Vishvanath Madhav Apte	III
2157	A441880	Yeshwant Ganesh Kendurkar	II
<b>K. R. Girls' College, Gwalior.</b>			
2158	A442526	(Miss) Indu Govind Ambardekar	II
2160	A44661	(Miss) Krishna Kumari Singh	III
2161	A44662	(Miss) Laxmi Devi Kaul	III
2162	A44659	(Miss) Malini Kher	III
2163	A44668	(Miss) Mukta N Parnekar	III
2164	A44656	(Miss) Prabhavati Vyas	III
2165	A44666	(Miss) Prakash Bhatnagar	III
2166	A44653	(Miss) Pramila Vinayak Herwadkar	II
2167	A44667	(Miss) Prem Kishori Saxena	III
2168	A44660	(Miss) Raksha Saxena	II



Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .	Division.
<b>K. R. Girls' College, Gwalior —(Concl'd.)</b>			
2169	A44654	(Miss) Revati Vasudeorao Sahasrabudhe	... II
2170	A44650	(Miss) Savitri Asthana	... II
2171	A44652	(Miss) Savitri Saxena	... II
2172	A44665	(Mrs) Shakuntala Mahajan	... II
2173	A44663	(Miss) Shanti Zutshi	... II
2174	A44651	(Miss) Shera A. Wadia	... II
2175	A44655	(Miss) Sushila Mathur	... II
2176	A44664	(Miss) Vasanti Saxena	... III
<b>Jaswant College, Jodhpur.</b>			
2228	A442112	Abdul Gani	... II
2229	A442078	Aidan Singh	... III
2230	A442113	Amrit Singh M Marwari	... III
2232	A442081	Bansi Dhar	... III
2233	A442082	Bhanwar Singh Rathore*	... III
2234	A442083	Bharat Singh Champawal*	... II
2235	A442084	Bhawani Mal*	... II
2236	A442115	Chandra Dutt Vasishta*	... III
2237	A442116	Dalpat Singh Rathore	... II
2239	A442117	(Miss) Gargi Sarronwala	... II
2240	A442085	Gulab Singh Panwar	... II
2241	A432366	Hari Singh Jodha	... III
2242	A442294	Hukam Raj Mehta	... II
2243	A442087	Jagdish Lal H. Mathur*	... II
2245	A442089	Jaman Singh Jodha	... III
2246	A442118	Jeth Mal Purohit	... III
2247	A442119	Johari Mall Karnawat*	... II
2249	A442092	Krishna Murari Mathur	... III
2250	A442131	K. Shree Gopal Purohit	... II
2251	A442093	Labh Mal Bohra*	... II
2253	A442095	Madan Lal Sharma	... III
2254	A442096	Madanroopchand Bhandari	... II
2255	A442120	Mahadan Detha*	... II
2257	A442717	Mehmood Raza	... III
2258	A442122	(Miss) Menaka Changuhani	... II
2259	A442123	(Miss) Mithlesh Kumari Mathur	... II

\*Also passed in Additional Vernacular Paper III.

Roll No	Enrolment Number	N A M E	Division
<b>Jaswant College, Jodhpur — (Concl'd)</b>			
2260	A442097	Mohammad Siddique ..	II
2261	A442124	Mohan Prasad Purohit . . .	II
2262	A442098	Mool Singh Jodha .	II
2263	A442125	Nand Kishore Mathur* ..	III
2264	A442716	Narayan Dass Pania . . .	III
2265	A442099	Narendra Mal Mehta . .	II
2267	A442126	Poonam Chand Bishnoi . .	II
2268	A442127	Rajeshwar Dayal Mathur ....	II
2269	A442129	Ram Chandra Purohit* ...	II
2271	A442128	Ram Ballabh . . .	III
2272	A442103	Ranvir Singh Talwar ..	III
2273	A442104	Ratan Lal Sadhu ....	II
2274	A442130	Ravindra Kumar Dutt ....	III
2275	A442105	Sahasra Karan Arha <sup>y</sup> ....	II
2276	A442106	Shabd Narain ....	II
2277	A442107	Sumer Chand Bhandari . .	II
2278	A442132	Sunder Mohan Swaroop ....	III
2279	A442108	Vijai Krishna Calla* ....	II
2280	A442109	Vishan Singh* ..	II
2281	A442110	Vishnu Datta Churamani . .	II
2282	A442111	Vithal Das Thanvi* ..	II
<b>St. Andrew's College, Gorakhpur</b>			
2317	A44671	Abdul Hameed ....	III
2318	A44672	Amanul Haq Siddiqi ....	III
2319	A44673	Anant Lal Gupta ....	III
2322	A443015	Bejoy Shanker Lal Goel ....	III
2323	A44675	Bhup Narain Asthana . .	III
2324	A44676	Birendra Bahadur Singh . .	III
2325	A43591	Dharmeshwar Sahai Khare .	III
2326	A44677	Fazlur Rahman ..	III
2327	A44678	Ganesh Prasad Srivastava .	II
2329	A44681	Gopal Saran Gupta ....	II
2330	A44682	Gopi Nath Dubey ..	II

\*Also passed in Additional Vernacular Paper III.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.		Division.
St Andrew's College, Gorakhpur.—(Contd.)				
2331	A44683	Gulab Datt Tripathi	.. ..	II
2332	A443042	Harī Bānsh Sahay	.... .	III
2333	A41710	Harī Ram Kamam	.... ..	III
2334	A44685	Jagdish Lal Agarwal	.... ..	III
2335	A44686	Jagdish Narain Singh	.. ..	III
2336	A43599	Jagdish Narain Sinha	... ..	II
2338	A44688	Jyoti Shanker Goel	.. ..	II
2339	A44689	Kamal Nam	... ..	II
2341	A44690	Kartick Chander Ghose	. ..	II
2342	A44691	Keshava Prasad	.. ..	II
2343	A44692	Khawaja Nasir Ali	.. ..	II
2344	A44693	Kripa Shanker Pande	. ..	III
2345	A44695	Krishan Bahadur Asthana	... ..	III
2346	A44694	Krishna Behari Ojha	. ..	II
2347	A44696	Krishna Munari Lal Srivastava	.. ..	III
2348	A44697	Krishnanand	.. ..	III
2352	A44701	Mahendra Pal Singh	.. ..	II
2353	A44702	(Miss) Malti Srivastava	.. ..	II
2354	A443043	Manzoor Ahmad Jalali	... ..	III
2355	A44703	Mazharul Haque	.. ..	II
2357	A44705	Misbahuzzaman	.... ..	II
2359	A44706	Mohammad Hamidullah Siddiqi	.. ..	II
2360	A44707	Mohammad Idris Khan	... ..	II
2361	A44708	Munir Ahmad	.. ..	II
2362	A44709	Naseemuddin Ahmad Qureshi	.. ..	III
2363	A44710	Panday Harish Chandra Srivastava	. ..	II
2365	A44711	Prem Narain Prasad	... ..	II
2367	A44713	Radhika Prasad Srivastava	.... ..	III
2368	A44714	Raghunath Prasad Srivastava	.... ..	III
2369	A44715	Raj Bahadur Rao	... ..	II
2370	A44716	Rajendra Nath Srivastava	.... ..	II
2371	A44717	Raj Pati Gupta	.. ..	III
2372	A44719	Ram Agyan Lal Srivastava	.. ..	II
2373	A44720	Ram Chandra Prasad Gupta	.. ..	III
2374	A44722	Ram Saran Gupta	... ..	II
2375	A44723	Ranjeet Singh	.. ..	III

Roll No.	Enrolment Number	NAME.	Division.
<b>St Andrew's College, Gorakhpur —(Concl'd)</b>			
2376	A44718	Rishi Deva Ram ....	.. III
2378	A44725	Sadhu Sharan Lal Srivastava ..	.. III
2379	A44726	Saiyid Hyder Ali ..	.. III
2380	A44727	Saiyid Tasnim Ahmad ..	.. III
2381	A44728	Saraswati Kumar Srivastava ..	.. II
2382	A44729	Suwat Hafeez ..	.. II
2383	A44730	Shridharam ..	.. III
2384	A44731	Shanker Saran Srivastava ..	.. III
2385	A44732	Sharda Prasad Pandey ....	.. II
2386	A44733	Sheo Nath Prasad ..	.. II
2388	A44734	Siddheshwar Saran Singh ....	.. III
2389	A44735	(Miss) Sudhira Mundle ....	.. II
2391	A44736	Thakur Prasad Pathak ....	.. II
2392	A44737	Tiratha Raj Pandey ....	.. III
2393	A44738	Vaskar Kumar Sen ....	.. II
2394	A44739	Virendra Bahadur ....	.. III
2395	A44740	Vishwambhar Prasad Shukla ....	.. III
2396	A44741	Vishwa Nath Prasad Khare ..	.. II
<b>Dungar College, Bikaner.</b>			
2466	A4472	Bachh Raj Parakh ....	.. II
2467	A4473	Beer Bhanu Rajvanshy ..	.. II
2470	A4474	Jagannath Prasad Sharma ....	.. II
2471	A4475	Kanwar Arjun Singh ..	.. II
2475	A4476	Lakshmi Chand Goyal ..	.. II
2476	A4477	Laxman Ram Dahiya ..	.. II
2477	A4478	Madan Gopal Bardia Jain ....	.. II
2481	A4479	Mohan Lal Kocher ..	.. II
2482	A4480	Mohan Lal Maheshwari ..	.. III
2483	A4481	Narayan Shanker Rajbanshi ..	.. III
2484	A4482	Omkar Nath Bhargava ..	.. III
2485	A4483	Prem Narain Chaturvedi ..	.. II
2486	A4484	Purushottam Prasad ....	.. II
2487	A4485	Radhakrishnan Sahel ..	.. III
2488	A4486	Radha Krishna Sharma ....	.. III
2489	A4487	Ram Narain Upadhyay ....	.. II

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E.	Division.
<b>Dungar College, Bikaner — (Concluded)</b>			
2490	A4450	Ram Narayan Kalla ..	II
2491	A4442	(Miss) Sarala Rani Mathur ..	II
2492	A4452	Sheo Lal Daga ..	II
2493	A4453	Shiva Shankar Purohit ..	III
2494	A4454	Shree Gopal Purohit ....	III
2495	A4455	Shyam Narayan Sinha ..	III
2496	A4456	Surendra Narayan Goswami ..	II
2497	A4441	Iej Singh Mehta ..	II
2498	A4457	Uttam Chand Gupta ..	II
<b>Darbar College, Rewa</b>			
2520	A44466	Bal Krishna Srivastava ...	III
2521	A44467	Birendra Pratap Singh ..	III
2522	A44468	Chandrashekhar Prasad Dubey ..	II
2524	A44470	Gyan Chand Mogha ..	II
2525	A44471	Krishna Datta Dwivedi ..	III
2526	A44472	Krishna Mitra Chaturvedi ...	III
2527	A44473	Laxmi Prasad Singh ...	II
2529	A44476	Mahabir Prasad Sinha ...	III
2531	A44478	Mohan Singh Karchuli ..	III
2532	A44479	Nirbhaya Nath Sharma ..	III
2533	A44480	Rama Kant Srivastava ..	II
2534	A44481	Ramayan Prasad ..	II
2535	A44482	Ram Das Verma ..	II
2536	A44484	Ram Parsad Lal Srivastava...	II
2537	A44485	Ram Singh Baghel ..	III
2538	A44486	Ram Sunder Gautam ..	III
2540	A44487	Sant Prasad Srivastava ..	III
2542	A44490	Som Shankar Pandey ..	III
2543	A44491	Sushil Chandra Tiwari ...	II
2544	A44492	Ved Prakash Singh ..	II
2545	A44494	Vijaya Bahadur Shrivastava ..	II

## EX-STUDENTS

## Agra College, Agra

210	A481210	Girdhari Lal ....	II
211	2007	Govind Prasad Verma ....	III

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Division.
<b>Agra College, Agra — (Concl'd)</b>			
215	A431263	Mahendra Pal Singh .	III
216	A42743	Mohammad Shafi Ullah . ....	III
217	A431156	Mukut Bahadur . . . . .	III
218	A422148	Prakash Chandra Saxena ..	III
219	11865	Raj Narayan Varma . .	III
221	16873	Ram Chandra Saxena . . . . .	III
226	A431310	Shiv Narain Pande . . . . .	III
<b>St. John's College, Agra.</b>			
228	A42781	Anokhey Lal . . . . .	III
229	A431405	(Miss) Dhanwant Kumari Sharma ....	II
230	A431418	Krishna Kumari Singh . . . . .	III
231	A42792	Mughis Uddin Faridi . . . . .	II
232	A42793	Raghubar Dayal Bhatt . . . . .	III
235	A42806	(Miss) Shanti Saraswati Sukh Lall ..	III
<b>Meerut College, Meerut.</b>			
237	A422106	Mahesh Prasad . . . . .	III
585	A422097	Bankey Behari . . . . .	III
586	A421164	Brijendra Singh Tiagi . . . . .	III
588	A421169	Daya Nand . . . . .	III
590	A421171	Deo Datt Tiagi . . . . .	II
591	A431053	Desh Bhushan Krishna ....	III
593	A421173	Harish Chandra Gupta ....	III
597	A422100	Kameshwar Dayal Garg ..	III
601	A421082	Mahabir Singh . . . . .	III
605	A422113	Nanak Chand Gautam ..	III
607	A431104	Om Prakash Sharma . . . . .	III
609	A431112	Purshottam Saran Gupta ..	II
610	A411933	Raghubansh . . . . .	III
613	A431115	Rama Nand Swami . . . . .	III
614	15536	Ram Chandra Kaushik . . . . .	III
618	A421245	Robindra Nath Sanyal . . . . .	III
620	A421262	Sayid Chand Mian . . . . .	III
625	A421272	Syed Hasan Abbas ....	III
626	A401994	Tanvirul Islam ....	II
628	A422337	Ved Prakash Gupta ....	II

Roll No.	Enrolment Number	NAME.		Division.
Meerut College, Meerut.—(Concl'd)				
629	A421280	Zamir Husain Khan	.... ..	II
630	A43151	Zamirul Haq	.... ..	III
K. E. M U Jat College, Lakhaoti				
631	A421596	Brahma Nand Sharma	.... ..	III
D A.-V College, Cawnpore.				
240		Satya Nirupan Singh Yadav	.. ..	III
948	A431739	Chhotey Lal Arya	.. ..	III
955	A431782	Nitya Nand Sharma	.... ..	III
956	A431785	Om Prakash Srivastava	.. ..	III
960	8713	Shukdeo Prasad Tewari	.... ..	III
961	A421727	Shyam Lal Sonkar	.. ..	III
Christ Church College, Cawnpore.				
966	A43478	Jai Nath Dai	.. ..	III
973	A43502	Satya Narain Lal	.. ..	III
975	A43501	Sarva Deva Singh	.. ..	III
977	A43521	Vishnu Dutt Tewari	.. ..	III
Bareilly College, Bareilly.				
633	A401266	Shyam Sundar Das	.. ..	III
1235	A42219	Balbir Narain Khanna	.. ..	III
1236	A431953	Chandra Prakash Johari	.. ..	II
1242	A42245	Iftekhhar Uddin Ahmad	.... ..	III
1244	A431975	Jyoti Swaroop	.... ..	III
1245	A42225	Kailash Behari Varma	.... ..	III
1246	A43481	Khwaja Abdul Wahab	.. ..	III
1247	A411518	Krishna Chandra Johri	.. ..	III
1248	A431981	Lakshman Murti Agnihotri	.. ..	III
1249	A42262	Lakshman Prasad Sharma	.... ..	III
1250	A431845	Man Mohan Lal	.... ..	III
1251	17326	Man Mohan Saran	.. ..	III
1253	A42275	Mohammad Idus Khan Razavi	.. ..	III
1255	A4297	Prem Narain Saxena	.... ..	III
1258	A42303	Rajendra Kumar Gupta	.... ..	III
1263	A52333	Syed Askari Mehdi	.... ..	III

\*Also passed in Additional Vernacular Paper III.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .	Division
<b>Holkar College, Indore</b>			
1419	A41157	Bhalchandra Prahlad Deshmukh .	III
1422	A42928	Ghanshyam Das Saxena	III
1426	11373	Kamlakar Vaman Urdhwaresh	III
1427	A431502	Naqul Hasan Ansari .	III
1428	A431539	Narmada Prasad Malviya ..	III
1429	A421087	Radha Kishan Verma .	III
1433	A42909	Vasant Anant Kalele .	II
<b>Maharaja's College, Jaipur</b>			
1581	A42994	Banwari Lal Chaturvedi .	III
1582	A42999	Bhagat Behari Lal Mathur ..	III
1583	A421019	Gopal Narain Pareek ...	III
1588	A421079	Onkar Nath Jalwaniya .	III
1589	12480	Prabhu Narain Mathur ...	III
1592	A421094	Rajesh Narain Mahawani ..	III
1594	14603	Ras Behari Lal Srivastava ....	III
1595	A432279	Saiyed Salah Uddin ..	III
1596	A421124	Shri Ram Yadava ....	III
<b>Birla College, Pilani.</b>			
1598	A421084	Prabhu Dayal ..	III
1599	A43575	Satish Chandra Gupta .	III
<b>Christian College, Indore.</b>			
1765	A43423	(Miss) Kusum Dighe ...	III
1766	A4 425	Lakshmikant Trivedi .	III
1767	A43431	Mohammad Ibraheem ...	III
1768	A43433	Mubarik Mohd. Khan ....	III
1769	A43438	Prem Chandra Gupta .	III
1770	A43443	Ramji Varma ...	III
1771	A43444	Ratilal Parekh .	III
1772	A43454	Thakur Datt C. Sharma ..	III
<b>Government College, Ajmer.</b>			
2011	A432445	Badri Lal Rawat* .	II
2015	A432472	Pushkar Narain Mathur ...	III
2017	A432483	Surendra Nath Ganju ..	III
2021	A432488	Vishnu Narain Mathur .	III

\*Also passed in Additional Vernacular Paper III.



Roll No.	Enrolment Number,	N A M E.	Division.
<b>Victoria College, Gwalior.</b>			
2117	A432058	Narayan Sadashiv Pingle ..	.. III
2183	A432088	(Miss) Vimal Phalke ....	.. III
<b>K. R. Girls' College, Gwalior</b>			
2184	A42980	(Miss) Gulab Devi Sharma .	... III
2185	A44647	(Miss) Venu Danekar .	. III
<b>Jaswant College, Jodhpur</b>			
2286	A421437	Madan Lal Vyas .	III
<b>St. Andrew's College, Gorakhpur</b>			
2399	A402157	Ahmad Ali Khan Yusufzai .	. III
2401	A42345	Ashfaq Ahmad . .	. III
2402	A42346	Ashfaq Husain . . .	.. III
2403	A43585	(Miss) Asoka Ganguly . .	.... III
2405	A42365	Kaushal Kishore Gupta .	.. III
2408	A43623	Rajendra Prasad Dubey .	.... II
2409	12379	Ram Byas Misra ....	.. III
2411	A42396	Shiv Bahadur Singh . .	.. III
2414	16218	Udai Pratap Narain Duvedi . .	.. III
<b>Dungar College, Bikaner.</b>			
2500	A43343	Hari Krishna Arora ....	.... III

## TEACHERS

244	A40602	Amar Pal Singh... .	Jaunpur . .	III
246	A442620	Anand Prakash Mittal ....	Tundla . .	III
247	A458209	Babu Lal Dikshit ....	Aligarh . .	II
248	A40362	Babu Ram Sharma ....	Agra . .	III
252	A453215	Bashir Ahmad . .	Bundi . .	III
254	A40615	Bhagwan Swarup Sinha . .	Agra .	III
256	A453245	Bharat Bhushan Gupta ....	Kotah . .	II
257	A453243	Bhobani Pado Roy ....	Lucknow .	III
258	A453203	(Miss) Bonnie Helen Cutler,	Meerut . .	III
260	A453204	Brij Prakash Agarwala . .	Haldwani .	III
263	A442604	Chatur Bhuj Sharma . .	Muttia . .	III
265	A453232	Duli Chand Jain ....	Aklota . .	II

Roll No	Enrolment Number.	N A M E.		Division.
TEACHERS —(Contd )				
267	A453213	Gauri Shanker Gupta	Khair	II
268	A453207	Harishchandra Varshneya	Anup-shahi	III
269	A453227	Harmukh Rai Agrawal	Kasgunj	II
270	A411679	Har Swarup Sharma	Agra	II
272	A453283	India Bahadur Singh	Diba	III
276	A452586	Janki Prasad Varshney	Aligarh	III
282	A42113	Laxmi Lal Malviya	Udaipur	III
284	A442976	(Miss) Mary A Phillips	Agra	III
285	A442594	Mata Baksh Singh	Jaunpur	III
286	A453199	Mathura Dat Bhandari	Agra	II
287	A453222	Md. Sharief Uddin	Udaipur	III
288	A453420	Mohammad Aslam	Fariukhabad	II
290	A453219	Mohammad Abdul Majid Khan	Sikandra Rao.	II
293	A442733	Nanu Ram Bhati....	Deoli	III
294	A453218	Narendra Nath Chaturvedi	Mainpur	II
296	A453238	Om Prakash Goyal	Decc	III
297	A431272	Onkar Prasad Saxena	Muttra	III
304	A411349	Prem Narayan Vyas	Bhilwara	III
305	A453246	Qamer-ud-din Gulamabbas	Udaipur Ajmery.	III
306	A43105	Radha Charan Singh Johari	Kasgunj	III
307	A453559	Raisingh Khamesra	Udaipur	III
316	A453220	Ram Prasad Gupta	Algarh	III
318	A453202	Rup Kishore Sharma	Chirawa	III
320	A453201	S Ali Hasnain	Firozabad	III
321	A411393	Sanat Kumar Mukerji	Moghal-sara	III
327	A442682	Shri Ram Gupta	Khair	III
328	A453240	Sobaran Singh Jain	Agra	III
329	A453200	Sobaran Singh Yadav	Etah	III
634	A452286	Ahsan Yahya	Meerut	II
638	11590	Beg Raj Singh	Khatauli	III
640	6310	Bhushan Saran	Muzaffar-nagar.	III

Roll No.	Enrolment Number	NAME		Division.
TEACHERS—(Contd)				
641	A453263	Birbal Sharma	... Muzaffarnagar	II
644	A443137	Dharam Deo Vidyarthi	.. Machhra	III
645	A442692	Earnest Comfort Shaw	... Ghaziabad	III
647	A453556	Gaya Prasad	... Meerut	III
649	A453271	Harbansh Lal	... Hapur	II
652	A442793	Hari Krishna Gupta	.. Begumabad	III
653	A453268	Hari Vinod Joshi	.. Almora	II
655	A4316	Harphool Singh	.. Muzaffarnagar	II
657	A442812	Jagannath Vashistha	... Khekra	III
658	A453273	Jagdish Dutt Dixit	.. Chandpur	III
659	A4360	Jainti Prasad Joshi	... Rishikesh	III
660	A453267	Jwala Prasad Gupta	Dehra Dun	III
664	A453836	(Miss) Kusum Lata Kaushik	Fatehgarh	III
670	A432597	Mohammed Mustafa Husain	Nagina	III
672	A453422	Mohammad Ilyas Husain	.. Meerut	III
674	A40755	Muhammad Nasir Khan	.. Saharanpur	II
676	A442780	Mumtaz Ali Khan	.. Rampur	II
678	A453382	Masrul Aziz Quraishy	.. Saharanpur	II
679	A453560	Onkar Nath Avasthi	.. do.	II
682	A40419	Pyaray Lal Shrotriya	.. Meerut	III
683	A442678	Radhey Sharan Mathur	.. Tijara	III
690	A4313	Ramkumar Sharma	... Meerut	III
691	A432593	Ram Murti Awasthi	.. Aligarh	II
696	A453833	Satanand Bhardwaj	... Sankhni	III
697	A453280	Shabbir Mohammad Khan	.. Sikandra Rao	II
698	A452279	Shahab Uddin	.. Saharanpur	II
700	A442610	Shib Shanker Sharma	Ghaziabad	III
704	A4329	Suraj Bhan Trivedi	.. Binauli	III
706	A453272	Syed Shafiqul Hasan	.. Bareilly	II
707	A453296	Telu Ram	.. Saharanpur	II
708	A442726	Tirlok Chand Jain	.. Meerut	III
709	A453276	Vijai Singh Yadava	.. Kandhla	II
710	A442744	Vishveshwara Daya'lu Konsol	Khatauli	III
712	A44227	Zaigham Husain Naqvi	... Meerut	III
713	A453294	Zamir Husain	... do.	II
979	A452438	Abdul Aziz Ansari	... Cawnpore	II

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E.		Division.
TEACHERS —(Contd )				
980	A44114	Achyutanand Tripathi	.... Wahdanagar	.... III
981	A453444	Anand Karan Misra	.. Bhagwantnagar	.... II
984	A439	Babu Ram Srivastava	Rae Bareli	.... II
988	A453465	Bhawani Shanker Misra	.. Bhilwara	.. III
989	A4376	Bhola Nath Gupta	.. Rae Bareli	.... III
991	A453461	Brij Behari Lal Srivastava	.. Fyzabad	.... III
992	A453435	Chhotey Singh Rajput	.... Cawnpore	.... II
996	A453423	Deonath Lal	.... do	.... III
1001	A453443	Girja Dayal Srivastava	.... Biswan	.. III
1004	A453645	Harish Chandra Misra	.... Cawnpore	.... II
1006	A453439	Jagannath Prasad	.... Bindki	.... III
1014	A453464	Mahabir Prasad Dwivedi	.... Lucknow	.... II
1019	A411334	Narain Prasad Varma	.... do.	.. III
1021	A453462	Parmand Maurya....	.... Gyanpur	.... III
1022	A453436	Patras Nanoo* ....	.... Farrukhabad	.... III
1023	A453427	Prabhaker Singh....	.... Kalakankar	.... II
1024	A453454	Prakash Narain Misra	.... Lucknow	.... II
1029	A453703	Rama Achhaibar Tripathi	.... Khapradih	.... III
1031	A453434	Ram Kishore Dikshit	.... Cawnpore	.... III
1035	A453424	S. Akhtar Husain....	.... Bara Banki.	.... II
1036	A453453	Sayid Mukhtar Ahmad	.... Lucknow	.... III
1039	A442608	Shafiq Husain ....	.... Banda	.... III
1043	A453457	Shri Niwas Saxena	.... Orai	.... II
1265	A453252	Abu Said Hasan ....	.... Bijnor	.... II
1266	A453247	Anand Prakash Dikshit	.... Dwarahat	.... II
1268	A453257	Bashir Ahmad Khan	.... Bareilly	.... II
1271	A443058	Faiyaz Ahmad Khan	.... Najibabad	.... III
1273	A453565	Har Singh Chauhan	.. Bholarampur	.... III
1274	A442776	Hazari Lal Johori	.... Rampur	.... III
1278	A453830	Karori Singh* ....	.... Mahabatpur	.... II
1280	A453416	Krishna Murari Sharma	.... Bareilly	.... II
1283	A431847	Maqbool Ahmad ...	.... Maudaha	.... III
1292	A453253	Rama Nand Misra	.... Almora	.... II

\*Also passed in Additional Vernacular Paper III.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E.		Division.
TEACHERS —(Contd )				
1293	14387	Ram Das Pandey....	.... Faridpur	.... III
1294	A453251	Rameshwar Dayal	.. Pilibhit	.. II
1295	A453826	Ram Prakash Gupta	.. Budaun	.... III
1298	A453824	S. Rafique Husain	.... Moradabad	.... III
1301	A453561	Syed Izzat Ali ....	.. Bholarampur	.... III
1303	A453249	Uday Bhanu Trivedi	.. Lansdowne	.... II
1304	A443134	Umapati Pande ..	.. Almora	.... III
1435	A442657	Goverdhandas Agrawal	.. Indore	.... II
1437	A421882	Mansharam Kasrawad	. Kasrawad	.. III
1442	A453262	(Miss) Vimal Dattatraya Dewas Sr Kunte.	..	III
1600	A453502	Abdul Shakoor ....	.. Aligarh	.. III
1603	A453489	Anandi Lal Sharma	.. Kotah	.... II
1604	A453493	Banwari Lal Sharma	. Surajgarh	.. II
1605	A453495	Bhairon Lal Khunteta	.. Jaipur	.. III
1607	A453475	Braj Lal Khandal	. Ajitgarh	.... III
1608	A453436	Chhajju Ram Gupta	. Barrod	.. III
1609	A453496	Chiranj Lal Sharma	.. Jaipur	.... III
1610	A453482	Chiranj Lal Verma	.. Renwal	.... II
1613	A442761	Daya Krishna Sharma	. Ramgarh	.... III
1615	A453476	Durga Shankar Saraswat	.. Jahazpur	.... III
1617	A453494	Gopi Nath Gupta ...	.... Jaipur	.... II
1619	A442980	Harphool Dutta Mishra	.... Alwar	.... III
1621	A453481	Jai Narain Sharma	.... do	.... III
1622	A453479	Jugal Kishore Sharma	.... Jaipur	.. II
1623	A453477	Kishori Lal Mishra	.... Khetri	.... III
1624	A453472	Krishna Lal Mishra	.... Kishangarh	.... III
1629	A453744	Kutubuddin ..	.. Jaipur	.. II
1631	A453488	Lalit Kishore Lohomi	.. Kotah	.... II
1632	A453396	Makkhan Lal Sharma	.... Udaipur	.... III
1634	A443038	Manohar Lal Sharma	.. Mandawa	.... III
1636	A453501	Mohd Ismail Khan	.... Sironj	.. II
1637	A453468	Nathu Lal Sharma	.. Khandela	.... III
1638	A453478	Natthi Lal Kulshreshtha	.... Jaipur	.... III
1639	A453498	Nawal Kishore Sharma	.. Nawalgarh	.... II
1640	A453480	Omkar Narayan Mathur	.... Alwar	.... III

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.		Division.
TEACHERS — (Contd.)				
1641	A453499	Pratap Singh	... Bhawani Mandi	III
1642	A453474	Prem Singh Solanki	.. Jhunjhunu	III
1644	A453187	Raj Behari Lal Mishra	.. Kotah	II
1646	A453701	Rajeshwar Narayan Sinha	.. Jaipur	II
1650	A453702	Satya Narain Joshi	.. Fatehpur	III
1652	A453490	Shantan Mal Solanki	.. Sheoganj	III
1654	8958	Sumer Chand Gupta	.. Alwar	III
1656	A453492	Syed Noman Ahmed	.. Gangapur	II
1775	A43111	Balkrishna Gupta	.. Agar	III
1776	A442782	Balkrishna Mannalal Mishra	Shamgarh	III
1779	A453187	Dattatray Damodar Sangam- nerkar	Dewas Jr.	III
1780	A442411	Dattatray Waman Bhagwat	.. Indore	III
1784	A453185	Ganesh Lal Depura*	.. Udaipur	II
1785	A453165	Gendalal L. Sharma	.. Thandla	III
1786	A442815	Ghaushamlal Shreeram Cha- turvedi	Partabgarh	III
1787	A453412	Girdharilal Jain	.. Jhalawar	II
1790	A40683	Ichha Shanker Shrotry	.. Shrotry	III
1791	A453173	Iqbal Husain Khan Lodi	.. Narsinghgarh	III
1794	A453178	Kanhayyalal Barapaliwal	.. Udaipur	III
1796	A453163	Keshavlal M Gupta	.. Ujjain	III
1798	A 41176	Laxman Ramchandra Bhalot- kar	Indore	III
1799	A421868	Laxman Yeshwant Kolwadkar	Mhow	III
1802	A442704	Laxminivas N Trivedi	.. Ratlam	III
1803	R442971	(Miss) Leela Krishnarao Teggi.	Indore	III
1804	A453169	Madan Lal Anand	.. Rajgarh	II
1805	A453196	Madanmohan Lal Gupta	.. Rajpur	III
1806	A421872	Madho Krishna Shukla	.. Thandla	II
1808	A442774	Malik Abdul Qayyum Khan	.. Sardarpur	III
1811	A442606	Manohar Lal Avadich	.. Udaipur	III
1812	A453192	Mehrab Khan	.. Dhar	II
1814	A421888	Mukund Lal Upadhyaya	.. Sailana	III

\* Also passes in Additional Vernacular Paper III.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E.		Division.
TEACHERS — (Contd.)				
1815	A453158	Nanalal L. Acharya	.... Thandla	.... III
1821	A453182	Prakash Narayan Shukla	.... Jhabua	.... III
1823	A421984	Purshottam Trivedi	.... Indore	.. III
1826	12842	Rameshwar Joshi....	.... Amjhera	.. II
1827	A453164	Ram Gopal Parmar	.... Mandsaur	.... III
1830	A411382	Ratanlal H. Gupta	.... Banswara	.... III
1835	A453160	Syed Mahdi Hussain Zaidi	.... Ujjain	.. III
1836	A411436	Syed Meraj Ali	.... Alote	.... III
1838	A453172	Trivikram Ramchandra Kul-	Indore	.... II
		karni.		
1839	A453168	Tulsi Lal Trivedi....	.... Kapasini	.. III
1842	A453159	Vishwanath Ramchandra Kul-	Indore	.. II
		karni.		
1909	A453542	Ambika Pandey	.... Ghazipur	.... II
1910	A453543	Bhagwati Prasad Yadav	.... Khurasan	.... II
1911	A453548	Bhawani Singh Saini	.... Alwar	.... II
1915	A453397	Ganesh Prasad Niranjani	.... Jalaun	.... III
1921	A442766	Jai Narain Sharma	.... Panna	.. III
1925	A453536	Mangala Prasad Pande	.... Azamgarh	.... II
1928	A453538	Narbada Prasad Saxena	.. Chhaturpur	.... III
1931	A453545	Raghunandan Prasad Tiwari	Panna	.... III
1933	A453546	Ram Naresh Misra	.... Jaunpur	.... III
1937	A453549	Uma Shankar Dwivedi	.... Orai	.... II
1939	A453544	Vishwa Nath Singh	.... Gorakhpur	.... II
2023	A453337	Amrit Lal Srivastava	.... Shahpura	.... II
2025	A453340	Chandan Mal Gurliya	.... Chittorgarh	.... II
2027	A453306	Chootey Lal	.... Ajmer	.... II
2028	A453345	Devi Lal Goyal	.... Udaipur	.. III
2029	A453343	Kalu Singh Bafna	.... Kishengarh	.. III
2032	A442741	Madan Lal	.... Udaipur	.. III
2034	A453672	Mohan Lal Palwal	.... Bhim	.. III
2036	A453300	Munni Lal Gaur	.... Ajmer	.... II
2037	A453298	Rama Shanker Sharma	.... Nasirabad	.... II
2038	A453745	Ramchandra Verma	.... Ajmer	.... III
2040	A442689	Ram Swarup Malu	.... Beawar	.... III
2041	A453336	Sarfaraz Ahmad	.... Udaipur	.... III

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E.		Division.
TEACHERS.—(Contd )				
2043	A453141	Shyam Lal Gour .	.... Mandal	.... III
2044	A453344	Shyam Sundar Joshi	.. Kishangarh	.... III
2186	A453557	Bala Prasad Shrivastava	.. Guna	.... II
2188	A453319	Bansh Deo Singh .	.. Lalitpur	.... II
2189	A453698	Bhalchander Moreswarrao Bhandair Khatavakar.	....	.... III
2190	A442779	Bhanu Prakash Singh Chauhan	Guna	.... III
2191	A40620	Bhaskar Vasudeo Ghate	.. Gwalior	.... III
2192	A453309	Dharam Pal Sinha	Charkhari	.... III
2196	A448	Lalji Prasad Srivastava	.. Horaz	.... III
2199	A453326	Kitab Singh Yadav	.. Bhind	.... III
2201	A453310	Narayan Prasad Kapil	.. Lashkar	.... II
2203	A453311	Ram Gopal Mishra	.. Jora	.... III
2207	A453418	Sayid Mahmood Naqvi	.. Lalitpur	.... II
2208	A453327	Sardar Singh Sangar	.. Bhind	.... III
2210	A453297	Shri Krishna Saral	.. Guna	.... II
2212	18178	S R Pandey .	.. Morar	.... II
2213	A442869	Vishnu Dutta Shukla	.... do.	.... III
2289	A453627	Daulat Singh Lodha Arvind.	Bagra	.... III
2290	A453321	Devilal Vyas . .	.. Jodhpur	.... III
2292	A453330	Gopal Lal Kalla .	.. Pokaran	.... III
2295	A453417	Kr. Hari Singh . .	.. Kalia	.... III
2296	A 40404	Lalchandra L Sharma	.. Bali	.... III
2297	A 40760	Nand Lal Sharma	.. Jodhpur	.... II
2298	A453334	Rameshwar Prasad	.. Didwana	.... III
2304	A453315	Shamsher Ali . .	.. Jodhpur	.... III
2305	A442759	Shiv Dutta Vyas . .	.... do.	.... III
2306	A453313	Shri Krishna Mal Lodha	.. do.	.... II
2416	A 44670	Balbhadra Nath Rai	.... Muhammadabad....	.... III
2417	A 44671	Bhairava Prasad Singh	Pa- Padrauna	.... III
		thick		
2419	A442592	Ghan Shyam Tewari	.... Gorakhpur	.... II
2422	A442966	(Miss) Lily Johnson	.. do.	.... III
2423	A 40199	Maharaj Bahadur Singh	.. Fyzabad	.... II
2424	A443070	Mahatma Singh	.... Gorakhpur	.... III



Roll No.	Enrolment Number	N A M E.			Division.
TEACHERS—(Concl'd)					
2425	A453307	Mathew David	.... Nawabgunj	.... III	
2431	A 43117	Ram Dhan Singh	.. Balia	.... II	
2433	A453331	Ram Nagina Ram	.... Dalanchapta	.... II	
2436	A453308	Sahdeo Singh	....	III	
2438	A453303	Saiyyd Shahid Ahmad Rizvi	Fyzabad	.... II	
		Zeb.			
2440	A 43507	Shah Ghousul Azam Qadri	.... Lar	.... II	
2441	A412224	Shree Ram Shukla	.. Gorakhpur	.... III	
2442	A453299	Sita Ram Singh*	.... Bansgaon	.... III	
2505	A421842	Ganga Prasad Singhal	.. Ladunu	.... II	
2506	A442705	Gavind Lal Vyas	.... Bikaner	.... III	
2507	A443055	Gurchannan Singh Dhillon	.... Ganganagar	.... III	
2508	A453317	Hanuman Prasad Surelia	.... Bhadra	.... III	
2509	A453304	Janki Prasad Sharma	.... Sujangarh	.... II	
2512	A453338	Mangal Chand Acharya	.... Bikaner	.... III	
2514	A453301	Om Prakash Gupta	.... do.	.... II	
2515	A453316	Ram Dhan Das	.... Ganganagar	.... III	
2516	A453315	Ram Prakash	.. do.	.... III	
2517	A453759	Sadhu Singh Sandhu	.... do.	.... II	

## INSPECTORS.

1051	A4396	Amar Nath Misra	.... Hardoi	.... II
1052	A453743	Yashwant Singh Gurjar	.... Samthar	.... III

## WOMEN.

338	A453108	(Miss) Irene Massey	.. Agra	.... III
341	A453095	(Miss) Kamla Mathur	.... do.	.... II
344	A442885	(Miss) Laxmi Rani Sahi	.... do	.... III
346	A453106	(Miss) Papi Dharamdas	do	.... III
		Bhojwani		
348	B442810	(Miss) Prem Srivastava	.. Allahabad	.... II
352	A453093	(Miss) Saroj	.. Agra	.. II
353	A453132	(Miss) Savitri Devi Avasthi	do.	.... II
355	A453092	(Mrs.) Shiel Kumari Kaicker	do	.... II
256	A453346	(Miss) Shyam Agarwal	.... do.	.... III

\* Also passed in Additional Vernacular Paper III.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E.	Division.
WOMEN—(Contd.)			
357	A453107	(Mrs) Suraj Kumari Singh Agra	... III
358	A453150	(Miss) Sushila Bhatnagar ... Muttra	... III
360	A432643	(Mrs.) Victoria Agnes Cor- Lucknow nelius Babiah.	... III
715	A453379	(Miss) Akhtari Khatoon Meerut Siddiqi.	... II
716	A 44151	(Mrs.) Arjumand Bano Kizil- Agra bash.	... II
717	A453018	(Miss) Beena Mittal ... Meerut	... III
720	A421826	(Mrs.) Chandra Saxena ... Moradabad	... III
721	A43175	(Miss) Chandra Vati Gupta Muzaffarnagar	... III
723	A422315	(Miss) Gurbachan Kaur Tulsi Bulandshahr	... III
725	A453721	(Miss) Jagdamba Misra ... Mainpuri	... III
728	A45103	(Miss) Kamla Gupta ... Meerut	... III
729	A45144	(Miss) Kawal Rani Thukral Dehra Dun	... III
731	A453077	(Mrs.) Kunti Raizada ... Meerut	... III
734	A453068	(Miss) Mahinder Kaur Mehta Dehra Dun	... II
735	A453067	(Miss) Manorama Gupta ... do.	... II
741	A453113	(Miss) Rafia Arjumand Za- Meerut mani Begum.	... III
742	A453060	(Miss) Rama Kumari ... Dehra Dun	... III
745	A453102	(Miss) Shakuntala Gupta ... do.	... II
747	A453756	(Mrs.) Sharda Rani ... Moradabad	... II
748	B453062	(Miss) Sheela Gupta ... Dehra Dun	... II
749	A453099	(Miss) Tara Devi Saxena ... Khurja	... II
752	A453156	(Miss) Virginia Edwards ... Dehra Dun	... III
753	A453069	(Miss) Zahida Begam ... do.	... III
1053	A453719	(Miss) Abda Shakoor ... Bareilly	... II
1057	A453080	(Miss) Jai Devi Bajpai ... Sitapur	... III
1059	A453696	(Miss) Mohini Gour ... Lucknow	... III
1061	A431797	(Mrs.) Ramesh Kumari Cawnpore Varshney	... II
1062	A442906	(Miss) Ram Kishore Saksena Lalitpur	... III
1064	A453399	(Mrs.) Sarla Lal ... Cawnpore	... III
1066	A453149	(Mrs) Sheo Pyari Sahgal ... Mirzapur	... II
1068	A453118	(Miss) Sudha Kumari Arora Cawnpore	... III
1072	A453153	(Miss) Zahida Shakoor ... do.	... II

Roll No	Enrolment Number	N A M E	Division
WOMEN — (Contd)			
1308	A45315	(Miss) Kanti Kapur . . Bareilly	II
1311	A453125	(Miss) Prabha Devi Hajela Fatehgarh	II
1312	A453188	(Miss) Prem Vati Devi .... Bareilly	II
1313	H432388	(Mrs) Purnima Banerji .... Allahabad	II
1315	A43495	(Miss) Raj Kumari .... Bareilly	III
1319	A453088	(Mrs) Shameem Alam . Budaun	III
1322	A453126	(Miss) Sudha Devi Hajela . Fatehgarh	II
1443	A431510	(Miss) Frenie Anklesaria .. Indore	III
1444	A453408	(Miss) Kamala Sharma . . do	I
1446	A453152	(Miss) Shahjehan Begum .. do.	III
1447	A453097	(Mrs) Sushila Borgaonkar . do	III
1448	A453115	(Miss) Zeena Anklesaria . . do	II
1657	A432399	(Miss) Arjana Devi Loomba Gwalior	II
1658	A453072	(Miss) Raj Dulai Sachdeva Banasthali	II
1661	A453074	(Mrs) Sushila Devi Saksena Jaipur	III
1665	A442801	(Miss) Theodora S Malvea do.	III
1666	A453837	(Miss) Vidyawati Mishra .. Kurawali	III
1844	A453135	(Miss) Indumat Govind Indore Bhagwat.	III
1846	A453134	(Miss) Kokila Narhar Joshi do	III
1847	A453121	(Mrs) Kusum Goswami .... do	III
1849	A453122	(Miss) Lila Sharma .... do	III
1850	A453723	(Miss) Manjula Athaley .. Dhar	III
1853	A453123	(Miss) Shakuntala Gupta .... Indore	II
1855	A453110	(Mrs) Sushila Dashottar . Udaipur	III
1856	A453120	(Miss) Tehmi Pheroze Bha- rucha Mhow	II
1944	A407706	(Mrs) Prabha Misra ... Ajmer	III
1945	A453716	(Miss) Rama Pati .. Allahabad	III
1950	A411440	(Miss) Uma Srivastava . . Cawnpore	III
2045	A453140	(Miss) Anne Teresa David- son Ajmer	II
2047	A453141	(Miss) Laxmi Bhargava' . do	II
2049	A432160	(Miss) Rajeshwari Sharma . do	II
2050	A453139	(Miss) Romca Rajwati do. Malvea.	II
2051	A453098	(Mrs) Shushila Verma .... do.	II

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E	Division
WOMEN—(Concl'd)			
2052	A453138	(Miss) Sudershan Bhatia ... Ajmer	... III
2054	A453136	(Miss) Sylvia Viola Wilson do.	... II
2214	A42975	(Miss) Leela Laghate ... Gwalior	... II
2215	A432158	(Miss) Maya Bhatnagar .... do	... III
2216	A44648	(Miss) R. Rani Mathur .... Dholpur	... II
2217	A453076	(Mrs.) Sarla Saxena .... Gwalior	... III
2447	A453720	(Miss) Lakshmi Vaima .... Gorakhpur	... II
2448	A453082	(Miss) Prabha Kudesia . Sitapur	... III
2449	A453078	(Miss) Shakuntala Srivastava do	... II
2451	A442828	(Miss) Shanti Devi .... Basti	... III
2452	A442851	(Mrs.) Shovona Benerji .... Gorakhpur	... III
2519	A353096	(Miss) Sati Mukerji ... Bikaner	... III
2552	A442820	(Mrs.) Shanti Kacker .... Rewa	... III

## CANDIDATES UNDER ST. 4 CHAPTER XXIX-B.

Agra College, Agra.			Passed
20	A441483	Dulah Singh Yadava ...	... P.
33	A431225	Jyoti Prasad Bhatnagar ....	... P.
41	A441525	Krishna Nand Chaturvedi ....	... P.
56	A441546	Naram Lal Pippil ....	... P.
57	A431269	Narendra Singh Rathor ....	... P.
71	A441578	Rama Chandra Gupta ...	... P.
107	A441634	Vir Pal Singh ....	... P.

## St. John's College, Agra.

121	A431401	(Miss) Chanderkanta Marjorie Lall ....	... P.
145	A44589	Nawal Kant Nagar ....	... P.
150	A44594	Prakash Chandra Jaiswal ....	... P.
157	A44601	Safiuddin Bhalam Wala ....	... P.
159	A44602	Sayid Ali Imam Rizvi ...	... P.

## B. R College, Agra.

171	A441948	Daya Shanker Deva ...	... P.
187	A441968	Narendra Kumar Srivastava ...	... P.
189	A441970	Onkar Sharan ....	... P.
207	A441987	Surendra Pratap Singh ....	... P.

Roll No	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .				Passed.
Meerut College, Meerut						
407	A4461	Amolak Chandra Garg	..	..	..	P.
480	A431078	Kr. Raj Pal Singh	..	..	.	P
488	A44153	Mohammad Rafiq Ahmad	....		.	P.
560	A44210	Syed Inam-Unnazar Hamdani		..	.	P.

**D A.-V. College, Cawnpore**

786	A441181	Dhanesh Chandra Misra	...	...	P.
818	A431765	Kishori Lal Gupta	..	..	P.
819	A441216	Krishna Deva Mishra	..	..	P.
825	A441221	Mahabir Singh Kushwaha	..	..	P.
859	A431796	Ramesh Chandra Tewari	..	..	P.
868	A441257	(Miss) Saleha Quidwai	...	..	P.
873	A441262	Shambhu Ratan Kanauiya	..	..	P.
881	A441268	Shiva Kumar Tripathi	..	..	P.
890	A441277	Tejendra Kumar Asthana	...	..	P.

**Christ Church College, Cawnpore**

908	A42448	Basharat Ali Siddiqi	...	...	P.
920	A41767	Kedar Narain Misra	...	..	P.
937	A43512	Shabbir Ahmad Khan	...	..	P.

**Bareilly College, Bareilly.**

1098	A441062	Afsar Husain Siddiqui	..	...	P.
1118	A441078	Gyan Swarup Rastogi	..	..	P.
1142	A441095	Krishna Shanker Saxena	...	..	P.
1148	A441098	Mahesh Chandra Srivastava	..	..	P.
1161	A441108	Mohammad Abdul Rauf Siddiqui	..	..	P.
1168	A441114	Mujahid Uddin Faridi	..	..	P.
1177	A441121	Prem Narain Arjaria	...	..	P.

**Holkar College, Indore**

1354	A441749	Baboo Lal Jain	...	...	P.
1360	A43151	Bapulal Jangalwa	...	...	P.
1378	A441725	Kamta Prasad Gupta	..	..	P.
1398	A441669	Pooran Chand Jain	..	...	P.

Roll No	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .			Passed
Maharaja's College, Jaipur.					
1471	A44856	Gaunda Lal Sharma	...	...	P.
1473	A44857	Gaur Shankar Mathur	.	...	P.
1477	A44862	Gopal Lal Gupta	...	.	P.
1521	A44943	Rajeshwar Sahai Bhargava	...	.	P.
Christian College, Indore.					
1679	A442399	(Miss) Ahilya Yeshwantirao Wagle	...	...	P.
1716	A442433	Maheshprasad Srivastava	...	.	P.
1731	A442447	Prem Chandra Sharma	...	.	P.
1750	A442469	Somnath D. Singhal	...	...	P.
S. D. College, Cawnpore.					
1878	A442356	Hari Krishna Verma	...	...	P.
1903	A442381	Triloki Nath Awasthi	..	...	P.
Government College, Ajmer.					
1960	A442217	Aminuddin	...	...	P.
1981	A432468	Man Mohan	...	...	P.
1986	A442234	Ram Nath	...	...	P.
1997	A442245	Syed Bunyad Husain Zaidi	..	...	P.
Victoria College, Gwalior.					
2078	A441795	Darshana Nand Sharma	...	...	P.
2135	A441858	Santpal Singh Sengar	...	...	P.
2140	A441861	Shiv Kailash Saxena	...	...	P.
2151	A441872	Th. Sheo Baran Singh Parihar	...	...	P.
Jaswant College, Jodhpur.					
2231	A442079	Anupa Singh	...	...	P.
2248	A442091	Krishan Karam Rai	...	...	P.
St Andrew's College, Gorakhpur.					
2387	A44731	Shyam Narain Pande	...	...	P.
Dungar College, Bikaner.					
2468	A4428	Bhagwant Singh Jain	...	...	P.
2469	A4429	Bijay Singh Kothari	...	...	P.
2478	A4439	Madan Gopal Pugalía	...	...	P.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M F.			Passed.
Durbar College, Rewa					
2528	A44475	Madhusudan Prasad	..	....	P.
2541	A44489	Shiva Pratap Singh	....	....	P.
EX-STUDENTS					
Agra College, Agra					
213	A42687	Kalyan Chand Jain	..	....	P.
214	A431245	Krishna Swaroop Upadhyay	..	....	P.
Meerut College, Meerut.					
602	A421210	Mohammad Ahmad	..	....	P.
D A -V. College, Cawnpore					
952	A421687	Mewa Ram Kanaujia	..	....	P.
Christ Church College, Cawnpore					
964	A42443	Abdul Wahced Siddiqui	..	....	P.
Bareilly College, Bareilly.					
1243	A42253	Janardan Swarup Saxena	....	....	P.
Holkar College, Indore.					
1408	A441767	Shantaram Eknath Yeotekar	....	....	P.
1420	A431503	Chaturbhuj Dhaneria	....	....	P.
Maharaja's College, Jaipur.					
1590	6542	Prem Behari Lal Mathur	..	....	P.
1591	18014	Raghubir Prasad Mathur	..	....	P.
Government College, Ajmer					
242	14020	Vallabh Dass Tewari	....	....	P.
Jaswant College, Jodhpur.					
2284	A421457	Goswami Shanker Puri	..	....	P.
St. Andrew's College, Gorakhpur.					
2400	A43582	Ahmad Husain Khan	....	....	P.
Dungar College, Bikaner.					
2503	A43369	Surinder Singh Garewal	....	....	P.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .	Passed
----------	-------------------	-----------	--------

## TEACHERS.

289	A40209	Mohammad Mushtaq .... Agra	.. P
631	A453270	Harihar Nath Jain .... Hapur	.. P.
662	A442742	Karrar Husain ... Shikarpur	.. P
680	A453283	Om Prakash ... Muzaaffarnagar.	.. P
684	A453275	Radhey Shyam ... Kandhla	.. P
687	A4382	Raghu Nath Singh Tiagy, . Meerut	.. P
688	A442613	Rameshwar Dayal .... do.	.. P.
993	A453445	Daulat Singh Chauhan . Dehra Dun	.. P
1045	A453459	Sidh Gopal Misra ... Orai	.. P.
1289	A421897	Pitambar Das Bhatnagar .. Bholaiampur	.. P
1606	17969	Bijai Behari Lal Mathur.... Jaipur	.. P
1625	A40721	Krishna Naram ... do.	.. P.
1627	A453484	Kushna Sinha .... Alwar	.. P
1645	A453418	Rajendra Singh ... do.	.. P.
1777	A453166	Bhagwatilal A Acharya .... Piplodia	.. P.
1800	A453198	Laxminarayan Bhanpia .... Ujjain	.. P.
1816	A453197	Narayan Deshpande .... Dewas Jn.	.. P
1820	A453170	Prabhakar Narayan .... Indoie	.. P.
		Phadnis	
1825	A453161	Ramchandra Soni ... Khachhond	.. P.
1837	A453183	Tej Mal Jat ... Piplodia	.. P.
1918	A453539	Harihar Bakhsh Singh ... Ocl	.. P.
1929	A453541	Pratipal Singh ... Hardoi	.. P
1934	A453537	Ram Niranjan Paude .... Azamgarh	.. P.
2193	9441	Gajanan Damodar .. Lashkar	.. P.
		Velankar	
2198	A453325	Kanhaya Lal Sharma .... Bijaipur	.. P
2206	A421927	Ram Pratap Tiwari ... Gwalior	.. P.
2211	18183	Shri Narayan Shivastava Lashkar	.. P.
2300	A453650	Ram Swarup Gupta ... Jodhpur	.. P
2420	A453312	Gopal Lal ... Gorakhpur	.. P
2443	A453629	Uma Shankar Rai Shama Azamgarh	.. P
2504	A442690	Balchand ... Churu	.. P.
2511	A453411	Laxman Dutta Sharma ... Bikaner	.. P.

## INSPECTOR.

1940	A453649	Brij Behari Srivastava .... Sambhar	.. P.
------	---------	-------------------------------------	-------



Roll No.	Enrolment Number	NAME.			Passed.
WOMEN					
351	A442879	(Mrs ) Santosh Kumari Nigam	Resident, Meerut		P
726	A453059	(Miss) Jasbir Kaur	.. " Dehradun		P
732	A453124	(Miss) Leela Datta	" Meerut		P.
1316	A453718	(Miss) Rewati Pande	" Almorah		P
1445	A453151	(Miss) Razia	" Indore		P.
1848	A41141	(Miss) Kusum Kumari Naik.	" Ujjain		P
1851	A453086	(Mis.) Prabhavati Purushottam Bhabhe	.. Dewas		P.
2048	A453142	(Miss) Mary Shiv Lall	" Ajmer		P
2053	A453137	(Miss) Shusma Bhargava	" do		P.

Total number of successful candidates—1634

#### MERIT LIST—B A EXAMINATION

1	1897	Shanker Bahadur Srivastava	S D College, Cawnpore	I
2	141	Mohan Lal Chejara	... St John's College, Agra.	I
3	778	Chand Babu Jain	.. D. A -V College, Cawnpore	I
4	62	Om Prakash Mathur	.. Agra College, Agra	I
5	146	Neepesh Chandra Taluqda	... St John's College, Agra	I
6	1885	Lakshman Prasad Gupta	... S D College, Cawnpore.	I
7	1564	Mangal Bihari ..	... Birla College, Pilani,	I
8	495	Muhammad Hasan Musanna Siddiqui	Meerut College, Meerut	I
9	1111	Chandra Sen Sharma	.. Bareilly College, Bareilly.	I
10	1444	(Miss) Kamala Sharma	.. Resident, Indore	I
11	2085	Govind Narain Srivastava	.. Victoria College, Gwalior	I

## B T EXAMINATION.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number	N A M E.	Division in Theory.	Division in Practice.	Passed in Special paper.
Teachers' Training College, Ajmer.					
1	A411186	(Miss) Amy Perera .	...	I	P
2	A40605	(Miss) Annie Joseph ...	..	II	P
3	A421814	Avito Coutinho ..	....	II	P
4	4363	Badri Parshad .	..	II	P
5	4509	Balchandra Vaidya ..	III	II	P
6	A-43373	Bansi Lal Bhanawat ..	..	II	P
7	A452980	Bipin Behari Lal .	..	II	P
8	16706	Brahm Deo Sharma ..	..	II	P
9	7549	Brij Vallabh Sharma ..	....	II	P
10	A401138	Chand Mal Jain ...	..	III	P
11	15408	Chandra Deo Rajotia ..	..	II	P
12	A452984	Chandra Prakash ..	....	II	P
13	7791	Chhitar Mal Gupta <i>alias</i> Chandra Gupta. Trilok	III	III	P
14	9553	Chhote Lal Saxena ..	..	III	P
15	A332843	Dina Nath Chaturvedi ..	..	II	P
16	6291	(Mrs) Estelle D'Rozario ....	I	II	P
17	A411251	Gokul Ram Sharma .	..	II	P
18	A411251	Gopinath Saxena .	..	II	P
19	A40151	Govind Madho Mehendale ....	III	II	P
20	A553857	(Miss) Grace H. Rai ....	..	II	P
21	A411254	Har Prasad Sharma ....	..	II	P
22	5386	Har Sahaya Khunteta ....	II	II	P
23	A424027	Hazari Lal ..	....	II	P
24	9851	Hira Lal Saxena ....	..	II	P
25	16441	Janki Prasad Sharma ....	..	III	P
26	A411268	Joti Prasad Singhal ..	....	II	P
27	A483803	(Miss) Kamla Jauhar ...	..	II	P
28	5216	Kamayalal Nandkishor Pandya ....	III	II	P
29	A453731	Keshav Nath Tikha ....	..	II	P
30	7031	Keshav Ramchandra Marathe ....	II	I	P
31	A453732	Khem Chand Sharma ....	..	II	P
32	A40534	Laloo Singh ....	III	III	P
33	A42948	Laxmi Narayan Seny ....	..	II	P

Roll No.	Enrolment Number	N A M E	Division in Theory.	Division in Practice.	Passed in Special paper.
<b>Teachers' Training College, Ajmer — (Concl'd.)</b>					
34	A4365	Mahmud Khan ....	.. III	II	P
35	17707	Mam Chand ....	.... II	I	P
36	A40755	Mohan Lal Mathur ..	.... II	II	P
37	11199	Mool Raj Mathur ...	.... II	II	P
38	A4047	Munir Mohammad Khan .	III	III	P
39	A51467	Munni Lal Gupta ..	. I	II	P
40	A462981	Musaddi Lal Sharma ...	... II	III	
41	A40762	Narottam Surolia ..	... II	I	P
42	6540	Natwar Behari Lal Mathur .	III	II	P
43	16994	Prahalad Narain Saxena....	II	II	P
44	A40788	Raghunath Prasad Sharma	III	II	P
45	2122	Rahmat Hanief Massey ...	.. II	II	P
46	A40254	Rajmal Farkya ...	.. II	II	P
47	A452982	Rama Shanker Siivastava .	III	III	P
48	4982	Ramesh Datt Mishra .	III	II	P
49	A421912	Rameshwar Khunteta ....	... II	II	P
50	A453730	Ram Murti ...	.... II	II	P
51	A4055	Ram Narayan F. Sharma	.... III	II	P
52	8382	Ramsukh Satyanarain Mishra	... II	III	P
53	A432570	Ram Swarup Vashisht ..	.... II	II	P
54	12498	Sardar Dutt Mathur ....	.... II	II	P
55	9791	Sewai Singh ....	.. III	II	P
56		Saxena Ram Swarup Sinha ..	III	II	P
57	A43448	(Miss) Sheila Cynthia Ferris .	.. II	I	P
58	A415871	Shyam Behari Misra ....	... II	II	P
59	A452985	Siraj Ahmad Sindhi ..	.... III	III	
60	A452983	Sudarshan Prasad Chaturvedi .	.. II	II	P
61	11342	Sugan Chand Gatti ...	.... II	I	P
62	A432484	(Miss) Sushila Mehrotra ...	... II	II	P
63	A432649	Swami Shankar Mishra ....	.. III	II	P
64	5990	Vasudeo Sitaram Thatte..	... II	I	P
65	1720	Vasudeo Vishwanath Vaidya	.... II	II	P
66	A44392	Vijaya Kant Narayan Rao Nabar ....	II	II	P

Total number of successful candidates—66

## APPENDIX B

(*Ref. Senate Res. No. 7 of Nov. 15, 1946*).

### M.Sc. (FINAL) EXAMINATION.

NOTE.—Names of candidates who have passed in the first and second divisions are arranged *in order of merit*.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .	COLLEGE.	Division.
<b>MATHEMATICS</b>				
8	A421016	Girraj Prasad .	.... Maharaja's College, Jaipur.	I
10	A412029	Prem Chandra Consul	.... Meerut College, Meerut.	I
5	A42869	Om Chandra Sharma	.... St. John's College, Agra.	II
12	A422270	Sayid Saeed Akhtar	.... Meerut College, Meerut.	II
3	A411741	Ram Chandra Gupta	.... Agra College, Agra.	II
2	A42757	Navin Chandra Sharma	.... do.	II
9	A432691	Hari Prasad Sharma	.... Maharaja's College, Jaipur.	II
7	A42206	Prem Narain Saksena	.... Bareilly College, Bareilly.	II
13	A421336	Sh Saedur Rahman	.... Meerut College, Meerut.	II
1	A40949	Muhammad Rahmat Ullah	.... Agra College, Agra.	II
14	7269	Roop Singh Sengar	.... Christ Church College, Cawnpore.	II
4	10647	Kanhaiya Lal Gupta	.... St. John's College, Agra.	III
11	A412040	Ramesh Chandra Sharma	.... Meerut College, Meerut.	III
<b>PHYSICS</b>				
19	8466	Banarsi Lal	.... Agra College, Agra.	II
20	A42946	Govind Ganesh Apte	.... do.	II
23	A421333	Suraj Bhan Garg	.... do.	II
21	A42678	Jagraj Behari Lal	.... do.	II
22	A42701	Om Prakash	.... do.	III

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .	COLLEGE.	Division.
<b>CHEMISTRY</b>				
41	A42903	Narendra Lal Jain....	Holkar College, Indore.	I
38	A42776	Somendra Nath Gupta	St John's College, Agra.	I
40	A42914	(Miss) Kumudini Zanane	Holkar College, Indore.	I
27	A411739	Radha Raman Agarwal	Agra College, Agra.	I
25	A421026	Harish Chander Gaur	do.	I
33	A421413	Mohan Lal Chordiya	St John's College, Agra.	II
29	A42727	Shyam Lal Garg....	Agra College, Agra.	II
28	A42721	Roshan Lal Saksena	do.	II
32	A411168	Maruti Rao Moti Rao Mhala	St. John's College, Agra.	II
42	A401654	Ramiah Subramaniam	Holkar College, Indore.	II
37	A42871	Ram Ghulam Singh Nigam	St John's College, Agra.	II
36	A421093	Raghuveer Raj Bhandari	do.	II
30	A411181	Yogesh Chand Chaturvedi	Agra College, Agra	II
35	A42496	Prem Praksh Bhargava	St John's College, Agra.	II
39	A442520	Ajayasimha Puroshottam Bias.	Holkar College, Indore.	II
34	A432703	Norman Phoenix David	St John's College, Agra	II
24	A42625	Brajendra Singh Gupta	Agra College, Agra.	II
26	A42705	Prem Narain Johri	do	III
31	A432683	Bhawani Puri Goswami	St John's College, Agra	III

**ZOOLOGY**

43	A42627	Har Swarup	Agra College, Agra	I
47	A44515	(Miss) A Philip	St John's College, Agra.	I
48	A42876	Satya Prakash Bhatnagar	do.	II

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .	COLLEGE.	Division.
<b>ZOOLOGY —(Concl'd)</b>				
46	A42754	Yash Prakash Misra	Agra College, Agra	II
44	A42710	Ram Chandra Nath Kunzru	do.	III
45	A442521	Sri Ram Srivastava	do	III
49	A12732	Snlehamoy Chatterji	St. John's College, Agra.	III

**BOTANY**

54	A42635	Navin Chandra Bharna	Agra College, Agra	I
58	A411802	(Miss) V. Kausalya	do.	II
52	A431348	Amar Nath Parashar	do	II
55	A441449	N. Venkateshwara Rao	do.	II
53	A42484	Girdhar Vajpai	do.	II
56	A42124	Shiam Sunder Sahai Khare	do	III

Total number of successful candidates -50

## B. Sc. EXAMINATION

Roll No.	Enrolment Number	N A M E	Division.	Division in English.
Agra College, Agra.				
1	A441453	Anand Kishore Agrawal	II	
2	A441412	Anand Prakash Kumar	III	
3	A441454	Anwar Husain Siddiqi	II	III
4	A441455	Arshad Noor Khan Yusufi	II	III
5	A441456	Atar Singh Yadav	II	
6	A441458	Basdeo Swarup	II	III
7	A441460	Bhagwati Dayal Baghwala	III	II
8	A441461	Bhagwati Prasad Gupta	II	
9	A441465	Binayk Singh	III	
10	A441469	Brij Raj Singh	III	
11	A441470	Bulaqi Dass Bansal	II	
14	A441476	Charan Jeet Bahsin	II	III
15	A441479	Deo Krishna Chaturvedi	II	II
16	A441480	Deo Raj Singh Kshetriya	II	II
17	A441481	Dharam Vir Saxena	II	
18	A441482	Dinesh Chandra Sharma	II	
19	A441487	Girdhari Lal Sharma	II	II
20	A441488	Gopal Charan Singh	II	
21	A441489	Gopeshwar Nath Chaturvedi	II	III
22	A441491	Gur Dayal Gupta	II	
23	A441496	Harī Kant Sharma	III	
25	A441498	Harī Shankar Gupta	II	III
26	A441492	Harish Chandra Arya	II	II
27	A441493	Harish Chandra Gupta	II	
29	A441499	Indra Jit Tiwari	II	III
31	A441503	Jagdish Chandra Govil	II	
32	A442297	Jagdish Chandra Sharma	I	III
33	A441504	Jagdish Mohan Agarwal	II	
34	A441505	Jagdish Narain Dwivedi	III	III
35	A431231	Jagdish Prakash Saxena	II	
36	A441506	Jagdish Prasad Agrawal	II	
37	A441508	Jagdish Prasad Gupta	II	
38	A441509	Jagdish Prasad Srivastava	I	III
39	A411511	Janardan Misra	II	
40	A441516	Kailash Nath Garg	II	

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .	Division.	Division in English.
<b>Agra College, Agra.—(Contd )</b>				
41	A441518	Kali Charan Saraswat ...	... I	II
42	A441519	Kishori Lal Maheshwari ....	... II	
43	A442291	Kr Balwant Singh ...	... II	
44	A441521	Krishna Chandra Sharma ...	... I	III
45	A441530	Kr. Mahendra Pal Singh Jadon. ..	... III	
46	A40930	Kunwar Bahadur Misra ...	... I	
47	A441531	Kunwar Singh Verman ....	... II	
48	A441534	Lal Hari Nath Singh Panwar ...	... II	
49	A412317	Madan Gopal Bhargava .	... III	
50	A431259	Madan Mohan Lal ....	... III	III
53	A441540	Masih Ullah Khan ....	... II	
56	A441551	Nami Chand Kasliwal ...	... II	
57	A431270	Nirmal Kumar Jain ....	... II	III
59	A441554	Om Prakash Bhargava ....	... II	II
50	A441557	Om Prakash Golas ....	... II	
61	A441564	Prakash Chandra Agarwal ....	... II	
62	A441565	Prakash Chandra Dubey ....	... I	II
63	A441566	Prem Datt Sharma ...	... II	
64	A431279	Prem Kumar Satsangi ....	... II	
65	A441569	Purushottam Swarup Bhatnagar	... II	
66	A441570	Puttu Lal ...	... III	III
67	A441572	Raghubir Prasad Saksena ....	... II	
68	A441573	Raghuraj Singh Bais....	... III	II
69	A431297	Rajendra Singh Chauhan ....	... II	
70	A441576	Rajeshwar Sahai Mathur ....	... II	III
71	A442292	Raj Kumar Puri ...	... I	
72	A441577	Raj Kumar Ramiwala .	... II	
74	A432362	Ramesh Chandra Paliwal ....	... II	
75	A441585	Rameshwar Nath Saksena ....	... III	III
76	A441587	Ram Kishore Singhal ..	... III	III
78	A441590	Ram Sewak Sharma ...	... II	III
79	A441592	Ram Swarup Gupta ....	... III	III
80	A441596	Ratan Prakash Sharma ....	... II	
81	A441597	Ravindra Kumar Singhal ....	... II	I
82	A431288	Reoti Prasad Sharma ....	... II	
83	A441600	Sagar Mal Goureeha ....	... II	II
85	A441609	Shiva Dutta Dikshit....	... II	II



Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E.	Division.	Division in English.
----------	-------------------	----------	-----------	----------------------

## Agra College, Agra.—(Concl'd.)

86	A441611	Shive Shanker Prasad Capoor .	II	
87	A441614	Shyam Narain Swami ...	III	
88	A441616	Soami Dayal ..	II	
90	A441619	Surendra Nath Chaurasia ....	II	
92	A431327	Suresh Chandra Saxena ....	I	
93	A441622	Tara Chand Jain ...	I	III
95	A441625	Trilok Chandra Garg ...	III	
96	A441626	Triloki Nath Bhargava ..	II	III
97	A441627	Triloki Nath Gaur Vimal ..	II	II
98	A441628	Upkari Singh Seth .	II	III
99	A441349	Virendra Kumar Saxena .	II	
100	A441633	Virendra Singh . ...	III	III
102	A431172	Vishwa Nath Pandya ..	II	
103	A442991	Vivekananda Bagchi ..	III	

## St John's College, Agra.

104	A44517	Agha Kumar Hasnain Jauri ..	II	
106	A44519	Amiya Bhushan Sen ...	II	II
108	A44521	Bijendra Pal Singh Jurel .	III	II
109	A44522	Bipin Behari Jauhari .	II	
110	A44523	Chandra Prakash Gupta ..	II	II
111	A44524	Chandrika Prasad Sharma ....	II	III
112	A431458	Dewan Charan Das Baijal .	II	
113	A44525	Durga Prasad ...	II	III
116	A44529	Jagat Narain Dwivedi ...	II	
117	A431465	Jagdish Prasad Gupta ..	III	
119	A44531	Kishori Raman Bhargava .	II	III
120	A44532	Lakshman Prasad Jain ...	I	
122	A44535	Mahesh Chandra Bansal ..	II	
123	A44537	Mukat Behari Lal Saxena ..	II	II
124	A44538	(Miss) Myrtle Tara Lal ..	II	I
125	A44539	Om Prakash Singh Malhotra .	II	III
126	A44540	Patrick Joseph D'Lemos .	II	III
127	A44542	Pooran Chand Agarwal ...	II	
129	A44543	Prem Lal Daud ...	II	III
133	A44547	(Miss) Rajini Bala Pandya ...	II	III
134	A44548	Ram Bishal Awasthi ..	II	III

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .	Division	Division in English.
<b>St John's College, Agra —(Concl'd.)</b>				
136	A44551	Ramesh Chandra Sharma ....	.... III	
137	A44552	Sachchida Nand Mathur ....	.... II	
138	A431485	Saran Behari Lal ...	.... III	
139	A44553	Satyendra Nath Ghatak ....	.... II	
140	A44554	Shailesh Chandra Chaturvedi ..	.... II	
141	A44555	Suresh Chandra Sharma ..	.... II	
142	A431489	Syed Zahid Ali ....	.... II	
143	A44556	Vinendra Prakash Sharma ....	.... II	
<b>Government College, Ajmer</b>				
145	A432490	Alay Rasul . ....	.... III	
146	A432491	Anicet Elias Nazareth ..	.... II	
150	A442184	Bhagwati Prasad ...	.. III	
151	A432197	Bhanwai Lal Maheshwar .	.... II	
152	A442185	Bipin Chandra Pant .	.. III	
154	A442187	Dhanjit Kumar Roy ...	.... II	
157	A442189	Hirdaya Behari Mathur ..	.. I	
159	A442190	Jagdish Prasad Tewari ..	.... II	
161	A442194	Krishna Kumar Gupta ..	.... II	
166	A442199	Permatma Swaroop Srivastava	.... II	II
168	A442201	Prakash Chand Sethi .	.... III	III
169	A442305	Ram Swarup Mathur .	.... II	
170	A442203	Ramendra Dutt Sharma	.. II	
174	A442210	Sharda Prasad Saxena .	.. I	I
177	A442213	Shyam Lal Mathur ...	.... I	III
<b>Bareilly College, Bareilly.</b>				
181	A44993	Ananta Nath Mukerji ..	.. I	III
182	A44994	Anit Chandra Banerjee ..	.. II	III
183	A44995	Anirudh Kumar .	.. II	
185	A44999	Bhagan Swarup Saxena .	.. I	III
186	A441001	Bharpur Singh Patwal .	.. III	III
188	A431916	Dileep Kumar Maitra ..	.. III	
195	A431925	Maresh Kumar Recitwal ....	.... II	
197	A441012	Pran Nath Misra ..	.. II	II
199	A441014	Raj Behari Lal Agarwal ..	.... III	
202	A441016	Rajendra Prakash Govil .	.. II	
206	A441019	Ramesh Prasad Saxena ....	.... II	

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E.	Division.	Division in English.
<b>Bareilly College, Bareilly.—(Concl'd.)</b>				
207	A431930	Ram Jeoti Misra ....	....	II
208	A441020	Ram Nath Bansal ....	....	II
209	A441021	Ram Prakash Goel ..	....	II
210	A441022	Rasik Chandra Pant ....	....	II
211	A42211	Sachchida Nand Swaroop ....	....	II
212	A431934	Saraswati Dayal Srivastava ..	....	II
215	A441024	Virendra Kumar Agarwala ..	....	II

**D. A -V College, Cawnpore.**

217	A441287	Aditya ...	....	III	
218	A431659	Agam Swaroop Khanna ....	....	II	
219	A441288	Ajit Singh ....	....	II	
220	A431660	Amar Nath ....	....	II	
222	A441289	Anand Prakash Manglik ..	....	I	
223	A431664	Basu Deo Singh ...	....	II	
224	A441290	Bhagwan Dass Jha ..	....	II	II
225	A441291	Bharat Bhushan Gupta ....	....	II	
230	A441298	Dev Raj ....	....	III	
231	A441300	Dhanendra Kumar Jain ....	....	III	
232	A441301	Dinesh Chandra Gupta ....	....	II	
233	A441296	Dinkar Vyankatesh Kajwadkar	....	II	
234	A44852	Durga Charan Agarwal ....	....	II	
235	A441297	Durga Charan Saxena ..	....	II	
237	A441303	Gajanan Wasudeo Kapse ...	....	II	
238	A441304	Gobindo Chandra Banerji	....	II	
240	A431675	Govind Narayan Pande .	....	III	
241	A431677	Gurdarshan Singh Bhar ....	....	II	
242	A421611	Gyan Chandra Gupta ....	....	II	
243	A441307	Hira Lal Agrwal ....	....	III	
244	A421612	Jagat Narain Gupta .	....	II	
245	A441308	Jagdish Narain Gupta ..	....	I	
246	A421614	Jagdish Narain Khanna ....	....	III	
247	A441309	Jagdish Prasad Tewari ....	....	III	
249	A431683	Jagdish Swaroop ...	....	II	III
252	A421620	Kedari Lal Verma ..	....	III	
253	A441311	Khwaja Khalil Ahmad Siddiqi ..	....	II	
254	A431680	Kripa Shanker Tewari ..	....	I	
258	A441313	Mahesh Prasad Dubey ....	....	III	

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .	Division.	Division in English.
<b>D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.—(Concl'd.)</b>				
259	A421623	Murari Lal Bhargava ...	....	II
260	A441315	Nand Kishore Bhargava ....	....	II
261	A441316	Om Prakash Gupta ...	....	III
262	A441317	Phool Chand Saxena ....	....	II
263	A441318	Prabhakar M. Wadnerkar ...	....	III
265	A441320	Prem Manohar ....	....	III
266	A441321	Prem Narain Gupta ....	....	II
267	A441322	Prem Narayan Singh ...	....	III
270	A441324	Raghavendra Ram ....	....	II
273	A441327	Rajendra Nath Pande ....	....	III
274	A421630	Rajendra Prasad Pathak ....	....	II
275	A441328	Rajeshwar Dayal Gupta ....	....	III
276	A441429	Ramchandra Keshava Gore ....	....	II
277	A431710	Ramesh Shankar ....	....	II
278	A441331	Rameshwar Dayal Mehrotra ....	....	II
282	A441334	Sheo Kumar Singh ....	....	II
284	A441337	Shiva Saran Shukla ....	....	II
286	A441339	Shri Nath Singh ....	....	II
287	A431716	Shyam Krishna Srivastava ....	....	II
288	A431717	Shyam Sunder Misra ...	....	II
289	A441342	Sudhindra Nath Ganguli ....	....	II
292	A431721	Tej Prakash Mathur ....	....	II
295	A441347	Ved Prakash Garg ....	....	I
297	A441351	Vikramaditya Singh ...	....	I
298	A441352	Yugul Kishore Gupta ....	....	I

**Victoria College, Gwalior**

299	A431987	Anant Shridhar Kalgaonker ....	....	I
300	A441882	Bal Krishen R. Nashikkar ....	....	II
301	A441883	Bhagwati Prasad ....	....	II
302	A441885	Bhal Chandra Khanwalkar ....	....	II
303	A441886	Bhaskar Sridhar Sonwalkar ....	....	II
304	A441887	Brahm Pal ....	....	III
305	A441888	Dayal Saran Sharma....	....	II
306	A441889	Ganesh Ram Singhal....	....	II
307	A441890	Gopal Ganesh Wakankar ....	....	III
308	A441891	Jagat Narayan Bisaria ....	....	I

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .	Division.	Division in English.
<b>Victoria College, Gwalior.—(Concl'd.)</b>				
309	A441892	Jagdish Prasad Srivastava ....	....	II
310	A441893	Jugal Kishore Dewan ....	....	II
311	A441897	Krishna Ganesh Patki ...	... II	
312	A441896	Krishna Swaroop Kulshresth ..	....	II
313	A441899	Madan Gopal Malpani ...	....	II
314	A441898	Madhukar Purshottam Rao Tambe ....	....	II
315	A441901	Mahesh Chandra Gupta ....	....	II
317	A432528	Padmakar Shankarrao Bhide ....	....	II
318	A441903	Prem Chandra Govila ....	....	II
319	A441904	Prem Singh Chaturvedi ..	.. III	
320	A441908	Rambhadoo D. Thakare ...	... II	
321	A441909	Ram Krishna Daduji....	... II	
323	A441910	Shakhyahari Kamle ..	... II	
324	A441911	Shamrao Bhonsale ....	....	II
326	A441913	Shrinivas Govind Muley ...	....	II
327	A441914	Shripad Shankar Kanhere ....	....	I
329	A441916	Trimbak Rao Kashi Nath Rao Jangle ....	....	II
330	A441919	Wasudeo Nichal ....	....	II

**Holkar College, Indore.**

331	A441737	Asharam Bhati ....	....	II	III
332	A441684	Bhalchandra Keshokulkarni ....	....	III	
333	A431557	Chandra Shankar Jha ....	....	II	
336	A442725	Habibulla Khan A. Lodi ....	....	II	
337	A441686	Hargovind ....	....	I	II
338	A441811	(Miss) Kashi Vasudeo Kulkarni ....	....	I	
339	A441688	Krishan Kumar Sahni ....	....	I	II
341	A441691	Manohar Rampurkar ....	....	I	III
342	A441692	(Miss) Munni Swarajlata Gupta ....	....	II	
343	A441694	Narayan Dutt Mishra ....	....	II	
344	A441693	Narayan Prasad Trivedi ....	....	II	III
346	A441698	Phulchand Gupta ....	....	III	
347	A441696	Prabhakar Keshava Patwardhan ....	....	II	III
348	A441700	Prabhakar Vinayak Dharmadhikari ....	....	II	
349	A441699	Prabhat Kumar Bhandari ....	....	I	
351	A441702	Ramchandra Bhalchandra Kanungo ....	....	II	
352	A441701	Ramesh Ganesh Ankhundi ....	....	II	

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E.	Division.	Division in English.
<b>Holkar College, Indore.—(Concl'd.)</b>				
353	A441665	Ramphal Badluprasad Gwal ....	.... I	III
354	A441666	Shivkumar Vashishtha ....	.... II	
355	A442932	Shrinivas Vishwanath Shastree ....	.... III	
358	A441739	Vasant Mahadeo Bhale ....	.... III	
359	A441740	Vinayak Madhav Bhise ....	.... II	
360	A441741	Vishnu Gopal Vaidya ....	.... II	
<b>Maharaja's College, Jaipur.</b>				
364	A44820	Asokea Bhattacharyya ....	.... III	
366	A44827	Bhagwan Das Tikkiwal ....	.... I	
368	A44830	Bhonri Lal Sharma ....	.... II	
370	A44834	Brahma Swarup Mathur ....	.... II	III
371	A44833	Braj Behari Lal Saksena ....	.... II	
373	A44841	Chand Mal Jain ....	.... II	
374	A44858	Gauri Shankar Sharma ....	.... III	
375	A44865	Gordhan Lal Pareek ....	.... III	
376	A44863	Govind Narain Sitani ....	.... II	
381	A44894	Keshav Pratap Khuteta ....	.... II	
382	A44900	Krishna Behari Lal Sharma ....	.... II	III
383	A44907	Madan Lal Soni ....	.... II	
384	A44911	Maharaj Singh Jain ....	.... III	
385	A44912	Mahesh Chandra Gupta ....	.... I	
386	A432236	Mahesh Chandra Swami ....	.... II	
388	A432252	Mukat Behari Bhargava ....	.... III	
390	A44920	Narayan Das Gupta ....	.... II	
392	A432273	Rameshwari Shankar Mathur ....	.... III	
394	A44954	Richpal Singh ....	.... II	II
395	A44955	Sagarmal Kumbhat ....	.... II	
396	A421120	Shiv Kumar Sharma ....	.... II	
397	A44961	Shri Krishna Sharma ....	.... II	
400	A44969	Syed Ikram Uddin ....	.... III	
402	A44977	Vijai Shankar Shivapuri ....	.... II	
403	A44978	Vijey Narain Mathur ....	.... II	III
404	A44981	Vishnu Dayal Mathur ....	.... II	
406	A44983	Yogendra Nath Gupta ....	.... II	III

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .	Division.	Division in English.
<b>Birla College, Pilani.</b>				
408	A443140	Chandra Kant Keshaoarao Dighe	.... III	
409	A44414	Gnyan Chandra Seth	.... I	
412	A44417	Kirat Ram Tewari	.... II	
413	A42622	Mahendra Krishna Bhatnagar	.... II	
415	A44422	Ram Narayan Sharma	.... III	
416	A44423	Shive Dayal Pareek	.... II	
417	A44424	Sunder Lal Mehta	.... II	III
<b>Jaswant College, Jodhpur.</b>				
418	A442162	Anand Behari Lal Saxena	.... II	
420	A442163	Ganga Ram Jain	.... II	
421	A442172	Haradi Radhakrishna Rao	.... III	
422	A442164	Hemant Kumar Jain Pallewai	.... III	
424	A442179	Jahan Singh	.... III	
425	A442166	Kanta Prasad Misra	.... II	
426	A442167	Laxmi Das J Padhh	.... III	
427	A442178	Laxmi Narain Mathur	.... III	
428	A442168	Manohar Mal Kumbhot	.... I	III
429	A442169	M. Govind Kumar Menon	.... II	I
431	A442173	Ram Chandra Shripad Tatke	.... II	
433	A442176	Surendra Nath Purohit	.... I	III
434	A442177	Syed Rafat Husain	.... III	
436	A43708	(Miss) Zanah Fernandes	.... III	
<b>Meerut College, Meerut.</b>				
437	A44288	Abdul Wahab	.... III	
438	A414	Anand Swarup*	.... II	III
440	A44290	Benarsi Das Tiagi	.... II	
441	A44293	Bharat Bhushan Mithel	.... II	
443	A44291	Bhoj Datta Tyagi	.... II	
444	A44294	Bishan Behari Lal	.... II	
445	A44295	Braham Swarup	.... II	
446	A44297	Brahma Dev Fakay	.... II	
449	A43878	Brij Nandan Prakash	.... II	
450	A43880	Chandra Bali	.... II	
451	A44298	Chandra Mohan Mathur	.... I	III

\*Also passed in Military Science II Division.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E.	Division.	Division in English.
<b>Meerut College, Meerut.—(Contd.)</b>				
452	A44299	Chatur Bhuj Sahai ....	....	II
453	A442722	Daryao Singh Verma ....	....	III
454	A44304	Dhánanjai Kaushik ....	....	II
456	A44303	Dharam Pal Singh (Primus) ....	....	II
457	A43883	Dharam Pal Singh (Secundus)	....	II
458	A44302	Dharam Vir Verma ....	....	II
461	A44306	Gyan Prakash Saxena ....	....	II
462	A44308	Harī Dev Suri ....	....	III
464	A44309	Harī Mohan Lal Agarwal ....	....	II
466	A44311	Inder Mani ....	....	I
469	A44316	Jagan Nath Prasad ....	....	III
470	A44317	Jai Krishna ....	....	II
471	A44318	Jainti Prasad Govil ....	....	III
472	A44315	Jai Prakash ....	....	II III
473	A44320	Jai Singh Kapil ....	....	II
475	A44319	Jatan Swarup Mathur ....	....	I
476	A44321	Jitendra Singh Chaudhry ....	....	II
477	A44324	Kailash Chandra Consul ....	....	II
478	A43901	Kailash Nandan Gaur ....	....	II
480	A44323	Kamal Nath Sharma ....	....	II
481	A44322	Kameshwar Nath ....	....	II
482	A44325	Krishna Gopal ..	....	II
487	A443152	Madan Gopal Goyle ....	....	II III
488	A43907	Madan Mohan Singh Ahluwalia	....	II
489	A44331	Madan Pal Tyagi ....	....	I
492	A44330	Mahendra Kumar Goel ....	....	III
494	A44328	Mahesh Chandra Mathur ....	....	I III
495	A44332	Mahesh Prasad Saxena ....	....	II
497	A44335	Mirza Abdus Sattar Beg ....	....	II
498	A44334	Mirza Abid Husain Beg ....	....	II III
500	A44336	Mohammad Tahir Khan Ashraf	....	II
501	A44339	Narendra Kumar Gupta ....	....	II
502	A44340	Narendra Prasad Goyal ....	....	II
503	A44338	Narendra Nath Rastogi ....	....	II
505	A44342	Om Prakash ....	....	II
506	A44343	Om Prakash Gaur ....	....	II



Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E	Division.	Division in English.
----------	-------------------	---------	-----------	----------------------

## Meerut College, Meerut —(Concl'd)

508	A44345	Om Prakash Sharma (Secundus)	..	III
509	A43918	Oudhbir Prasad Jain	....	II
512	A44347	Prem Behari Lal Goel	....	I
513	A43925	Prem Lal Jain	....	II
515	A44352	Raghubir Singh Rana	..	II
517	A44354	Rajendra Nath Gupta	....	II
518	A44351	Rajendra Prasad Garg	...	II
520	A44353	Ramesh Chandra Singhal	..	II III
521	A43934	Ram Pal Singh	...	II
523	A43942	Ravindra Kumar	..	II
524	A44357	Rich Pal Singh	....	III
525	A43946	Rovindra Nath Neogi	....	II
526	A44359	Sachida Nand Dhavilakhandi	..	I
528	A44358	Satish Chandra Gupta	..	II
529	A44363	Sharat Kumar Gupta	..	II
530	A44361	Sher Singh	..	I
532	A443143	Shri Chand Jain	..	II
533	A44362	Shri Krishna Agiawal	...	III
534	A44366	Shri Pal Chaudhry	....	II
535	A44365	Sobha Ram	....	II
539	A44372	Suhrid Chandra Banerjee	..	II
540	A44376	Sunder Prakash Garga	....	I
542	A442519	Surendra Nath Khosla	..	I III
543	A44375	Suresh Chandra (Primus)	....	I
544	A44368	Suresh Chandra (Secundus)	..	II
545	A44371	Suresh Chandra Jain	....	II
546	A44369	Suresh Chandra Vaish	....	I
547	A44370	Surya Kumar Neogi	....	II
550	A44377	Swami Prasad Varma	....	III III
552	A44378	Ved Prakash Garg	..	I
555	A44379	Virendra Singh Chowdhry	....	II

## Darbar College, Rewa

561	A44501	Harilallabh Goswami	..	II
562	A44502	Kaushal Kishore Srivastava	..	II III
564	A44504	Krishna Murthy	....	II

Roll No.	Enrolment Number	N A M E.	Division.	Division in English.
----------	------------------	----------	-----------	----------------------

**Darbar College, Rewa.—(Concl'd.)**

565	A44505	Mahesa Pratapa Singh	....	.... II
567	A44507	Ram Singh Saini	....	.... II
568	A44508	Shyam Swaroop Dixit	....	.... I
569	A44509	Yagya Narain Khare	....	.... II

**EX-STUDENTS.**

**Agra College, Agra.**

571	A42668	Gur Dayal Das	....	.... II
572	A422166	Jag Ram Nim	....	.... III
573	A432541	Man Mohan Sharan	....	.... II III

**D. A. V. College, Cawnpore.**

585	A412208	Laxmi Narain	....	.... III
586	A421631	Rajendra Shankar Chaudhry	....	.... II
590	15206	Shyam Bihari Lal Sinha	....	.... II

**Victoria College, Gwalior.**

592	A42485	Girija Sahay Saxena	....	.... III III
593	A431991	Gopi Chand Agrawal	....	.... III
594	A431992	Hari Nath Verma	....	.... III
596	A431999	Krishnarao Appajirao Rane Sirdesai	....	.... II
598	A42500	Ramchandra Rawal	....	.... III
599	A432012	Ram Swaroop Saxena	....	.... II

**Holkar College, Indore.**

600	A431555	Babulal Pannalal Jhanjhria	....	.... II
603	A431556	Kanhaiya Lal Dungerwal	....	.... III III
604	A431543	Prabhakar Narayan Salsankar	....	.... II
605	A431568	Moti Lal Bensal	....	.... III

**Maharaja's College, Jaipur.**

613	A421053	Madan Lal Pungilia	....	.... II
-----	---------	--------------------	------	---------

**Jaswant College, Jodhpur**

614	A43706	Buch Surendrarai Anand Lal	....	.... II
-----	--------	----------------------------	------	---------

Roll No.	Enrolment Number	N A M E .	Division
<b>Meerut College, Meerut</b>			
618	A421222	Jagdish Prasad Mital . . .	III
622	A43921	Parma Nand Garga . . .	III
623	A43929	Pushpendra Kumar Agarwala . . .	II
624	A421294	Radhey Shyam . . .	III
626	A43961	Sayid Mohammad Irtbatur Rahman . . . Shah Hashmi	III

## CANDIDATES UNDER ST 4 CHAPTER XXIX-B

<b>Agra College, Agra</b>			Passed.
13	A441474	Chandra Prakash Kulshreshtha . . .	P.
55	A441547	Naresh Bal Mital . . .	P.
77	A441589	Ram Prakash Saxena . . .	P.
89	A442525	Sohan Lal Sahni . . .	P.
<b>St John's College, Agra.</b>			
105	A44518	Amal Nath Tandon . . .	P.
130	A44544	Prem Sewak Lal . . .	P.
135	A44550	Ramesh Chand Vijay . . .	P.
<b>Government College, Ajmer.</b>			
156	A442188	Hari Shankar Kacker . . .	P.
158	A432503	Jagdish Prasad R. Goel . . .	P.
<b>Bareilly College, Bareilly.</b>			
200	A42755	Rajendra Kumar Agarwal . . .	P.
214	A42214	Uma Shankar Shukla . . .	P.
<b>D A - V College, Cawnpore</b>			
296	A441348	Vidya Kant Bapari . . .	P.
<b>Holkar College, Indore</b>			
334	A441685	Govardhan Lal Oza . . .	P.
<b>Maharja's College, Jaipur</b>			
363	A44818	Anand Kishore Mathur . . .	P.
393	A44939	Ram Sahai Verma . . .	P.
401	A44972	Tara Chand Mittal . . .	P.
<b>Birla College, Pilani.</b>			
411	A44416	Kailash Narain Meni . . .	P.

Roll No	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .					Passed
Jaswant College, Jodhpur.							
430	A442171	Mubarak Ali	..	..	..	..	P.
Meerut College, Meerut							
447	A44296	Brahma Nand Gupta	....	....	....	....	P.
474	A43899	Jamil Ahmad	.	....	..	....	P.
485	A43905	Lakshmi Narain Sharma	....	....	..	....	P.
491	A44329	Mahavir Singh	..	..	....	....	P.
549	A44373	Sushil Behari Lal	....	....	....	..	P.
554	A44381	Vikram Singh Verma	....	....	....	....	P.
558	A44382	Yatra Prakash Gupta	..	....	....	....	P.

**EX-STUDENTS.****Holkar College, Indore.**

606	A41224	Ramesh Chandra Jagannath Sharma	..	..	..	P.
611	A431549	Vasant Narayan Khare	....	....	....	

**Meerut College, Meerut.**

629	A43967	Viresh Chandra Mathur	....	....	....	P.
-----	--------	-----------------------	------	------	------	----

Total number of successful candidates.—437.

**MERIT LIST - B Sc. EXAMINATION.**

1.	475	Jatan Swarup Mathur	....	Meerut College, Meerut.	I
2.	71	Raj Kumar Puri	....	Agra College, Agra.	I
3	297	Vikaramaditya Singh	....	D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.	I
4,	341	Manohar Rampurkar	....	Holkar College, Indore.	I
5	489	Madan Pal Tyagi	....	Meerut College, Meerut.	I
6.	*185	Bhagwan Swarup Saxena	....	Bareilly College, Bareilly.	I
7.	*337	Hargovind	....	Holkar College, Indore.	I

\*Get equal marks.

## APPENDIX C

(Ref. Senate Res. No. 9 of Nov. 15, 1946).

## LL B. (FINAL) EXAMINATION

Roll No	Enrolment Number	NAME.			Division.
Agra College, Agra.					
2	A42780	Ali Ahmad ..	...	..	II
3	A42518	Amar Chand Jain ....	..	....	I
4	A431167	Arwind Nanalal Mankad ..	....	....	I
5	16357	Avinash Chandra Jain . .	..	....	I
6	A42988	Avinash Chandra Srivastava	...	..	II
7	A42846	Babu Ram Sharma . .	....	....	II
8	A42522	Badri Prasad Gupta ..	.	....	I
9	A402323	Bahadur Mal Golcha ....	.	....	II
10	A4233	Balbir Singh ....	..	....	II
11	16933	Balbir Singh Verma ....	..	....	II
12	8458	Basant Behari Bhatia ..	....	..	I
13	14924	Bhagwati Prasad Gupta ....		.	I
14	A42405	Bishambhar Nath Agarwal	....	....	II
15	A41402	Braj Raj Singh ..	....	....	II
16	A443093	Brij Lal ....	....	....	I
18	A42618	Chandra Pal Singh ....	..	..	II
19	51652	Chhotey Lal Verma ...	....	....	I
20	A42528	Dattatraya Dube .	....	....	II
21	A42662	Deo Kumar Jain ..	..	....	I
22	A411670	Dhirendra Narain Saxena	..	....	II
24	17096	Genda Lal Dikshit ..	....	....	II
25	A421017	Girraj Prasad Gupta ....	....	....	II
26	2743	Gopal Narain Shiromany ....		....	II
27	A422131	Gyanendra Nivas	..	.	II
29	8879	Harī Shankar ..	..	....	I
30	A42539	Harī Shankar Saxena ..	..	..	II
31	A432440	Harish Chandra Raizada	....	....	I
32	A42673	Hem Chandra Chaturvedi	....	....	I
33	A442900	Hemendra Kumar ..	.	..	I
34	A42639	Hukam Singh ....	....	....	I
35	A40921	Jagdish Prasad ...	....	..	I
36	A42859	Jagdish Prasad Agarwal	....	.	I
37	17100	Jagdish Prasad Sharma ..	....	....	II
38	A411683	Jai Behari Lal Srivastava	....	....	I

Roll No	Enrolment Number	NAME		Division
Agra College, Agra —(Contd.)				
39	A42829	Jai Dayal Goel	..	I
40	A42677	Jai Narain Bansal	.	I
41	A401115	Jamna Prasad Sharma	..	II
42	A42830	Kailash Lal Agarwal	..	I
43	A402165	Kailash Narain Gupta	....	II
44	A411691	Kanwar Bishamber Singh	....	I
45	A432439	Krishna Narain Sharma	.	II
46	18154	Kunwar Mahendra Pratap Singh	..	II
47	8831	Lal Bahadur	..	I
48	A40931	Laxman Das Gandhi	...	I
49	A42564	Laxmi Narain Chaturvedi	....	II
50	A511712	Mahavir Prasad Saxena	..	II
53	A411716	Man Mohan Lal Sharma	....	I
54	A443148	Mehar Singh Puri	....	I
56	A431495	Moti Lal Sharma	....	II
57	A411722	Nagendra Bahadur Sharma	....	I
58	14856	Naik Ram Gautam	....	II
61	A411547	Om Prakash Sharma	...	II
62	A43170	Oudh Bihari Lal	..	I
63	1960	Phul Chand Gupta	...	I
64	A42704	Prabhu Shanker Mathur	..	II
65	A442933	Prem Chandra Raizada	....	II
66	A411731	Prem Narain Sharma	..	I
67	A41430	Prithvi Sinha Mehta	....	II
68	A42768	Qadir Muhammad Qureshi	....	I
69	16046	Radha Krishna Goel	....	I
70	15713	Raghunandan Lal Mathur	..	I
71	A421692	Raghunath Singh Khangat	..	I
72	A432706	Raghuvir Dayal Mathur	....	I
73	1951	Raghuvir Singh Yadav	....	II
74	A442899	Raja Ram Bhargava	..	II
75	A42714	Ramesh Chandra	..	II
76	A422123	Rameshwar Dass Agrawal	...	I
77	A402190	Ram Kumar Sirotiya	....	I
78	A431492	Ram Mohan Sarup Kaushik	....	I
79	A42847	Ram Moorti Bansal	....	I

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.			Div
Agra College, Agra —(Concl'd)					
80	A421103	Ram Narain Saxena	..	....	I
81	A441640	Ram Narayan Sharma	...	....	II
82	A421104	Ram Ratan Maheshwari	....	..	I
83	A421106	Ram Saroop Chandel	...	....	II
84	A431169	Ratan Lal Bakliwal	...	....	II
86	A42722	Sadho Ram Gupta	..	....	I
87	17067	Saiyed Husain Jafari	...	....	II
88	A42504	Sant Sharan Bhatnagar	..	....	II
89	A401718	Satya Narain Saxena	..	....	II
90	A411722	Shiva Narayan Sharma	....	....	II
91	A42728	Shiva Shanker Pachori	..	....	II
92	A42601	Shiva Shanker Sharma	..	....	II
93	A42922	Shive Narain Mathur	...	....	I
94	A42509	Shiv Narayan Johi	..	....	I
95	8566	Shree Ram Gupta	..	....	I
96	A422168	Shri Krishna Gupta	..	....	I
97	A402205	Shyam Swarup Darbari	...	....	I
98	14803	Suraj Bhan Upadhyay	...	....	I
99	A41875	Suraj Pal Singh	....	..	I
100	A402511	Surendrapal Singh	..	....	I
101	A42609	Syed Abid Ali	....	..	II
102	A422134	Than Singh Solanki	..	....	II
105	A42738	Vir Pal Singh Tomar	..	....	II
106	A42616	Vishwambhar Dayal Saxena	..	....	II
107	A41142	Vishwa Narayan Bhateley	...	....	I
108	12601	Vishwa Nath Kapoor	..	....	II
109	A432724	Yagya Dutt Paliwal	..	..	II
110	A411791	Yesho Dev Sharma	....	....	II
Bareilly College, Bareilly					
113	A42228	Damoder Prasad	...	..	I
114	A40644	Dharam Raj	....	..	II
115	A421529	Ganga Singh Chauhan	....	..	I
116	A401210	Jagdish Chandra Saxena	....	....	II
117	A44990	Jai Datt Waila	..	....	II
118	14350	Kripa Nandan	....	..	I

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M F.	Division
<b>Bareilly College, Bareilly —(Concl'd)</b>			
120	A42259	Krishna Murari Lal .....	II
121	A411218	Krishna Murari Lal Varma .....	I
122	13049	Kunwar Chatar Bhuj Singh .....	II
123	17320	Kunwar Mohan Swarup .....	II
125	17333	Mohammed Usman Siddiqui .....	II
126	14374	Nirankar Dev Sewak .....	II
127	17344	Om Prakash Choudhary .....	II
128	A42192	Prabha Shanker. ....	I
129	A421627	Prabhu Prakash Gupta .....	II
130	12105	Prem Narain .....	II
131	A42299	Puttoo Lal Saxena .....	II
132	A401241	Qazi Anis Uddin Hyder Siddiqui .....	II
133	A42300	Radha Ballab Agarwal .....	II
134	A42305	Ram Chandra Srivastava .....	II
135	A42309	Ramesh Chandra Saxena .....	II
136	A42313	Sayed Hidayat Ali .....	II
138	A42317	Sayid Zia Ul Hasan .....	II
139	7283	Satish Chandra Bansal .....	I
140	A401258	Satya Prakash .....	II
141	A401261	Shanti Swaroop Vaish .....	I
144	A411574	Shiva Nandan Prasada Bhatnagar .....	II
145	A44992	Sukh Deva Singh Yadava .....	I

**D A V College, Cawnpore.**

146	16138	Abdul Aziz .....	II
147	A43618	Amarnath Bhattacharya .....	II
148	A412318	Ananteshwari Prasad Gupta .....	I
149	A401434	Banwari Saran Nigam .....	I
150	A412102	Brahma Dutta Sharma .....	II
151	A42651	Brij Kishore Srivastava .....	II
152	11933	Chandrika Prasad Srivastava .....	II
153	A443095	Deo Narain Singh .....	II
155	A421660	Dharam Deo Gupta .....	II
157	A442227	Ganga Vatsa Singh .....	II
159	A40668	Gopal Behari Mathur .....	II
160	A11106	Gopal Pandurang Rao Gawande .....	II



Roll No	Enrolment Number.	N A M E	Division.
<b>D A -V College, Cawnpore —(Contd )</b>			
161	A443093	Govind Singh Best	II
162	A40427	Gupteshwar Nath Sinha	II
163	A411011	Hanuman Ram Verma	II
164	A412126	Harī Shanker Lal Saxena	II
165	A422198	Indra Narayan Saksena	II
166	A443090	Jagat Narain Shrivastava	II
170	421670	Jai Govind	II
171	A42361	Jai Krishna Singh	II
172	A412253	Jai Kumar Jain	I
174	A411704	Kailash Narayan	II
175	15135	Kailash Nath Gupta	I
176	18158	Kanhaiya Lal Sharma	I
177	A421763	Karan Bahadur Singh Chandelā	I
178	A443020	Kedar Nath Tiwari	II
179	A421765	Kishori Lal Gupta	I
180	A412260	Krishna Kumar Dikshit	II
181	A421680	Krishna Kumar Nigam	II
182	A421683	Mahabir Sharan Gupta	II
183	A421496	Milap Chand Jain	I
184	A432657	Mitra Prakash Shukla	II
185	A443083	Mohd Jafar Khan	II
186	A443087	Moti Chand Agarwal	II
187	A441432	Om Prakash Rastogi	II
188	A443018	Oudh Narain Tewari	II
189	A432656	Panch Bahadur Singh	II
191	A402377	Praveen Chandra Jain	II
194	A421698	Prem Narain	II
195	A401468	Pushkar Nath Dhawan	II
196	A443086	Pyare Nath Sinha	II
197	A42769	Radha Raman Sikroria	I
198	A41776	Radhey Lal Arora	II
200	A421703	Raghubar Shyam Nigam	II
201	A443116	Rajendar Pal Bedi	I
202	A421774	Rajendra Kumar Saxena	II
203	A441441	Rajendra Kumar Shukla	II
204	A412155	Rajendra Tondon	I

Roll No.	Enrolment Number	NAME.			Division
----------	------------------	-------	--	--	----------

## D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.—(Conclud.)

205	7044	Rajjan Lal Pradhan	..	..	... I
206	A412284	Rama Kant Nigam	..	..	... II
207	A422118	Rama Shanker Lal Srivastava	...	..	... I
208	A421779	Ram Nath Singh	....	....	... I
209	8165	Ram Raksh Pal Agarwal	..	...	... II
210	A42479	Ravi Sher Singh Saraf	....	....	... II
211	A443099	Sayid Hamid Ali	...	....	... II
212	A401487	Satyendra Verma	..	....	... I
213	A421719	Shanti Swarup Gupta	....	..	... I
214	A401519	Shco Sewak Shukla	...	....	... II
215	A443102	Shrotiya Subodh Shankar	....	....	... II
217	A412173	Sia Ram Singh	....	....	... II
218	A443103	Sibte Hasan Khan	....	....	... II
220	16187	Vinai Krishna Nigam	....	....	... II

## S. D. College, Cawnpore

223	A432622	Achal Bihari Karidhal	..	....	... II
225	A41110	Baboo Lal Purohit	....	....	... II
227	A411149	Bhaskar Krishna Phadnis	....	....	... I
229	A41525	Brij Kishore Srivastava	..	..	... I
230	A401699	Chandra Mohan Srivastava	...	....	... II
231	A41995	Chhtar Mal Sharma	..	....	... II
232	A421420	Damodar Das Acharya	....	....	... I
233	A421524	Dayal Singh Mehta	...	..	... II
235	A401402	Hafiz Mohammad Shameem	....	....	... II
236	A41759	Harish Chandra Shukla	....	....	... I
237	A421542	Har Prasad Tripathi	....	....	... II
238	A421050	Jagan Nath Sharma	....	....	... II
240	A421661	Jagdish Swarup Agarwal	....	....	... II
241	A412394	Jai Naram Singh	....	....	... II
242	4148	Kailash Nath Bhutti	....	..	... I
243	A42758	Kedar Rai	..	....	... I
244	A401770	Kewal Krishna Goyal	....	....	... II
245	A402439	Kunj Behari Lal Dixit	....	....	... II
246	A421436	Likhma Ram	....	....	... I
248	A41606	Moradhwaja Sharma	....	....	... II

Roll No.	Enrolment Number	N A M E .	Division
<b>S. D. College, Cawnpore.—(Concl'd.)</b>			
250	A421072	Nain Mal	II
251	A421554	Nand Kishore Paliwal	II
252	A401688	Nem Chandra Goel	II
253	A442897	Net Ram Paliwal	II
254	A421541	Radhey Shyam Verma	II
255	A421448	Raj Krishna Dugar	II
258	A402385	Rameshwar Prasad Sharma	II
260	10734	Ram Narain Srivastava	II
262	A442397	Shiva Nath Sharma	II
263	A443024	Sri Krishna Agarwal	I
264	A43835	Shyam Lal Jaiswal	II
266	A41585	Tribhuvan Prasad Tewary	I
267	A443142	Washesher Nath Chadha	I
<b>Holkar College, Indore</b>			
268	A421446	Abde Ali	I
269	A421806	Abhay Kumar Jain	II
270	A402221	Achyut Haribhau Khodwe	II
271	A421467	Amal Kumar Bose	I
273	A41342	Basantilal Pathak	II
274	14699	Basantilal Agrawal	II
275	8347	Bhagwati Pershad Upadhyaya	I
276	A41237	Bhawerlal Nahata	I
277	18125	Brij Beharilal Nigam	I
279	A42926	Chandra Kant Naik	II
281	A41162	Dattatraya Ganesh Kibe	I
283	A41166	Gajanan Keshav* Soni	II
284	A41936	Ghanshyamdas Chaudhary	I
285	A401596	Gopikishan Kanhaiyalal Garg	II
286	A41214	Gowardhan Mukhia	I
287	A421476	Heeralal Nahar	I
288	A42541	Jagannath Prasad Joshi	I
289	A42915	Jamnalal Jain	I
290	A421479	Jamuna Prasad Jain	I
291	A421483	Kailashnarayan Chaudhary	II
292	A42545	Kamalakar Ganesh Manake	II
293	A42913	Kewalchand Jain	I

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E.	Division
<b>Holkar College, Indore.—(Concl'd.)</b>			
294	A411302	Lakshmi Shanker Shukla ....	II
295	A421051	Laloo Chand Jain ....	II
296	A441773	Laxmi Narain Jaimini ....	I
297	8366	Laxmi Narayan Onkarlal Joshi ....	I
2 8	A421491	Madan Singh Chaudhary ....	II
299	A2568	Madhukar Narayan Pendharkar ....	II
300	A421493	Manakchand Bhandari ....	II
301	A422063	Martand Yadavrao Holkar ....	I
302	A411897	Masud Kamal Abbasi ....	II
306	A411124	Narayan Nathubhaya Palkar ....	II
307	A42579	Neelkanth Mandloi ....	II
308	A402443	Parmanand Joshi ....	II
309	A41371	Phulchandra Hiralal Chorde ....	I
310	A42151	Pradyumna Kumar Tripathi ....	I
311	16585	Prahaladdas Kakani ....	II
312	A42186	Prakash Chand Kala ....	II
314	14741	Rajendra Krishna Kaul ....	II
315	A4 374	Ram Chandra G. Tiwari ....	I
316	A4156	Ramvallabh Nagar ....	II
317	A443031	Rehanul Hasan Farooqui ....	II
318	A42953	Rehmat Husain Quraishi ....	II
319	A42954	Sadashiv Ramchandra Kher... ..	II
320	A41506	Saligram Gupta ....	II
321	A42937	Satya Narayan Shankarlal Pandya ....	II
323	A42604	Sridharlal Badera ....	II
324	A401653	Shripad Laxmanrao Bhöraskar ....	II
325	A421510	Shyam Beharilal Garg ....	I
326	A411136	Sumer Singh ....	II
327	A42337	Tahir Ali Palwalla ....	I
328	A41248	Tejmal Motilal Chaudhary ....	II
329	A441775	Timbarajapuran Subramanya Vankataraman ....	II
332	A432394	Vinod Kumar Jain ....	I

**Meerut College, Meerut.**

333	A411812	Akhila Nand Sharma ....	II
334	A412053	Ami Chandra Jain ....	II

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E	Division.
<b>Meerut College, Meerut.—(Contd.)</b>			
335	A421154	Asa Ram	.... I
336	A421165	Badar-ud-din Farooqi	.... II
337	A421285	Banwari Lal Goel	.... I
339	A432679	Bharat Prakash Mathur	.... II
340	A421346	Bhishhuti Prasad	.... II
341	A421825	Braj Mohan Lal Sharma	.... II
342	18216	Braj Nandan Swarup Bhatnagar	.... II
343	A411817	Budh Prakash	.... I
344	15411	Chaman Singh Verma	.... II
345	A421225	Chandra Prakash (Primus)	.... II
346	A412001	Chandra Prakash (Secundus)	.... II
347	A432373	Chandra Prakash Sharma	.... II
348	A401861	Chatar Singh Sharma	.... II
349	A421354	Damodar Kumar Jain	.... II
350	15440	Hirday Nath Sinha	.... I
352	14071	Indreshwar Prasad Saxena	.... II
353	A401605	(Mrs ) Indu Mehta	.... I
354	A422249	Jagdamba Prasad Khanduri	.... II
355	A421995	Jagdish Sharan Rastogi	.... II
356	A401887	Jagdish Singh Chauhan	.... I
357	A422319	Jagdeeshwar Negi	.... II
358	A44230	Janeshwar Krishna Goyal	.... I
359	A411881	Kamal Netra Sharma	.... II
360	A411888	Kanti Prasad Gupta	.... II
362	A422101	Kedar Nath Gour	.... II
363	A411878	Khushi Ram Gupta	.... II
364	15042	Krishan Lal	.... I
365	A421365	Krishna Kant	.... I
366	A421193	Kunwar Rajendra Singh	.... II
367	16041	Lakshmi Kant Gour	.... II
368	A432404	Laxmi Kant Sharma	.... I
369	A442924	Laxmi Narain Sharma	.... I
370	A42146	Madan Lal Gupta	.... I
372	A442998	Mahendra Kumar Gupta	.... I
373	A411899	Mahesh Chandra Tyagi	.... II

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .	Division.
<b>Meerut College, Meerut.—(Concl'd.)</b>			
374	A421209	Mazhar Uddin Siddiqui	II
376	A411922	Nain Singh	II
377	A422242	Narayan Singh	I
378	A432702	Neki Das Badgel	II
379	A421314	Om Prakash	I
380	A421374	Om Prakash Agrawala	II
381	A421218	Om Prakash Tiagi	I
382	A421220	Pitam Singh Verma	II
384	442720	Prakash Chandra Govila	II
385	A421318	Pratap Singh Jain	I
386	A44232	Prem Chand Jain	I
387	A421320	Puran Lal	I
388	A41656	Raghubar Singh	I
389	A421235	Rai Singh	I
390	A412037	Rajendra Kumar Gaumat	I
391	A412034	Rajendra Prasad Dobhal	II
392	A421237	Rajendra Prasad Jain	I
393	A411946	Rajendra Saran	II
394	A412077	Ramesh Chandra Vaish	II
395	15540	Rameshwar Dayal	I
396	A421240	Ramkripal Singh	II
397	A442942	Rampartap Gupta	I
398	A422117	Roop Chand Gupta	II
400	15611	Shanker Singh Tyagi	II
401	A411952	Someshwar Prasad Saxena	II
402	A401491	Sri Krishna Gupta	II
403	A421256	Sukh Deo Sharma	I
404	A422239	Suraj Prakash	II
405	A422122	Surendra Kumar Solan	II
406	A421583	Surendra Singh Verma	II
408	A421258	Suresh Chandra Agarwala	I
409	A44233	Suryakant Sharma	II
410	A442719	Syed Alaud Husan Kazmi	II
411	A41440	Triloki Nath Tyagi	II
412	14170	Vikram Singh	II

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .	Division.
<b>EX-STUDENTS.</b>			
<b>Agra College, Agra.</b>			
415	17977	Daya Nand Mathur ....	II
416	15670	Girish Chandra Sharma ....	I
417	16949	Gopi Nath Chaturvedi ....	I
418	15686	Jatish Chandra Chaturvedi ....	II
420	A401141	Laxmi Narain Mathur ..	II
421	16443	Om Prakash Saksena ....	II
422	A41952	Prakash Chandra Angirish ...	II
424	A411758	Rameshwar Nath Goel .	II
426	A401159	Sunder Lal Sarda ..	II
<b>Bareilly College, Bareilly.</b>			
429	7153	Prem Narain ...	II
<b>D A -V College, Cawnpore.</b>			
433	A412252	Jagdish Saran Gupta ....	II
435	A412135	Laxmi Kant Srivastava ..	II
437	A401568	Roop Narain Sharma ....	II
438	17624	Tribhuwan Nath Dhawan ....	II
<b>S. D. College, Cawnpore.</b>			
439	15222	Girja Prasad Misra ....	II
440	A401768	Kavindra Mani Pandey ....	II
443	A41130	Nand Lal Sharma ....	II
444	14988	Raghubansh Kumar 'Ambust' ....	II
445	835	Ram Kishore Sharma ....	II
<b>Holkar College, Indore</b>			
450	A41169	Gulam Md. Mohiuddin Khan ....	II
451	17877	Jamna Lal Genda Mal Jain ....	II
452	16838	Laxman Balkrishna Shinkhedkar ....	II
454	16790	Pandhari Nath Bonderji Mahajan ....	II
455	A432531	Prabhoo Dayal Saxena ....	II
457	A41188	Rajnath Babasaheb Barche....	II
460	A401625	Ramchandra Rao Pawar ....	II
463	16816	Shreepad Dattatraya Joshi ...	II

Roll No.	Enrolment Number	N A M E.				Division,
Meerut College, Meerut.						
446	A4'2535	Charan Das	....	....	....	II
469	18454	(Miss) Kamla Sinha	....	....	....	II
470	18279	Mahavir Pra-sad Tyagi	....	....	....	II

Total number of successful candidates.—377.

---

**MERIT LIST—LL.B. (FINAL) EXAMINATION.**

1	290	Jamua Prasad Jain	...	Holkar College, Indore	I
2	63	Phul Chand Gupta	....	Agra College, Agra	I
3	5	Avinash Chandra Jain	....	Ditto.	
4	141	Santi Swaroop Vaish	....	Bareilly College, Bareilly	I
5	*93	Shive Narain Mathur	....	Agra College, Agra	I
6	*297	Laxmi Narayan Onkarlal Joshi.		Holkar College, Indore	I
7	19	Chhotey Lal Verma	....	Agra College, Agra	I
8	149	Banwari Saran Nigam	....	D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore	I
9	29	Hari Shankar	....	Agra College, Agra	I
10	62	Avadh Bihari Lal	....	Ditto	I

---

\*Get equal marks.

---



## APPENDIX D

(Ref. Senate Res. No. 10 of Nov. 15, 1946).

## M. COM. (FINAL) EXAMINATION.

NOTE.—Names of candidates who have passed in the first and second divisions are arranged in order of merit.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .	COLLEGE.	Division.
TEACHER.				
70	A401130	Shyam Sundar	Agra	I
47	A421792	Suraj Bhan Gupta	D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore	I
62	A401822	Shyam Behari Lal Nigam	S D College, Cawnpore.	I
TEACHER				
64	A411222	Bishambhar Sahai	Agra	I
4	A42838	Raghubir Sahai Saksena	St John's College, Agra.	I
TEACHER				
88	2712	Chandra Bhan Gupta	Nawalgarh	I
17	A441437	Brijraj Kishore Garg	D A.-V. College, Cawnpore.	I
TEACHERS				
78	598	Bhagwati Prasad Gupta	Cawnpore	I
90	A4140	Ghanshyam Das Balda	Beawar	I
84	16851	Shaiad Anant Sherlekar	Indore	II
79	10318	Devi Singh		II
63	A421561	Vindheshwari Persad Pande	S D College, Cawnpore	II
15	A41533	Brij Behari Lal Puri	D A.-V College, Cawnpore.	II
45	A422225	Shivaram Shreedhar Kale	Do	II
28	A421767	Madan Mohan Sahai Asthana	Do	II
TEACHERS				
65	13246	Kanti Swarup Singhal	Agra	II
72	15214	Bhagwati Prasad Bajpai	Cawnpore	II
57	A421056	Mamraj Sharma Brahmin	S D College, Cawnpore.	II

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .	COLLEGE.	Division.
TEACHER				
77	A41529	Badri Prasad Kapoor	.... Shahjahanpur	II
51	A421797	Ved Narain Gupta	.... D. A.-V College, Cawnpore.	II
18	A421757	Harish Chandra Gupta	.... Do.	II
43	17543	Ram Prasad Bartaia	.... Do.	II
TEACHER				
82	10562	Mukat Bahadur Saxena	.... Indore	II
*5	A41503	Raj Singh Jain	.... St. John's College, Agra.	II
*39	A4.1778	Rameshwar Misra	.... D. A.-V. College,	II
22	A412256	Kanhayalal Agrawal	.... Do.	II
40	A441436	Ram Gopal Puran	.... Do.	II
41	8031	Ramjiwan Gupta	.... Do.	II
52	A421548	Binda Prasad Misra	.... S. D. College, Cawnpore.	II
26	A41547	Kundan Mal Goyal	.... D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.	II
6	A42418	Ram Swarup Sharma (Primus).	St. John's College, Agra.	II
58	A421372	Mohammad Zahiruddin	.... S. D. College, Cawnpore.	II
31	A421768	Mahesh Datt Pande	.... D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.	II
*14	A421745	Bhagwan Saroop	.... Do	II
*33	A412270	Nand Kishore Agrawal	.... Do.	II
*1	A42822	Chandra Narain	.... St. Jhon's College, Agra.	II
*19	A412249	Hira Lal Mehrotra	.... D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.	II
9	A41508	Shiva Chandra Saxena	.... St. John's College, Agra.	II
TEACHER.				
75	16573	Shiam Lal Verma	.... Muzaffarnagar	II
3	A42762	Hari Raj Singh Tyagi	.... St. John's College, Agra.	II
32	17716	Mohammad Abdul Qadir	.... D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.	II

\* Get equal marks.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number	N A M E .	COLLEGE.	Division.
53	A42257	Birendra Singh Chauhan	S. D. College, Cawnpore	II
*21	A41255	Kameshwar Nath	D. A - V College, Cawnpore	II
		TEACHER.		
*91	A442948	Ram Narayan Jodhraj Mohnot	Jodhpur	II
16	A412239	Brijish Narayan	D. A - V. College, Cawnpore	II
42	A421780	Ram Piarey Srivastava	Do.	II
2	A42410	Gulab Ram Nagar	St. John's College, Agra.	III
8	A42841	Samuel Lall	Do.	III
11	A421738	Abdur Rahman	D. A - V College, Cawnpore	III
12	A421740	Amol Chandra Shukla	Do	III
13	A421741	Anand Swarup Saxena	Do	III
20	A421759	Jagdish Prasad Saxena	Do	III
23	A402454	Kaushalendra Pratap	Do	III
24	A421764	Kedar Nath Rastogi	Do	III
25	A412261	Krishna Saran Srivastava	Do.	III
27	A421766	Lakshmi Kant Misra	Do.	III
29	A422220	Mahabir Saran Sharma	Do	III
30	A412265	Mahesh Charan Sethia	Do.	III
34	A422203	Om Prakash Agrawal	Do.	III
35	A421771	Oudh Behari	Do.	III
36	A442391	Pran Nath Vohra	Do.	III
37	A421533	Pratap Chandra Agarwal	Do.	III
38	A412278	Prem Behari Lal Saxena	Do.	III
44	A421784	Sakti Singh	Do.	III
46	A421791	Sukumari Sharan Garg	Do.	III
48	A 40331	Surendra Nath Misra	Do	III
49	A422207	Surendra Nath Mittal	Do.	III
50	15253	Suresh Chandra	Do.	III
54	A421581	Dhani Ram	S. D College, Cawnpore	III
55	17696	Indrajit Singh	Do.	III

\* Get equal marks.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .	COLLEGE.	Division
56	A401759	Ishwar Chandra Tiwari ...	S. D. College, Cawnpore.	III
59	A421558	Rajendra Narayan Mehrotra	Do.	III
60	A401803	Ramesh Chandra Raizada ...	Do.	III
61	A421388	Rameshwar Prasad Agarwal	Do.	III

## TEACHERS.

66	A 42832	Mukat Behari Saxena	.... Ajmer	III
67	A442544	Radha Raman	.... Ghaziabad	III
68	A442540	Rama Nand Goel	.... Oel (Kheri)	III
69	15242	Ram Chandra	.... Saharanpur	III
71	16050	Sohan Lal Gupta	.... Muttra	III
74	A401557	Nanak Saran Nigam	.... Cawnpore	III
80	A442537	Jai Prakash Goel	.... Muzaffarnagar	III
83	A401800	Rama Shanker Gupta	.... Fatehpur	III
85	A411415	Shiva Narain	.... Cawnpore	III
86	13396	Shridhar Misra	.... Lucknow	III
87	A442536	Baburao Ramchandra Deshpande.	Gwalior	III
89	A411226	Chaturbhuj Mamoria	.... Chittorgarh	III
92	A421796	Vasant Mukund Wagh	.... Gwalior	III

Total number of successful candidates.—87.

**B.COM. EXAMINATION.**

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .	Division.
<b>St. John's College, Agra.</b>			
1	A44612	Avadh Behari Lal Mathur	II
2	A44613	Bal Krishna Sharma	II
3	A44614	Bishan Chandra Jaiswal	II
4	A44615	Chatur Bhuj Garg	III
5	A44616	Durga Prasad Agrawal	II
6	A431362	Fateh Bahadur Jauhari	III
7	A44617	Gopal Prasad Agrawal	II
8	A44618	Gur Prasad Baijal	I
9	A44619	Hari Krishna Gupta	II
10	A44620	Harish Chandra Mehrotra	I
11	A44621	Kailash Chandra Jain	I
12	A44622	Kalyan Prasad Goil	II
13	A44623	Kiran Bahadur Mathur	II
14	A44624	Kishan Swarup Garg	II
15	A44625	Lakhmi Chand Jain	II
16	A44626	Lala Baboo Varshney	III
17	A44627	Madan Lal Dhawan	II
18	A44628	Mahesh Chandra Jauhari	III
19	A44629	Mervin Rexford James	II
20	A44630	Moti Lal	III
21	A44631	Noor-uz-Zaman Khan	III
22	A44512	Radhey Shyam Dani	II
23	A44635	Raghuraj Behari Mathur	II
24	A44637	Rajendra Shanker Sharma	III
25	A44638	Rajeshwar Prasad Mital	III
27	A44640	Salig Ram Varshney	III
28	A44641	Sarfaraz Bahadur Khan	III
29	A44642	Shambhu Nath Sharma	III
30	A44643	Shiva Datta Roy	III
31	A44644	Shive Narain Saxena	III
32	A44644	Yogesh Chandra Goyal	III

**Balwant Rajput College, Agra**

33	A441920	Balkrishna Nagar	...
----	---------	------------------	-----

Roll No	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .	Division.
<b>Balwant Rajput College, Agra.—(Concl'd.)</b>			
34	A422310	Bhawani Prashad Upadhyay	III
35	A441921	Brajendra Deo Singh*	III
36	A441922	Gulab Chand	II
37	A441923	Hafiz Uddin Qureshi	III
40	A441926	Kailash Narain Khanna	III
41	A441927	Kunwar Onkar Singh	II
42	A441928	Lakshman Swarup	III
45	A441935	Radhey Shyam Sharma	III
46	A441932	Ram Deo Singh	III
47	A441933	Ramesh Dutt Sharma	III
50	A441937	Ram Swaroop Gupta	III
54	A441942	Yagya Saran Kulshrestha	II

<b>Bareilly College, Bareilly.</b>			
55	A441027	Anwar Yar Khan	II
56	A441028	Chandra Mukat Misra	III
57	A441029	Ghafoor Ahmad Moiz	III
58	A441030	Girja Shanker Tandon	III
60	A441032	Gopal Swarup Saxena	II
61	A441033	Hari Har Prasad Nigam	III
62	A441034	Harish Chandra Gupta	III
66	A441039	Krishna Murari Lal	III
67	A441040	Krishna Pratap Roy	II
68	A441041	Madhri Saran Vaish	II
69	A441042	Md. Asghar Ali Qureshi	III
73	A441046	Omkar Nath Agarwala	II
74	A441047	Om Prakash Saxena	II
76	A441049	Ram Chandra Srivastava	III
77	A441050	Ramesh Chandra Saxena	III
78	A431636	Ram Narain Agarwal	III
79	A441051	Ram Rakshpal Garga	II
80	A441052	Ram Raksh Pal Gupta	III
82	A441054	Sadiq Husain Siddiqi	III
83	A441055	Satish Prakash Garg	III

\*Also passed in Military Science II Division.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .	Division.
<b>Bareilly College, Bareilly. —(Concl'd)</b>			
84	A441056	Shobha Ram Agarwal	II
85	A441057	Shyam Krishna	III
87	A441060	Ved Pershad Agarwal	III

**D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.**

88	A431595	Aftab Ahmed Siddiqi	III
89	A441353	Amar Nath Agnihotri	II
90	A441354	Asrar Ahmed Khan	II
91	A441355	Azmat Khan	II
93	A441357	Baburao Madhavrao Jadhav	III
95	A441359	Bhagwan Swarup Srivastava	II
97	A441362	Bisheshwar Nath Agarwal	III
98	A441363	Chandrika Prasad Bajpai	II
99	A441364	Chetan Dass Taneja	II
100	A441365	Chunni Lal Gupta	II
102	A441367	Dattatraya Hanmantrao Nigde	II
103	A441368	Deo Dutt Shukla	II
104	A441369	Deoki Nandan Varshnay	III
106	A441371	Diwakar Shankerrao Deshmukh	III
107	A441372	Dwarka Nath Khanna	II
108	A441373	Ganesh Ramchandra Gokhale	III
109	A441374	Gaya Prasad Bajpai	III
110	A441375	Gaya Prasad Gupta	III
111	A443113	Gur Narain Nigam	III
112	A441376	Hari Krishna Sharma	III
113	A441377	Hari Krishna Srivastava	III
117	A441380	Himatlal Amritlal Parikh	II
118	A441381	Inder Sen	III
120	A441383	Jiwan Lal Srivastava	III
121	A441384	Kailash Chand	II
123	A441385	Kishori Lal Bharti	III
124	A441386	Krishna Datta Shukla	II
125	A441387	Krishna Deo Shukla	III

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .	Division.
<b>D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.—(Concl'd.)</b>			
126	A441388	Lakshmi Narain Awasthi . .	III
127	A441389	Lakshmi Narain Srivastava	III
128	A441390	Mohd. Ishaque	II
129	A441391	Mool Chandra Gupta	III
130	A441392	Nanak Saran Srivastava	III
131	A431628	Nand Kishore Kapoor	III
132	A441393	Narain Das Sharma	II
133	A441394	Narain Das Verma	III
134	A441395	Narayan Shamarao Dhande	III
135	A451427	Om Prakash	I
136	A441396	Onkar Narain Srivastava	II
138	A441399	Prem Ballabh Kishore	II
141	A441402	Qumer Uddin	II
142	A443114	Radha Krishna Pande	III
143	A441403	Radhey Govind Dhawan	III
144	A441404	Raghubir Sahai Nigam	II
145	A441405	Rajendra Kumar Saxena	II
146	A441406	Ramapati Sahai	III
148	A441408	Ramrao Kashirao Kalanke	III
149	A441409	Ramrao Shankerrao Dhome	III
150	A441410	Ravindra Prakash Dixit	III
151	A441412	Sant Behari Lal Verma	III
153	A441413	Satyavir Saran Agrawal	II
154	A441414	Shankar Narain Mehrotra	II
155	A441415	Shanker Nath Shukla	II
156	A441416	Shantaram Balwant Kulkarni	III
157	A441417	Shyam Behari Lal Pande	II
158	A441418	Shyam Sunder Tirvedi	II
159	A421790	Sri Chand Gupta	III
160	A441419	Subramamien Venkiteshwaren	II
162	A441420	Suresh Chandra Agnihotri	III
163	A401577	Syed Muzaffar Hasan	II
164	A441422	Uma Shankar Tewari	II
165	A441423	Vijay Shankar Rohatgi	III
166	A441424	Vishnu Swarup Dikshit	III



Roll No.	Enrolment Number	N A M E .	Division.
<b>S. D. College, Cawnpore.</b>			
169	A442300	Abdul Malik Ansari .. ..	III
170	A442299	Akhilesh Chandra Varshney .. ..	III
171	A442298	Avadh Narain Tiwari .. ..	III
172	A442301	Basu Deo Sharma ....	II
173	A442302	Bishamber Dayal Singhal ....	II
174	A44839	Braham Deo Sharma ....	II
175	A43532	Champalall Burad .. ..	II
176	A442305	Chander Bir Singh Tomar ....	III
177	A442304	Chandra Bhan Singh Kalhans ....	III
178	A43856	Chandra Shekhar Joshi .. ..	III
179	A442303	C. S. Krishnan .. ..	II
180	A442306	Dan Behari Lal Shukla ....	II
181	A442307	Ganga Dayal Katyar ....	II
182	A41536	Ganga Ram Kapur .. ..	III
183	A442308	Gyan Prakash Pandey .. ..	II
184	A443064	Hidayat Ullah Khan .. ..	III
186	A442310	Jagdish Prasad Srivastava ....	II
187	A442311	Jai Krishna Gautama ....	II
188	A442312	Janki Vallabh Bajpai ....	II
189	A442313	Jaswant Singh Sarna ....	III
190	A442315	Kailash Chandra Saxena ....	III
191	A442316	Kanhaiya Lal Saini ....	III
192	A442314	Kanti Chand Bansal ....	II
193	A43801	Lalit Kumar Sharma ....	III
194	A442319	Mahesh Chandra Singhal .. ..	III
195	A442318	Manmohan Singh Jain ....	III
196	A442317	Mrigendra Nath Srivastava ....	III
198	A442321	Om Prakash Kulshrestha ....	I
199	A442324	Peter Kuruvilla ....	II
200	A442323	Prem Sagar Dhup ....	II
201	A442322	Prithvi Nath Upadhyia ....	II
203	A442329	Radhey Shyam Gupta ....	I
205	A442330	Ram Autar Gattani ....	II
206	A442326	Ram Autar Srivastava .. ..	III
207	A442328	Ramesh Chandra Agrawala .. ..	II
208	A442332	Ram Narain Verma ....	II

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E.	Division.
<b>S. D College, Cawnpore.—(Concl'd)</b>			
209	A442331	Ram Shanti Swarup Shukla	II
210	A442339	Sarv Prakash Dharni	III
211	A442335	Satya Narayan Gupta	II
213	A441338	Sham Govind Behere	III
214	A442337	Shree Narain Asthana	III
215	A442334	Suresh Chandra Shukla	III
216	A442336	Surya Narain Agrawal	I
<b>Holkar College, Indore.</b>			
219	A441713	Amer Nath Jain	II
220	A441715	Balkrishna Ramchandra Bhoraskar	II
221	A441714	Bimal Chand Jhanjari	III
222	A441716	Chandraprakash H. Padliya	II
223	A441717	Chitrnanjan Pancholia	II
224	A441718	Gopal Mahadev Chaphekar	III
225	A441720	Harinarayan Dulichand Oswal	III
227	A441722	Jaswant Singh Babel	II
229	A441705	Lakshman Damodar Gokhale	II
232	A441709	Madhukar Gajanan Kibe	II
233	A441708	Madhukar Narayan Kane	I
235	A441710	Nagendra Ramchandra Kotliari	III
236	A441711	Narayanao Ramrao Jangley	II
237	A441712	Pramodrai Pandya	III
238	A431577	Purshottamdas Ishwarbhai Patel	III
239	A441675	Purshottam Trimbak Londhe	II
240	A431588	Rajmak Porwal	III
241	A441676	Ramchandra Nandlal Dhanotia	II
242	A441679	Sadashiv Ramchandra Pathak	II
244	A441678	Shridhar Sitaram Junankar	III
245	A441677	Suraj Bhan Jain	II
246	A441480	Surajmal Jawaharlal Bandi	III
247	A431580	Tarachand Gupta	III
248	A441683	Thakur Harnamdas Bhaya	III
<b>Maharaja's College, Jaipur.</b>			
249	A44819	Anand Kishore Pareek	II
250	A44825	Banwari Lal Sharma	III

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .				Division.
Maharaja's College, Jaipur.—(Concl'd.)						
251	A44823	Bansi Mohan Saxena	....	.	....	II
252	A44836	Basudeo Joshi . .		....		II
253	A44828	Bhanwar Lal Ajmera	....	..	..	II
255	A44854	Dwarka Dass Parwal	...	..	..	III
257	A44872	Hanuman Sahai Rawat	....	..	..	II
258	A44879	Har Kishan Lal Gupta	....	....	....	II
259	A44880	Ishwari Prasad ..	. .	..	..	III
260	A44882	Jagdeesh Narain Mathur	....	.	..	II
261	A44884	Jamna Das ...	....	.	....	II
262	A44887	Kalyan Sahai ....	....	..	..	II
263	A44889	Kanahiya Lal Natani	....	....	..	III
265	A44896	Kishan Lal Sharma	....	..	....	II
266	A44903	Laxmi Narain Srivastava	..	....	..	II
267	A44915	Mata Deen Soman	....	..	..	II
268	A432257	Nawal Kishore Mathur	....	....	....	III
269	A44430	Om Prakash Gupta	....	..	....	II
270	A432261	Prabhu Lal Taksali	....	. .	....	II
271	A441913	Prakash Chandra Patni	....	..	....	III
272	A44441	Raj Mal Soni ...	....	....	....	III
274	A44948	Ramji Lal ..	....	.	....	III
275	A44949	Ram Ratan Khunteta	...	....	..	III
276	A44950	Ram Swaroop Poddar	....	....	....	II
277	A44453	Ratan Chand Lunia	....	. .	....	III
278	A443081	Ratan Lal Morarka	....	....	....	I

**Birla College, Pilani**

281	A44384	Babu Lal Pansari	....	II
282	A44385	Bishan Swarup Sharma	....	III
283	A44386	Dwarika Prashad Soman	....	II
284	A44387	Girraj Prasad Gupta* †	....	I
285	A44308	Harī Krishna Agarwal	....	II
286	A44388	Harish Chandra Sharma	....	II
287	A44389	Jagdish Prasad Gupta	....	III
288	A44390	Kanhaiyalal Taori	....	III

\*Also passed in Military Science II Division,

†Sukhnandan Gupta Medallist,

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .	Division.
<b>Birla College, Pilani —(Concl'd.)</b>			
289	A44391	Kanwar Omprakash Panwar	II
290	A44392	Koshal Ram Agarwala	II
291	A44393	Labh Chand Agarwal	II
292	A44394	Madan Mohan Gupta	II
293	A44395	Mahesh Chandia Gaur	III
294	A44396	Manohar Lal Chhajlani	I
295	A44397	Nand Lal Misra	III
296	A44398	Gupta Pahlad Rai	III
297	A44399	Ram Deo Singh	II
298	A44400	Rameshwar Dayal	III
300	A44401	Sanwal Ram Modi	II
301	A44402	Satyanarayan Purohit	III
302	A432631	Shanker Lal	III
303	A44403	Sheo Ram Yadava	III
304	A44404	Shiv Onkar Saboo	III
305	A41509	Sobhagmal Mehta	II
306	A44405	Sohan Lal Sharma	III
307	A44406	Surendra Raizada	III
308	A44407	Tara Shankar Srivastava	II
309	A44408	Udai Bhan Singh	III
310	A44409	Ved Ram Pathak*	II

**Jaswant College, Jodhpur.**

311	A442133	Abhai Kumar Chaudhri	II
312	A442134	Amrit Lal Soni	II
313	A442135	Bal Krishan	I
314	A442136	Danshi Dhar Vyas	III
315	A442137	Bhanwar Mal	III
316	A442138	Chand Prakash Tripathi	III
317	A442139	Devilal Ojha	III
318	A442140	Ganpat Chand	III
319	A43716	Gautam Dass	III
320	A442141	Himmat Singh Raj Purohit	III
321	A442143	Jabar Mal Lodha	II
322	A442146	Kalyan Mal Singhvi	II
323	A442145	Kunwar Chand Bhandari	I

Roll No.	Enrolment Number,	N A M E .	Division.
<b>Jaswant College, Jodhpur —(Concl'd )</b>			
325	A442144	Khoob Chand Nandwana .. ..	.. II
326	A442149	Madan Raj Mehta ....	.. III
327	A442148	Mangi Lal Mathur .. ..	.. III
328	A43723	Mangi Lal Sharma .. ..	.. III
330	A442151	Nirakh Chand Jain	III
331	A442152	Prem Raj Maheshwari .. ..	.. II
332	A442164	Rikhap Raj Mehta .. ..	.. III
334	A442159	Salah Raj Lunkari .. ..	.. III
335	A442135	Sampat Raj Singhi .. ..	.. II
336	A442157	Sardul Raj Mehta .. ..	.. II
338	A442154	Shakun Mall Jain .. ..	.. II
339	A442156	Shi Krishan Singhal .. ..	III

**Meerut College, Meerut.**

341	A44235	Adi Prakash Sharma .. ..	III
342	A44237	Anandishwar Prasad .. ..	II
343	A44236	Anant Kumar Jain .. ..	II
345	A44240	Balbir Singh Sangal .. ..	.. III
346	A44241	Baleshwar Chandra Agarwal .. ..	III
347	A44242	Bharat Bhushan Vishnoi .. ..	.. II
349	A44243	Bishambhar Dayal .. ..	.. III
350	A44245	Bulagi Dass Garg .. ..	.. III
351	A44246	Charan Lal Jain .. ..	.. III
353	A44250	Devendra Kumar Jain .. ..	.. II
354	A44249	Devendra Kumar .. ..	.. III
356	A421358	Indra Prakash .. ..	.. III
360	A44257	Kalyan Singh .. ..	.. II
361	A44258	Keshav Datt Thapliyal .. ..	.. III
363	A44260	Kul Bhushan Garg .. ..	.. III
364	A422064	Lajpatrai Agarwal .. ..	.. II
366	A44261	Maheshwar Prasad Kotnala* .. ..	.. III
367	A44263	Masood Ahmed Abbasi .. ..	.. III
370	A44266	Nand Kishore Maheshwari .. ..	.. II
371	A44264	Nanhey Mal Maheshwari .. ..	.. II

\*Also passed in Military Science III Division.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .			Division.
Meerut College, Meerut — (Concl'd.)					
372	A44265	Narendra Swaiup	....	....	III
375	A442994	Pitamber Dutt Sharma	....	..	II
376	A44269	Puran Chandia	....	....	II
377	A44270	Puran Mai Garg	....	....	II
378	A44271	Rameshwar Dayal	..	....	III
379	A44273	Ram Ratan Singh Merh	....	....	II
381	A44276	Sat Prakash Gupta	..	....	I
382	A44275	Satya Narain Dadu	....	....	III
383	A44279	Shafique Ahmad	....	..	II
384	A44277	Shanti Swarup Triyagi	....	....	III
385	A44278	Sham Sundar Gupta	....	....	III
388	A44282	Vas Dev Bishambhu	....	....	II
389	A44283	Ved Prakash	....	....	III
390	A44284	Ved Prakash Agrawala	....	....	II
391	A44285	Vijay Kumar Jain	....	....	II
392	A432307	Vishnu Swarup Gupta	....	....	II

**EX-STUDENTS.****Balwant Rajput College, Agra.**

394	A42407	Dhanraj Bahadur Bisaria	....	III
-----	--------	-------------------------	------	-----

**S. D. College, Cawnpore.**

400	A43800	Laj Pat Rai Gupta	....	III
-----	--------	-------------------	------	-----

**Birla College, Pilani.**

403	A43544	Kailash Chandra Bhardwaj	....	III
-----	--------	--------------------------	------	-----

**Meerut College, Meerut.**

407	A421362	Kailash Chandra Tiwari	....	III
409	A431016	Rameshwar Dayal Agrawala	....	III
411	A431021	Shadi Ram Baijal	....	III

**TEACHERS.**

414	A453510	Hare Krishna Tewari	.... Aligarh	III
415	A442531	Kameshwar Nath Varma	.... Siar	III
417	A453505	Ram Bilas Gupta	.... Holipura	III
419	A453507	Shiv Dhan Singh	.... Agra	II
425	A431622	Lakshmi Narain Saksena	.... Shahjhanpur.	III

Roll No.	Enrolment Number	N A M E .		Division.
T E A C H E R S . — ( C o n c l d . )				
427	A453511	Ramnath Dikshit	.... Lucknow	III
428	A453643	Shri Dhar Sharma	.... do.	II
430	A453387	Kapil Deo Upadhyaya	.... Bulandshahr	II
432	A40654	Gaja Nand	.... Beawar	III
434	A422255	Kesri Mal Bakliwal	.... do	III
436	A453504	Chandra Bhushan Bansal	.... Surajgarh	III
437	A442992	Sansari Lal Gupta	.... Saharanpur	II
438	A453824	Ved Prakash Pandey	.... Sambhal	III

## CANDIDATES UNDER ST 4 CHAPTER XXIX-B

## St. John's College, Agra.

26	A44639	Ram Nath Pathak	....	....	P.
----	--------	-----------------	------	------	----

## Balwant Rajput College, Agra.

38	A441924	Hardwar Lal Chaturvedi	....	....	P.
39	A441925	Hira Lal Malhotra	....	....	P.
43	A432315	Lokendra Pal Singh	....	....	P.
48	A441934	Ram Kumar	....	....	P.
49	A441936	Ram Sewak Dixit	....	....	P.
51	A441938	Soney Lal Duvedi	....	....	P.

## Bareilly College, Bareilly.

59	A441031	Girwar Singh Agarwala	....	....	P.
63	A441035	Jagan Nath Singh Rathore	....	....	P.
64	A441036	Jagdish Sahai Saksena	....	....	P.
65	A441037	Jagdish Saran Bansal	....	....	P.
71	A441044	Mohd. Mohsin	....	....	P.
72	A441045	Niranjan Kumar Agarwal	....	....	P.

## D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.

96	A431360	Bhupendra Narain Sinha	....	....	P.
119	A441382	Jagannath Prasad	....	....	P.
140	A441401	Prodyat Kumar Mukerji	....	....	P.
147	A441407	Ram Kishore Sinha	....	....	P.
152	A441412	Satish Chandra Agarwal	....	....	P.
161	A441421	Surendra Shankarrao Deshmukh	....	....	P.
167	A441425	Vishwa Nath Shukla	....	....	P.
168	A441426	Vishwas Gopal Kher	....	....	P.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .	Passed.
<b>S. D. College, Cawnpore</b>			
197	A442320	Om Prakash Agarwal ....	.. P.
212	A442333	Satya Pal Singh ..	.. P.
<b>Holkar College, Indore</b>			
226	A441721	Indraimal Chhogmal Chhingawat .	.. P.
243	A441681	Sadasiv Narayan Deshpande ..	.. P.
<b>Maharaja's College, Jaipur.</b>			
254	A44844	Dau Dayal Bhargava .. ....	.. P.
256	A44867	Gulab Chand Jain .. ....	.. P.
264	A44895	Keshri Mal Jain ....	.. P.
273	A432268	Ram Behari Lal . ....	.. P.
279	A44963	Sugan Ram Sharma ....	.. P.
280	A44964	Surgyani Lal Jain ....	.. P.
<b>Birla College, Pilani.</b>			
299	A43545	Rikhab Chand Bhandari ....	.. P.
<b>Jaswant College, Jodhpur.</b>			
324	A442147	Karam Raj Bafna .. ....	.. P.
333	A442153	Roop Narain Kalam .. ..	.. P.
337	A442158	Sayar Mal ....	.. P.
340	A442160	Umrao Chand Khinvesia ....	.. P.
<b>Meerut College, Meerut.</b>			
359	A44255	Kailash Chandra Agarwal ....	.. P.
362	A44259	Kirti Prasad Saxena ....	.. P.
365	A43997	Mahadeo Prasad Gupta .. .	.. P.
373	A44267	Om Prakash Sharma ....	.. P.
374	A44268	Om Shanker Saxena ....	.. P.
386	A421407	Tribhawan Nath Tyagi ....	.. P.
387	A44281	Trilok Chand ....	.. P.
393	A44287	Yadunath Prashad Bhatnagar ....	.. P.



Roll No.	Enrolment Number	N A M E .	Passed.
<b>EX-STUDENTS</b>			
<b>D A -V College, Cawnpore</b>			
397	A431609	Girdhari Lal Misra . . .	.. P.
<b>Jaswant College, Jodhpur.</b>			
404	A43718	Jaswant Mal K. Johari ..	.. P.
<b>Meerut College, Meerut.</b>			
406	A43977	Bal Krishna Sharma . .	.. P.

Total Number of successful candidates—379

---

**MERIT LIST--B COM. EXAMINATION.**

1	11	Kailash Chandra Jain . .	St John's College, Agra.	I
2	{	*Radhay Shyam Gupta	S D College, Cawnpore.	I
3		*Surya Naram Agrawal .	do.	I
4		*Girraj Prasad Agarwal	Birla College, Pilani	I
5		*Bal Krishan . .	Jaswant College, Jodhpur.	I
6	10	Harish Chand Mehrotra ...	St John's College, Agra	I

---

\*Get equal marks.